

# ORMOND DEEDS

BEING THE MEDIÆVAL DOCUMENTS PRESERVED  
AT KILKENNY CASTLE

GENERAL EDITOR

EDMUND CURTIS, LITT. D.

*Professor of Modern History, Trinity College, Dublin*



COIMISIÚN LÁIMHSCRÍBHINNÍ NA hÉIREANN  
IRISH MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION

CALENDAR OF  
ORMOND DEEDS

1172-1350 A.D.

EDITED BY  
EDMUND CURTIS, LITT.D.

*Professor of Modern History, Trinity College, Dublin*



DUBLIN  
PUBLISHED BY THE STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased directly from the  
GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS SALE OFFICE, 5, NASSAU ST., DUBLIN, C 2  
or through any Bookseller

1932

*Price Ten Shillings*



## PREFACE

THE Muniment Room of the Marquess of Ormonde at Kilkenny Castle contains what is, since the destruction of the Public Record Office, Dublin, in 1922, the largest single collection of mediaeval deeds and records now extant in Ireland. These are of a miscellaneous nature and of both public and private character, and range from royal commissions, letters patent and grants, down to feudal charters of the Butlers and others, and to the leases and conveyances of insignificant tenants and burgesses. They include some proceedings of manor courts, notably of the Liberty of Tipperary,<sup>1</sup> lists of royal service, numbers of Butler rent-rolls, a considerable mass of monastic charters, such as those of Kells in Ossory, Holy Cross, Jerpoint and other religious houses in counties Tipperary and Kilkenny, proceedings of Bishops' courts and other ecclesiastical matter. How all this mass of miscellaneous deeds, for the most part very carefully preserved, came into possession of the House of Ormonde it is unnecessary here to enquire. Suffice it is to say that Ireland should be grateful that it has escaped the fate of many other collections and survived to this day.

From this material, ranging in date from about 1180 to the reign of Elizabeth, and covering the two counties mentioned above and parts of the adjacent lands, an enormous addition can be made to our existing knowledge of mediaeval Irish history, of English government as directed from Westminster and Dublin, of municipal history, of the workings of the manorial and feudal systems here, of the Church and monastic system, of the relations of the Crown with the Anglo-Irish barons and of these with Irish chiefs. On this latter obscure question much light is thrown by the various indentures and treaties made with Irish 'captains of their nations' by the Earls of Ormond and others. On these and other matters the Ormond deeds contain "finds" of the sort thrilling to historical researchers<sup>2</sup>.

On the importance of these deeds for genealogical, topographical and linguistic studies no emphasis is necessary. They contain a bundant evidence for the medley of races and languages, French, Flemish, Welsh, Gaelic, Norse and Saxon which obtained in mediaeval Ireland. Much might be deduced as to Gaelic political and social institutions which survived under the Anglo-Norman hegemony, attested by such latinized forms as "theodum," "betagius," etc.

So far I have been speaking only of the mediaeval portion of the Ormond records. Actually the Muniment Room at Kilkenny Castle contains family and State records which in date come up to modern times. The portion which begins with the 16th century and con-

---

<sup>1</sup> The records of the Palatine Liberty of Tipperary however have to be sought elsewhere and it would appear that the body of these suffered the fate of other documents in the destruction of the Public Record Office of Dublin.

<sup>2</sup> For example the foundation charter of the Priory of Kells (Deed 30). Concerning this Priory, the eminent authority Orpen (*Ireland under the Normans*, II pp. 225-6) has said: "no foundation charter is forthcoming."

tinues to the 18th has been calendared by the Historical Manuscripts Commission of Great Britain <sup>3</sup>.

My work as editor is confined to the deeds and documents, for the most part written on parchment, which begin about 1170 and end where the Reports of the Historical Manuscripts Commission (just quoted) begin, that is roughly in the middle years of Queen Elizabeth's reign. They may be described as mediæval in the sense that the Middle Ages lasted a century longer in Ireland than in England. To draw a dividing line is not easy, for the contents of the Kilkenny Muniment room are of a large and miscellaneous order and have never received careful classification, order or dating. Hence it is not at present clear where that dividing line can be drawn or when it will be possible to say that all the documents anterior to the Reports of the [British] Historical Manuscripts Commission have been finally dealt with. But it is hoped that in the volumes of this present "Calendar of Ormond Deeds" everything of importance up to the reign of Queen Elizabeth will be ultimately described or recorded.

The deeds which will be calendared in this and succeeding volumes are stored in some seventy drawers in the Muniment room and range in date from the early Norman period of Irish history to the middle or end of Elizabeth's reign. They had been put into some rough chronological order, but this was not complete, and hence it will be found as in this present volume that deeds out of their period may have to be entered later as Addenda. Again, as might be expected, a late insepimus, exemplification or recitation of an earlier deed will bring to light records of much importance. An interesting example of this occurs in Deed 863 of this present volume (Addenda) which takes us back from Henry IV to a valuable, and I believe so far unknown, number of charters to the Pypards and others of the earliest influx of Anglo-Norman settlers.

The mediæval records of the House of Ormond have to all intents and purposes remained unpublished and uncalendared, nor has any real investigation been made of them. No printed or manuscript catalogue of them exists. Generally speaking, their importance has never been made known. Carte in his *Life of the Great Duke of Ormonde* <sup>4</sup> consulted and occasionally quotes a specimen of the early Kilkenny records. Graves and Prim's *History of the Cathedral of St. Canice's Cathedral, Kilkenny*, and Carrigan's *History of the Diocese of Ossory* do the same, but only casually. References to some of the deeds appear in the volumes of the *Calendar of the Carew Manuscripts*. Two complete pieces of work have been done in portions of the deeds. The "Charters of the Abbey of Duiske or Graiguenamanagh" have been most excellently edited by Lady Constance Butler and the late Dr. J. H. Bernard in the *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* (1918). A rare and valuable *Roll of the Council of Ireland* for 1392, preserved in the Muniment Room, Kilkenny Castle, has been edited for the Rolls Series by the Rev. James Graves. To these I may add that one of the

<sup>3</sup> See volumes I-VIII (1902-20).

<sup>4</sup> It will be noted that I prefer the mediæval form "Ormond" to this later form.

treasures of this room, the so-called "Red Book of Ormond," an early rent-book of the Butler Earls, is being edited by Mr. Newport B. White for the Irish MSS. Commission.

So much for printed work. In the troubled times in Ireland, 1921-22, the Earl of Ossory had a large part of these deeds deposited in the London Public Record Office in the custody of the Historical MSS. Commission. Mr. H. Berry there calendared some four hundred and fifty of them, of miscellaneous date.<sup>5</sup> The work stopped there however, and the manuscripts were returned to Kilkenny. In 1930, after the formation of the Irish Manuscripts Commission, the Historical Manuscripts Commission of Great Britain generously placed this collection of transcripts at the disposal of the Irish body, and they form the basis of this first volume of Ormond Deeds. I have indicated the deeds calendared by Mr. Berry with a B. ; the expert value of his work goes without saying, and especially useful are his topographical notes. For the remaining deeds I take full responsibility.

It only remains to indicate the scope and method of my work as editor. The less important deeds are summarised in all their essential details with witnesses and date. For the earlier deeds dating is often difficult and many of later origin are totally undated, but I have tried to give each deed its exact or approximate year. Students of these documents will no doubt be able to date many of the uncertain ones more accurately. When a deed is of wider interest I give a full translation, or when I think the text itself is worthy of reproducing I give it in full. This latter applies to charters of abbeys or towns, interesting proceedings of courts, royal patents and grants, such as were the foundation of Butler greatness, treaties with Irish chiefs, and other matter that seemed especially note-worthy. Especially do the early land-grants of King John and Henry III seem memorable in this way.

Common form and unnecessary verbiage are naturally reduced or eliminated. Difficulties arise with regard to surnames ; ' filius ' in the earlier stages may be translated ' son of ' ; later it stands for ' fitz ' and implies a permanent patronymic. The exclusive use of Latin at first and then of Norman-French complicates things. ' Pincerna Hibernie ' is the usual title for the head of the Butlers at first, and I translate " Butler of Ireland " ; from about 1270 I adopt the form " le Botiller " as convenient and correct. A name such as ' De Fraxineto ' changes to the French ' De la freigne ' ; " De Sancto Albino " may be " De St. Aubyn " and finally becomes " Tobin. " The same man may be " Albus, " " White, " " the White " Canutus ; may be " le Hore, " etc.

The condition of the particular manuscript is only referred to when it makes proper transcript or legibility difficult. The sign . . . serves to indicate where a portion is illegible, torn or defaced in various ways. Where a reading is in doubt I give what appears to be the original, or add a note.

The colonial population to which those deeds relate were at first conversant with French, Latin and an early form of English, and

<sup>5</sup> Henry Fitzpatrick Berry, Litt. D., M.R.I.A., was formerly Assistant Deputy Keeper of the Public Records of Ireland.

many with Welsh, for Cymric names are common among them; some probably with Flemish. The survival of the older Norse or Ostman population can be deduced. Very soon the settlers began to know some Irish, through intercourse with the native race among whom they dwelt. This diversity of race and speech is reflected in those deeds; it may be left to scholars to explore them for such evidence, in actual words, phrases, personal names and place-names. As a student of medieval Irish history, I have emphasised many such points of interest; by quoting rare Latin words or latinized Gaelic words such as "theodum" (tuath), "bother," etc. The existence of Latin, French and English side by side can be seen where "Ruffus" or "Coccus" for a man becomes a surname "le Rede" or "the Rede"; sometimes the latter occurs in the midst of the Latin text and I give it in this Anglo-saxon form.

The seals are numerous and of very great interest, but I have in general only stated where the seal survives or is in good condition. The study of them must be left to experts with more time at their disposal.

The greater part of the deeds are in Latin. A number are in Norman-French. From about 1350 some English begins to appear and becomes of course more common in the 15th and early 16th centuries. Among those that make up this first volume of the Calendar I find no use made of the Irish language, or any document of literary character; all are purely legal and practical.

The Irish nation in general and students of our medieval history in particular owe a debt of thanks to the present Earl of Ossory for his public spirit in allowing these records to be made known. They concern not only the illustrious house of Ormond but numbers of other families, Norman, Welsh and Gaelic, whose surnames still survive among us or who if they have disappeared have left their mark on southern Ireland. As the Gaelic side of Irish history has suffered for lack of evidence, it is notable that here we have much material for that side, notably in the charters or deeds of Gaelic kings and chiefs, such as Donal Mór O'Brien, King of Thomond at the time of the Norman invasion. The charters of the invaders themselves, of which some appear here for the first time, add again to another important and fascinating side of national history.

It was in 1930 that I was commissioned by the Irish Manuscripts Commission to visit Lord Ossory and seek his permission to have this mass of documents examined and calendared. That permission was most graciously given and since then his Lordship has used the greatest courtesy and kindness in aiding the completion of this work, for which as editor I express my sincerest thanks. I wish also to express to the Librarian and Staff of Trinity College, Dublin, my appreciation of the way in which they placed every possible facility in my way for pursuing the work. Also to Miss Hilda McGuire, B.A., my assistant in this work, my appreciation of her help, and the zeal and care she has put into the task of bringing this volume to a conclusion.

Trinity College, Dublin,  
August, 1932.

EDMUND CURTIS.

## LIST OF DEEDS

1. Grant by Earl Richard fitzGilbert to Adam de Hereford of half the vill of Achebo. [Circa 1172.]
2. Grant by Earl Richard to William de Anglo of Tilach, Achetdaued and Motdicon. [Before 1176].
3. Grant by Richard Tirel to Adam de Hereford of land in Uriel, etc. [Circa 1176].
4. Grant by Donald O'Brien, King of Limerick, to the monks of St. Mary de Arvicampo (Kilcooley), of land for building an abbey. [Circa 1182].
5. Grant by Donald, King of Limerick, to the Abbey of Holy Cross of Cealluactair, etc. [Between 1182-1186].
6. Grant by Alexander de Alneto to William de Marisco of the manor of Chamelea. [Between 1183-1195].
7. Grant by John, Lord of Ireland, to Alard his chamberlain of the land of Carreckenard, etc. [Circa 1185].
8. Grant by John, Lord of Ireland, to Res son of Philip of Omael. [Between 1185-1193].
9. Quit-claim by Donatus, Prior, and the convent of Louth to Roger Pipard of the presentation of all churches in the cantred of Macherne, etc. [Between 1188-1197].
10. Grant by Theobald Walter to Jordan de Losche of Clara. [Circa 1190].
11. Grant by John, Archbishop of Dublin, to Theobald, Butler of Ireland, of the land "Sancti Nemoris." [Between 1190-1199].
12. Quit-claim by Cristin, Bishop of Louth, and Thomas, Prior of St. Mary's of Louth, to Peter Pippard of the presentation of the church of Clunken, etc. [A.D. 1190].
13. Grant by John, Lord of Ireland, to Peter Pippard of land in Ohegeni. [January 25, 1193].

14. Grant by Robert, Bishop of Waterford, to the church of St. Mary, Oseney, of the Church of Kiltewenan, etc. [*Circa* 1195].
15. Grant by John, Lord of Ireland, to the abbey of Holycross of Celluacturlaun, etc. [Between 1195-1199].
16. Grant by Matthew O'Heney, Archbishop of Cashel, to Theobald Walter, Butler of Ireland, of Kylfinan, etc. [Between 1195-1206].
17. Grant by John, Lord of Ireland, to Theobald Walter of the castle of Arklow. [Between 1185-1189].
18. Renunciation by Roger de Wiricestria of his right in the vill of Kiltewenan, etc. [Between 1199-1206].
19. Grant by Adam de Sernesfeud to William son of Gilbert of Korcummurd. [*Circa* 1200].
20. Grant by Thomas, Abbot of Glendalough, to Theobald Walter of land in the abbey of Glendalough. [Between 1200-1207].
21. Grant by William de Breusa to Adam de Hereford of Chlenmoneth, etc. [Between 1200-1210].
22. Bond by the Prior and canons of St. John the Baptist of Nenagh to observe the charter of Theobald Walter, Butler of Ireland, granting to them lands in Karemach, etc. [A.D. 1200].
23. Bond of Theobald Walter, in possession of Peter, Bishop of Ossory, regarding 128 marks to be paid for damage to the church of Ossory and restoration of lands to Hugh, Bishop of Ossory, etc. [A.D. 1200 and 1220].
24. Grant by William de Breiosa to Hugh de Lega of Yonachchbeg. [Between 1201-1210].
25. Grant by William de Braosa, senior, as above.
26. Grant by William, son of William de Braosa, to Theobald Walter of the burgh of Kildelon, with land called Truohekedmalech. [A.D. 1201].
27. Acknowledgment by Theobald Walter that he owes to William de Brahusa the service of twenty-two knights. [A.D. 1201].
28. Resignation by Gilbert, Archdeacon of Ossory, of the church of Stachmachle[wa]n to Hugh, Bishop of Ossory. [Between 1202-1206].

29. Grant by King John to Adam de Hereford confirming a grant by William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, to him [Adam] of land in Offelan, etc. [A.D. 1202].
30. Foundation charter of the Priory of Kells in Ossory. [ ? 1204-1206]
31. Grant by William the Marshal to Theobald Walter of Arklow, etc. [Between 1205-1213].
32. Charter of Theobald Walter, granting the whole " theodum " of Woedenikuwice, etc., for founding the abbey of Woney. [A.D. 1205].
33. Grant by Theobald Walter to Adam de Hereford of Chlenmonet in Helyocaruel, etc. [Before 1206].
34. Grant by Theobald Walter to Gilbert de Kentewell of Kenelfenegille, etc. [Before 1206].
35. Grant by William Mallard to the Priory of Kells of the ecclesiastical profit which he had of the donation of his lord, the Earl of Pembroke. [Between 1206-1219].
36. Grant by William the Marshal, Earl of Pembroke, to Adam de Hereford of Mamochle, etc. [Between 1207-1213].
37. Grant by William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, to Adam de Hereford of half a cantred of land in Offelan, etc. [Between 1207-1213].
38. Grant by John, King of England, to Adam de Hereford of four carucates in Coldreyn, etc. [A.D. 1207].
39. Indenture between Adam de Hereford and Henry de Hereford regarding division of lands in Ossory and Offalan. [Circa 1210].
40. Grant by William de Raley to Robert de le Nale of land in Killniscaterach. [Between 1210-1226].
41. Exemplification of a charter by Margaret de Cogan granting to St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin, land in Rosseletheri. [Between 1215-1228].
42. Grant by Simon le Poer in confirmation of the above.
43. Quit-claim by brother William, abbot of Wothenev, to Theobald Walter of a moiety of the advowson of the church of Nenagh. [Between 1217-1221].

44. Grant by R., Bishop of Killaloe, to the church of Holycross of Lestiakardin, etc. [Between 1217-1231].
45. Grant by Stephen "Archidiaconus" to the church of St. Mary and St. Columba of Inistioge of the church of Kilcorman, etc. [Between 1218-1228].
46. Grant by William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, to William de Drehull of Tulecodmaccorman, etc. [Between 1219-1231].
47. Grant by William Capra to Theobald Walter of all his right in the cantred of Ofelmeth. [Circa 1220].
48. Indenture between Theobald Walter and the Prior and canons of St. John the Baptist of Nenagh regarding rents in Ofelmeth, etc. [Circa 1220].
49. Grant by John de Claulla to Richard Buteler of Typerwoldrich. [? Circa 1220].
50. Acknowledgment made before William, the canon, proctor of the Abbey of St. Mary, Oseney, and G. de Marisco, Justiciar of Ireland, that the abbey ought to have the church of Kiltivenan. [January 23, 1220].
51. Grant by John de Clahul to William de Bendeville of a carucate in the tenement of Oboy, etc. [Before 1221].
52. Grant by William the Marshal, Earl of Pembroke, to the church of St. Mary and St. Columba of Inistioge of the land and church of Inistioge, etc. [Between 1224-1226].
- 53-73. A roll of twenty-one deeds relating to the Priory of Kells in Ossory and the church of Kellistown in Forth, county Carlow, of the period 1228-1337; described as "Munimenta et acta cum processu Ecclesie de Kenles in Fotherid."
74. Deed described as "coppie of old dedes and grauntes to Kells Priory." [Circa 1350].
75. Grant by Edusa, daughter of Antony, to Stephen Archidiaconus of land in Vill del Yf. [Between 1228-1234].
76. Quit-claim by William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, to Theobald Butler of land which he has of Jurdan son of Ivel, etc., in Slievemargy. [Before or Circa 1230].
77. Grant by John de Katenor to Waleran de Katenor of his tenement of Dunomeghan, etc. [Between 1230-1250].

78. Grant by Henry Pigaz to Roger Seis of a carucate in his tenement in Okerle, etc. [Circa 1230].
79. Confirmation of a grant made by Marian O'Brien, Archbishop of Cashel, etc., at the request of King Henry, to the abbey of Oseney of a portion of the church of Kiltevenan. [Circa 1230].
80. Release by Agnes Cod, to Theobald Walter and Margery his wife, of all her right by way of dower in Leth. [Between 1230-1248].
81. Undertaking by Maurice fitz Gerald, Justiciar of Ireland, to Sir Ralph fitzNicholas that if Maurice be impleaded by those holding sanctuaries in Fermanagh he will seek no redress against him. [Between 1232-1245].
82. Grant by Stephen de Hereford to William Pipard of the land which belonged to Yago de Nas near Naas. [Circa 1234].
83. Grant by Geoffrey de Marisco to Matilda de Marisco, of Karregnefech. [Between 1234-1251].
84. Grant by Gilbert Marshall to Benedict the chaplain of Kellinecan. [Between 1234-1241].
85. Grant by Gilbert Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, to Sir Stephen de Hereford of land in Dunamase. [Between 1234-1241].
86. Grant by Gilbert Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, to William de Gloucester, of half a plot in New Ross. [April 4, 1235].
87. Grant by Richard Pincerna to Hugh, his son, of a half carucate of land. [Circa 1235].
88. Grant by Richard Pincerna to Adam Walensis of the land between Cranrigaveran and Riwin de Chultawoc, etc. [Circa 1235].
89. Agreement between Richard Pincerna and William son of Payn, whereby Richard grants land in Killuri. [April 8, 1235].
90. Grant by Howel, son of John, to William Walensis of his part of the watercourse which descends from Kedi, etc. [Circa 1238].
91. Grant by Henry Monsel to Sir Haket de Ridelesford of his part of the water between Rathmor and the tenement of Haket, etc. [Circa 1238].

92. Grant by Henry de Erlega to Ralph Blund, etc., of his lands in Waiwainestone. [Circa 1240].
93. Grant by Henry de Erlega to Walter Blund of his lands in Villa Wawany. [Circa 1240].
94. Grant by Thomas de Vel to Nicholas Chever of land in Slekachely, etc. [Circa 1240].
95. Grant by Walter 'cum barba' to William son of Gilbert of a moiety of Rosachi, etc. [Circa 1240].
96. Letter of attorney from William son of Gilbert to Geoffrey de Marisco to do knight service to Richard de Loudonia, etc. [Circa 1240].
97. Grant by Gerald fitzMaurice to Richard son of William of Boyachg in Grene. [Circa 1240].
98. Mandate from Walter de Lacy to Peter de Repentinny to be intentive to his sister, Lady Alice Pipard. [Before 1241].
99. Grant by Richard de Burgo to Theobald Walter of the manor of Ardmail. [Before 1242].
100. Grant by Richard de Burgo to Theobald Walter of his lands of Klenlacwil, etc. [Before 1242].
101. Quit-claim by Adam Walensis to Theobald Walter, of land between Cranrigaveran and Cultauok, etc. [Circa 1243-4].
102. Quit-claim by Ralph son of Geoffrey to Richard son of William of land in Balygillduf and Killacheth. [Circa 1244].
103. A parchment skin containing copies of deeds relating to the Butlers, between 1244-1251.
104. Grant by Lady Matilda de Marisco to Ysode de Hosey of land in Moyalvi, etc. [Circa 1247].
105. Quit-claim by Mabilia Crok, to Theobald Butler of Baleathel. [Circa 1250].
106. Grant by Walter fitzStephen to John son of John fitzStephen of land in Coigeyt, etc. [Circa 1250].
107. Grant by Elyas Pec to John fitzStephen of land in Kyllannovyr. [Circa 1250.]

108. Grant by John Sanger to Matthew Bargi of a house, etc., in Balicolgin [Circa 1250].
109. Grant by John son of Vincent de Everus to Roger de Penbroc of land in Douenachmor. [Circa 1250].
110. Grant by John de Ebroicis to Vincent de Ebroicis of land in Duuenachmor, etc. [Circa 1250].
111. Grant by Philip de Prendelgast to Walter de Barri of a knight's fee in which Crospatrick is situated. [Circa 1250].
112. Grant by Alan son of Matthew to Richard son of William of lordship in Drumkohel. [Circa 1250].
113. Grant by Theobald Walter to Res son of Philip of Kilrenner, etc. [Circa 1250].
114. Inspeximus by L., Archbishop of Dublin, of an indulgence granted by Pope Innocent IV. to the Cistercians. [A.D. 1250].
115. Release of an obligation by the Dean and canons of St. Canice's, Kilkenny, to the Prior and canons of St. Mary of Kells, the latter granting them in return the church of Mallardstown. [Between 1251-1260].
116. King's writ to enquire what lands, etc., of Roger Pypard in Ireland were lately alienated. [January 19, 1252].
117. Grant by Henry III. to Oliver de Asperuill of the towns of Glinehelchy, etc. [May 16, 1252].
118. Charter of Henry, King of England, granting to John fitzGeoffrey the cantred of the Islands in Thomond. [August 5, 1252].
119. Grant by David de sancto Phagano to Sir Richard fitzWilliam of Balisagardan. [July 10, 1254].
120. Quit-claim by William le Dissert to Ralph son of Ralph fitz Nicholas of land in Ardglass. [1255-6].
121. Privilege by Pope Alexander IV. to the Cistercians within the dominion of the King of England, regarding payment of a clerical tenth to the King of England. [May 25, 1255].
122. Letters patent of Henry III. acquitting John fitzGeoffrey and his heirs of all receipts, etc., incurred as Justiciar. [November 3, 1255].

123. Grant by the Lord Edward to Richard de la Rokele of all Omany, etc. [August 3, 1258].
124. Letters patent of the Lord Edward granting seisin of the lands of John fitzGeoffrey to his son John. [December 28, 1258].
125. Grant by Edmund le Brun to Theobald Walter, of land in 'Villa Tankardi,' etc. [Before 1259].
126. Grant by William son of Nicholas de Valle to Sir Theobald le Botiller of Roscat, etc. [Between 1259-1283].
127. Grant by Theobald Walter of ten marks yearly rent which Sir Philip Haket formerly paid him out of Brennan Ely, etc. [Between 1259-1283].
128. Grant by Robert Talebot to Theobald Walter of land which Peter de Kayllo formerly held in Locheryn, etc. [Between 1259-1283].
129. Quit-claim by Fromund le Brun to Theobald Walter of the manor of Villa Tancardi, etc. [Between 1259-1283].
130. Quit-claim by William, son of John son of David Abbeyneda, to Master Henry de Penbroc of Tacmelyn. [? 1260].
131. Grant by Henry de Witefeld to Resus de Witefeld of land in Burrin and Molard. [Circa 1260].
132. Bond by David, Archbishop of Cashel, to hold the abbot of Jerpoint harmless against Reyner and the merchants of Lucca. [Circa 1260].
133. Grant by John Pippard to Theobald Pincerna of all his lordship in Rathdowni, etc. [Between 1260-1286].
134. Quit-claim by Ralph, Prior of St. Edmund of Athassell, to Theobald Butler, of all houses, etc., which John de Hakeford held, etc. [Between 1261-1266].
135. Grant by Avis de la Cornere to Sir Theobald Walter, of four carucates in Portrachlyn. [Between 1261-1264].
136. Grant by Avice de la Cornere to Lord Theobald Walter of land in Porterachlyn. [Between 1261-1264].
137. A privilege of Alexander IV. in favour of the Cistercian order regarding payment of pecuniary proxies to Pope's Legates. [January, 1261].

## LIST OF DEEDS

xvii

138. Quit-claim by Clarice Griffyn to Milo le Bret of the manors of Knoktofre, etc. [May 20, 1261].
139. Agreement between T., Abbot of Holycross, and Theobald Walter, by which former lets to Theobald land in Culetti. [Between 1263-1285].
140. Release by William Brun to Sir Ralph Pippard of rent in Ardrass. [Between 1266-1280].
141. Indenture between Ralph Pippard and Nicholas de Hereford whereby Ralph grants to Nicholas the land of Heymarkath MacDonewyt. [September 29, 1266].
142. Quit-claim by Agnes Scurich to Sir Ralph Pippard, etc., of land in Glasmor, etc. [April 14, 1267].
143. Grant by the Lord Edward to Richard de Rupella of free chase in his lands in Connacht. [October 11, 1267].
144. Agreement of peace between Sir Nicholas de Scottoc and Henry Malerbe. [December, 1267].
145. Grant by Brother G., Prior of St. Katherine's near Saltus Salmonum, to Emma de Bethun of a messuage in Kerny, etc. [Circa 1268].
146. Bond by John de Rupe, son of William de Rupe, to the Abbot of Jerpoint, for trespasses in their wood called Grohcyndrum, etc. [August 20, 1268].
147. Grant by the Lord Edward to Sir John de Ardener of lands in Unchen, etc. [September 18, 1268].
148. Confirmation of a grant by R., Dean, and the chapter of . . . as D., Archbishop of Cashel, granted it to Thomas son of David . . ., of the wood called Dyreynclod. [June 12, 1269].
149. Grant by Geoffrey le Bryt to Holycross of the parsonage of the church of Dounnemonet. [Between 1270-1283].
150. Grant by William son of Richard to William son of John of land in Clonegon. [Between 1270-1288].
151. Quit-claim by Sluscaria, Matilda, etc., daughters of Wydo Cocus, to Sir Ralph fitzNicholas of a messuage in the vill of Saltus Salmonum, etc. [Circa 1270].

152. Grant by John Farewell to Theobald Butler of land called Curragh in Achedrum. [Circa 1270].
153. Quit-claim by John Farewel to Theobald le Botiller as above. [Circa 1270].
154. Grant by Richard de Rupella to Stephen de Camera of a carucate in Moysinehan, etc. [Circa 1270].
155. Undertaking by Alexander le Salvage to pay to Sir Theobald le Botiller four marks yearly rent out of land of Kyniuore. [Circa 1270].
156. Grant by Tancard Bolling to Theobald le Botiller of land in Dunkeryn. [Circa 1270].
157. Grant by Robert Thalebot to Theobald Walter of land in Loch Capell. [Circa 1270].
158. Quit-claim by Waleran fitzRobert to Theobald le Botiller of rent in Ballydofnedan and Clonmolyn. [Circa 1270].
159. Quit-claim by John de Valle to Theobald Walter of Lysmokloman, etc. [Circa 1270].
160. Quit-claim by Archebald de Valle to Theobald le Botiller of rent in Villa Durancii. [Circa 1270].
161. Quit-claim by Geoffrey de Roilly to Theobald le Botiller of rent of John de sancto Albano, etc. [Circa 1270].
162. Grant for ever by Walter de Barri to Theobald le Botiller of land in Crospatrick and in Kynaloche, etc. [Circa 1270].
163. Grant by Dionisia and Roesia le Noreys to Richard de Valle of land, etc., in Balymakynwyn. [Circa 1270].
164. Grant by Margery le Noreys, to Philip de Valle of land in Baly-makynwyn. [Circa 1270].
165. Quit-claim by Joan le Bygot to Elizabeth her daughter of lands in Offinneglas, at Moycredin, etc. [Circa 1270].
166. Grant by Elizabeth le Bygot to Theobald le Botiller of land in Offinneglas, etc. [Circa 1270].
167. Quit-claim by Roesia le Bigot to Theobald le Botiller of lands at Moicrenedyn. [Circa 1270].

168. Quit-claim by Walter de Kertuner to Theobald le Botiller of Tacsylan. [Circa 1270].
169. Quit-claim by John de Blaunchevill to Theobald le Botiller of land at Kyllernysse. [Circa 1270].
170. Grant by Robert Burdon to Theobald le Botiller of land near le Ninche. [Circa 1270].
171. Grant by Thomas de la Roche to Theobald le Botiller of land in Glynnekorch and Knokebrenech. [Circa 1270].
172. Grant by Willic son of Oliver to Robert Blonchard of rent in 'Villa Ywer.' [Circa 1270].
173. Grant by Richard de Burnhil to John de Leye of Clochdrum. [Circa 1270].
174. Quit-claim by Andrew de Stabler to Thomas de Ley of land in Corbaly. [Circa 1270].
175. Letters patent of the Lord Edward pardoning Theobald Butler and his tenants for various transgressions. [January, 1270].
176. Grant by Geoffrey Forestarius to Robert Granger of a messuage, etc., in Villa Jordani Forestarii, etc. [Circa 1271].
177. Grant by Thomas le Forister to Adam Molendinarius of land at 'le Rothan,' etc. [Circa 1271].
178. Grant by Thomas le Forister to Adam Molendinarius of land at 'le Rothan.' [June, 1271].
179. Grant *in custodiam* by John de Saunford, Escheator of Ireland, to Theobald le Botiller of . . . aghetheny, etc., and lands pertaining to Castrum Conyng. [July 26, 1272].
180. Grant by Walter de Barri to Theobald le Botiller of land in Crospatrick and Kynaloche. [Between 1273-1287].
181. Grant by Richard de Pencoyth to Roger de Braham of land in Stachcan. [Between 1273-1287].
182. Grant by Theobald le Botiller to his free burgesses of Balligaveran of his red moor. [Between 1273-1287].
183. Indenture between Theobald le Botiller and Fulc Mesoner, merchant, regarding grant by former of the manors of Torvie, etc. [April, 1273].

184. Rental of the burgage of Knockgraffon. [A.D. 1274].
185. Grant by Peter son of Philip to John de la Barre of a messuage, etc., in Knocktopher. [December 5, ? 1274].
186. Grant by William son of Asketel to Robert son of John of a messuage, etc., in Lissintan. [? Circa 1275].
187. Grant by Ralph de Cheverall to Thomas de Cornely of a carucate in Stronhull. [? Circa 1275].
188. Quit-claim by Arnald le Flammang to Ralph Pippard of land in Donaghmoyne. [Circa 1275].
189. Quit-claim by Henry Cissor to John le Poher of land in Ballymunyth. [A.D. 1275 or 1310].
190. Indenture between Ralph Pippard and Nicholas son of Dungleone by which former demises to Nicholas land in Ardee. [June 24, 1275].
191. Indenture between Ralph Pippard and Thomas, Francis, etc., by which Ralph demises to them land in Villa Kynath. [September 29, 1275].
192. Grant by Maurice de Carru to Theobald le Botiller of land in Moyel. [Between 1276-1285].
193. Undertaking by Sir Philip Teling towards Ralph Pippard regarding the villate of Owyrgan. [Circa 1276].
194. Grant by Henry Molendinarius to Ralph Pippard of rent of his mill in Hadbaynawch. [Circa 1276].
195. Indenture between Ralph Pippard and six burgesses of le Outrard the former devising to them land in Castlewarden. [1276].
196. Indenture between Ralph Pippard and Alexander le Noble by which Ralph demises land in Balitarsan. [January 21, 1276].
197. Indenture between Ralph Pippard and William de Stacumeny by which Ralph lets to farm land in Stacumeni. [February, 1276].
198. Indenture between Ralph Pippard and Alexander son of Thomas, etc., by which Ralph lets to them his lordship of Radoueni, etc. [February 22, 1276].

199. Indenture between Ralph Pippard and Walter Madduc demising to Walter land in Colocconegan. [March 25, 1276].
200. Indenture between Ralph Pippard and William Molendinarius, etc., letting to them lands, etc., on the Meath side. [September 29, 1276].
201. Indenture between Ralph Pippard and Adam de Burleye, letting to Adam lands, etc. [September 29, 1276].
202. Indenture between Ralph Pippard and John Barbram, etc., letting to them lands in his lordship. [September 29, 1276].
203. Grant by Thomas de Lega to Thomas his son, of Corbali. [Circa 1277].
204. Grant by Thomas de Lega to Neyvin Offagnale of land in Corbali. [Circa 1277].
205. Quit-claim by Mariota Wrching to Thomas de Lega of land in Corbali. [Circa 1277].
206. Grant by Henry Schenegord to Adam de Leye of land in Corbali. [Circa 1277].
207. Grant by Henry Gohit de Senegort to Thomas de Lega of land in Corbali, etc. [Circa 1277].
208. Grant by William Cor to Thomas de Lega, of land in Corbali. [Circa 1277].
209. Grant by William Cor to Thomas de Lega of land in Corbali. [Circa 1277].
210. Quit-claim by William Cor to Thomas de Lega as above. [Circa 1277].
211. Grant by William Cor to Thomas de Lega of a wood in Corbali, etc. [Circa 1277].
212. Quit-claim by William Cor to Thomas de Lega of a wood in Corbali. [Circa 1277].
213. Grant by Walter Cor to John de Urchine of land in Corbali. [Circa 1277].
214. Grant by Thomas Cor to Thomas de Lega of land in Corbali. [Circa 1277].

215. Quit-claim by William Cass to Thomas de Lega of land in Corbali.  
[Circa 1277].
216. Quit-claim by John son of William Casse to Thomas de Lega of  
land in Corbali. [Circa 1277].
217. Grant by Philip Longespey to Thomas de Lega of land in Corbali.  
[Circa 1277].
218. Quit-claim by Agnes Odurne to Thomas de Lega of land in  
Corbali. [Circa 1277].
219. Mandate to Hugh Purcel, etc., to be intentive to Ralph Pippard.  
[January, 1277].
220. Grant by William son of Fulc to Richard de Cantewell of land  
in the north of the way called Druff. [September 29, 1277].
221. Grant by John Quintyn to Henry Penrys of a moiety of a mill  
seat called 'le Holdemille,' etc. [Between 1278-1284].
222. Grant by Stephen de Britannia to John Quintyn of Slefnegeloe.  
[Between 1278-1284].
223. Grant by Symon de Bediffont to Roger, his son, of land in  
Kynniuor. [Between 1278-1288].
224. Indenture between Ralph Pippard and John de Pychford regard-  
ing conveyance to Ralph of the wardship and marriage of the  
heir of Stephen de fflandr', etc. [Between 1278-9].
225. Grant by Elias de Mutton to Joan de Guchelesford of rent out  
of his land in Ireland. [Between 1279-1281].
226. Grant by Thomas de sancto Albino to John de Valle of land,  
etc., in Ballynnynewyn. [Circa 1279].
227. Grant by Robert Blonchard to William son of Peter of land in  
Rackenan. [Circa 1279].
228. Grant by Robert Blonchard to William son of Peter of land in  
Rathkenan. [Circa 1279].
229. Indenture between Robert Blanchard and John Lagheleys  
letting to the latter land called Cappanmacer. [April 2, 1279].
230. Grant by Walter de Cogan to Richard de Blakeman of rent out  
of land in Duffrac. [Between 1280-1290].

231. Grant by James de Cogan to Durald le Poer of land in Dufaych.  
[Between 1280-1290].
232. Grant by Walter Coggan to Durald le Poher of land in Duffrac.  
[Circa 1280].
233. Quit-claim by Eva Scenegorth to Thomas de Lega of land in  
Corbaly. [Circa 1280].
234. Mandate by Griffin Camerarius to the tenants of Kylkeryl, etc.,  
commanding them to be intentive to his son Geofirey.  
[Circa 1280].
235. Grant by John of Balinegyrat to Matthew Camerarius of land  
in Balimartyn. [ ? Circa 1280].
236. Quit-claim by James de Paris to David de Offynton of the manors  
of Balikenan and Lethtyoc. [Circa 1280].
237. Grant by Robert Pister to William Coterel of land in Kells in  
Ossory. [Circa 1280].
238. Grant by Matthew, son of Walter fitzGriffin, to Griffin his son of  
land, etc., in Couleryn. [Circa 1280].
239. Grant by Roger son of Erchebald to Theobald le Botiller of  
land in Ystrekaman. [Circa 1280].
240. Grant by Roger son of Erchebald to Theobald le Botiller of  
Ystrekaman, etc. [Circa 1280].
241. Quit-claim by Alexander de Arclo to Theobald le Botiller of land  
in Stachzan. [Circa 1280].
242. Grant by William de Narrahe to Henry son of Stephen the glover  
of land in Balymoni. [Between 1280-1290].
243. Grant by Stephen de Hereford to Robert Venator of land in  
Tyrewinchen. [Circa 1280].
244. Grant by Archebold de Valle to David son of John of land in  
Villa Yvor and Cullayhy. [Circa 1280].
245. Grant by John of Thorinton to John de Fyfyde of lands in Omany.  
[March 31, 1280].
246. Grant by Philip de la Rokele to John de Fyfyde of land in Kilmene,  
etc. [September 1, 1280].

247. Grant by Philip de Rupella to John de Fyfyde of Trastan in Omany. [November 20, 1280].
248. Quit-claim by Archebald de Valle to Theobald le Botiller of rent out of Villa Durane. [June, 1281].
249. Quit-claim by John son of William to John de Fyfyde of land in Omany. [June, 1281].
250. Release by Philip de la Rokele to John de Fyfyde of all suits of his court of Hachedrum, etc., and of lands in Omany. [September, 1281].
251. Grant by Philip de Rupella to John de Fyfyde of a tenement in Kilmen, etc. [December 20, 1281].
252. Grant by Cecily O'Connean to Richard Costard, of land, etc., in Maymoch. [Circa 1282].
253. Quit-claim by Hugh Purcel to Nicholas de Dunheved of land in Adcroyl, etc. [Circa 1282].
254. Security by Nicholas de Dunheved to Ralph Pippard of wardships, etc., of free tenants of the manor of Rathdoueni. [Between 1282-1283].
255. Grant by Nicholas de Dunheved to Ralph Pippard of his manor of Alcroyl. [Between 1282-1292].
256. Grant by Nicholas de Duneved to Ralph Pippard of land and rent in Athercol. [Between 1282-1292].
257. Indenture between Theobald le Botiller and Philip de Rupella whereby Philip grants the cantred of Omany, etc. [February, 1282].
258. Grant by Philip de Rupella to Theobald le Botiller of land in Omany, etc. [Between 1282-1285].
259. Grant by Philip de Rupella to Theobald le Botiller of the cantred of Omany, etc. [Between 1282-1285].
260. Grant by Philip de Rupella to Theobald le Botiller of Croun, etc. [Between 1282-1285].
261. Grant by Philip de Rupella to John de Fyfyde of land in Corrach in Omany. [February 5, 1282].

262. Grant by John de sancto Albino to Richard his son of land in le Rothan, etc. [September 8, 1282].
263. Grant by Richard de Burgo, Earl of Ulster, to Theobald le Botiller of two townlands and a half of his land of Cleychath, etc. [September 29, 1282].
264. Acknowledgment by Geoffrey de Roilly to John de sancto Albano of rent out of Clondaeach to Theobald le Botiller. [November, 1282].
265. Acknowledgment by John de Kerdyfe, of receiving ten marks in which Theobald le Botiller was bound to Kerdyfe's lord. [A.D. 1283].
266. Grant by Walter de ffulleburn to David de Offinton of land at Leychyok, etc. [Between 1284-1286].
267. Grant by Robert Sampson to Warin le Deveneys of land in Villa Tredyn. [Between 1284-1294].
268. Indenture between Ralph Pippard and Eneus Macmahan regarding the grant of the regality of Crichnegarum. [Between 1284-1297].
269. Bond of Ralph de Caston, etc., to Theobald le Botiller that John de Norton would grant to Theobald all security in certain lands in Baligaveran, etc. [November, 1284].
270. Grant by Mathildis de Mariscis to Theobald le Botiller of Karregnefech, etc. [After 1284].
271. Quit-claim by Henry Crigor to Theobald le Botiller of land in Ardmayl. [Between 1285-1289].
272. Bond of Robert, Prior of St. John's Kilkenny, and the convent there that Theobald le Botiller may enter and hold land in Ballygaveran. [August 24, 1285].
273. Quit-claim by David de Neth to Agnes de Weyseford of a mark of silver rent in Redevallon, etc. [1286-1287].
274. Grant by David Cor to Thomas de Lega of land in Corbali, etc. [Circa 1286].
275. Quit-claim by David Cor to Thomas de Lega of land in Corbali. [May, 1286].

276. Quit-claim by Geoffrey Cotterel to Elias le Skyrmesour of lands in Sortalliston. [November, 1286].
277. Grant by Nicholas Longus to John son of Henry of land in Rosponte. [Circa 1287].
278. Quit-claim by Henry Longespey to Thomas de Lega of land in Corbali. [1287].
279. Account taken at Dublin between Bendimus Payne, for the society of the Ricardi of Luk, and Geoffrey de Roilly, etc., attornies of Joan le Botiller [June 28, 1287].
280. Indenture between John de Saunford, Archbishop of Dublin, and Geoffrey fitzRis, the latter granting all his land in Omayl. [January 1, 1288].
281. Grant by Richard son of John to Roger de Cantewel of land called le Beliiis. [Between 1289-1294].
282. Grant by Robert Tysun to Ralph de Ely of land in Dunhod. [Circa 1290].
283. Grant by John Pippard to Theobald le Botiller of the lordship and rent of 6d. out of Rathdowni. [Circa 1290].
284. Grant by Philip de Hereford to William de Hereford of a messuage and eight acres in Balaghscrewe. [Circa 1290].
285. Grant by William son of Peter to Edmund le Botiller of land in Derackeran, etc. [Circa 1290].
286. Grant by Thomas Maunsel to Edmund le Botiller of land and lordship in le Middelton in Cloher. [Circa 1290].
287. Grant by Thomas Maunsel to Edmund le Botiller and his heirs of all his lands, rents, etc., in Mydelton, etc. [Circa 1290].
288. Grant by Thomas Maunsel to Edmund le Botiller of land in Crosdrummor. [Circa 1290].
289. Grant by Adam Lagheleis to John son of Henry of land in Rosponte. [Circa 1290].
290. Quit-claim by Richard de Bec to Theobald Butler of Lishomne and Sinnachbothi. [Circa 1290].
291. Grant by David Beg to Robert . . . of land, etc., in Balimaclemi, etc. [Circa 1290].

292. Grant by Gilbert de Bohon to Gilbert his son of Ballilayn.  
[*Circa* 1290].
293. Quit-claim by Hamund Crassus to Theobald le Botiller of all  
land bought of Jordan son of Juel. [ *Circa* 1290].
294. Quit-claim by David le Poer to Milo, Baron of Overk, of all  
lordship, etc., of Kilcron, etc. [Before 1290].
295. Grant by Thomas son of David to his son Walter of power to  
sell Hynchiroyrik. [May, 1290].
296. Mandate by Ralph Pippard to Walter le Hauberger to place  
John Pippard in seisin of the manor of Cloncurry.  
[May 15, 1290].
297. Grant by Ralph Pippard to John his son of his manor of Clon-  
corry. [May, 1290].
298. Grant by John son of Lodowic to Theobald Butler of the vill of  
Thomlowe, etc. [May 13, 1291].
299. Grant by Nicholas de Baa to Roger de Baa of land, etc., in  
Carmerdyneston. [July 4, 1291].
300. Grant by Thomas le Turner to John son of William of land,  
etc., in Rosponte. [ *Circa* 1292].
301. Grant by John Aleyn to John Kempe of land in Rosponte.  
[ *Circa* 1292].
302. Grant by Edmund le Bret to Walter de la Haye of his castle  
and manor of Knocktopher. [ *Circa* 1292].
303. Grant by Edmund le Bret to Geoffrey de la Haye of his castle  
and manor of Knocktopher. [ *Circa* 1292].
304. Grant by Edmund le Bret to Walter de la Haye of his castle  
and manor of Knocktopher to hold of Gilbert de Clare, Earl  
of Gloucester, etc. [ *Circa* 1292].
305. Grant by Edmund le Bryt to Walter de la Haye of certain lands,  
etc. [ *Circa* 1292].
306. Quit-claim by Edmund le Bret to Walter de la Haye of lands  
in Knocktopher. [April 6, 1292].
307. Release by Roger de Hay, rector of Kymidan, to Cecily de  
Hortel' of Mabehton. [After February, 1292].

308. Acknowledgment by Richard de Moylach of receiving from Theobald le Botiller forty marks of silver for land in Belii in Omany. [May 2, 1292].
309. Mandate by grantor in 308 to Roger de Cantewell to answer to said Theobald for rents, etc. [May 3, 1292].
310. Appointment of attorney by Ralph Pippard of Robert de Mellebur' to receive rents in Ireland. [September 29, 1292].
311. Grant by brother David de Castell, Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, to Hamund son of John of land in Corbally, etc. [Between 1293-1296].
312. Quit-claim by Walter Balf to William de Rupe of lands in Ballychaunegane. [May 2, 1293].
313. Grant by William Deveneys to Nicholas son of William of land, etc., in Donymegan, etc. [December 5, 1293].
314. Royal letters patent of May 20, 1400, exemplifying the charter of the liberties of Rosbercon granted by Gilbert, Earl of Gloucester. [1294].
315. Grant by Walter Lowys to John de Penbrok of property in Tylaghbreacan. [April, 1294].
316. Grant by Ralph Pyppard to his son John of all his castles, etc., in Oriel, Leinster, etc. [June 29, 1294].
317. Grant by William de Haye to Nicholas Oweyn of land in Kiltenchán, etc. [August, 1294].
318. Grant by Patrick de Rocheford to Milo de Rocheford of part of the manor of Scatheryck, etc. [September 28, 1294].
319. Geoffrey Ris grants to Theobald Butler a messuage, etc., in Omail. [October 29, 1294].
320. Quit-claim by Geoffrey Rys to Theobald Butler of Omail. [October 31, 1294].
321. Indenture of lease between Theobald Butler and Geoffrey Rys regarding the manor of Curduf. [November 2, 1294].
322. Bond of Margery Tirel to William Pecch her son of a yearly rent. [Circa 1295].

323. Inspeximus by Roger Outlawe, Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, of letters patent of the King.  
[Between 1295-1307].
324. Indenture of grant by Theobald Butler to Richard le Blund of land in Ruys.  
[March, 1295].
325. Quit-claim by Roger Schort to Nicholas de Ridelesford of land in Comineston.  
[May 17, 1295].
326. Quit-claim by the provost and community of Kells to William Kenefeg of their moor.  
[June, 1295].
327. Grant by William de Stanton to William le Boteler of land at Dessy.  
[Circa 1296].
328. Grant by Henry de Montgomery to John de Dryffeld of land, etc., in Dublin.  
[June, 1296].
329. Grant by Stephen son of Eynon to John Godyn of land in Kells.  
[Circa 1297].
330. Grant by Geoffrey fitzRobert to William Kenefeg to have a mill, etc., in Kells.  
[Circa 1297].
331. Warrant of attorney from John Fraunceys to Maurice Candelan regarding land in Dounbane.  
[1297-1298].
332. Grant by William Walensis to Theobald Butler of rent out of Athincon, etc.  
[June, 1297].
333. Six small deeds relating to a grant and mandates by John Pippard to Theobald Butler, Nicholas de Dunheved, etc.  
[July, 1297].
334. Letter of attorney from John Pippard to Master Maurice de Blaunchevyll to place Theobald le Botiller in seisin of Rathdowney.  
[July, 1297].
335. Grant by John Pippard to Theobald Butler of his manor of Cloncurry.  
[July 20, 1297].
336. Mandate from Eustace le Poer to his tenants to be intentive to Edmund le Gras in Forth.  
[December, 1297].
337. Quit-claim by Maurice Barfot to Theobald le Botiller of land at Clonconry.  
[October, 1298].
338. Final agreement between Walter de la Haye and Edmund le Bret regarding the manor of Cnoketoffre.  
[November 12, 1298].

339. Grant by Robert For[est]arius to William . . . Urs of land in Rosponte. [Before 1299].
340. Grant by William le Gras to Edmund Butler of Castrum Gras in Offothirith. [Between 1299-1305].
341. Grant by Simon Oglath to Patrick de Herford of rent in Mainmuckin. [April 4, 1299].
342. Grant by Adam le Mercer to Roger Tintor of land in Kilkenny. [September 14, 1299].
343. Indenture between Edmund le Botiller and John Pippard of agreement not to sell or alienate lands. [November 29, 1299].
344. Grant by David Balf to William Perceval of land in Kulleneri. [Circa 1300].
345. Grant by Robert Persval to William his brother of all his land of Culenery in Omayl. [Circa 1300].
346. Quit-claim by John Bonaventure to Edmund le Botiller of Monennyn in Omany. [Circa 1300].
347. Quit-claim by William Richum to Richard son of William of land in Corbali. [Circa 1300].
348. Grant by William Fedunan to . . . of . . . in Fedunan. [Circa 1300].
349. Grant by Walter de Karlesche to Nicholas Longus of land in Balipan. [Circa 1300].
350. Grant by Stephen Longus to Henry Longus of land in Villa Radulphi. [Circa 1300].
351. Grant by John son of John to Nicholas Longus of a messuage in Balnegerach. [Circa 1300].
352. Quit-claim by Stephen Albus of Coristun to John son of John of land in Gortgoys. [Circa 1300].
353. Grant by Robert de Hille to Andrew Tanator of a burgage in Nova Villa, etc. [Circa 1300].
354. Quit-claim by Richard Barun to Simon Keunach of land in Ochonach. [Circa 1300].

355. Quit-claim by Andrew Avenel to Robert his son of land in Glancoman. [Circa 1300].
356. Grant by Ralph de Porta to Thomas Albrey of a place in Kellistown in Forth. [Circa 1300].
357. Grant by Richard Gerard to John de Thamurth of land in Ballygaveran. [Circa 1300].
358. Grant by Gilbert Gerard to John de Taumwrth, of land in Ballygaveran. [Circa 1300].
359. Quit-claim by William Blund to William Taylur of a moiety of the vill of Clochdrum. [Circa 1300].
360. Grant by Gilbert Homlone to Richard de Stanes of lands in Roger Whiteston, etc. [Circa 1300].
361. Grant by Isoud Bulnus to John de Valle of lands in Cnockaslam. [Circa 1300].
362. Grant by Adam de Wodna to John de Pippard of land in Rathe-douny. [Circa 1300].
363. Grant by William Russel to William Brown of land in Carrickmacgriffin. [Circa 1300].
364. Command by Edward I., King of England, to John Wogan, Justiciar of Ireland, that Johanna, formerly wife of Philip de la Rokele, should have seisin of her dower. [February 8, 1302].
365. Quit-claim by Johanna, widow of Philip de la Rokele, to Edmund le Botiller of all claim to dower in lands granted to Theobald le Botiller. [April 6, 1302].
366. Grant by Edmund le Botiller to Gilbert his brother of land in "Le Belis" in Connacht. [September, 1302].
367. Grant by Hugh Tyrel to Edmund le Botiller of all right in the manor of Moyaluy. [February, 1303].
368. Grant by Richard Tirell to Edmund le Botiller of all claim in the manor of Moyalui, etc. [February 12, 1303].
369. Quit-claim by Adam Camerarius to Edmund le Botiller of all claim in 'le Tolbolle' of Cloncurri. [February 15, 1304].
370. Indenture between Richard Clement and Gilbert le Botiller letting to Gilbert, Balymchoyne, etc. [March 29, 1304].

371. Grant by Ralph de Haselor to Gilbert le Botiller of all his land in Ardhen in Obride. [March 29, 1304].
372. Grant by Alexander Chamberlain to Gilbert le Boteler of land in Nowan in Pollardiston. [Circa 1305].
373. Quit-claim by Alexander Chamberlain to Gilbert le Botiller of land in Novan. [Circa 1305].
374. Grant by Nicholas de Hoo to Gilbert le Botiller of his manor of Novan. [Circa 1305].
375. Letters patent of Nicholas de Hoo regarding grant as above. [March 24, 1305].
376. Grant by Gilbert Forister to John le Boteler of land in Rathenegis. [Circa 1305].
377. Quit-claim by Gilbert Forister to John le Boteler of lands in Rathenegis. [Circa 1305].
378. Quit-claim by Gilbert le Forester to John le Botiller of Typeroldryk. [Circa 1305].
379. Grant by Richard son of Peter to John le Botyller of land in Rathenegys. [Circa 1305].
380. Grant by John Sigin to John le Botiller of seven acres. [Circa 1305].
381. Grant by John le Botiller to Nicholas his son of lands, etc., in Rathenewys. [Circa 1305].
382. Grant by Hay Camerarius to Walter de la Haye of land in Kylkyryl. [Circa 1305].
383. Grant by Richard de Fraxineto to William Brun of land in Kilram. [Circa 1305].
384. Grant by Geoffrey, lord of Penlyn, and Mathyas Bygeston to Raymond le Archedekne of land in Rathfeyerach. [Circa 1305].
385. Quit-claim by Ysmay de sancto Albino to William Leneyd of all right in Balymdouyl. [Circa 1305].
386. Grant by Sir Henry, rector of Kilpatrick, to William Bath of land in Rosponte. [Circa 1305].

387. Grant by Finis fitzOweyn to Simon Edward of land in Richardis-  
ston. [Circa 1305].
388. Grant by William Brun to Adam Blaccaman of rent out of  
Dufrach. [Circa 1305].
389. Grant in tail by Roger le Poer to his son William of land in  
Rathenis, etc. [Circa 1305].
390. Grant by William le Grant to Richard de Fertakerath of all his  
right in Raclochan. [Circa 1305].
391. Grant by Milo Albus to Nicholas Harper of a place, etc., in  
Balykehin. [Circa 1305].
392. Quit-claim by Symon Stoks to Raymond Archidiaconus of  
Lsybylly, etc. [Circa 1305].
393. Letter of Raymond Archdeacon confirming grant of land, etc.,  
in Lyskeryn, Buriffeld, etc., to Adam Gallebarry who is to  
hold of him *in capite*. [January, 1305].
394. Final concord between Edmund le Botiller and Richard, Arch-  
bishop of Dublin, concerning the manor of Holywood.  
[April, 1305].
395. Grant by Alanus Blund to Edmund le Botiller of all his claim  
in Tylagh. [May 20, 1305].
396. Grant by Richard de Somisvile to Raymond le Ercedekne of all  
claim in lordship, etc., in Clouchdrum. [June, 1305].
397. Grant by Richard Richeman to Thomas de Lang of land in  
Ogenti. [June 17, 1305].
398. Grant by Eustace le Poer to William Fanyng of the manor of  
Moyobyra. [August 23, 1305].
399. Grant by Thomas de Lega to John fitzJohn of all lands, etc.,  
held by enfeoffment of Thomas in Corbaly.  
[November 8, 1305].
400. Grant by Alice la Brette to Walter de la Haye of all her claim in  
the manor of Knocktopher. [December 26, 1305].
401. Grant by Richard Brun to his brother Henry of land in Corbali.  
[May 26, 1306].
402. Grant by John le Parker to Edmund le Botiller of land, etc., in  
Rosponte. [June 3, 1306].

403. Quit-claim by Thorald de la Mountaine to Edmund le Botiller of land, etc., in Rosponte. [June 3, 1306].
404. Deed of sale by above to Edmund le Botiller of land in Rosponte. [June 3, 1306].
405. Deed of John le Parker regarding sale of land in Rosponte to Edmund le Botiller. [June 3, 1306].
406. Grant and quit-claim by John de Montgomery to John de Rocheford of all his right in land, etc., in Talithfathene. [November, 1306].
407. Grant by Robert Martyn to William, etc., sons of Richard Cotterel, etc., of land in Kells. [November, 1306].
408. Grant by John son of Geoffrey to Walter de Shuldham of rent in Kyllayht, etc. [Circa 1307].
409. Inspeximus by William, Bishop of Ossory, of letters of Adam le Blund to William Utlawe. [Circa 1307].
410. Grant by Eva Boydyn to Raymond Leredekne of land, etc., in Boyayniston. [Circa 1307].
411. Grant by Gilbert de Bohun to Maurice fitzMaurice of rent in Corbali. [May, 1307].
412. Grant by John Bonaventure to Edmund le Botiller of his claim in Monemyn. [May, 1307].
413. Grant by John Tiw to Edmund le Botiller of land in Balikeuan. [November, 1307].
414. Grant by Walter de Wyrecestre to Edmund le Botiller of the manor of Dermor. [November, 1307].
415. Quit-claim of above grant. [November, 1307].
416. Grant by Walter de la Haye to Adam de Fittis of pasture. [December, 1307].
417. Grant by John Sychel to Nicholas de Ridlisford of lands in Villa Comyn. [Circa 1308].
418. Rentals of the Baronies of Kiltevenan and Knockgraffon. [1308-1309].

419. Quit-claim by William fitzGeoffrey to Geoffrey Coterel of places, etc., in Donimegan. [March, 1308].
420. Indenture of military retainer and payment made between Edmund le Botiller and William de Burgo. [April 7, 1308].
421. Indenture between Edmund le Botiller and William de Burgo regarding land in Lusmauch. [April 7, 1308].
422. Deed of bond of William Albus binding himself to pay rent to Raymond Archdeacon. [April 12, 1308].
423. Grant by Michael de Arderne to David de Druhull of land in Skehanagh. [Circa 1309].
424. Grant by Robert Anglicus to Edmund le Botiller of Athne-crothan and Fathneryg. [Between 1309-1315].
425. Grant by Philip le Ercedekne to Edmund le Botiller of rent out of the manor of Dunbryn. [Between 1309-1315].
426. Grant by Robert Anglicus to Edmund le Botiller of the manor of Leys, etc. [Circa 1309-1315].
427. Grant by John Cadel to Edmund le Botiller of the manor of Clonleynan. [Between 1309-1321].
428. Bond by David, Bishop of Killaloe, to enfeoff Edmund le Botiller in Kenetyg. [February, 1309, N.S.].
429. Grant by Philip Cor to John fitzJohn of land in Corryston. [February, 1309].
430. Grant by Richard fitzWarin to Milo de Rocheford of land in Athnewenth. [February 20, 1309].
431. Letters patent of Walter de la Haye granting to Nigel le Brun all his movable property in the manor of Knockgraffon, etc. [March 2, 1309].
432. Grant by Walter de la Haye to Nigel le Brun of the whole manor of Knocktopher. [March 2, 1309].
433. Quit-claim by Walter de la Haye to Nigel le Brun of the manor of Knocktopher. [March 3, 1309].
434. Letters patent of Walter de la Haye confirming quit-claim to David de Baa, etc., of lands, etc., in Knocktopher. [March 3, 1309].

435. Final concord between Nigel le Brun and Walter de la Haye concerning the manor of Knocktopher. [March 10, 1309].
436. Deed in French by which David de Baa acknowledges allegiance to Nigel le Brun. [March 11, 1309].
437. Grant by Thomas de ffyhyde grants to Edmund le Botiller all his claim in Trostan, etc. [April 11, 1309].
438. Grant by Thomas de ffyhyde to Edmund le Botiller of all claim in Currath, etc. [April 12, 1309].
439. Grant by Henry Brun to John fitzJohn of land in Corbali. [May 4, 1309].
440. Grant by Roger Gondewyn to Griffin Coterell of land in Kilmegan. [June, 1309].
441. Release by Nicholas le Devenys to William, Thomas, etc., sons of Richard Coterel of land in Kells. [November, 1309].
442. Grant by Roger fitzAlan to John Godyn of land in Devenyston. [December, 1309].
443. Grant by David de Offyngton to Edmund le Botiller of all claim in Ballykenan and Leystyoc. [December 27, 1309].
444. Grant by Henry Seycel to David Seycel of land in Aghbilir. [Circa 1310].
445. Grant by John Tiw to Edmund le Botiller of land in Balikeuan. [Circa 1310].
446. Grant by David de Offyngton to Agnes de Beltoft of land in Leychioke and Balikenan. [Circa 1310].
447. Grant by David, Bishop of Killaloe, to Edmund le Botiller of rent, etc., in Louchkyn, etc. [? Circa 1310].
448. Quit-claim by Cristine de la Keyne to Edmund le Botillere of all right in rent in Durants. [Circa 1310].
449. Deed of acquittance by John Tany acknowledging receipt of money from Edmund le Botiller. [? 1310].
450. Grant by John de Somersete to Robert Russel of land in Ros-ponte. [1310-1311].

451. Release by Aleyn fitzWarin to Edmund le Botiller from payment of a debt. [January 15, 1310].
452. Acknowledgment by John the Prior and Brothers of the Hospital of St. John, Newgate, Dublin, of receipt of money from Brother William de Tettuswyrthe, attorney for the monastery of Oseney. [October 18, 1310].
453. Deed by Geoffrey and William Coterel binding themselves in 30 crannocs of wheat to Walter Coterel for a certain sum of money. [October 31, 1310].
454. Grant by Hamund Lupus and Alice fitzHamund to Walter Coterel of land, etc., in Kells. [November, 1310].
455. Grant by Roger de Pembrok to Robert his son of all lands, etc., in Balyrayhyn. [December 28, 1310].
456. Grant by John son of Richard Cadel to Edmund le Botiller of ail claim in the manor of Clonleynan. [April 30, 1311].
457. Letters patent from John son of Richard Cadel to his mother Margery regarding above grant. [April 30, 1311].
458. Grant by John son of Richard Cadel of all his land of Clonleynan, etc. [May 11, 1311].
459. Release by Gerald fitzWilliam to Richard Coterel, etc., of all claim in land in Garrantibryd. [July, 1311].
460. Grant by Walter Lonestone to John Godwyn of land in the burgagery of Kilkenny. [February, 1312 (N.S.)].
461. Grant by William fitzHamund, etc., to Richard Coterel, etc., of land in Keloc Walter, etc. [March, 1312].
462. Inquisition regarding the manor of Donnaghda held by Walter fitzAnrey. [April, 1312].
463. Release by Thomas de Offynton of all right in Lethcyok, Culban, etc. [April 9, 1312].
464. Grant by Edmund le Botiller to Richard le Blound of land, etc., in Ruys. [April 20, 1312].
465. Release by Walter de Druhull to John de Cliftune of all claim in Balymackclathne. [April 30, 1312].

466. Release by Matthew Mauncel to Walter de Cusak of all right in the manor of Knocktopher. [October 12, 1312].
467. Release by above to Fromund le Brun of all right in the manor of Knocktopher. [October 12, 1312].
468. Release by above to Edmund le Botiller of all claim in the manor of Knocktopher. [October 12, 1312].
469. Agreement between William, Bishop of Ossory, and Edmund le Botiller regarding the advowson of half the church of the B.V.M. at Gowran. [November 20, 1312].
470. Letters patent exemplifying instruments in Chancery, regarding advowson of the church of Gowran.  
[November 20, 1312. May 2, 1320. July 5, 1367].
471. Release by Thomas Ketyng to Fromund le Brun of all right in the manor of Knocktopher. [November 20, 1312].
472. Release by above to Walter de Cusak of all right in above manor. [November 20, 1312].
473. Release by above to Edmund le Botiller of all claim in the above manor. [November 12, 1312].
474. Letters patent of Edward III. confirming two deeds in Chancery :  
(i) Grant made by John Lupus, Dean of St. Kanice's, Kilkenny, to Edmund le Botiller concerning the advowson of the church of the B.V.M. at Gowran.  
[November 20, 1312].  
(ii) Indenture between Edmund le Botiller and Roger Outlawe, Prior of Kilmainham, concerning the church of Gowran.  
[November 20, 1312].
475. Extent of the manor of Knocktopher. [A.D. 1313].
476. Quit-claim by Thomas de Offynton to Edmund le Botiller of all claim in Lechreyok, Culban, etc. [April 12, 1313].
477. Grant by Matthew Maunsel to Walter his son of his manor of Lysmerachti. [July 22, 1313].
478. Covenant between Edmund le Botiller and Adam de la Roche for military service. [August, 1313].
479. Letters patent of Geoffrey de Morton, general attorney of John de Fresingfeld, for performing and defending all pleas of John in all the courts of Ireland. [September 26, 1313].

480. Grant by Walter de Cusaak to Edmund le Botiller of the wardship of all lands, etc., of Nicola, heir of Richard de sancto Michael, in 'Le Crenagh.' [September 26, 1313].
481. Grant by John de Fresingfeld to Edmund le Botiller of his manor of Incherothery, etc. [November 16, 1313].
482. Letter of attorney from John de Fresingfeld to place Edmund le Botiller in seisin of the manor of Incherothery. [November 16, 1313].
483. Release by Roger de Malmesbury to Adam le Mercer of lands, etc., in Donmore. [November 20, 1313].
484. Quit-claim by John de Fresingfeld to Edmund le Botiller of the manor of Incherothery. [January, 1314].
485. Final concord between Edmund le Botiller and John de Fresingfeld concerning the manor of Incheroryk and lands, etc., in Fynnore, Imelagh. [February, 1314].
486. Release by Fromund le Brun to Edmund le Botiller of all right in the manor and barony of Knocktopher. [February 28, 1314].
487. Letter of attorney by Fromund le Brun to place Edmund le Botiller in seisin of his lands and tenements in Glencapy. [March 2, 1314].
488. Command by Fromund le Brun to his men and tenants, English and Irish, freeholders, etc., to be intendent to Edmund le Botiller in lands in Glencapy, etc. [March 2, 1314].
489. Release by Fromund le Brun to Edmund le Botiller of all right in land in Glencapy, etc. [March 16, 1314].
490. Quit-claim by Fromund le Brun to Edmund le Botiller of land [as in 489]. [March 16, 1314].
491. Letters patent of Thomas le Botiller to place Edmund le Botiller and Johanna his wife in seisin of the manor of Hincheryk. [March 26, 1314].
492. Release by Rosia Cromock to Adam le Mercer of her claim in land in Kilkenny. [April 16, 1314].
493. Grant by Thomas de Braham to John fitzJohn of land in Tillath-rochan. [April 20, 1314].

494. Facsimile of 493.
495. Release by John le Fleming to John Godyn of land in Devenyston.  
[May, 1314].
496. Letters patent of Roger fitzMilo, baron of Overk, to John de la Rokele commanding him to be intendent to Edmund le Botiller for lands in Overk.  
[June 8, 1314].
497. Letters patent of Roger fitzMilo, baron of Overk, to his tenants in the barony to be intendent to Edmund le Botiller.  
[June 8, 1314].
498. Command by above to his tenants regarding grant to Edmund le Botiller.  
[June 8, 1314].
499. Quit-claim by David MacMahon, Bishop of Killaloe, to Edmund le Botiller of land in Kennety.  
[September, 1314].
500. Command by Philip le Erchdeken to Edmund le Gras to be intendent to Edmund le Botiller for services, etc., in Dunbryn.  
[December, 1314].
501. Grant by Patrick de Rocheford to Edmund le Botiller of the manors of Schatherig, etc.  
[Circa 1315].
502. Grant by Arnald le Poer to John de Stanes of land in Killethyn.  
[Circa 1315].
503. Royal licence to John de Hanstede to enfeoff Robert de Notyng- ham in the manor of Lyuecan.  
[April 20, 1315].
504. Grant and quit-claim by John de Hanstede to Robert de Noting- ham of all right in a water mill in Lotereleston, etc.  
[May, 1315].
505. Grant and quit-claim by above to Robert de Nottingham as above.  
[May, 1315].
506. Letter of John de Hanstede informing the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem of grant of manor of Lucan to Robert de Nottingham.  
[May, 1315].
507. Indenture with regard to the manor of Lyuecan, etc.  
[May 10, 1315].
508. Release by Johanna de Monte to Robert Russell of claim to land in Rosponte.  
[May 22, 1315].

509. Grant by Johanna fitzRoger to Edmund le Botiller of land in Lysconegan. [June 10, 1315].
510. Grant by Hugh Bagoth to John de Rocheford of right to divert water to a mill. [July 31, 1315].
511. Grant by Edward II. to Edmund Butler to have the return of all royal writs in the cantreds of Ormond, Eliogarty and Ely O'Carroll. [September 1, 1315].
512. Inspeximus by Queen Elizabeth [March 20, 1568] of letters patent of Edward II, granting the return of royal writs in Ormond, Elyogarth, etc., to Edmund Butler. [September 1, 1315].
513. Paper copy, made in 1592, of letters patent conferring the Earldom of Carrick upon Edmund Butler. [September 1, 1315].
514. Grant by William Jordan to Thomas de Baa of land in Dengermore. [November 1, 1315].
515. Grant by Walter fitz Nicholas to Thomas le Lange of land in Yagoeston, etc. [January, 1316].
516. Quit-claim by Peter le Flemyng to John Broun of land in Carrigmacgriffyn. [March, 1316].
517. Release by Maurice Austyn to Raymond le Ercdekne of all right in Ownaghbeg. [April 12, 1316].
518. Grant by David Styward to Robert de Notynghame of land in Lucan. [April 24, 1316].
519. Indenture between Edmund le Botiller and Robert de Bendevill granting to Edmund lands in Oboy, etc. [May 22, 1316].
520. Release by Walter de la More to Edmund le Botiller of lands, etc., in Yagoston. [October 26, 1316].
521. Release by John Godin to William, Thomas, etc., sons of Richard Coterel, of lands, etc., in Le Boli. [January, 1317].
522. Grant by John de Clifton to John le Boteler of lands, etc., in Balmaclathne. [March, 1317].
523. Contemporary roll containing copies of letters from William, Archbishop of Cashel, promulgating decrees of Pope John XXII. against friars, etc., who have fostered rebellion against Edward II. [April, 1317].

524. Release by John Aythan to Robert Russell of land in Rosponte.  
[April, 1317].
525. Grant by William de sancto Leodegario to James his son of  
lands, etc., in Balyustre and Kylhalary. [April 6, 1317].
526. Release by Hugh Bagot to William de Rocheford of land, etc.,  
in Balyihyn. [April 30, 1317].
527. Release by Richard Flemyng to Philip son of William le Ercdekne  
of lands, etc., in Balycolnan. [April 30, 1317].
528. Grant by Robert de Bendeville to Edmund le Botiller of land  
in Sydan and Ballykewan. [May 25, 1317].
529. Copy made in time of Queen Elizabeth of a grant by Edward II  
confirming to Thomas son of John fitzThomas the Earldom  
and Liberty of Kildare, and granting the sheriffdom of that  
county. [August 2, 1317].
530. Grant by Almaric de Bellafago to Edmund le Botiller of lands in  
Inuyrthely. [September 30, 1317].
531. Quit-claim of above grant. [October 15, 1317].
532. Charter of Walter Sauvage in favour of John de Trivers.  
[February, 1318].
533. Release by Richard fitzPeter to John le Botyller of land in  
Rathenegys. [March, 1318].
534. Deed of Robert de Notingham to place John Barby in seisin of  
the manor of Lucan. [March 4, 1318].
535. Grant by William Faber to Robert de Assheburn of land in  
Ostmantown. [June 2, 1318].
536. Release by Nicholas Kedy to Robert Russell of land in Thomas-  
town. [July 5, 1318].
537. Grant by Roger fitzMilo, baron of Overk, to Edmund le Botiller  
of the whole barony of Overk. [March 14, 1319].
538. Quit-claim by above to Edmund le Botiller of all right in the  
lordship of tenants in Overk. [March 14, 1319].
539. Quit-claim by above to Edmund le Botiller of the barony of  
Overk, etc. [March 28, 1319].

540. Letters patent of Edmund le Botiller with regard to the barony of Overk. [March 29, 1319].
541. Letters patent of Roger fitzMilo with regard to homage and service of Herbert de Marisco in Polrothan. [March 29, 1319].
542. Letters patent of Robert Saveyne to John Coterel regarding rent from Folantsroth. [July, 1319].
543. Quit-claim of land by William Crispyn to John Broun, vicar of Carrickmacgriffyn. [June, 1319].
544. Grant by above to John Broun of land in Carrickmacgriffyn. [December, 1319].
545. Grant by William de Herford to Raymond Lercedekne of land in Balaghthron. [December 14, 1319].
546. Grant by David and William Fronceys to William le Poer of lands in Dunlost. [Circa 1320].
547. Grant by William Crispyn to John Broun of land in Carrickmacgriffyn. [January, 1320].
548. Grant by William Oweyn to William Lercedekyn of lands in Belet, etc. [July 3, 1320].
549. Grant by William Crispyn to John Broun, of land in Carrickmacgriffyn. [October, 1320].
550. Grant by William Crispyn to John Broun of land in Carrickmacgriffyn. [December, 1320].
551. Quit-claim by above to John Broun of land in Carrickmacgriffyn. [February, 1321].
552. Quit-claim by William Crispyn to John Broun of land in Carrickmacgriffyn. [February, 1321].
553. Quit-claim by Mabilla Walensis to John Broun of land in Carrickmacgriffyn. [April 30, 1321].
554. Quit-claim by William Crispyn to John Broun of land in Carrickmacgriffyn. [November 20, 1321].
555. Quit-claim by the Prior and Brothers of the Hospital of St. John without the Newgate, Dublin, to Herbert de Marisco of land in 'le Milleton.' [December 24, 1321].

556. Release by Richard Forester to John le Botiller of land in Rathenegys, etc. [May 21, 1322].
557. Appointment of attorney by John le Botiller to place William Botiller, his son, in seisin of land in Kylmecathil. [September 24, 1322].
558. Indenture between Adam le Poer and Geoffrey le Poer regarding land in Garouthclonmore. [December 27, 1322].
559. Quit-claim by Gilbert de Valle to Henry de Valle of land in Ardebrystyn, etc. [December 6, 1322].
560. Grant by Eva Godyn to William Coterel her son of land, etc., in Le Boly. [February 28, 1323].
561. Grant by John le Botiller to Richard Forester of land in Rathenegys. [May 22, 1323].
562. Grant by David fitzDavid to William fitzHugh of rent from Eynoneston. [June 19, 1323].
563. Grant by William de la Suche to John Broun of land in Carrimacgriffyn. [Circa 1324].
564. Grant by William de la Suche to John Broun of land in Carrimacgriffyn. [Circa 1324].
565. Grant by above to John Broun and his son of land in Carrimacgriffyn. [Circa 1324].
566. Grant by Thomas Laundefey to John Broun of land in Carrimacgriffyn. [Circa 1324].
567. Grant by William Crispyn to John Broun of land in Carrimacgriffyn. [Circa 1324].
568. Grant by James de Valle to John Broun of land in Carrimacgriffyn. [Circa 1324].
569. Grant by Walter de Ely to William fitzGeoffrey of land in Kilkenny. [January 26, 1324].
570. Grant by Robert Rolley to John Broun of land in Carrimacgriffyn. [February 21, 1324].
571. Quit-claim as above. [February, 1324].
572. Quit-claim by Symon fitzWilliam to William Coterel of land in Boly. [February 7, 1324].

573. Inquisition taken at Cnocgraffon as to whether Edmund le Blunt was of sound mind when he gave to Robert de Bermyngham his lands in Cnocgraffon, etc. [April 2, 1324].
574. Deed by William de Druhull appointing attorneys to place Richard de Valle in seisin of rent from Donnmore. [May 9, 1324].
575. Contemporary copy of a decree by William de Rodierd, Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, Legate of the Holy See, with regard to the Franciscans in Ireland. [April 7, 1324].
576. Appointment of attorney by John Broun to place John his son in seisin of land in Carrikmacgriffyn. [June 21, 1324].
577. Estreats of Co. Kilkenny. [1325-1326].
578. Grant by Richard Coterell to William fitzHugh of lands in Stamcarthi. [May, 1325].
579. Deed by John Pippard to all men of the manor of Cloncurry to be respondent to his attorneys. [May 15 ?, 1325].
580. Grant by William de Caunteton to Richard fitz-Oliver of land in Balyhym<sup>c</sup>Dowyl, etc. [June 15, 1325].
581. Letters patent by above to place Richard fitz Oliver in seisin of land in Balyhym<sup>c</sup>Dowyl, etc. [June 15, 1325].
582. Grant by Adam Wynkelo to John Godyn of land in Tankardsrath. [October, 1325].
583. Grant by Nicholas fitz John to Walter his son of land in Ballicannegan. [November, 1325].
584. Grant by Gervase Raly to Richard de Cantewel of land in Rathmecally. [Circa 1326].
585. Acknowledgment by John Molendinarius that he is bound to enfeoff Paul le Botiller in a messuage, etc., in Rathenegys. [January, 1326].
586. Indenture between John Hankyn and Thomas de la Sale, etc., regarding the grant of the manor of Inchechoigne, etc. [Circa 1327].
587. Grant by William Deveney's to William Kenfeg of land in Kells. [Circa 1327].
588. Grant by Helias Becket to Rys Becket of land in Dungarvan. [Circa 1327].
589. Grant by Walter Roth to William his son of land in Dunmoer. [February, 1327].

590. Final concord between William de Druhull and John Baroun concerning the manor of Dunmore. [February 9, 1327].
591. Grant by Robert Britton to Bartholomew Hampton of a messuage in Rosponte. [March, 1327].
592. Deed of attorney by Richard le Poer to place William le Poer in seisin of a part of the manor of Islanybrike. [March, 1327].
593. Grant by William de Tonnebrige to Nicholas Godyn of a messuage in Kilkenny. [June 10, 1327].
594. Grant by Philip Somerton to William fitz Hugh of land in Munenhary. [October 1, 1327].
595. Grant by William St. Leger to William de Bermingham of the land of Shanboth. [January, 1328].
596. Quit-claim by Walter Coterel to William his brother of lands, etc., in Le Boly. [March, 1328].
597. Grant by Gilbert le Forister to John Pincerna of land, etc., in Rathenewe. [May 3, 1328].
598. Grant by Simon fitzHamund to William Coterel of lands in Le Boly. [May 6, 1328].
599. Indenture between William Coterel and Simon fitzHamund granting lands in Le Boly. [June, 1328].
600. Grant by Simon, as above, to William Coterel of lands in Le Boly. [June, 1328].
601. Quit-claim by above to William Coterel of lands in Le Boly. [June 13, 1328].
602. Grant by Anestacia Peris to Edward Aleyn of right in a dovecot, etc., in Kilkenny. [September 12, 1328].
603. See 693.
604. Grant by Robert Druhull to Wyot Cosard of rent out of Crossyogered. [May 24, 1329].
605. Grant by Walter McGilmuri to Henry Goghe, etc., of land in Dungarvan. [July 22, 1329].
606. Quit-claim by William Caunton to Richard fitzOliveri of lands, etc., in Laynachiston. [December 12, 1329].

607. Grant by Simon Galbarry to Walter his son, of rent from Ballis-  
palan. [Circa 1330].
608. Grant by Nicholas Broun to Walter de Rocheford of lands in  
Ballyeyn, etc. [Circa 1330].
609. Grant by Edmund le Poer to James, Earl of Ormond, of the  
manor of Donnbyn and Grannagh. [Circa 1330].
610. Quit-claim of the above manor. [Circa 1330].
611. Petition to James, Earl of Ormond, from Thomas Bathe with  
regard to land in Aghaviller. [Circa 1330].
612. Grant by Philip Swein to John Mareys of lands in Hamptunma-  
cart. [Circa 1330].
613. Grant by Hugh son of Randulf to William his son of land in  
Dungarvan. [ ? Circa 1330].
614. Grant by Ralph de Sobbury to Adam de Sobbury of land in  
Rosponte. [Circa 1330].
615. Deed by Patrick de Herford admitting himself bound in debt  
to Peter de Arderne. [February, 1330].
616. Grant by Thomas de Northampton to Adam de Northampton  
of lands in Ardeston, Coylach, etc. [April, 1330].
617. Grant by Patrick de Herford to Peter Darderne of land in Logh-  
metheran. [April, 1330].
618. Grant by John de Pembroke to Fulco fitzMaurice of lands in  
Corbaly. [May 21, 1330].
619. Grant by William de Tonebrugge to Peter Dardene of all right  
in a residence of land in Kilkenny. [May 20, 1330].
620. Grant by John Coterel to Geoffrey fitzWalter of land in Kells.  
[July, 1330].
621. Deed of attorney by John Coterel to place Geoffrey fitzWalter  
in seisin of land in Kells. [July, 1330].
622. Grant by James le Botiller, Earl of Ormond, to Oliver de Fraxineto  
of lands in New Ross. [August, 1330].
623. Grant by Thomas Hetton, vicar of Baliethan, to Thomas Seuftys-  
beri of a tenement in New Ross. [Circa 1331].

624. Grant by Henry Hethan, vicar of Baliethan, to Thomas de Seutysbury of a tenement in New Ross. [Circa 1331].
625. Letters patent of Richard le Poer that he has made his fealty to William le Poer for lands in Ylanybrik. [February, 1331].
626. Grant by John Somerton to William son of Hugo the cleric of rent from Monyhary. [March, 1331].
627. Grant by Nesta Bonyn to Peter de Arderne of messuages in Kilkenny. [April 14, 1331].
628. Grant by Robert Broun to Nicholas fitzJohn of land, etc., in Correston. [April 24, 1331].
629. Two deeds attached :  
 (i) Indenture between James, Earl of Ormond, and Gilbert Sotoun, Prior of Nenagh, regarding the manor of Weyperous. [April 26, 1331].  
 (ii) Grant by James le Botiller, Earl of Ormond, to Edmund le Botiller of his manor of Weyperous. [April 11, 1360].
630. Grant by John le Poer to Fulco de Fraxineto of land, etc., in Fathely. [June 15, 1331].
631. Grant by Thomas Parmenter to Peter de Arderne of land in Dromdelgany. [June 22, 1331].
632. Quit-claim by Adam Tywe to John fitzGilbert of land in Deyngynmore. [July 1, 1331].
633. Quit-claim by John le Whyte to Raymond Lercedekne of rent in Collafad. [October 10, 1331].
634. Grant by John 'the Whyte' to William 'the Whyte' of land in Woweynistoun. [October, 1331].
635. Grant by Roger de Pembrok to Nicholas de Cleyn of pasture in Capagh, Balybrenan, etc. [November 2, 1331].
636. Deed by David le Graunt acknowledging himself bound to return land in Baliewan, etc., to Stephen de Marreys. [January, 1332].
637. Grant by John Trumpour to William Coterel of a house in Kells. [March, 1332].

638. Letter of James le Botiller, Earl of Ormond, to his tenants of Bray, Balywater, Balybren, etc., etc., commanding them to be intendent to Geoffrey Crompe. [March, 1332].
639. Deed by Geoffrey Crompe regarding a letter of James, Earl of Ormond, binding the latter to pay 6*2l* 18*s* 4*d*. [March 8, 1332].
640. Grant by John Somerton to William son of Hugo the clerk of land in Monyhary. [March 24, 1332].
641. Grant by above to William, as above, of rent in Monyharry. [March 25, 1332].
642. Grant by Sibyl Blac to Stephen fitzMaurice le Wyt of land in Erleyeston. [March 29, 1332].
643. Grant by Adam son of Adam to John Mabagh of land in Miliseston. [April 5, 1332].
644. Inspeximus in 1498 of letters patent of 6 Edward III and 41 Edward III, granting to James, Earl of Ormond, rent out of the city of Waterford. [April 14, 1332]. [April 6, 1367]. [June 26, 1498].
645. Grant by Thomas Parmenter to Richard de Arderne, John de Arderne, etc., of land in Irishtown. [May 1, 1332].
646. Grant by Tibina and Isabella, daughters of William Comyn, to Peter de Arderne of rent in Kilkenny. [June 10, 1332].
647. Grant by Simon de Rupe to John fitzSimon of rent in Balyeth. [July, 1332].
648. Grant by John Trumpour to William Coterel of a house, etc., in Kells. [August, 1332].
649. Grant by Eustace le Poer to William Coterel of a house, etc., in Kells. [September, 1332].
650. Deed of attorney by Walter de Veel, lord of the barony of Norragh, to place Henry le Veel in seisin of a messuage, etc., in Le Norragh. [November, 1332].
651. Grant by Hugh, vicar, to Nicholas Abram of a messuage in Ardfynan. [November, 1332].
652. Extent of the manor of Lysroragh. [January 18, 1333].

653. Grant by Agnes, daughter of William Baret, and Isabella, daughter of Robert Porter, to William Coterel of a half burgage in Kells. [February 23, 1333].
654. Grant by Alice Lyckeyes to Walter fitzGilbert of a messuage, etc., in Degnyngmor. [April 8, 1333].
655. Grant by William Purcell to John de sancto Leodegario of right in the villis of Leauvghyll, Balyesk, etc. [June, 1333].
656. Letters of Meyler, Bishop of Leighlin, promulgating a decree of Pope Innocent IV in favour of the Cistercians. [June 10, 1333].
657. Grant by Nicholas Christoffre and Margaret Londoun to William Baloun of rent in Rathnescallik. [June 24, 1333].
658. Grant by Roger de Pembroke to John de Pembroke of land in Tillaghbretan. [July, 1333].
659. Grant by John fitzHenry to Stephen fitzHugh of land in Balmegeragh. [July 16, 1333].
660. Grant by Matilda Oglath to William Coterel of land in Oglathistoun. [October 31, 1333].
661. Grant by Nicholas Godyn to William Coterel of a messuage, etc., in Kells. [November, 1333].
662. Release by Nicholas Godyn to William Coterel of a messuage, etc., in Kells. [November, 1333].
663. Grant by John Payn, chaplain, to James, Earl of Ormond, of a tenement in Gowran. [November, 1333].
664. Deed by above to place James, Earl of Ormond, in seisin of the above. [November, 1333].
665. Deed by Eustace le Poer concerning grant of a house in Kells to William Coterel. [November, 1333].
666. Grant by Mabilia, daughter of Peter Purcell, to Laurence le Cantwell of land in Roslethan, Lysouny, etc. [January 2, 1334].
667. Indenture between James le Botiller, Earl of Ormond, and Geoffrey Crump regarding grant of lands, etc., in Courduff. [February, 1334].

668. Grant by Thomas le Whyte to Maurice le Whyte of land in Woweynestoun. [March, 1334].
669. Grant by Edmund le Botiller to Andrew Gerard of land in Waterford. [March, 1334].
670. Quit-claim as above. [March, 1334].
671. Grant by Walter Coterel to William Coterel of land in Le Boli. [February, 1335].
672. Grant by Robert Raufe to his brother Thomas of land in Kallagh-toun, etc. [February 21, 1335].
673. Grant by Felicia Eyverok to Richard Coterel of part of a house in Kells. [April 21, 1335].
674. Grant by John de Dursteyn, chaplain, to William de sancto Albino of lands in Kylberry, etc. [June, 1335].
675. Grant by above to John de sancto Albino of land in Kylberry, Ballikerdin, etc. [June, 1335].
676. Grant by Caterina Walche and her daughter Elicia Whyte to Edmund Dowy of lands in Clonmel. [June 18, 1335].
677. Grant by John de Hothum, Bishop of Ely, to his grand-nephew John of the castle and honour of Kilkenny. [August 17, 1335].
678. Grant by Thomas de Schestisber to Richard Russell of messuages in New Ross. [January, 1336].
679. Deed by Robert Crok regarding his enfeoffment by James Butler, Earl of Ormond, in the manor of Slebogy, etc. [February, 1336].
680. Grant by Thomas le Peyntour to Stephen de Mareys of rent in Polrothan. [February, 1336].
681. Release by Geoffrey "the Hore" to Stephen son of Hugh the clerk of lands, etc., in Balyleyn. [February 20, 1336].
682. Indenture of agreement and concord between James, Earl of Ormond, and O'Kennedy and Clangillekevynboy, concerning preys, homicides and other transgressions. [March 5, 1336].

683. Grant by Thomas McColl, Thomas Holbard and Thomas Barr to John *'fitzThomas le Botiller chyvailler'* of the manor of Kylcrone, etc. [April, 1336].
684. Grant by Richard le Poer to William Coterel of lands in Kells. [July, 1336].
685. Grant in tail by Richard de sancto Albino to Anastacia, daughter of William Maylard, of lands in Moycleuiv. [October, 1336].
686. Grant by Matilda de Rath to Philip Willot of land in Schortalstoun. [November, 1336].
687. Grant by John fitzHenry to Isabel his daughter, of land in Rosponte. [Circa 1337].
688. Grant as above. [Circa 1337].
689. Release by Nicholas de Cantewell to Thomas Boyt of land in *'the Cnokagh.'* [January, 1337].
690. Release by John Coterel to William Coterel of land in Kells. [February, 1337].
691. Grant by William Casse to James le Botiller, Earl of Ormond, of lands, etc., in Crossedermore. [February, 1337].
692. Deed by Meyler, Bishop of Leighlin, regarding petition of William, Prior of Kells, to have the rectory of the churches of Kellistown in Forth, etc., annexed to the church at Kells. [April 4, 1337].
693. Grant by letters patent under the great seal renewing to James, Earl of Ormond, the grant of the Earldom with the regality and liberty of Tipperary. [April 23, 1337].
694. Final concord between Geoffrey Coterel and Philip Coterel concerning land, mills, etc., in *'the Grove.'* [May, 1337].
695. Letter of attorney of John de Burgo to place Margery, wife of Raymond de Burgo, in seisin of lands in Ballyganny. [May, 1337].
696. Grant by William Coterel to William his son of land in Kells. [May 10, 1337].
697. Grant by William Coterel to Perceval his son of a storehouse in Kells. [May, 1337].

698. Mandate from Edward III, delivered by Roger Outlawe, Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, deputy for John Darcy, Justiciar, concerning the vicariate of the church of St. Patrick of Kells. [June 18, 1337].
699. Grant by William de Bardelby to Master Giles le Engles of land in Borryn. [August 4, 1337].
700. Indenture of a grant between James le Botiller, Earl of Ormond, and Roderic O'Kenedy of lands in Ormond among the Irish. [September, 1337].
701. Letter of attorney by Eustace le Poer to place John le Poer in seisin of the manor of Dounbryn, etc. [November, 1337].
702. Indenture of agreement between Eustace le Poer and John le Poer whereby former grants all lands, etc., in Dounbryn. [December, 1337].
703. Mandate by Eustace le Poer to his tenants in Dounbryn to be intendent to Philip le Poer. [January, 1338].
704. Release by John Chevre to Richard fitzOliver of lands in Leynagheston. [February, 1338].
705. Grant by William Downyll to James Troy of land in Paynstoun. [February 8, 1338].
706. Grant by Philip Hywlan to Maurice Roth Kyle of a messuage in Carrymacgryffyn. [March 10, 1338].
707. Letter of attorney by Philip Hywlan to place the above in seisin of a messuage in Carrymacgryffyn. [March 10, 1338].
708. Grant by Roger de Pembroch to William de Pembroch of all his lordship of Balyraghtyn. [March 24, 1338].
709. Release by Philip Hywlan to Maurice Roff Kyle of his claim in a messuage in Carrickmacgriffin. [April 12, 1338].
710. Grant by Maurice fitzMaurice to William Folyne of his lands, etc., in 'the Corbaly.' [May, 1338].
711. Acknowledgment by William Tonnibrigge that he is bound to Henry Godyn in forty-two stones of wool. [May 20, 1338].
712. Letters patent of Edward III regarding Eleanor formerly wife of James le Botiller, Earl of Ormond. [June 12, 1338].

713. Grant by John Norreys to Nicholas fitzHugh of land in Stama-  
carthy. [June 29, 1338].
714. Grant by John Boscher to John Kyng of land in Loughfolle.  
[August 20, 1338].
715. Release by Johanna, formerly wife of Philip Severne, to Robert  
Dobard and Edussa his wife of a messuage in Rosponte.  
[October, 1338].
716. Grant by John to John de Fraxineto of land in Rathcasse.  
[October, 1338].
717. Letters patent of John Coterell and Stephen Laghles, auditors  
of accounts of the ministers of Maurice fitzThomas, Earl of  
Desmond. [October 28, 1338].
718. Grant by David Oglagh to Walter Roth of land in Dunmore.  
[November 2, 1338].
719. Quit-claim of above. [November 2, 1338].
720. Grant in tail by Walter de Maundeuill to Thomas de Maundeuill  
of the manors of Donaghmore, Blackcastle, etc.  
[March, 1339].
721. Letter of attorney by John Coterel to place Walter Coterel and  
Rose his wife in seisin of land in Kilghyl. [April, 1339].
722. Grant by Henry Sampson to Walter de Ely of a messuage in  
Flemingstoun. [May 3, 1339].
723. Grant by John Sygagh to Master Theobald fitzNicholas of land  
in Kells. [May 8, 1339].
724. Nicholas de Correston grants to John de Correston 14<sup>d</sup> rent  
from Correston. [August 8, 1339].
725. Release by Nicholas fitzWalter to John fitzNicholas of lands in  
Croan. [September 14, 1339].
726. Quit-claim by Stephen, son of Hugh the clerk, to Walter  
fitzGilbert of land in Henrywytiston. [November, 1339].
727. Grant by John Slynghard to John St. Dowy of land in Balistolloc.  
[November, 1339].
728. Release by Thomas Colchestre to John de Bathe and Eglentina  
his wife of lands, etc., in Dublin, etc. [December 10, 1339].

729. Grant by Peter Rys to John de Huthorn of a messuage in Balipan.  
[Circa 1340].
730. Grant by Nicholas Morduc to David Morduc of land in Adbolcoslosky.  
[Circa 1340].
731. Grant by Alexander del Yf to Elias de Ilbestan of land in del Yf.  
[Circa 1340].
732. Grant by John fitzGeoffrey to William Coterel of Kilmegene.  
[? Circa 1340].
733. Grant by John 'the Rede' to James 'the Rede' his son, of a messuage in Kilkenny.  
[January, 1340].
734. Grant by Gilbert Chambrleyn and Johanna his wife to Philip their son of land in Huddeston.  
[February, 1340].
735. Nine deeds sewn together dealing with lands in Huddeston.  
[1340-1356].
736. Grant by Maurice fitzThomas, Earl of Desmond, to William de Carreu of land in Fynwagh.  
[February 8, 1340].
737. Quit-claim by William de Hanstede to John de Bathe and Eglentina his wife of rights, etc., in Dublin, Merrion, etc.  
[February 1, 1340].
738. Release by Walter Coterel to John Coterel of land in Kells.  
[February, 1340].
739. Quit-claim by William Coterel to Walter Coterel of lands in Kells.  
[March 30, 1340].
740. Deed by Roger fitzGilbert appointing bailiffs to receive seisin of land in Jordanstoun.  
[May, 1340].
741. Grant by John de Pembrok to John de la Freyne of land in Lowyseston.  
[May 28, 1340].
742. Grant by Thomas Parmeter and Agnes his sister to Peter Dardern of land in Irishtown.  
[July 24, 1340].
743. Quit-claim by William Detam to Nicholas Howlyn of land in Stamacarthu.  
[November, 1340].
744. Quit-claim by Matthew fitzOliver to Richard and Matthew fitzOliver of wardships, reliefs, escheats, etc., in Melagh, etc.  
[November 3, 1340].

745. Grant by John Palmer to Richard fitzOliver of rents in Balyhyndowel, etc. [November 3, 1340]
746. Release by John Palmer to Richard fitzOliver of rents as above. [November 3, 1340].
747. Final concord between Simon fitzRichard and John de Bath and Eglentina his wife concerning the manor of Lucan, etc. [February, 1341].
748. Grant by John fitzDavid to John fitzTheobald and Elena Couline of land in Donymegane. [April 2, 1341].
749. Grant by Adam le Poer to William Baldon of lands, etc., in Garuclon Mor. [May, 1341].
750. Two deeds by Richard fitzOliver to Walter fitzOliver regarding lands in Balynydownylde, etc. [December, 1341].
751. Quit-claim by Maurice fitzMaurice and John fitzMaurice to William Coterel of land in 'le Corbali.' [1342].
752. Grant by David le Graunt to William his son of lands in Tyrmore. [March, 1342].
753. Quit-claim by Thomas Drake to Richard Lerchedekne of lands, etc., in Lysnevyll. [April, 1342].
754. Grant by Nicholas de Bath to David Mordy of land in Gorthynthagil. [May, 1342].
755. Grant by William Outlawe to Johanna Outlawe and William le Blound of rent in Kilkenny. [May 13, 1342].
756. Grant by William Fowler to Peter Arderne of land in Kilkenny. [December, 1342].
757. Quit-claim by William Fowler to Peter Ardern of land in Irish town. [January 2, 1343].
758. Grant by John Basyng, attorney of the Earl of Gloucester, to John Brod of land in Blakrathesfeld. [January, 1343].
759. Quit-claim by Thomas Segyn to Nicholas le Buteler of lands, etc., in Rathenes. [March 3, 1343].
760. Grant by Thomas Brythwyll to John Pap and Sibilla his wife of a messuage in Ardfynan. [April 7, 1343].

761. Grant by Adam Talur to Hamo Donipas of land in Somertone.  
[April 25, 1343].
762. Grant by John "the Whyte" to Richard "the Whyte" of land  
in Woweyneston. [May 22, 1343].
763. Quit-claim by John "the Whyte" to William "the Whyte"  
of land in Woweyneston. [July, 1343].
764. Grant by John Uske to Milo Cornewaleys of land in Cradokeston.  
[September 14, 1343].
765. Grant by above to Milo Cornewaleys of land in Cradokeston.  
[September 14, 1343].
766. Three deeds sewn together dealing with lands in 'le Pollagh'  
and 'le Northwood' in Kildenal.  
[September, 1343]. [June, 1353].
767. Grant by Walter fitzRalph to John de la Freyne.  
[February, 1344].
768. Quit-claim by John fitzJohn to Nicholas his son of lands in  
Correston. [February 20, 1344].
769. Grant by Richard Somerton to Walter and Thomas fitzRandulf  
of lands in Old Coylagh. [May 8, 1344].
770. Grant by Eustace le Poer to William de Caldewell of lands,  
etc., in Dombryn and Grennagh. [July, 1344].
771. Grant by Adam Devenys to John de la Freyne of land in Rathcas.  
[February, 1345].
772. Grant by Adam Deuenys to John de la Freygne of land in  
Caston. [March 14, 1345].
773. Quit-claim of above. [March 21, 1345].
774. Quit-claim by John fitzWalter to John de la Freygne of land in  
Caston. [March, 1345].
775. Rental of a third part of Baligaueran. [March, 1345].
776. Three deeds sewn together dealing with grants by Richard and  
James Cantewell of lands in Heyneston and Lysneboyghill,  
etc. [1345-7].
777. Grant by Richard "the Whyte" to Walter "the Whyte" of  
land in Woweyneston. [June, 1345].

778. Rental of a third part of Tyllagh Offelmeth. [August, 1345].
779. Grant by John "the Leche" to William Taundy and Eva his wife of land in Rosbargon. [November, 1345].
780. Sealed letter in French by Geoffrey Croump citizen of Dublin. [February, 1346].
781. Grant by Matthew Eyleward to Maurice "le Whyte" of land in Erleyston. [February 12, 1346].
782. Quit-claim by William fitzMaurice and John his son to William Coterel of land in Hamundesboli. [March, 1346].
783. Deed of attorney by above to place William Coterel in seisin of land in le Boli. [March 16, 1346].
784. Grant by above to William Coterel of land in Hamunsboli. [March 17, 1346].
785. Grant by John "the Whyte" to Maurice the "Whyte" of land in Tybryneken. [April 2, 1346].
786. Grant by John Row to John fitzHugh of land in Hugyneston. [April 12, 1346].
787. Grant by John Godyn to John Coterel of a message, etc., in Kells. [May, 1346].
788. Grant by Roger de Bath to David Morduk of land in Carmerdyneston. [May 4, 1346].
789. Quit-claim of above grant. [May 6, 1346].
790. Quit-claim by Alexander Coterel to John Coterel of lands in Kylmegan, etc. [June 10, 1346].
791. Grant by Richard "the Whyte" to Maurice "the Whyte" of land in Woweyneston. [November, 1346].
792. Quit-claim by John fitzMaurice to William Coterel of land in Hamoundesboly. [December, 1346].
793. Letters patent of Edward III regarding delivery of all lands to James, son of James the late Earl of Ormond. [February 24, 1347].
794. Grant by Fulc fitzMaurice to William Coterel of lands in le Boli. [May, 1347].

795. Grant by Patrick fitzHenry to John de Pembrok of land in Downachmoyr. [May 1, 1347].
796. Quit-claim by John Calf, baron of Norragh, to Thomas his brother of land in Ynchmacwythyr. [May 28, 1347].
797. Grant by William Roth to Gilbert Oulka of land, etc., in Balyrathan. [July 8, 1347].
798. Sixteenth-century paper copy of old grants in favour of the Abbey of St. John the Evangelist, in the city of Kilkenny. [1347-1379].
799. Grant by Fulc fitzMaurice to William Coterel of land in Rathcloch. [January, 1348].
800. Deed of attorney by Mariota, daughter of Peter Arderne, to place Thomas de Ledred in seisin of a messuage in the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. [January, 1348].
801. Grant by David Baret to Henry Row of lands in Knocktopher. [January, 1348].
802. Grant by Olivia daughter of Walter fitzWalter to William Modi of a messuage in Knocktopher. [April 25, 1348].
803. Grant by Richard Galbarry to John Rowe of rent in Ballispallan. [June, 1348].
804. Grant by Gilbert Fort to Robert "the Whyte" of a messuage, etc., in Kilkenny. [July 20, 1348].
805. Grant by Matthew fitzOliver to the Prior of St. Mary's, Kells, of the right to a quarry and to take away slate stones. [August, 1348].
806. Grant by John Rowe to Richard Galbarri of rent in Ballispallan. [September, 1348].
807. Grant by Simon de Rupe to John de Rupe of lands, etc., in Loghmony and Porthynhywyr. [October, 1348].
808. Deed of entail by Milo Cornewalshe to Patrick de la firegne. [November, 1348].
809. Quit-claim by Nicholas Leget to Patrick de la Freygne of rent, etc., in Rathcradok. [November 6, 1348].
810. Grant by Milo Cornwalshe to Patrick de la Freyne, etc., of lands, etc., in Rathcradok. [November 15, 1348].

811. Grant by John de Fraxineto to Madoc de Eytoun of the manor of Dumherstoun, etc. [1349].
812. Deed of attorney by William Coterel to receive seisin from David March of lands in Boly. [January, 1349].
813. Quit-claim by David March to William Coterel of a messuage, etc., in Boly. [February, 1349].
814. Grant by David Malgarf to Robert Cornewalsshe of land in Rathlisskanny. [February 16, 1349].
815. Grant by David de Druhull to William his son of land in Ath-nenegh. [February 24, 1349].
816. Grant by Walter Ketyngge to James de Valle of part of the manor of Ardbristyn. [March, 1349].
817. Grant by William Modi to Christiana Coterel and Catherine her daughter of land in Kells [June, 1349].
818. Letter of Richard Coterel to his tenants in Kirgehil, commanding them to be intendent to William Modi for lands, etc., in Kirgehil. [June 11, 1349].
819. Grant by William Chambreleyn and Emma Cod to Gilbert Chambreleyn of land in Coddleston. [July, 1349].
820. Deed of attorney by Robert Wodelok and Margery his wife to receive seisin of lands in Waterford and Tipperary. [July, 1349].
821. Grant by John fitzPeter to John Veyton of land in Coldrissagh, etc. [July 10, 1349].
822. Deed of attorney by Philip and Martin Poer to receive seisin of lands in Ballinwynych. [August 14, 1349].
823. Grant by James le Rede to John Darderne of all messuages, etc., in Kilkenny. [October, 1349].
824. Grant by Elena daughter of John fitzWilliam to Nicholas Brytoun of a messuage in Rosponte. [October, 1349].
825. Quit-claim by Walter Maunsell to William fitzHugh of all lands, etc., in Stamecarthy, Mauncelesgrage, etc. [November, 1349].
826. Letter in French by Hugh Purcell to a person un-named regarding the seignory of Corketeny. [Circa 1350].

827. Grant by Raymond de Rupe to Ris Beckett of land in Baliregan,  
etc. [Circa 1350].
828. Grant by Philip Leysche and Cristine his wife to Nicholas Bryt-  
ttoun of a garden in Rosse. [Between 1350-1370].
829. Grant by Nicholas Covyntre and Elena his wife to Christine  
Arlonde of a messuage in Rosponte. [Between 1350-1370].
830. Grant by Nicholas Covyntre and Elena his wife to Thomas  
Broun of a shop in Rosponte. [Between 1350-1370].
831. Grant by Isabel to John Burton her grand-son of land in Rosponte.  
[Between 1350-1370].
832. Grant by John Severne and Anstace Boischer his wife of land  
in Rosponte. [Between 1350-1370].
833. Grant by Richard Deuelyne to Thomas Drule of land in Rosponte.  
[Between 1350-1370].
834. Grant by William Boshier to Henry Kyng of land in Dergary.  
[Between 1350-1370].
835. Grant by Maurice Flemyng and Margaret his wife to Nicholas  
Arlonde of land in Rosponte. [Between 1350-1370].
836. Grant by Anstace Boysser to Cristine Arlonde of a tenement  
in Rosponte. [Between 1350-1370].
837. Quit-claim by Thomas to Richard le Boteler of a messuage,  
etc., in Rathenegis. [? Circa 1350].
838. Grant by John Costard to William his son of land in Villa Costard.  
[? Circa 1350].
839. Grant by David Greg to Roger Gundiwyn of land in Locahan.  
[Circa 1350].
840. Quit-claim by Adam Boss to Adam son of Elias, etc., of a messuage  
in Clonmel. [Circa 1350].
841. Grant by Adam, son of William, to Elias Leskermesur of land in  
Villa Sorthals. [Circa, 1350].
842. Grant by John Louetun to Philip son of Richard of land in  
Rosconyl. [Circa 1350].
843. Quit-claim by Paul le Botiller to John son of Thomas Michell,  
etc., of the manor of Tyberwolik. [Circa 1350].

844. Quit-claim of above. [Circa 1350].
845. Grant by Walter Gryffing to Richard Lanstoun, etc., of land, etc., in Kylbrenyng. [Circa 1350].
846. Grant by Thomas Heyne to John Bretoun and Agatha his wife of lands, etc., in Carlow, etc. [April 20, 1350].
847. Grant by Elias Cros to Adam Donnede of a messuage in 'Villa Flemangii.' [May, 1350].
848. Grant by Geoffrey Serder and John his son to William Guldyn and Milsaund his wife of land in Callan. [May, 1350].
849. Grant by Thomas de Quemerford to William Coterel of a house in Kells. [June, 1350].
850. Quit-claim by above to William Coterel of a house in Kells. [June, 1350].
851. Quit-claim by Richard de la Rokel to Richard Dodde of the manor of Balylothy. [November 2, 1350].

## ADDENDA.

852. Grant by Walter de Laci to Roger Pip(ard?) of land, etc., in Tara. [Between 1194-1210].
853. Inspeximus by Richard II of a grant by Stephen de Hereford to Geoffrey de Hereford of land in Cloncurry. [Circa 1250].  
[March 20, 1378].
854. Grant by Walter le Enfaunt to Richard son of William of rent in 'Le Glyn Okatfot,' etc. [April 21, 1261].
855. Quit-claim by William Maillard to Richard Chevre of land, etc., in Tylathromtyron [February 28, 1266].
856. Grant by Adam de Sancto Albino to Edmund his son, of pasture, etc., in Rosnen. [Circa 1300].
857. Quit-claim by John Pyppard to Ralph Pyppard of land, castles, etc., in Oriel, Leinster, etc. [May 12, 1297].
858. Quit-claim by William Brun to John fitz John of land in le Garthyn. [Circa 1300].

859. Quit-claim by Thomas Molendinarius to Nicholas le Botiller of a messuage in Ratheneg'. [October 1326].
860. Quit-claim by Odo Maunsell to James le Botiller, Earl of Ormond, of the manor of Doneyet. [Between 1328-1337].
861. Quit-claim by John de Pembrok to John de la Freyne of land in Lowyseston. [June 12, 1340].
862. Paper copy of a deed of 30 Edward III described as "Ex bundello Escaetrium (*sic*) anno regni Edwardi tercii tricesimo." [December 2, 1356].
863. Inspeximus by Henry IV of several charters granted by John, Lord of Ireland and King of England, to Peter Pipard, etc., in the years 1185-1207.

## ERRATA

- Deed 16. For " Matthew O'Heeney " read " O'Heney."
- Deed 239. For " monks " read " nuns "; for " my " read " his " and  
for " Doilly " read " Roilly."
- Deed 258. For " Cornacia " read " Connacia."
- Deed 265. For " land " read " hand."
- Deed 372. For " Cheberlain " read " Chamberlain."
- Deed 394. For " Suyterby " read " Snyterby."
- Deed 455. For " to Pembrock " read " de Pembrock."
- Page 107. For " amerciamanta " read " amerciamenta."
- Page 395. Index reference to R., Earl of Pembroke, *recte* 89.
- Page 399. Add to the Index reference to John Pippard, 283, 333
- Page 411. Index reference to " Belaghbregan " is *recte* 825.
- Page 415. Ditto " Garuagch," *recte* 825.
- Page 423. *Recte* " Tibrunygerothy."

## ORMOND DEEDS.

### 1.

Earl Richard, son of Earl Gislebert, grants to Adam de Hereford and his heirs, half the vill of Achebo [Aghaboe], and the whole half cantred in which the vill is situated, as Dermod O Kelli held them in Usseria [Ossory], by free service of five knights.

*Witnesses* : Raymond the constable, Griffin his brother, Robert de Sancto Michael, Richard de Hereford, John de Hereford, Hugh de Gurnai, Walter de Ridel[isford], John de Clohalle, Roger de Sanford, William Bret, Walter son of Pagan, Hugh de Leia, Hugh de Tinevilla.

[*Circa* 1172.]

Seal.

Reproduced in *Facsimiles of National MSS. of Ireland*, part II. lxiiij.

### 2.

Earl Richard, son of Earl Gislebert, grants to William de Anglo son of Gocelin and his heirs, Tilach and Achetdaued, and Motdicon; also the fee of four knights extending to the water of Mescordin [? Inescordin], on the one side of the water so that, within the appurtenances of the said lands, he shall have the fee of forty knights. To be held in fee and heritage by the free service of eight knights.

*Witnesses* : Raymund the constable, Meiler son of Henry, Robert de Bruming[ham], William son of Henry, John de Clohalle, William son of Maurice, Alexander his brother, Gerald his brother, Walter de Ridelesford, Walter de Anglo, Jordan brother of William de Anglo, Gislebert de Anglo, William de Megref, Adam son of Morgan, Hamun Malet, Henry Bugerboit, Gislebert who wrote it.

[*Before* 1176.]

Seal missing.

### 3.

B

Richard Tirel grants to Adam de Hereford, for his homage and service of the fee of two knights, the land which he holds of his brother Roger in Uriel [Louth] in a good and fitting place, by the service of half a knight's fee to be rendered to him, also the fee of twenty knights in Uchunill [baronies of upper and lower

Connello, county Limerick], retaining the site of the castle called Rackele [Rathkeale], and "Saltus salmonum" [the salmon leap]. Grantor undertakes to perform fully to Adam de Hereford the fee of twenty knights in the neighbouring part of Limerick by the service of three knights and a half to be rendered to him.

*Witnesses* : Hugh Tirel, Roger Tirel, Richard de Hereford, Milo de Stanton, Roger de lewic, Roger de Hereford, Richard Malerbe, Hugh de lee, Robert Maunsel, Philip de Rocheford, Gilbert Foliot, Ralph de Kent, William del freinnes, and Reginald de Sautemareis, who wrote this charter.

[*Circa* 1176.]

Seal.

4.

B

Donald Obreyn, king of Lymerec [Limerick], in reverence of Gregory Olanan, coarb [coverbi] of Muoygarib [Mağ airb=arvicampus] and with the consent of his nobles, grants to the monks of St. Mary de Arvicampo [Kilcooley], land for building an abbey in honour of the said Virgin Mary and St. Benedict the Abbot, with the counsel of the said coarb of St. Colman, namely, the land in which the monastery is situated, Kilchule [Kilcooley], Kilcolman, Kilchoayn, Kilmoischy [still partially preserved in Graigaheesha, parish of Kilcooley, which belonged to Kilcooley abbey], Kildavchy [which at that time was called Polnadaweby], Dromlonayn, Kilwracha [Kilbraugh, parish of Buolick, barony of Slieveardagh], Kiligynnammenew, Clonomylchon [Clonamicklon, parish of Buolick], Chuilnhuir, as he perambulated and rode over the said lands with his following : and he went over the mountains and hills and woods, from bound to bound and designated them by name, viz., Ivirard [Urard, parish of Fennor, barony of Slieveardagh], Greynmuygarib [Grane, parish of Tubridbritain, barony of Crannagh, Co. Kilkenny], Ballynscaryh [Ballynascarry, in the same parish], Ballychonli, Mongynd, Sliebytamygh, Glenanchordh, Cnokany, Dulii, Belanamoyle, Cnokelegayn, Moynnegollan, Awillchariagh, Tibrunygerothy, Hachnahoynd and by the fosse to the royal road and by the said way to Raht Ronan, and thence by the said way to Leynhys, and by the fosse to Treuruch and to Knocynstawyll, in pure alms.

[? *Circa* 1182.]

Seal missing.

5.

B

Grant by D[onald], king of Limerick, to the House of St. Mary the Virgin and St. Benedict de Sancta Cruce [Holycross] of

Cealluactair lamudin, Bali idubain, Bali iduibgini, Bali igerridir, Bali Imoelucham, Cualu (? Qualu) helach, Scirdach, Bali Icheal-laich, Bali Icorcraim, Iconligain, Culetti: in the presence of Gregory the abbot.

*Witnesses*: Christian, bishop of Lismore, Legate of the Apostolic see in Ireland, M., archbishop of Cashel, B., bishop of Limerick, Donall Mcmeiceochach, Ruadri uagradi, Gillapatric ya foelain, Diarmait Uaneill, Ragnall m. meicconmara, Scanlan m. meicgormain.

[Date 1182-1186.]

Seal missing.

A facsimile of this charter will be found in *Facsimiles of National Manuscripts of Ireland*, Vol. ij, lxij, and in *Triumphalia Sancte Crucis* [ed. Rev. Denis Murphy].

### 6.

Alexander de Alneto grants to William de Marisco, in frank marriage with Lucy his daughter, the manor of Chamelea, for which grant the said William gave him 47½ marks of silver in aid to marry one of his daughters. Should his said daughter die without an heir, said William to have the manor for 6 marks yearly, until he receives the 47½ marks, or grantor have paid him out of his chattels.

*Witnesses*: Robert de Alneto, Elias de Alneto, Richard de Cumton, clerk, Robert son of William de Eston, Walter Cumin, Thomas Maureward, William de Baalun, Ralph de Mielis, Henry de bella quercu, David de Louns, Walter de Dunheved, Henry Cumin, Simon de Berewa, John, brother of William Cumin, Philip de Winb, Joel Walensis, Walter de Marisco, Walter de Romesia, James [? son of] William Belgrant.

[1183-1195.]

Seal.

### 7.

John, son of the King of England, and Lord of Ireland, to all his men French, English, and Irish, greeting. He has granted to Alard son of William, his chamberlain, and his heirs, near Waterford, the land of Carreckenard, [Carriganard, parish of Kilbarry in the barony of Gaultiere]; and the land of Carrec Eghon and his entertainment at Waterford, in the house of John the Bishop; and in the island his entertainment in the house of Henry Noth; and twenty acres of land: near Weseford [Wexford] the land which was Uccranathan's and which was

Ubrenan's land ; and his entertainment in the house of Richard Jamtor at Weseford : near Dublin, the land of Leschker which Gilmeholman held, and his entertainment at Dublin in the house of John the Bishop : near Kildare, Balioculenán, and at his hospice, a place without the castle of Kildare, where hay used to stand ; and his entertainment at Wikingelon [Wicklow] in the house of Ralph Palmerius. Also the land of Maguini. To be held by free service of six pairs of furred gloves of lambskin, and a tunic (*thabur*) yearly in Michaelmas term. He also granted to him sac, soc, etc., except in the island, and hunting of stag, doe, pig, hare, wolf and rabbit in the said lands.

*Witnesses* : Bertram de Verdun, Seneschal, Gilbert Pipard, Theobald Walter, Pincerna, William de Millerus, William de Wennevall, Dapifer, Odo de Thichesia, William de Trublevill Roger de Planes, Richard Aaron, clerk at Weseford [Wexford].  
[*Circa* 1185.] Seal missing.

Small slip attached :

“ Alard, son of William was the first feoffee of the manor of Leuekan [Lucan] and of all the other lands named in the charters in Ireland by the donation of King John, then Lord of Ireland : for King Richard his brother, and him then.

Alard had a daughter who was his heir who was called Cecily de Langetot, and this daughter was married to Sir Baldwin de Coudrei, which Baldwin begat Fouke de Coudrei on this Cecily, and the said Fouke begat Sir Pires de Coudrei who now demands the land.”

## 8.

B

John, Lord of Ireland, Count of Mortain, grants to Res son of Philip, the donation which Walter de Ridelsford made to him of the land of Omael [Imaal] which Othotheles [the O'Tooles] held, to hold to him and his heirs by the service of a knight.

*Witnesses* : Stephen Ridell, [John's] chancellor, Ingelram de Pratell[s], Robert de Mortein, Ralph de Haumarz, Ralph de Trublevill, Meiler son of Henry, Gilbert de Angulo, William his brother, Gerald son of Maurice.

[*Circa* 1185-1193.]

Seal missing.

## 9.

B

Donatus, Prior, and the convent of Louth (Lugdonesis) with the assent of the chapter quitclaim to [Roger Pipard and his

heirs] the presentation etc. of all churches and the tithes of the cantred of Macherne; except a third part of the tithes of corn, wool, lambs, the fee of five knights, namely, the fee of a knight at Ros' [Magheross], and the fee of four knights out of the lordship of Douenacmain [Donaghmoyne, barony of Farney], which third part Roger Pipard gave to the said church.

*Witnesses*: Thomas, bishop of Clocker, Illarius, sub-prior, Gillefurs Soler, Simon de Clintune, Ralph de Repenteni, William Gernun, Matthew de Fulesaga [Fulsau], Robert parson of Adherdet [Ardee].

[Circa 1188-1197.]

Seal.

See "*A Charter of Donatus, Prior of Louth*," by Rev. Canon Lawlor, D.D. (*Proc. R. I. A.*, Vol. XXXII, 1915). Dr. Lawlor suggests that Macherne might be Cremorne (Crich Mughdhorna).

### 10.

B

Theobald Walter grants to Jordan de Losche and his heirs, Clarah [Clara], with fifteen carucates near the said vill, to hold by the service of half a knight, with all liberties and free customs.

*Witnesses*: Robert le Puher, Hugh Hose, Gilbert de Nugent, Gilbert de Kentewell, Godfrey de Valeines, Roger de Leirestre, Master Peter Canutus.

[Circa 1190.]

Seal missing.

### 11.

B

John [Archbishop of Dublin] "minister of the Church of Dublin" grants to Theobald, Butler of the lord the Count of Mortain in Ireland, and his heirs, the service of Geoffrey de Marisco, and the land and castle "Sancti Nemoris" [Hollywood] with the lands pertaining thereto. Paying yearly at Michaelmas two pounds of wax, and the service of Jordan de Marisco of the land of Dunardach of Rathmungoge and of Tulacmacmeche paying therefor such service as grantor's charter to him testifies. Also all the land of Rathsalae [Rathsallagh] which Res son of Philip held of grantor, paying at Michaelmas yearly half an ounce of go'd.

*Witnesses*: Walter de Lacy, Hugh de Lacy, Ralph de Buthum, Roger de Buthum, William son of Martin, Robert de Guerinii, Hugh Hose, William, Archdeacon of Dublin, Walter Cumin,

William de Piro and Ranulph the clerk who wrote this charter.  
[Between 1190-1199.] Seal missing.

The above deed is given in a corrupt transcript in *Cal Carew MSS. Misc. (Book of Howth)* p. 346, and below, p. 347, is an inspeimus dated 4, R. I. which gives the approximate date of our deed as 1193.

## 12.

B

Cristin [O'Macturan], Bishop of Lugdunencis [Louth], and Thomas called Prior of St. Mary's of Louth quit-claim to Peter Pippard and his heirs the presentations of the church of Clunken [Clonkeen] and the church of Druncar [Drumecar], except the third part of the tithes of sheaves which the said Peter Pippard released.

*Witnesses:* Ralph Parvus [le Petit], Archdeacon of Meath, Remigius, Prior of Duuelec [Duleek], Peter the chaplain, Simon the chaplain of the canons of Launton [Llanthony], Robert the clerk, Adam chaplain of Hestred, Martin de . . . , Geoffrey Esturmy, Simon Baudewin de Kerme [Caermarthen], Matthew de Fulsau, Richard de Hedesor, Reginald the clerk, Thomas the clerk who wrote the charter.

[A.D. 1190.]

Seal missing.

See "*A Charter of Cristin, Bishop of Louth*," by Rev. H. J. Lawlor, D.D. (*Proceedings R. I. A.*, Vol. xxxij.)

## 13.

B

John, Lord of Ireland, Count of Mortain, etc., to all his men and friends, French, English, and Irish, present and to come. He has granted to Peter Pippard and his heirs three cantreds of land of the land of Ohegeni near the land of Uriel, by the service of twelve knights.

*Witnesses:* Stephen Ridell, his chancellor, William de Wennevill, Reginald de Vassenvill, Hamon de Valoniis, David Walensis, Engelram de Pratell', Fule de Kantel, Master Benedict, Master Peter Canutus [le Hore] of Bittelber.'

Given on the 25th day of January, in the 4th year of the reign of King Richard at Portemue.

[Jan. 25, 1193.]

Seal missing.

## 14.

B

Robert, Bishop of Waterford, at the prayer of Sir Roger de Wigornia [Worcester], grants to the Church and canons of St. Mary, Osneia [Oseney, near Oxford], the church of Kiltevenan [Kiltinan], with the tithes of the same, of Sidan [Shyrane, barony of Eliogarty], Balidunan, and Clariargela [Clare Beg and Clare More, townlands in the parish of Kiltinan], saving the right of the church of the Holy Trinity, Waterford.

Witnesses: Gilbert, Dean of Waterford, Jordan, Prior of Waterford, Dean of Douenacmor [Donaghmore, a parish in the barony of Iffa and Offa, and diocese of Lismore], Hugh Foliot, Robert son of John, William son of John, Robert the clerk of Ocxneford [Oxford], Michael of Ocxneford, William de Maisamia, Hugh de Cliftun, Alexander Foliot, Master Richard de Brecalio [Brackley].

[Circa 1195.]

Seal missing.

In dorso: Kiltaynan.

For other Kiltevenan deeds see 18, 78, 79, 452.

A similar deed to the above is printed in 'Cartulary of Oseney Abbey' (Oxford Historical Society, 1929), edited by the Rev. H. Salter, who dates the above in the time of Robert I, Bishop of Waterford, and not in the time of Robert II, 1210-1222. The 'Cartulary of Oseney Abbey' contains several deeds relating to Kiltevenan.

## 15.

B

John, Lord of Ireland, grants to the church of St. Mary de Sancta Cruce (Holycross) and the monks of the Cistercian Order there the lands which Domnall O'Brien, king of Limerick, by his charter gave them, namely, Celluacturlaumun, Bali Idubain, Bali Idubgin, Bali Igerridir, Bali Imoeluchin, Cualuהלח, Scirdach, Bali Ichellaig, Bali Ichorghrain, Ichonligain, Culetti.

Witnesses: A [Ibin O'Mulloy], Bishop of Ferns, John de Courcy, G. de Angulo, Stephen Ridell, chancellor, David de Galia, Master B. Given at "Sanctum Elwardum."

[Between 1195-99.]

Seal missing.

Cell Ochtarlamhan was the native name for Holycross Abbey. See Rev. Denis Murphy's *Triumphalia Sanctae Crucis*, p. 29.

This deed is printed in *Chartae, Privilegia et Immunitates* (1829-30), p. 9.

## 16.

B

M[atthew O'Heeney], Archbishop of Cashel, grants in fee to Theobald Walter, Butler (Pincerna) of Ireland, for his homage and service Kyffinán [Kilfinnan] and eight carucates of land of the territory of Let, which Maurice son of Maurice held; paying yearly a mark of silver.

*Witnesses*: C[harles O'Heney], Bishop of Killaloe, Philip de Wigornia, William de Burgo, Richard Tyrel, Elyas son of Norman, Gilbert de Kentewelle, Henry Haket, Adam le Bret, Henry son of Philip, Jordan de Luske, Walter de Kentewelle, Godfrey de Valeynes, Geoffrey de Stantum, William son of Martin, Richard de Bec, Hugh de Hereford who wrote the charter.

[Between 1195-1206.]

Seal missing.

“Pincerna Hibernie” means Butler of Ireland. Later from about 1250 “le Botiller” may be taken as the surname and title of the head of this family. ‘Pincerna’ alone however (“Butler”) means a member of the family.

## 17.

John, son of Henry King of England, Lord of Ireland, with the assent of his father, grants to Theobald Walter the castle of Arklow with the vill of Arklow and all lands pertaining thereto, to hold to him and his heirs by the service of a knight's fee, for all service. (In the text: “Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod idem Theobaldus et heredes sui post eum habeant et teneant bene et in pace libere et quiete integre et plenarie et honorifice predictum castellum et villam cum terris et omnibus rebus ad ea pertinentibus in bosco et plano et pratis et pascuis et aquis et molendinis in portibus maris in stagnis et vivariis in viis et semitis et in omnibus locis et omnibus rebus cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus ad ea pertinentibus per prefatum servicium feodi unius militis”).

*Witnesses*: Ranulf de Glanvill, Hubert, Dean of York, William de Wenneval, Alard, [John's] chamberlain, Robert de la Mara, Robert del Teil, Roger Tirel, Ruilfo Pipard, William del Chedney, Warin de Wassingeburn, Robert Ruffus, Robert de Hese, Milo Pincerna (Butler), Durand de Bolon[ia], Richard the clerk.

Given at Winton.

[Between 1185-1189.]

Seal missing.

## 18.

B

Renunciation by Roger de Wiricestria [Worcester] of his right in the vill of Kiltevenan [Kiltinan] of Kilmacline, Clariargala, Balidunan and Sidan, by which he restores them to Sir Philip his brother saving a moiety of the vill of Sidan which he gave to the canons of Oseneia [Oseney], with all tithes of the four said vills, and saving their tenements of which they have the said Philip's confirmation.

*Witnesses* : Richard Tirel, William de Burc, Raymond de Cario, Thomas fitz Maurice, Geoffrey de Cavilla, Alexander Foliot, David Camerarius, Philip de Cisho, Robert Caitin, Roger de Wiricestria, William de Exonia.

[Between 1199-1206.]

Seal.

## 19.

Adam de Sernesfeud grants to William son of Gilbert and his heirs in fee the *teodum* of Korcummurd with the serfs (*nativis*) ; paying ten marks of silver yearly and gilt spurs or 6*d.* at Easter and the service of a knight.

*Witnesses* : Henry Pincerna [Butler], Nicholas son of Leonisius, Godbert de Rupe, Robert de Dundouenaud, Walter Crop, Siward de Farindona, Roger Map, John Cambitor, Adam the clerk.

[Circa 1200.]

Seal missing.

## 20.

Thomas, Abbot of Glendalough, grants to Theobald Walter and his heirs all the land that belongs to him of the abbacy of Glendalough, within the fee of Arklow, to be held by the service of one pound of incense yearly on the altar of St. Kevin at Glendalough, on that Saint's feast.

*Witnesses* : Meiler son of Henry, Gilbert de Angulo, Res, son of Philip, Philip de Barri, Gilbert de Kentewell, Godfrey de Valein.

Given at Marlborough.

[Circa 1200-1207.]

Seal.

## 21.

William de Breusa grants to Adam de Hereford and his heirs the lands which Theobald Walter, Butler of Ireland, gave by charter, namely, the whole *teodum* of Chlenmoneth in Helyo-

caruel and the vill of Clonfertemelo, which lies in the said *theodum*, to hold of the said Theobald and his heirs by free service of a knight.

*Witnesses* : Richard de Cumb,' Richard Britone, John son of Simon, Henry de Sancto Waleric, Robert Walensis, Philip Walensis, Richard de Fenhamton, Richard de Mauns, Nicholas clerk of Berg.

[Between 1200-1210.]

Seal missing.

See *Register of St. Thomas* (Rolls Series) for the original of this charter.

## 22.

Bond by the Prior and canons of St. John the Baptist, of Nanach [Nenagh], to observe the terms of the following charter : Theobald Walter, Pincerna of Ireland, founded their house and granted to them and the infirm there, six carucates and forty acres in Karemach near Lochinclach, a carucate and a half in Lochinclach near Karemach ; four carucates and forty acres in Clonkury, and Lesrony, and Balachbolderg, in pure alms so that in the said house thirteen infirm persons might be supported, and have sufficient food and drink from the cellar, and a mess (*ferculum*) from the kitchen. The canons to have power to elect priors, and that they might have the fisheries, pools and mills in the said lands.

*Witnesses to the Priors' bond* : M[arian O'Brien], Archbishop of Cashel, R., Bishop of Killaloe, Maurice son of Gerald, Gerold de Prendelgast, Brother William de Teford, Peter de Birmingeham, Adam de Alneto, Jordan de Mariscis, Richard de Samelebur,' William son of Hugh, John de Hakesford.

[A.D. 1200.]

Seal missing.

## 23.

B

P[eter], Bishop of Ossory, certifies to Sir Theobald Walter, Pincerna [Butler] of Ireland, that he has in his possession writings of Theobald Walter, his father, as follows :

Bond of Theobald son of Walter in 128 marks to be paid for damages of the church of Ossory ; and he restores to H[ugh], Bishop of Ossory, Tulach [Tullaherin], Bolyflandrensis, [now Ballynaboly, parish of Tullaheron], Kilphan [Kilfane], Maymuch

[Mayne], Stahamchiuer, [probably Stonecarthy, formerly Stamcarthy, in Irish Sthoom-caurha], for which he was sentenced.

*Witnesses* : Geoffrey Tankard and others.

Theobald Walter, Pincerna of Ireland, to his men of Ossory. He and his were excommunicated by F[elix], Bishop of Ossory, on account of the lands which he took from the church of Ossory. On his repentance he agreed in the church of St. Mary, Kilkenny, that he would make satisfaction, and on threatening from his brother H[ubert], Archbishop of Canterbury, he restored to H[ugh], Bishop of Ossory, successor of the said F. the Bishop, the lands which he took, and resigned the charter had from him, before the Holy Cross, Dublin. The said bishop condoned his losses at the value of 128 marks :—

*Witnesses* : Brother Geoffrey Tankard, preceptor of the House of Cluntarf [Clontarf], Brother Gervase.

This deed is given by Peter Malveisin, Bishop of Ossory [1218-1227], but refers to the time of Bishop Felix [1178-1202].

A further note is added as to the land of Kilphan [Kilfane] which Gilbert de Kentewell holds of the Bishop.

[A.D. 1200 and 1220.]

## 24.

B

William de Breiosa grants to Hugh de Lega and his heirs all the *theodum* called Yonahchbeg [Onachtbeg].

*Witnesses* : William, son and heir of grantor, Walter son of grantor, Richard Tirel, Richard Mangon, Alexander son of Hugh, Milo le Bret, Adam le Bret, Baldwin de Hautefer, Robert Keting, Henry Pincerna [Butler], Hugh de Brian, Richard de Caple, Peter de Ardoyn, Nicholas the clerk, Peter de Lochkea.

[Between 1201-1210.]

Seal missing.

## 25.

B

William de Braosa [senior], by the will and grant of William de Braosa his son and heir, grants to Theobald Walter and his heirs the donation etc. (as in 24).

[1201.]

Seal perfect

## 26.

William de Braosa, son of William de Braosa, grants to Theobald Walter and his heirs, the donation which William de

Braosa his father made to the said Theobald, to hold for homage and service, of five cantreds and a half in the land of Munestir, namely the burgh of Kildelon [Killaloe] with half a cantred called Truohekedmalech in which that burgh is situated; the entire cantred of Elykaruel [Elyocarroll, now the baronies of Clonlisk and Ballybrit, King's county]; the entire cantred of Elyhohogarth [Eliogarty, county Tipperary]; the entire cantred of Euermun [Ormond, county Tipperary]; the entire cantred of Arech and Wetheni [Ara and Owey, county Tipperary]; the entire cantred of Owethenihokathelan and Owethenihoffernan [districts in Owey Beg, county Limerick], which Henry, King of England, gave to Philip de Braosa, uncle of the said William, grantor's father, and which King John, son of King Henry afterwards restored to grantor's father William; the said Theobald and his heirs, are to hold the said cantreds of the said William and his heirs, for ever. Grantor confirms the grant which his father made to the said Theobald, son of Walter, at Lincoln on Friday next after the Epiphany before King John in the second year of his reign.

*Witnesses* : Hubert, Archbishop of Canterbury, Roger, Bishop of St. Andrews, Gilbert, Bishop of Rochester, Robert, Bishop of Bangor, Henry de Castell, Archdeacon of Canterbury, G. son of Peter, Earl of Essex, Justiciar of the King, Ran,' Earl of Chester, Robert, Earl of Leicester, Baldwin de Betun, Earl of Alba Marla (Albemarle) Roger Bigot, Earl of Norfolk, William Lungespeia, Earl of Salisbury, Ernulf, count of Gignes, Hugh Bard, William Briewer, Walter de Laci, Philip de Braosa and Walter de Braosa, (grantor's) brothers, William de Albineg,' Gerald de Furnivall, William de Kaev, Peter de Pratell, Ingeram de Pratell, Robert de Tateshal, Richard Malebis,' Robert de Mortuo Mari [Mortimer], Hugh Malebis'.

[1201.]

Seal perfect.

Reproduced in "*Facsimiles of National Manuscripts of Ireland*," Part II., Number lxxij.

### 27.

Acknowledgment by Theobald Walter that he and his heirs owe to William de Brahusa and his heirs, the service of twenty-two knights, of the land which he holds in Munster; so that if William de Brahusa be not able to acquire the land and services

which William de Burgh holds of the said Theobald within the said five and a half cantreds, same to be void. But if Theobald make good the said services, and de Brahusa acquire the said land which the said William de Burgh holds, the said lands and services to remain to Theobald and his heirs.

*Witnesses*: Hubert, Archbishop of Canterbury, Henry de Castell, Archdeacon of Canterbury, Walter de Laci, William de Braosa, Philip de Braosa, Walter de Braosa, sons of William de Braosa, Waleran de Cambrai, Nicholas de Kenet, Gunnar de Bassigbern, Roger, son of Nicholas, John de Bassigbern, Gilbert de Kentewell, Godfrey de Valein, Adam de Ratliden, Richard de Cumb,' Richard le Cuuert [? Cunert].

[A.D. 1201.]

Seal,

This deed is reproduced in *Facsimiles of National Manuscripts of Ireland*, Part II., No. lxxviiij.

## 28.

B

Resignation by G[ilbert], Archdeacon of Ossory, of the church of Stachmachle[wa]n [Tikerlevan in the parish of Graiguena-managh] to H[ugh], Bishop of Ossory, which he renounced before the chapter of Ossory.

*Witnesses*: O[do], Dean of Kilkenny, W. Poher, clerk, Robert de Baligaveran [Gowran], Master Edmund de Picot.

[Between 1202-1206.]

Seal missing.

## 29.

Grant by King John to Adam de Hereford and his heirs by which he confirms the grant which William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, has made to him [Adam] with the assent of his wife the Countess Isobel of the half cantred of land in Offelan which is nearer Dublin " so that he shall have for his part of that half cantred the commote (*comodum*) which is called Oliuran, and the town of Wechtrad, and the town of Tachgumini and all the fishing of the Salmon Leap [Leixlip], also the castle which Machenlodher first founded which is seated in the commote of Owaltan, and one knight's fee around it in the nearer part within the commote of Owaltan, and the commote which is called Wehteruim and the town which is called Cloneconeri which is in the same commote, and the half commote of Óquirc, so that in his part he shall have Cunisi and two ' Kirdarchs ' which are on the water of Awen-lifi,

and all the land of Oquirc which is in that part of the river in which Tachgumeni stands, and all the appurtenances thereof. And he and his heirs shall have twenty-five knights' fees if they are there, and what shall be wanting the said Earl William shall make up in Collacta, to hold by free service of five knights to him and his heirs of the said Earl William and Isobel his wife and their heirs in fee and heritage. Moreover we grant and confirm to the said Adam and his heirs the grant which the said Earl William made to them of the half town of Achebo and the half cantred of land in which that town stands as O'Kelli Deremod held it in Ossory, to hold by free service of five knights of the said Earl William, etc., in lands, water, woods, plain, etc., and with all liberties and free customs, even as the charter of the said Earl Richard, father of the same Isabella, which the said Adam has of him, testifies."

*Witnesses*: Bishop of London, H. Bishop of Salisbury, R. Earl of Chester, R. Earl of Leicester, W. Earl of Salisbury, Ralph Tesson, Seneschal of Normandy, W. Briwerr, Garin de Clapton, Henry de Stok, Richard de Reiners.

Given by the hand of Simon, Archdeacon of Wells at Boneuill super Lok, on the first day of March in the 3rd year of our reign. [A. D. 1202.] Seal missing.

[At foot]. Given again by the hand of Hugh, Archdeacon of Wells, at Doncaster on the 27th day of May in the 8th year of our reign [1207].

### 30.

Foundation charter of the Priory of Kells in Ossory. (Translated).

" Know all present and to come that I, Geoffrey son of Robert, for the sake of my soul and that of my ancestors and heirs have founded a certain house of religion in my land in Ireland in the land of Ossory in the town which is called Kenelis [Kells] to the honour of God and His glorious Mother. And this foundation I have made by counsel and consent, and for the soul of my lord William the Marshal who is chief lord of the aforesaid country and who has confirmed by his charter the above said house and all my donations and grants made to it. This also I have done by the will and consent of my wife Eva who has confirmed the said house as far as she is concerned. Therefore I have given

and granted as far as I am concerned to the said house and to the Prior and regular canons who serve or shall serve God there, all churches, chapels, tithes, oblations and all other manner of ecclesiastical benefices proceeding or likely to proceed from my land in Offathith and particularly the chapel of my castle of Kells, with all its offerings and benefices, and tithes of all my rents and profits which I or my bailiffs can demand, and with tithes of all my expenses (*expensarum*), wheresoever they are made, whether in chamber or kitchen or elsewhere. And also the tithes of all other of my goods which ought to be tithed. Especially have I given and granted to the said Prior and canons three carucates of land between the town of Kells and the town (*villa*) of Kilri with all its meadows and other appurtenances. Also the town of Baliscallan with its lands, serfs (*nativi*) and all other appurtenances. Also three other carucates of land beyond the water of Righi around the vill which is called Rathalwi towards the north with its ecclesiastical benefices and other appurtenances. Also the town of Killini and the church in the same place with one carucate of land with its serfs and other appurtenances. Also all ecclesiastical benefices of Pengran, Bali-macpistan, Baliucorcarda and Rathamelan and the mill which is in the same land near my new town on the water of Righi. And for the support of the same mill ten acres of land which are near it. Also the land of Distermoholmoc with its churches, chapels and all liberties and appurtenances. Also a burgh in the burgh of Kilkenny which is opposite the house of the Palmer with its houses and appurtenances. Also all fisheries which are or may be between my mill which is before the gate of my castle at Kells and the land of Hunsnach. And that they may enclose and make the said fisheries and their mill ponds in my land beneath my mill towards the north wheresoever they wish or are able, and their mills wherever they are made beneath (*desubtus*) the church of St. Mary I grant and confirm to them. And whoever of my men shall wish to do so shall fully and freely grind in their mills, nor shall it be lawful for any of my men to bring to law those who wish to grind there or in any way to prevent them. I have also granted to the same canons my common pasture complete (*per totum*), apart from meadows, sown lands and enclosed places (*septa*). And that they shall be free from following "Houthorn" and so shall all those who are under their juris-

diction (*de suo manupastu*), but other tenants of theirs shall follow it according to the custom and law of country (*provincia*). And those who do not follow as they ought shall be punished according to the law of the country, and the pleas and fines (*mercie*) resulting, as well as all pleas and fines of their men and servants, belonging to me, shall be theirs (*placita . . . spectantia ad me sua sint*). And they shall also have the free election of the Prior when a Prior is dead, provided however that he be chosen from the same house or from Bodmin, according as the writing made between the said churches and sealed with my seal testifies.

All these which are aforesaid and whatsoever else they have rightly obtained or in future may obtain and all manner of liberties or immunities which it becomes a house of religion to have and which I can confer I have granted to the said church and Prior and canons and confirmed by my seal, in pure and perpetual alms, freely and peacefully, free and quit of every secular exaction and service which may be expressed by mouth or conceived by heart."

*Witnesses* : H., Bishop of Ossory, G., Archdeacon, O., Dean and official to the said Bishop, Robert de Ardenehuethe, Simon, Dean of Kilri, John Marshall, William de Sancto Leodegario, Maurice son of Maurice, William de Sancto Albino, Matthew son of Griffin, William de Sancto Florentio, Walter son of William, William de Mueles, John de Culum, Jordan de Vilers, Stephen the chaplain, Richard son of Rau, Geoffrey de Ardene, Walter Camerarius, Robert Turc, Gaidun, Roger de Kenles and many others.

Date ? 1204-1206. The traditional date, 1193, seems too early. One witness, Matthew, "son of Griffin," only succeeded his brother Gilbert in 1204 as lord of Kellistown in Forth. The Bishop mentioned, Hugh Rufus, ruled 1204-1221.

Seal.

"Hunsnach" may be read Hinisnach, now Ennisnag.

"Offathith" is the Irish district of Ui Fathaith (Iffa and Offa). The water of Righi is the King's River.

"Rathalwi" is Kellsgrange, parish of Kells.

Killini is Killinny, parish of Kells.

Distermoholmoc is Dysart in the parish of Pleberstown.

## 31.

B

William the Marshal grants to Theobald Walter and his heirs, the vill of Arklow and the castle there, by the service of one knight ; also Machtalewi by service of four knights ; the vill of Thelagh [Tullagher, parish of Dysartmoon, barony of Ida, Co. Kilkenny], in Ossory ; by the service of four knights.

*Witnesses* : The Countess Ysabel, grantor's wife, Geoffrey son of Robert, John de Erleia, Wido de Tunevil, Philip de Prendelgast, Eustace de Guttevil, Gilbert de Kentewell, Robert de Sahan, Godfrey de Valein, William son of Martin, Michael the clerk, who wrote this charter.

[Before 1205.]

Seal missing.

## 32.

B

Charter of Theobald Walter, Butler [Pincerna] of Ireland, whereby for the purpose of founding the Abbey of Woney [Owney], he has granted the whole " theodum " [Irish : tuath] of Woedenikuwice, wherein the town of Clonkin is situate, to the middle of the river Molkern [Mulkearn] as the said " theodum " extends itself, to found a monastery of the Cistercian order, for the souls of King Henry, father to the present King Richard, of King Richard, of John, count of Mortain, of grantor's brother, Hubert, Archbishop of Canterbury, of his friend, Adam de Glanvill, and of Hervey Walter and Matilda, his father and mother. [A. D. 1205 according to Dugdale.]

[In dorso', " Woney, Owony, Wetheny or Wodeny, Co. Lim." in margin, 1205].

This is a late paper copy in English. It is incomplete and of little value. See Dugdale : *Monasticon Anglicanum*.

## 33.

B

Theobald Walter, Butler of Ireland, grants to Adam de Hereford, for his homage and service the whole " thodum " of Chlenmonet in Helyocaruel [Elyocarroll, now the baronies of Clonlisk and Ballybritt, King's county], and the vill of Clunfertmelo [Clonfertmulloe, now Kyle, Queen's county]. He and his heirs to hold of grantor and his heirs in heritage, by the free service of a knight for all service.

B

*Witnesses*: Sir William de Burgo, Helias son of Norman, Hugh Hoze, Aumary de Bellafago, Jordan de Lusca, Ralph de Sancto Patricio, Walter de Kentewell, William son of Martin, Richard de Hereford, Thomas de Hereford, Adam de Rathcelesdene, Ralph de Tyrinton.

[Before 1206.]

Seal.

34.

B

Theobald Walter, Butler of Ireland, grants to Gilbert de Kentewell and his heirs, for homage and service of the fee of five knights in Helyohokerdi [Eliogerty] to wit, the "theodum" [tuath] of Kenelfenelgille by those bounds towards the east as far as the said "theodum" extends towards the "theodum" where the castle of Durles [Thurles] is situated and so extending, towards le Bernhely [Bearnan Eili], as far as the said "theodum" extends; and so from the land of Gillisseshodian towards the north as far as the said "theodum" extends towards the "theodum" of Kerketeni [Corketeny], so that he may have the fee of five knights. To have and to hold freely, quietly, fully and honourably in wood and plain, etc., with tol and thaem and infangenthef, judgment of fire, water, and battle, and all free liberties appertaining, by free service of one knight, for all services, customs and exactions.

*Witnesses*: William de Burgo, Elyas, son of Norman, Maurice son of Maurice, Amaury de Bellafago, Jordan de Luske, William Richard de Behc, Martin de Blan[che]vill, Adam de R[athl]esden, Thomas de Kentewell, Hubert son of Walter.

[Before 1206.]

Seal missing.

35.

B

William Mallard grants to the church of St. Mary of Kells and the Prior and canons the ecclesiastical profit arising from the land which he had of the donation of his lord, the Earl of Pembroke, namely, the mother church of Kilmacmintan [Mallardstown], in pure alms, saving the right of the present clerks while they live.

*Witnesses*: H., Bishop of Ossory, John, Robert, Andrew and Adam, chaplains, Walter de Kentewell, Walter son of William and Baldwin de Hamptonesford, knights, William de Vilers, Hamon and Roger, servants of the Bishop.

[Circa 1206-1219 or 1251-60.]

Seal.

In dorso: Titulus de Kilma[cm]entenan. Villa Maillard.

## 36.

B

William the Marshal, Earl of Pembroke, grants to Adam de Hereford and his heirs all that "Thoit" [Tuath] or district called Mamochle\*, in which his castle of Radoueny [Rathdowney] stands, by seisin of two knights with the usual free customs and liberties.

*Witnesses* : Geoffrey son of Robert, Walter Purcel, Thomas fitz Antony, Luke de Clareio, Roger de Hereford, Richard Malerbe, Robert Smich, Warin son of Fulc, Philip the clerk.

[*Circa 1207-1213.*]

In dorso : Redowny.

Seal missing.

\* This is also called Moynochle and Maynochle. Dr. Carrigan considers it to be Magh-lacha, a tribe land of ancient Ossory. (*History of the Diocese of Ossory*, I., *Introd.* pp. 5-9).

## 37.

B

William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, with the assent of the Countess Isabel, his wife, grants to Adam de Hereford and his heirs in fee half a cantred of land in Offelan [Ui Faelain in North Kildare] near Dublin, he to have the commote (*comodum*) of the same called Oliuran ; the vill of Wethtrad [Oughterard], the vill of Tachgumini [Stacumney], and all the fishery at Saltus Salmonum [the Salmon Leap], and all the appurtenances of the said commote and of the vills ; and the castle that Machenlodher first founded, which is in the commote of Owaltan ; and a knight's fee in the neighbourhood within the commote of Owaltan ; the commote called Weterhunn ; and the vill called Cloneconeri [Cloncurry] in the same commote ; the half commote of Oguirc ; so that in his part he shall have Cunefi [Confey] ; and two 'Kirdarchs' on the river Awenliffi [Liffey] ; and all the land of Oguirc on that part of the river in which Taghgumini lies. He is to have twenty five knights' fees within those lands, if there ; if wanting there, grantor will perform it to them in Collacerta by free service of five knights ; half the vill of Achebo [Aghaboe, Queen's county], and the half cantred of land in which the vill lies, as Dermot O Kelli held it in Ossory, by free service of five knights. To have and to hold of Earl William and Isabel, his wife, as by the charter of Earl Richard, his wife's father, which Adam de Hereford had of him.

*Witnesses* : Ralph de Sumeri, John Marescall, Thomas de Santford, Richard de Santford, Hugh de Santford, Ralph Bluet, Ralph his son, Reginald de Gosinton, William Jardin, Warin de Ralegha, Geoffrey son of Robert, Seneschal of Leinster, Richard de Hereford, Thomas de Hereford, Roger de Ledwich, Hugh de Leghe, Richard Tirel, Philip de Prendregast, Geroud son of Maurice, Roger de Hereford, Richard Malerb, Hugh de Poswic, Simon his brother, Robert de Poswic, Jocelin the clerk, Eustace the chaplain.

[Date, 1207-1213, when William Marshall was in Ireland. See 29.] Seal missing.

## 38.

B

John, King of England, Lord of Ireland, Duke of Normandy, and Count of Anjou, grants to Adam de Hereford and his heirs for ever four carucates in Coldreyn [Cooldrinagh], Aderderc [Aderrig], Clugurgan, Faynessith and Kyltom, by the service of half a knight.

*Witnesses* : the Lord J., Bishop of Norwich, Symon, Bishop of Meath, David, Bishop of Waterford, M[eiler] fitz Henry, Justiciar of Ireland, John Marescall, David de Rupe, R., Earl of Chester, S., Earl of Winchester, Robert de Veteri ponte [Oldbridge], Hugh de Nevill, Geoffrey de Nevill, William de Canteleu.

Dated by the hand of Hugh de Wells, Archdeacon of Wells, at Woodstock on the 8th day of November, in the 9th year of the reign.

[1207 A.D.]

Seal.

## 39.

B

Indenture of agreement between Adam de Hereford and Henry de Hereford his nephew. That the said Adam de Hereford is to take, on his part, four lawful knights and the said Henry is likewise to take four lawful knights on his part, and lay before them all complaints between them as to divers lands, so that these eight knights may choose on their oath twelve lawful men to make division between them in Ossory and Offalan [county Kildare]. Adam and Henry put themselves on the oath and record of these men who made partition between them of the cantred of Haphebo [Aghaboe] at the castle of Fertekeraph [Fertekeragh].

*Witnesses* : Hugh de Leghe, Roger de Ledwuch, Roger de Hereford, Philip de Hereford, Robert de Possewic, Rodbert de cnoces, Adam Foliot, Richard de Possewic, John de Possewic, Ralph son of Pagan, Alexander Mercator, Robert Pincon, William son of Thomas Marescallus, Thomas the clerk.

[*Circa* 1210.]

Seal missing.

40.

B

William de Raley grants to Robert de le Nale [the Naul], and his heirs, thirty acres in his tenement of Killniscaterach [Scatternach, parish of Killossery, barony of Nethercross], lying between Glinmethan [Clonmethan] and the land of Richard de Lafeude, with common of pasture ; paying fifteen shillings yearly.

*Witnesses* : William his son and heir, Philip de Nungent, William son of Syward, Amauri de Nungent, Jordan Locard, Peter de Rath, Herbert Cor, William Caberach Macturkild, William Molendinarius.

[Between 1210-1226.]

Seal missing.

41.

Exemplification of a charter by Margaret, daughter of Milo de Cogan, by which she grants to St. Mary's abbey near Dublin twenty acres of land in the cantred called Rosseletheri in frankalmoign, as well as all tithes in the same cantred and all the land which her father, Milo de Cogan, gave them near Cork, namely, Kealmohenoc and fifteen carucates of land about the same city and two burgages there.

*Witnesses* : Lord Henry, Archbishop of Dublin, then Legate of all Ireland, Geoffrey de Marisco then Justiciar, Thomas son of Adam, Roger Huscard, Walter de Ridelsford, Adam de Stantune, Patrick de Courcy her [Margaret's] son.

[Between 1215-1228.]

Seal missing.

42.

Grant by Simon le Poer in confirmation of the above together with the tithes of all the ploughs in his lordship in Munster together with sac and soc, tol and team, etc., and other free liberties appertaining to the same land. This grant is made by consent and grant of his wife, Margaret, for the souls of King Henry his lord and Milo de Cogan, Hugh de Lacy, and the same Margaret.

*Witness* : John de Cursi\* with many others.  
[? *Circa* 1230.]

Seal missing.

\* This is almost certainly not John de Courcy, Lord of Ulster. This deed is mentioned in the *Cartulary of St. Mary's abbey, Dublin* [Rolls Series II., p. 21], and is dated there 1185, when the great John de Courcy was Justiciar, but actually this deed must be dated after the grant of Margaret de Cogan which it confirms.

These two deeds are in a late paper copy.

## 43.

B

Brother William, Abbot of Wothenev and the convent there,—on a plea in the court of the king of Limerick [Lemericie] as regards the advowson of the church of Nenagh between Theobald Walter, Butler of Ireland, their “advocate,” petitioner, and their tenants,—quit-claim to the said Theobald and his heirs one moiety of the advowson of the said church, retaining the other moiety.

*Witnesses* : Robert, Bishop of Killaloe, G. Prendelgast, Hugh Purcell, Milo de Cogan, H. son of Walter, William son of Hugh, Richard de Samlesbur, G. de Valoigne, Thomas Bussell.

[Between 1217-1221.]

Seal missing.

## 44.

B

R., Bishop of Killaloe [Laonenensis], with the consent of his chapter, grants to the church of St. Mary de Sancta Cruce [Holycross] Lestiakardin, Killcomyn and Balm<sup>c</sup>croy, extending on the west to the river called Tirkynynsy, and ascending by the mountains on the south to the stones called Fyrbragy, and from that place by the mountains running up the height to Belanayn, and from that up to Comyryntybryen.

*Witnesses* : William le Bret, Matthew son of Griffin, Maurice son of Maurice, Robert de Staford, Roland Haket, Pipho Haket, Ralph son of Richard, Andrew de felda, clerk, Hugh de Iachford.

[Between 1217-1231.]

Seal missing.

## 45.

B

Stephen “Archidiaconus” grants to the church of St. Mary and St. Columba of Inestihoc [Inistioge], and the Prior, etc., there, the church of Kilcorman [Kilcormic, parish of

Donoughmore], with its chapel of Tulochbarri [Tullabarry, ancient name of the townland of Moat or Moatpark], in pure alms.

*Witnesses* : O[do], dean of Kilkenny, P. the clerk, son of the archdeacon, Thomas son of Anthony, Seneschal of Leinster, William de Druihille, Raymond de Valle, William Poher, Maurice MacMurchat, William Cod, John de Everhous.

[Between 1218-1228.]

Seal missing.

Stephen " Archidiaconus " was the founder of the Archdeacon family [Ercedekne, etc.]

## 46.

B

William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, grants to William Drehull and his heirs, Tulecodmaccorman, Derodunling, Caffedneced in Stefmary [Slievemargy], to hold as fully as in the charter which Roger de Hyda had of Walter de Bendeuill, and in the charter which Walter de Bendeuill had of John de Clahull ; paying a gold besant or two shillings yearly, saving extern (*forinseco*) service.

*Witnesses* : Sirs Richard Marescall, John Marescall, John de Erlega, Roger de Hyda, William Crassus, the elder, William Crassus the younger, John de Broyas, knights, Master Hugh, Benedict and Godfrey, clerks.

[Between 1219-1231.]

Seal missing.

## 47.

B

Grant by William Capra (? Chevre) to Theobald Walter, Butler of Ireland,\* and his heirs and all men and free tenants and their heirs of the cantred of Ofelmeth, of all right and claim which he (William) had or claimed to have in the said cantred. In return for which Theobald and his men pay him twenty marks of silver.

[*Circa* 1220.]

William Chevre is a witness to the Earl Marshal's charter to Tintern Abbey, given some time 1207-1213. The above grant was probably made to Theobald the Butler II, who only came of age about 1220.

## 48.

B

Indenture of agreement between Theobald Walter, Butler of Ireland, and the Prior and canons of St. John the Baptist of

Nanach [Nenagh]. Saïd Theobald gives to them 12*l.* rent in Ofelmeth, namely, of Richard Longus; 100*s.* of ten carucates in Nikan [? Acaun, parish of Rathvilly]; and of Henry Albus, 7*l.* of lands of Ardatin [Ardattin, parish of Ardoyne, barony of Forth], Rathbile [Rathvilly], and Drumdelgi; until Theobald or his heirs assign to them 20*l.* rent.

*Witnesses*: R., Bishop of Killaloe, William de Teford, Peter de Birmingham, Adam de Aln[eto], Jordan de Marisco, Richard Samelebur, John de Hakeford, clerk.

[*Circa* 1220.]

Seal missing.

## 49.

B

John de Claulla grants to Richard Buteler (*Ricardo Butelero*) and his heirs Typerwoldrich [now Paulstown, parish of Kilmacahil], and all the land which Simon Poher held o<sup>r</sup> him, as a charter to Simon witnesses.

*Witnesses*: Robert de Claulla, Hugh de Claulla, John son of the above Richard Buteler, William Waspail, Walter Waspail, Osbert Waspail, Richard de Strafile, Hugh Brun, Reginald Cocus, Turstan the clerk, Gilbert the chaplain, who wrote the charter.

[? *Circa* 1220.]

Seal almost perfect.

## 50.

B

H[enry de Loundres], Archbishop of Dublin, apostolic Legate, to all faithful Christians, etc. Before William the canon proctor of the Abbey of St. Mary, Oseneia [Osenev], and Robert de Vadis, clerk, with G. de Marisco, Justiciar of Ireland, the said proctor proposed that the said abbey had and ought to have the church of Kiltevenan [Kiltinan]. Robert, acknowledging this right, resigned it to the Archbishop, with the assent of William de Wigornia [Worcester]. After the resignation, in the presence of several magnates, the said proctor granted the said church to the said Robert to farm for his life, he paying 2*s.* silver yearly rent except Sidan and the third penny of Kiltevenan.

Given at Dublin 10 Kalend. February, and the third of his legation, 23 February. The seals of the chapter of St. Patrick's and of St. Thomas the martyr, as well as of the Archbishop, appended.

[January 23, 1220.]

Two seals, the third missing.

## 51.

B

John de Clahul grants to William de Bendevice a carucate in the tenement Oboy [between Timahoe and the Barrow, baronies of Ballyadams and Stradbally], namely, Sydan and Balikewan; paying a mark of silver yearly. Also common of pasture in Oboy.

*Witnesses* : Sir David de Rupeforti, Hugh de Clahul, Robert Waspayl, Nicholas Martel, Anselm son of Pain, Roger de Boneville, Robert the clerk.

[Before 1221.]

Seal missing.

## 52.

B

William the Marshal, Earl of Pembroke, grants to the church of St. Mary and St. Columba of Inistioge and the Prior and canons there, the land and church of Inistioge, Tyrcros, Culenewer, Culcapel and Balicolust [Ballylusky], with the serfs (*nativis*) and fisheries; Clonaker, Boclach [Firgrove: in Irish Bohilla, parish of Inistioge], Kilcarunan, and the great house of William de Aqua, with the lands adjacent, in the town of Grenan [Thomastown], and 7s. which the said William paid yearly in the said vill to Thomas fitz Anthony. Also the church of Grenan, the church of Kiltachan [Thoumple-Thaechawn, an ancient church in Grenan], the church of Kilcruthnacht [probably the church of Columbkil, in the barony of Gowran, anciently called Cill-Criomhthainn or Kill-Chrihin]; the chapel of Villa Radmoyl [in Ballyroe, parish of Thomastown], the chapel of Villa Yago [Jackstown or Kilyames], the chapel of Lissentane [now Kilkieran in the parish of Inistioge], the church of Seyrbeg [probably the "shanakyle," an ancient church site in the townland of Kilmacshane, parish of Inistioge], the chapel of Bochlach, the chapel of Fosseth [Fossith in Obercon deanery and in Famma parish], and all chapels tithes, etc., of the whole tenement of Ogenti [Ui Geintigh, an Irish district around Thomastown], the church of Balimaclaeth [now Kellymount, parish of Shankill] and the church of Senekil and the church of Aketeyr [Aharny], in pure alms as the charter of Thomas fitz Anthony testifies.

*Witnesses* : William Crassus, Seneschal of Leinster, Hamo Crassus, William Crassus the younger, Prior Osbert of Kilkenny, Roger Russell, William de Rudon', Francon' Tyens', Master Hugh, Chancellor, Master Robert de Chinun, Thomas de Callan,

clerk, Seeward de Nova Villa, Geoffrey Doneham, Henry de Stanbir', William the clerk.

[Between 1224-1226.]

Seal.

### 53.

A roll of twenty-one deeds relating to the Priory of Kells in Ossory and the church of Kellistown in Forth, county Carlow, covering the period 1228-1337, and evidently compiled about 1350; described in dorso as "Munimenta et acta cum processu Ecclesie de Kenles in Fotherid."

The first is a charter of Matthew fitz Griffin concerning the church of Kenlesten in Fotherid, now Kellistown, county Carlow.

Matthew, son of Griffin, grants to the priory of St. Mary of Kells in Ossory all the ecclesiastical benefices of his land of Fotherid [Forth] in Leinster, namely, the church of Kenelesna [Kellistown] in free and perpetual alms, free of all secular service with its sanctuary, lands and chapels, namely the chapels of Finnoure, Mothel, Villa Laurencii, Boscher and Balybeyl.

*Witnesses*: A., prior of Inistioge, William, prior of St. Catherine's at Waterford, Master William de Foresta, Master W., Dean of St. Canice's [Kilkenny], A., archdeacon of Ossory, Master G. de Valle, Gerald de Rupe [Roche], Thomas de Sancto Albino, John son of Geoffrey, Adam and Alan, chaplains of Kells, Alexander our clerk, and many others.

[Circa 1228.]

The rest are calendared below as Deeds 54-73.

### 54.

Confirmation by W., Bishop of Leighlin, of the above grant of the church of Kaluesten [Kellistown] in Fotherid Nolan [Forth O'Nolan] with its churches and chapels and all tithes and other appurtenances, to take effect after the death or renunciation of Walter de Langeport, cleric, rector of same church, and saving a due portion of said church to be reserved for a vicar who shall have the cure of souls there and who shall answer for the episcopal, parochial and papal dues.

*Witnesses*: Master John de Baligaveran [Gowran] then official of the church of Leighlin, Peter and Luke, chaplains, John de

Valle, clerk, Stephen, cleric, Richard de Palingham, cleric, William de Stanes, cleric.

[This deed may be dated soon after the accession of Bishop William to the See in 1227].

## 55.

Confirmation by the chapter of Leighlin of the above grant of the church of St. Patrick's in Kelesne in Fotherid Onolan [Kellistown in Forth O'Nolan] with the aforesaid churches as made by Matthew, son of Griffin, and W., formerly bishop of Leighlin, to have after the death or the renunciation of William de Langeport, etc.

*Witnesses*: Master Michael Walensis [Walsh], then official of the church of Leighlin, Master Jordan Blancheville, Gervase Dencourt, Lord Roger le Poer, John de Valle, knights; Robert de Perpont, Maurice de Blaunchevile and Thomas de Valle, clerk.

[This deed may be dated soon after 1252 when William was no longer bishop.]

## 56.

Grant by Henry Kernet and Clarice, his wife, to the Priory of Kells in Ossory of the church of Kenlest [Kellistown] as above.

[? *Circa* 1240.]

## 57.

Grant by above Clarice, daughter of Gilbert, son of Griffin, in her lawful viduity, after inspecting the grants made by her uncle Matthew son of Griffin, of the church of Kenlesten in Forth to the priory of Kells in Ossory with its chapels and appurtenances and with the right of advowson.

*Witnesses*: Lord William Malerbe, then seneschal, Lord Roger Bigod of Carlow, John de Valle, Ricard son of Simon, Gilbert de Lesse and John Cadell, knights, William, chaplain of Carlow, Master William de Gernemue, Luke Macmorecud [MacMurrough], Walter le Squier, Walter le Deveneys, Robert, son of Matthew, clerk, Alan Bossher, Stephen de Mothel.

[Date between 1240-1254.]

## 58.

Quitclaim by above Clarice, daughter of Gilbert, of all her right in the advowson of the church of Kenles in Forth in favour of the priory of Kells in Ossory.

[Date 1256-7.]

## 59.

Final concord made between the above Clarice and the Prior and convent of Kells in Ossory in the court of Roger Bigod, Earl of Norfolk, at Carlow on the morning of the Epiphany in the forty-first year of King Henry [1256-1257], before William Malerbe, seneschal, Roger le Poer, John Cadel, Richard "filius Simonis," and other lieges of the lord Earl.

The concord is made between Clarice through her attorney, John Galbarry, and Germanus, Prior of Kells in Ossory, regarding the advowson of the church of Kenles in Forth concerning which a plea by Writ of Right was tried between them in the same court. Clarice remits and quitclaims for herself and her heirs to the said prior all her right to the advowson of the said church and for this remission and quitclaim the prior gives her a hundred shillings of silver.

[1256-1257.]

## 60.

Letter of Lord William Malerbe, seneschal of Roger Bigod, Earl of Norfolk, Marshal of England in Ireland.

Whereas lately Agatha de Turvil on a writ of Darrein Presentment summoned the Prior and convent of Kells in Ossory, concerning the advowson and presentation of the church of Kells in Forth, before the justices of Lord Roger Bigod and claimed the said advowson and presentation, we, considering that the said justices erred, revoke their judgment as false and void.

[Date ? 1257.]

## 61.

Letters patent of William, Bishop of Leighlin. Know that in our presence Walter of Langport, rector of the church of "Calesne in Fotherid" [Kellistown in Forth], has paid a pension of one pound of wax to Brother G., prior of Kells, in Ossory, concerning the above church of Calesne, recognising his right before several trustworthy men assisting us.

[Date before 1251.]

## 62.

Grant by Raymond son of Griffin to the Priory of St. Mary's at Kells in Ossory, of the church of Kellesten [Kellistown in Forth], to have and to hold in free and perpetual alms with the chapels of Fynnoure [etc. as in 53] as it was granted to them by charter of my brother Matthew fitz Griffin.

*Witnesses* : Lord Thomas de Sancto Albino, Martin Cotterel, William Cotterel, Philip Mauncel, John son of Milo, Griffin Camerarius, Howel son of Griffin, Gilbert son of Odo and David son of Adam.

[Date between 1246-1254.]

## 63.

Grant by Lord Richard de Rupella [de la Rochelle], Justiciar of Ireland, of all his right in the advowson of the church of Kenlesten in Fotherid [Kellistown in Forth] with all its appurtenances. This he does for his soul and for the souls of his ancestors and heirs, especially for the soul of John son of Geoffrey, his uncle.

*Witnesses* : Thomas, Bishop of Leighlin, Geoffrey de Sancto Leodegario, then bishop of Ossory, Fromund le Brun, then Chancellor of Ireland, Master William de Bakepus, then Escheator of Ireland, Master William of Naas, then archdeacon of Ossory, William de Rupella, knight, then sheriff of Waterford, and Philip Mauncel, knight.

In the year of Grace MCCLXIV and forty-eighth year of King Henry.

[Date 1264.]

## 64.

Letter of William, bishop of Leighlin, concerning a half mark payable as pension.

Whereas Walter de Langport, cleric, pays yearly to the Prior and convent of Kells in Ossory a half mark of silver by way of pension we will maintain the same in his possession of that church and not suffer the said Prior and convent to molest him nor to exact more than the said pension as long as he lives, according to the charter which Walter has of the Prior and convent.

[Date between 1227-1251.]

## 65.

Letter of Walter de Langport by which he admits himself bound to pay yearly half a mark from his church of Kellistown by way of pension to the Prior and convent of Kells in Ossory.

[Date ? *ante* 1246.]

## 66.

Letters patent of Stephen de Mothyl by which he grants to the priory of Kells in Ossory the church of Mothyl so far as it belongs to him as patron.

*Witnesses* : William Malerbe, then seneschal of Carlow, John de Valle, Jordan de Valle, Richard, son of Yvo, William Trahern, Matthew, son of William, Gilbert of Cropri, Gregory Langport, cleric.

[*Circa* 1257.]

## 67.

Letter of William Malerbe repeated [as in 60.]

## 68.

Process in the parish church of Welles on Saturday next after the Ascension of the Lord in the year MCCLXII before Brother G., bishop of Leighlin, when he approved of Richard de Rupella and Fromund le Brun having appointed their chaplain by their letters patent to the church of Kellistown in Forth, which church the said R. asserted was vacant by the resignation of Walter de Dene. The said bishop at the time of presentation by the said R. sent Master G. of Waterford in his place, to inquire about the vacancy in said church, to inquire whether said church was vacant and whether those should be summoned who were to be summoned. But the said G., exceeding his authority and calling nobody, denied the right of the Prior of Kells to the presentation, saying that the church was not vacant by the resignation of the said Walter and that case should be settled before the justices. Therefore the said bishop at the instance of the prior and by the counsel of prudent men revokes the process of the said Master G. as containing manifest error and declares whatever was done by him to be null and void.

[Date 1262.]

This seems incomplete but the prior portion is not on the roll.

## 69.

Letter of Walter de Dene to Thomas, bishop of Leighlin, surrendering unto his hands all his right in the parsonage of the church of Kellistown.

Given at Dublin on the feast of SS. Philip and James, A.D. MCCLXII.

[May 1, 1262.]

## 70.

Grant by Brother N., prior of Kells, and the convent of the same to Gerald Onoel of a half mark of land in Ynchebritan in the tenement of Kyllolehan formerly held by Philip Walensis [Walsh], together with fifteen acres of land in Cnochynnoc to have and to hold of the said Prior and convent freely and forever with all liberties and free customs, etc., paying yearly in the church of Kyllolehan one mark of silver of royal money, saving all papal and royal dues and saving to us a sufficient way through the midst of said land to the quarry both going and coming and in bringing whatever is necessary to the church and the houses of Kyllolehan.

[Date uncertain. Nicholas de Ros then Prior.]

## 71.

Memorandum that Matthew son of Griffin who formerly held the manor of Kenles in Fotherid [Kellistown in Forth] gave to the Prior and convent of Kells and his successors for ever the advowson of the church of Kellistown, and Walter de Langeport who was then rector resigned the same church into the hands of William Chaunuior who was then bishop of Leighlin, and the prior and convent presented the said Walter to the same church who was then admitted and instituted by the said bishop, and afterwards by the consent of same Walter the prior and convent obtained from the bishop a grant of the same church to their own proper use and the chapter of Leighlin confirmed this on condition that for the life of the same Walter they should take from the same church, by the hands of Walter, every year half a mark, and that after the death of Walter they should hold the whole church to their own use, which pension Walter paid for some years in recognition of their right and then he took the habit of a monk, and the said prior and convent entered and held the

church from the feast of St. John the Baptist, A.D. MCCLIII [January 25, 1254 N.S.] unto the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul next following, and to the death of the said Matthew who gave them the above advowson. His brother Raymond succeeded to him and held the manor and then came Agatha, widow of Matthew, and sued for the advowson of the church against the Prior as her dowry, and presented it to Walter, son of William de Dene, and in the court of the Liberty of Carlow claimed the said advowson against the said Prior by a judgment on a writ of Darrein Presentment, so that he [Walter de Dene] being presented to the living expelled the said Prior. But this judgment as erroneous was set aside at the command of the King and was revoked by William Malerbe, seneschal of Roger, Earl of Norfolk, [cf. Deeds 60, 67] and the said Prior and convent were restored to possession of the said church and after it had been set to farm for a term of years to Master Geoffrey de Seynligier the Prior re-entered on the same and held it for a long time. Then Clarice, daughter of Gilbert, son of Griffin, who claimed hereditary right in the said manor with the advowson, in her liege viduity after the death of Henry Kernet her second husband [cf. Deeds 57 and 58] surrendered all her right in the said advowson to the same Prior. Then after the death of John Laules, her third husband, she in her liege viduity gave her right in a third part of the said manor to William de Dene [cf. *C.D.I.* III. p. 294] and to Richard de la Rokele, Justiciar of Ireland, also a third part, and she kept the third part to herself. Then afterwards, by the counsel of the same William and Richard, by Writ of Right she claimed the advowson against the said Prior in the court of the Liberty of Carlow but when the case was pending the parties came to an agreement.

The same Clarice remitted and quitclaimed for herself and her heirs to the said Prior and convent all her right in the advowson forever and there they made an end to the case [*finem levarunt*]. [Date between 1227 and 1252.]

## 72.

[This seems to be a continuation of 71. Probably the whole is a certificate of Nicholas de Chevers, bishop of Leighlin, made about 1289-90 in pursuance of the King's mandate, (see *C.D.I.* III., pp. 251-258 and 294).]

Then when the said Walter, who formerly was parson of the said church [? son of William de Dene] at the presentation of the said Agatha, was removed by judges legally appointed and had declared himself lawfully appointed before other judges sent by the Apostolic see, it was agreed between him and the Prior and convent that he should hold the said church from the Prior and convent at farm paying yearly three marks of silver. And after he had paid this pension for some time he tacitly made his resignation to Fromund le Brun,\* then Chancellor of Ireland. He then succeeded his brother, William de Dene, junior, in a third part of the said manor and fraudulently presented to the church but Fromund expelled the said Prior and convent from the advowson of the church and held it all his life. Walter died, and his brother Thomas succeeded him, to whom succeeded Reginald his son and heir who now is and was then under age and in the wardship of Stephen de Fulburne, Justiciar of Ireland, who on the death of Fromund le Brun by right of the wardship presented Master Adam de Fulburne, his brother, who was not ordained within a year, and afterwards the said guardian presented a certain Andrew, but Reginald, when he came of age, presented William le Clere against the protest and claim of the said Prior and convent.

\* Fromund le Brun died June 6, 1285, *C.D.I.* III., No. 2335.

## 73.

Letters patent of Edward III with great seal.

Although it is found by inquisition which we had made by John de Ellerker, our Escheator of Ireland, which is recorded in the Chancery of Ireland, that it is not to our damage or prejudice or that of any other, if we grant to the Prior of Kells in Ossory that he may annex the vicariate of the church of St. Patrick of Kenlys [Kellistown] with all its chapels and appurtenances to the rectory of the same and hold it forever to his use and that of his successors, except in case the Bishop of Leighlin shall wish to exact something from the same, by a certain fine which the Prior has made to us we have granted to him that he may annex the said vicariate to the rectory of that church and hold it to himself and his successors for ever.

*Witnesses* : Bro. Roger Outlawe, Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, *locum tenens* of John Darcy our Justiciar of Ireland, at Drogheda on the 18th day of June in the 11th year of our reign.

[June 18, 1337.]

## 74.

## Kells Priory.

A skin described in dorso as "coppie of old dedes and grauntes to Kells Priory" made apparently about 1350. It repeats four of the deeds in "Acta et processus Ecclesie de Kenles" described above. It then gives a description of the boundaries of the church of Kenles in Forth [Co. Carlow] and also the boundaries of the parish of Kenles [Kellistown] as declared by natives of the district.

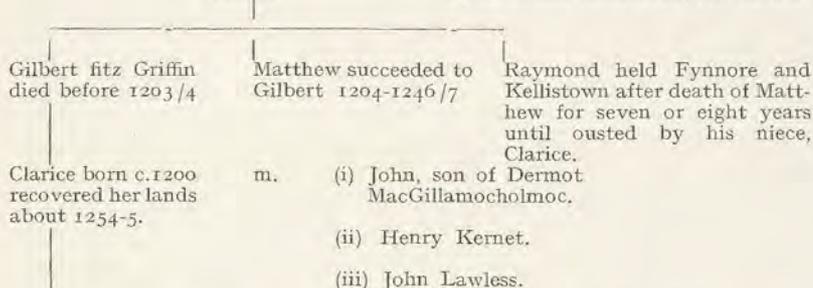
"This is the boundary of the church of Kenles in Forth O'Nolan with its chapels, namely, Moethail, Finnore, Villa Laurencii Boscher, Balibethill. The parish of the chapel of Balibethill [written in above line: *sen* or *seu-etrā*] according to the testimony of some born and dwelling there, namely, Malachy mac Chiemain, Dermot O'Nolan (Dermicii yNullain) and Taig Uir Onolan and Richard son of the carpenter, who, being duly sworn, say that it goes from the ford of the Black House by all that stream keeping the right hand by the shrubbery (*virgultus*) of Sgeartan and by the wood to Ranaldstown holding the right hand to the wood as far as the water of Burin, and by all that water to the rabbit warren or *coniger* leaving that on the right hand by the whole "Gruna" even to Bothir na hairdbue [? hairdbone] and following the Gruna to the stream near Rathbrog, and by all the stream of the weir to the ford of the Gruna in Cuillter and by the Gruna from the ford leaving Rathseissin on the left side and by the slender (*gracilis*) Gruna even to Feuda fabri and by the Gruna even to the stream to the ford of the Black House."

"The Parish of Kenles with the chapels of Moethail and Finnore and Baile Boisere according to the testimony of Sir Richard "Rici," vicar of Tristeldermot and Philip, "clericus," of the same town. It begins from Baille Sgueraigh by the royal road to the slender (*gracilis*) Gruna near Baile in Unraith, and by the Gruna to the ford of Baile aysse [or: ayffe] and thence to the ford of the white Gruna and thence to Culuntrach, leaving that on the right hand and thence to the Burren and beyond the river to the town of Laurence Boissere leaving that on the right

hand to the Gruna and by that to the road and by that to the ford of the Grange and thence to Baile Sgueraigh."

\*The above grants and lawsuits may be illustrated by a pedigree kindly supplied by Dr. Goddard H. Orpen.

Griffin, son of William de Carew, enfeoffed by his brother, Raymond le Gros, in Fynnore and Kellistown, Co. Carlow.



John fitz John; before 1260 enfeoffed William de Dene in  $\frac{1}{3}$  of Fynnore and Kellistown. Clarice had already in 1254 given  $\frac{1}{3}$  of her lands to William and  $\frac{1}{3}$  to Richard de la Rochelle, deputy Justiciar, for aiding her to recover them against her uncle, Raymond.

See also Deed 138.

## 75.

## B

Edusa, daughter of Antony, in her lawful viduity grants to Stephen Archidiaconus and his heirs, a carucate of land in the Vill del Yf [? Castle Eve, parish of Earlstown], which she has of the gift of Thomas son of Antony [fitz Anthony]; paying yearly a pair of white gloves or a halfpenny at Easter. Consideration, twelve marks of silver.

*Witnesses*: Roger de Hida, Seneschal of Leinster, Reginald de Kernetter, Roger Russell, William de Druhull, David de Rochefort, William Carpenter, Robert Doget, Walter Doget, Philip Loc. [Between 1228-1234.] Seal.

Note by Mr. Berry: "Canon Carrigan thinks that "Vill del Yf" is not Castle Eve, as this property belonged to the Erleys, while Thomas fitz Anthony's property lay round Thomastown. In confirmation of his view, he points out that there is not a Smithstown near Castle Eve, while there is one in Tullaherin and another in Thomastown parish. Canon Carrigan supposes "Vill del Yf" to have been in this neighbourhood."

## 76.

B

William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, quitclaims to Theobald, Butler of Ireland, and his heirs, for himself and for Sir Hamo Crassus and his heirs all lands which he has by charter from Jurdan son of Ivel and from Hugh son of Ivel, his grandson, in Slievemargy in the tenement of Baligaveran [Gowran].

*Witnesses*: Sir Richard Marescall, John Marescall, Maurice son of Gerald, William Crassus, Robert de Vallibus, Richard Siward.

[Before or *circa* 1230.]

Seal missing

## 77.

B

John de Katenor grants to Waleran de Katenor and his heirs his tenement of Dunoneghan [Dunnamaggan], with lordships of the tenements which Roger de Hyda, Robert Wyz and the heir of Thomas Sygyn held of him in the tenement of Dunoneghan; together with the lordship of a carucate which Arnald Ketyng held of him in land which belonged to the monks of Canterbury. To be held of Sir Waleran de Welleslegh, of whom grantor held by charter, rendering to him yearly a pair of white gloves at Easter, or a penny, and doing the service of an archer.

*Witnesses*: Gerald de Prendergast, William de Dene, David de Rupe, David de Kantygton, Maurice de London, David de Boscoroard, Raymond de Barry, Robert de Barri, Adam de Ketyng, Nicholas Chevere, Nicholas son of Robert, William Brun, Richard Wytay.

[Between 1230-1250.]

Seal missing.

In dorso: "Subdenomination of Vinesgrove," [so called from a family named Vyn].

## 78.

B

Henry Pigaz grants to Roger Seis and his heirs, a carucate in his tenement of Okerle [Cluain ui Cearbhaill, O'Carrolls' plain near the city of Kilkenny], half a carucate in Madnegal; and a half in Culdunan. Paying yearly twelve shillings and eight pence silver.

*Witnesses*: Philip de Barri, Elyas de Bellafago, John de Billeburne, Clement Walensis, Philip Wa[lensis?], Walter le A[rch]er.

[*Circa* 1230.]

Seal missing.

## 79.

B

Confirmation of a grant made by M[arian O'Brien] Archbishop of Cashel, Thomas the Dean and the chapter of Cashel, at the prayer of Henry, King of England, and of L., Archbishop of Dublin, and other magnates of England and Ireland, to the abbey of Osencia [Osenev], of the portion of the church of Kiltevenan [Kiltinan], which belongs to Robert de Vadis, clerk, farmer of the said church, together with what Thomas, Dean of Cashel, holds of the canons, namely the third part of all issues ; paying yearly at Easter a pound of wax.

*Witnesses :* Th., Dean of Cashel, Maurice, Archdeacon of Moyeueny [Magh Feimin, an ancient territory which embraced the baronies of Iffa and Offa east and Middlethird], Dermod, Archdeacon, D., Treasurer, D., provost of Cashel, Ralph de Bellafago, chancellor of Cashel, Th. Ridel, Seneschal, Stephen, Dean of Fithered [Fethard], Robert the clerk, provost of Fithered, Odo, clerk of Fithered.

[*Circa* 1230.]

Seal missing.

## 80.

B

Agnes, formerly wife of Robert Cod, in her viduity releases to Theobald Walter and Margery his wife, all her right by way of dower in the third part of a half carucate of land in Leth [Leigh, parish of Twomileborris, barony of Eliogarthy], and Balibrenan, between the house of Ralph Cod her son and the lordship of the said Theobald and Margery in Ardmail. Consideration, five marks of silver.

*Witnesses :* David, son of Godfrey, Griffin, son of Gilbert, William de Stafford, Henry Haketh, William de Rathcon, Richard Cod, Milo Cod, Maurice Gule.

[Between 1230-1248.]

Seal missing.

## 81.

Undertaking by Maurice fitz Gerald, Justiciar of Ireland, to Sir Ralph, son of Ralph fitz Nicholas, and his heirs that if he [Maurice] be impleaded at any time by those who hold sanctuaries in that part of Fermanach [Fermanagh] which he has given to him, he will seek no redress against the said Ralph and his heirs.

[Between 1232-1245.]

Seal missing.

## 82.

Stephen de Hereford grants to William Pipard, in frank marriage with Auda his sister, and their heirs, all the land which belonged to Yago de Naas, near the vill of Nas [Naas], which Sir Adam de Hereford, his father, received in frank marriage with Basilia, his mother, as then perambulated by Hugh de Lega and others; rendering yearly at Easter a pair of gilt spurs up to the second heir; and when the second heir shall come, he and his heirs shall defend the said land by knight service, according to the portion of such tenement, the total service computed for the whole cantred of Naas which is six knights; and then the rent of the pair of gilt spurs will remain, as the charter which Sir Adam de Hereford, his father, gave to Sir William, baron of Naas, purports.

*Witnesses*: David son of William, baron of Naas, Maurice son of Gerald, Henry de Hereford, Baldwin son of Robert, Robert de Capella, John son of Richard, Adam de Ledewich, Geoffrey de Hereford, John de Possewik, *Godfrey de Hereford*, Stephen de Kermerdin, Roger de Pokewell, Thomas de Lega, the clerk who made this charter.

[*Circa* 1234.]

Seal missing.

## 83.

B

Geoffrey de Marisco grants to Matilda de Marisco, his daughter, and her heirs in fee, Karregnefech, for the tenth part of a knight's fee. Saving to Nicholas son of Richard three carucates of land which grantor gave him; he rendering a sixth part of a knight's service in the said tenement, and saving two carucates of land to Geoffrey son of Walkelin in the said tenement; he paying yearly 2s.; also saving to Thomas Pincerna [Butler] two carucates and a half of land by service of the sixth part of a knight in the said tenement, rendering to the said Matilda all rents and services in the charters made to her by grantor.

*Witnesses*: Sir Geoffrey de Turevill, Treasurer, Michael, Chancellor of Ireland, Brother Roger, Master of the Temple, Robert de Bealuer, Waleran de Wivell, John Travers, William de Marisco, son of Jordan.

[Between 1234-1251.]

Seal missing.

## 84.

B

Gilbert Marshall grants to Benedict the chaplain in free fee farm, the land which he holds of his lord, Stephen de Hereford, namely twenty seven acres called Kellinecan as perambulated by John de Possewik and Robert Marescallus, paying 27s. silver yearly.

*Witnesses* : Sir Hugh de Lega, Sir John de Possewik, Sir G. de Hereford, Sir Geoffrey de Hereford, Simon Possewik, Thomas 'persona,' Master Thomas, John the clerk.

[Between 1234 and 1241, when Gilbert, fourth Earl Marshal, died.] Seal missing.

## 85.

B

G[ilbert], Marshal of England, Earl of Pembroke, grants to Sir Stephen de Hereford and his heirs twenty-five librates of land in the bailiwick of Dunamase between the land of Philip de Barri and Cloneinach [Clonenagh], where Roger de Hyda constituted his burgages ; by the service of two knights.

[Between 1234 and 1241.] Seal missing.

## 86.

B

Gilbert the Marshal, Earl of Pembroke, grants to William de Gloucester, burgess of Kilkenny, half a plot (*placea*) in the town of the new bridge of Ross which the bailiffs of Leinster have retained to build a house for his (the Earl Marshal's) use. To have and to hold, etc., paying 2s. per annum.

Given at Hamsted, April 4, 1235.

Seal perfect.

## 87.

B

Richard Pincerna [Butler] grants to Hugh Pincerna [Butler], his son, and his heirs in fee, half a carucate of land, in length from Cranrigaveran up to the river that goes through the middle of Dulstlon, and in breadth from Glasrich to Knocantulifintan, with common of pasture. To have and to hold to him and his heirs in fee and heritage, freely, quietly etc. in wood and plain, etc. with all liberties and free customs to the said land pertaining : paying two shillings sterling yearly.

*Witnesses* : William de Druhuelle, Thomas the clerk, Hugh sriptor, Jordan forestarius, Richard the parson, John his

brother, Thomas de Stakepol, Adam de Stakepol, Ralph Renach, Ralph son of William, William the clerk, who wrote this charter. [Circa 1235.] Seal missing.

## 88.

B

Richard Pincerna [Butler], with the assent of Mabel his wife, grants to Adam Walensis and his heirs all the land lying between Granrigaveran and Riwin de Chultawoc and between Challacleyn and Challaclec; paying 3*d.* yearly for every acre arable. Should the lord of Baligaveran [Gowran] or any other take any of the said land by force, grantor will restore grantee an equivalent portion in a fitting place.

*Witnesses*: Hugh de Stachepol, Thomas his son, Adam his son, Ralph Rowac, Jordan Forester, William de Stachepol, Gilbert son of Payn, Milo de Typerwoldric, Adam the chaplain. [Circa 1235.] Seal missing.

In dorso: Balligauran and lands thereabouts.

## 89.

B

Agreement made at Easter, the second after the death of Richard Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, at Kildare, between Richard Pincerna [Butler] with the assent of Mabel de Carreu his wife, and William son of Payn, whereby Richard grants to him, three acres of land of his lordship (divided between him and the bishop), at Killuri [Bohernastehaun, or Killure, parish of Wells, barony of Gowran], on one side of the way that leads from Baligaveran [Gowran] towards Lechelin [Leighlin], for three years; paying fourteen pence yearly.

*Witnesses*: Jordan Forester, Richard the parson, T. Stacepol, Ralph Rinahc, G. de Killmakahel. [April 8, 1235.] Seal missing.

## 90.

B

Howel, son of John, grants to William Walensis and his heirs in free socage all his part of the water and watercourse which descends from Kedi between grantor's land of Monmeche and the said William's land in Culeneri. To have and to hold to him and his heirs freely and quietly with all liberties and free customs to the free water and free water course pertaining. Also a stang, with all "*refuso*" of water; paying a half penny or a pair of white gloves at Michaelmas.

*Witnesses* : Philip son of Ris, Henry son of Walter, Ernald de Culeneri, Philip de Kilerchi, David Dun, William Hamun, William de Glalely.

[*Circa* 1238.]

Seal missing.

## 91.

B

Henry Monsel grants to Sir Haket de Ridelesford and his heirs, all his part of the water which runs between his tenement of Rathmor [Rathmore, barony of Rathvilly], and the tenement of the said Haket ; paying a fish hawk (*nisus*) at St. Peter ad Vincula, or 6*d.* yearly. He also grants to him leave to draw water in Rathmor for his mill, and to make pools in the same tenement.

*Witnesses* : Sir William son of Philip, Sir Haket son of Robert, John de Beofou, Henry son of Walter, Nicholas de Rathdougul, Thomas Bet, Henry Albus, Adam de Rathdougul.

[*Circa* 1238.]

Seal missing.

## 92.

B

Henry de Erlega grants to Ralph Blund, Henry le Hepene and William son of Henry de Waiwainestone [Owenstown], and their heirs, all his lands in Waiwainestone, as his free men of Nova Villa [Newtown] hold them by charters ; Ralph, Henry and William paying 17*s.* 11*d.* and Ralph  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* at Michaelmas, Ralph, Henry and William 8*s.* 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* and Ralph a farthing. Consideration 100*s.*

*Witnesses* : Gregory de Sumerton, William de Sumertone, Richard son of Adam, Peter son of Sampson, Adam Louerd, Adam Magnus, William son of Maurice, John son of Robert, William Baretin, Thomas the clerk.

[*Circa* 1240.]

Seal missing.

## 93.

B

Henry de Erlega grants to Walter Blund and his heirs of Villa Wawany [Owenstown], all the lands which he and his father held in Villa Wawany as his free men of Nova Villa [Newtown], hold them by charters ; paying yearly 17*s.* 11*d.*

*Witnesses* : William son of Maurice, John son of Robert, William Bar[en]tin, Th. the parson of Kallan [Callan], Gregory de Sumerton, Peter son of Samson, Adam "dominus," Adam Magnus.

[*Circa* 1240.]

Seal missing.

In dorso : "The deed of the cheef rent of Owenstowne, Villa Wawony alias Owenston."

## 94.

B

Thomas de Vel grants to Nicholas Chever and his heirs five and a half carucates in Slekachely with appurtenances and all free liberties and customs ; paying yearly 60s. silver.

*Witnesses* : Sir W. Barentin, John son of Geoffrey, Master William Antony, Martin Choterel, William Choterel, Richard Thelachmayn.

[*Circa* 1240.]

Seal missing.

In dorso : Carta de Stefcaiyly.

Dr. Carrigan says that wherever this mountain or hill was it is identical with Sliabh an Caithligh mentioned by the Four Masters at the year 1127, and with Sliabh gCaithle mentioned by O'Heerin.

## 95.

B

Walter ' cum barba ' grants to William son of Gilbert and his heirs a moiety of Rosachi on the south side of the river of Ahtenecalli as the road (boher) leads to Ahtenecalli, and the fosse from the head of the road to the land of Richard the clerk, namely all the lands between the said ' boher ' and the land of the bishop of Emly, and William Auisels' ; also three acres near grantor's vill ; and a carucate and fifteen acres, as Reginald de Dufnachmor held ; paying 9s. and a pair of white gloves yearly at Easter.

*Witnesses* : Richard Anglicus, Richard son of Hector, Adam Fukeram, Roland Haket, Robert Cumin, Robert son of Warin, Ralph Cricke, Geoffrey the clerk, J. Rys.

[*Circa* 1240.]

Seal missing.

In dorso : " Rosachy com. Limericke."

## 96.

B

Letter of attorney from William son of Gilbert to Geoffrey de Marisco, to do the service of a knight to Richard de Loudonia, and to pay him 10 marks of silver ; and to the heirs of Adam Duf 6 marks of silver out of Corkemnye, which he holds of grantor.

*Witnesses* : Roger Huscard, Richard Anglicus, William de Leon[isiis], William Bybois, Maurice Cumin, Raymond son of Griffin, Maurice Flandrensis.

[*Circa* 1240.]

Seal missing.

## 97.

B

Gerald fitz Maurice grants to Richard son of William and his heirs in fee, Boyachg in his tenement of Grene [Grenan]; paying yearly a mark of silver.

*Witnesses*: Philip de Inteberge, Henry de Capella, Ralph Grunbald, Robert Conny, Gilbert Anglicus, Robert son of Warin, Thomas Chemell.

[*Circa* 1240.]

Seal missing.

## 98.

B

Mandate from Walter de Lacy to Peter de Repentinny to be intenteive to his sister, the Lady Alice Pipard, he having granted to her the service which Peter de Repentinny owes for Taueragh [Tara], according to the charter made to her.

[Before 1241, *i.e.*, the death of Walter de Lacy, Earl of Meath. See, however, 852.]

Seal missing.

## 99.

B

Richard de Burgo grants to Theobald Walter in free marriage with Margery his daughter, the manor of Ardmail [Ardmayle] to hold to them and the heirs of the said Margery. If he cannot warrant it, he will assign to them the manor of Kilfeke [Kilfeakle] for forty librates of land; if there be more there, it to remain to grantor; if less, he will assign forty librates of land near.

*Witnesses*: G., bishop of Lismore, Sir Maurice, son of Gerald, Richard de Kogan, Odo de Barri, Peter de Bermingham, Hugh Purcell, Milo de Kogan, Richard son of Helias, John de Kogan, Richard de Samlisbur, Hamo Not, Master Griffin de Valle, John de Hakeford, clerk, Andrew de Mandewelle, David son of Godfrey, Geoffrey de Anton, Hugh de Safford, clerk.

[Before 1242.]

Seal missing.

## 100.

B

Richard de Burgo grants to Theobald Walter, in marriage with Margery his daughter, his lands of Klenlacwil and Klenhinrachte and Klenkachig, to them and the heirs forever of the said Margery, with all liberties and free customs, etc., paying yearly 100s. sterling.

*Witnesses* : T., bishop of Lismore, Sir Maurice, son of Gerold, Richard de Cogan, Odo de Barri, Peter de Bermingham, Hugh Purcel, Milo de Cogan, Richard son of Helias, John de Cogan, Richard de Sambir, Hamo Not, Master Griffin de Valle, John de Hakeford, Hugh de Jafford, clerks.

[Before 1242.]

Seal missing.

**101.**

B

Adam Walensis quit-claims to Theobald Walter, Butler of Ireland, and his heirs, all his land held of Richard Pincerna [Butler], between Cranrigaveran and Cultlauok, and between Tullachbleyn and Killachlek. Consideration, a mark of silver.

*Witnesses* : Peter de Bermingham, Richard de Samlesbir', Hamo Noth, William de Druhull, Ralph the clerk, parson of Baligaveran, Ralph son of William, Maddok Cornubiensis, John de Hakeford and William de Londres, clerks.

[*Circa* 1243-4.]

Seal missing.

**102.**

B

Ralph son of Geoffrey quit-claims to Richard son of William a villate in Balygillduf and Killacheth.

*Witnesses* : Philip de Intebergh, sheriff of Munster, John Fanyng, Henry de Capella, Geoffrey del Esse, John son of Richard, Adam de Sancto Johanne, Henry Pincerna (Butler), Richard de Empedene, Robert de Beauveira, Andrew de Maydewell, Hugh del Anglurne, David Druy, William Gasam, William Ward, Thomas de Bristoll, clerk, Adam the clerk.

[*Circa* 1244.]

Seal missing.

**103.**

B

A parchment skin containing copies made in the early fourteenth century of deeds relating to the Butlers; in a dirty and occasionally illegible condition.

The first in order is a grant by L[ucas], Archbishop of Dublin [1228-1255], by which with the consent of the chapters of Holy Trinity and St. Patrick's he grants to Theobald Walter, Butler [le Botiller], the following lands: Inchemoholmoc, Kilpeth [? pethre], Kilmewy, Tachmail, Roshelyan, Kylcarnewy, Athrohan, ffonnemririr [?], Croaghan, Rosloyne, Kylcassert [or eit], Kynnedoigtis, Karncochel, Kylbixi, Thachelm'aly, Ballyawyle,

Donouachrum. To have and to hold for ever of the Archbishop and his successors for two marks silver yearly and for a sum of two pounds silver to the church of Holy Trinity.

Witnesses : R[obert ?] Prior of Holy Trinity, Master Robert de Serdelacke, Chancellor of Dublin and Itinerant Justice in Ireland, Master Hugo, Archdeacon of Dublin, Master William de Culua, then Archdeacon of Glendalough, Master Thomas de Crauile, and Philip [? Chippenam], canons of St. Patrick's, Hugo [? Caurwell], John Purcel, William Huse, Alexander Saracen, John Haroude, John de Hakeford and John the clerk who wrote the deed.

[The date is between 1244-1251, when William de Culua was Archdeacon of Glendalough.]

For remaining deeds *see* 136, 152, 239.

## 104.

B

Lady Matilda de Marisco grants to Ysode de Hosey, her cousin, and her heirs in fee half a carucate in her tenement of Moyalvi [Moyaliff] called Capehmacrich, lying between Ylandouruchan and Clonely [parish of Clogher, barony of Kilnamanagh], with common of her wood of Urlef ; paying 10s. yearly.

Witnesses : Sir John de Marisco, Sir Richard de Marisco, Sir William le Bret, Sir Geoffrey le Bret, Sir Ed. Moncel, Thomas de Campania, Peter the clerk.

[Circa 1247, or later ; but anyway after Geoffrey de Marisco's outlawry in 1243.] Seal missing.

## 105.

B

Mabilia Crok, daughter and heir of the late Wydo Crok, in her lawful viduity, quit-claims to Theobald Butler and his heirs, Baleathel.

Witnesses : Sir Hugh Purcel, Sir Thomas de Kantewelle, Sir William Haket, Sir Maurice le Bret, Sir John de Druelle, Sir Robert Purcel, Sir Robert Maunsel, Master Richard de Blonchevile, John Coityf, clerk.

[Circa 1250.]

Seal.

## 106.

B

Walter son of Stephen grants to John, son of John, son of Stephen, and his heirs three acres and a stang in the tenement

of Coigeyst ; two acres lying south of the road leading to Rathronan ; and an acre and a stang in the north part of the same ; paying a pair of white gloves or a penny silver at Easter.

*Witnesses* : William Walensis, lord of Rathronan, Raymond son of Elias, Maurice Lachles, Robert Benet, Thomas Meyler.  
[Circa 1250.] Seal missing.

## 107.

B

Elyas Pec grants to John son of Stephen, in free socage, an acre in the tenement of Kyllannovyr, in length from the land of the lord on the east and the land of John son of Stephen on the west ; in breadth between the land of the lord in the north called Dunghaninny in the tenement of Kyllannovyr and the land of the said John on the south called Dunghaninny in the tenement of Korghye. Consideration a mark and 6*d.* sterling ; paying a penny silver yearly at Easter.

*Witnesses* : William son of Raymond, Raymond son of Elyas, Thomas Lacheles, William Sparc, Richard the notary.  
[Circa 1250.] Seal.

## 108.

B

John Sanger and Juliana Sanger grant to Matthew Bargi and his heirs, a house with a messuage in the tenement of Jordan de Exonia called Balicolgin in Ohenegus, lying from the house of Richard le Gret in length on the east to the highway on the west ; in breadth from the house of Richard le Gret on the south to the highway on the north ; paying yearly to Thomas Conyl a penny at Easter.

*Witnesses* : Sir Adam O'Flanagan, vicar of Stradebali, James Albus, John Albus, Andrew le Gret, Richard le Gret.  
[Circa 1250.] Seal missing.

## 109.

B

John son of Vincent de Everus, notwithstanding that he was not in seisin, grants a third part of five carucates in Douenachmor [Donoughmore] which belonged to the Lady Alice de Hereford, grantor's mother, in dower, to Roger de Penbroc, in fee and in free socage.

*Witnesses* : Sir Hugh Purcel, Sir William de Dene, Sir David de Kantteton, Sir David son of Godfrey, Sir John Fanyyn, Sir

Geoffrey de la Foreste, Sir Richard son of Ivo, Robert de Braham, Sheriff of Kilkenny, Robert de Petraponte, Robert Scorthals, Laurence de London, John Albus, Simon Albus, Robert de Bremel.  
[Circa 1250.] Seal missing.

## 110.

B

John de Ebroicis [Evreux] grants to Vincent de Ebroicis and his heirs five carucates of land of the fee of Duuenachmor [Donoughmore, barony of Fertagh], as said fee extends between the mountains and the great river called Heur [? Nore], on the east, and on the west, near the bounds of Philip de Rupeford's lands, and also of the monks; for the fourth part of a knight's service; also common of pasture and woods in Odoch [Odogh].

*Witnesses*: William Poher, Stephen Archidiaconus, Richard Malherbe, Philip de Rupeforti, Tankard de Druhull, Alard de Rupeforti, David de Rupeforti, Richard de Rupeforti, Richard Smith, Fulc son of Warin, Matthew Archidiaconus, Richard de Ebroic, Warin de Ebroic, Richard Recheles, Richard the clerk.  
[Circa 1250.] Seal missing.

iIn dorso in a late hand: Donoughmore, sub denomination of Foulkscourt, John de Evreus, Vincent de Evreus.

[“Donoughmore lies on the east of the river Nore at Ballyragget. The fee of Donoughmore extended along the west side of the same river. The five carucates above-mentioned lay on the west bank, so as to take in the ancient parish of Achteyr *alias* Aharney. This parish is bounded on the east by the Nore, on the north and north west by the Cullahill mountain range, on the south west by Philip de Rocheford's lands in the parish of Sheffin, and on the south by Grangemacomb, formerly the property of the monks of Jerpoint. The estates of the de Evreux family extended along both sides of the river Nore. Subsequently both Donoughmore and Aharney belonged to Peter the Red, Earl of Ormond, and continued to be the property of his descendants the Lords Mountgarrett.”—Carrigan: *Diocese of Ossory*].

## 111.

B

Philip de Prendelgast grants to Walter de Barri and his heirs, a knight's fee in which Crospatrick [Crosspatrick, barony of Shillelagh] is situated, paying yearly half a mark silver.

*Witnesses* : William de Prendelgast, Thomas Bigot, Henry Manger, Odo de Sirelech, John Lupus, John de Rupe, Henry the clerk.

[*Circa* 1250.]

Seal missing.

**112.**

B

Alan son of Matthew grants to Richard son of William and his heirs, the lordship which he has in half a villate of land called Drumkohel with a rent of three marks yearly out of same ; also the warranty he claims against Raymond son of Griffin of same ; which Henry son of Richard and Margery his wife claim against grantor by Writ of Right. Consideration, thirty-six marks.

*Witnesses* : Robert son of William, David Clownoran, Richard son of Philip, Jordan son of Alan, Thomas son of John, Elias Braheynoc, Peter son of Peter, William son of Adam, Thomas Macheltrym, Walter de Baget, John de Bruh, clerk.

[*Circa* 1250.]

Seal missing.

**113.**

B

Theobald Walter, Butler of Ireland, grants to Res son of Philip and his heirs, Kilrenner from the bounds of the monks of Balkinglas [Baltinglass] up to the land of Ralph de Sancto Patricio and from thence up to the bounds of Humurthi [Ui Muireadaigh in South Kildare, of which the O'Tooles were lords] and from thence up to the said bounds of the monks of Balkinglass, so that the whole grove towards the west remains to grantor, and the whole plain towards the east to said Res. Paying yearly 40s. and doing the services that a free farmer does in the cantred of Offelmet [Barony of Tullowphelim, now Rathvilly, county Carlow].

*Witnesses* : Philip de Prendregast, Gilbert de Kentewell, Almar de Bellafago, Gilbert de Valle, Henry de Sancto Michaelle, Ralph de Sancto Patricio, Tancard Dunce, John Malebiss, Stephen de Stokes, Gilbert de Clacton, clerk who wrote this charter.

[*Circa* 1250.]

Seal missing.

**114.**

B

Inspeximus by L., Archbishop of Dublin, of an indulgence granted by Pope Innocent the fourth to the Cistercian order by letters dated at Lyons, 5 Kal. March, 7th year of his pontificate.

[March 28, 1250]. This Inspeximus was made at the prayer of the Abbot de Portu Sancte Marie [Dunbrody abbey, county Wexford].

[A.D. 1250.]

Seal missing.

## 115.

B

Release of an obligation by the Dean and canons of St. Canice, Kilkenny, to the Prior and canons of St. Mary of Kells in Ossory, in ten marks of silver, to be paid yearly to the chapter, the said Prior and convent granting them in satisfaction the church of Villa Maylart [Mallardstown] by provision of H[ugh], bishop of Ossory.

[Between 1251-1260.]

## 116.

B

King's writ dated January 19, 36 Henry III. [1252], to the sheriff of Luuth [Louth], to enquire what lands and fees of Roger Pypard of the barony which he held of the King in Ireland were lately alienated; also what lands and fees were alienated after the death of William his son and heir and their value.

The inquisition taken by John de Clynton, William le Taverner, Richard de Tauerach [Tara], Adam the clerk, Gilbert Esturmy, William Wyot, Roger Magnus, Roger Gernun, William de Kene-fare, Reginald de Sancto Germano, Adam Serle and Richard Crumpe returned. The jurors found that Roger Pypard and William Pipard, his son and heir, died seised of Moylach and Moymuk, and after the death of William, the lady Alice Pipard, his daughter and heir, was under age, and in wardship of the king. Peter de Repenteny by reason of an exchange made with Roger Talun of said Peter's land of Ardglonge for the said Roger's land of Crefmartre, intruded into Moylach and Moymuk and enfeoffed Adam de Repenteny, his son who still holds them. Moylach and Moymuk extend to a knight's fee and more, of waste land that cannot be extended. They also found that Roger Pipard died seised of a moiety of the water of Adnale up to the land of the canons of Luueth [Louth]; and after his death, Peter de Repenteny intruded in same, and appropriated it to himself; and afterwards gave it to Gilbert de Repenteny, who holds it; it is worth 5s. yearly. They say that Roger and William Pipard died seised in fee of the seneschalship of the Priory of Louth;

and after the death of said William, whilst said Alice was in wardship, the Prior of Louth gave it to Robert son of the chaplain who holds it.

[Jan. 19, 1252.]

Seals of jurors save one.

[This is a royal writ addressed to the Sheriff, returned by the same with the findings of the jury on separate slip sewn to the writ.]

### 117.

B

Henry III. grants to Oliver de Asperuill for his homage and service the towns of Glinehelchy, Deredeglatha, Haghddrum, Hakedriny and Clonkin Hymstan with all their appurtenances in Connacht and all liberties and free customs appertaining to the same for the service of one knight's fee.

*Witnesses* : H., Bishop of Ely, W., Bishop of Norwich, W., Bishop of Salisbury, W., Bishop of Bath and Wells, William de Valence our brother, Peter de Sabauda, John Maunsell, provost of Beverley, William of Kilkenny, Archdeacon of Coventry, Ralph fitz Nicholas, Bertram de Criouill, Robert Walerand, William de Chaeny, John de Gerrest, Anketill Mallore, Ralph de Bakepunc.

Given at Westminster on the 16th day of May in the 36th year of Henry III.

[May 16, 1252.]

Great seal in fair order.

### 118.

Charter of Henry, King of England, Lord of Ireland, to John fitz Geoffrey and his heirs, of the whole cantred of the Islands in Thothmon [Thomond] in Ireland; paying yearly at the Exchequer, Dublin, forty-three marks and doing the service of the fee of two knights, quit of all pleas, etc. of the King's sheriffs and bailiffs; they may have return of writs, etc.

*Witnesses* : John de Plesset, Earl of Warwick, Peter de Sabaud, Peter Chaceport, archdeacon of Wells, Master William de Kilkenny, archdeacon of Coventry, Ralph son of Nicholas, John de Grey, Robert Walerand, Henry de Wengham, Bartholomew Pecche, Ebulen de Montibus, Stephen Bauttaner, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, William Gernun.

Given at Portsmouth, August 5, in the 37th year of the reign.  
[August 5, 1252.]

Great seal of England, perfect.

The Latin text is as follows :—

## ORMOND DEEDS

Henricus Dei gracia Rex Anglie Dominus Hibernie Dux Normannie Aquitanie et Comes Andegav' Archiepiscopis episcopis abbatibus prioribus baronibus justiciariis forestariis vicecomitibus prepositis ministris et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis salutem Sciatis nos dedisse concessisse et hac carta nostra confirmasse pro nobis et heredibus nostris dilecto et fideli nostro Johanni filio Galfridi pro homagio et servicio suo totum cantredum Insularum in Thothmon' in Hibernia cum omnibus pertinentiis suis. Habendum et tenendum eidem Johanni et heredibus suis de nobis et heredibus nostris libere et quiete et bene et in pace cum omnibus villatis dominicis redditibus serviciis liberorum hominum et villenagiis in boscis et planis pratis et mariscis pascuis et pasturis aquis et piscariis stagnis et molendinis et cum donacionibus ecclesiarum et omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus ad predictum cantredum pertinentibus sine ullo refinemento. Reddendo inde nobis et heredibus nostris singulis annis ad Scaccarium nostrum Dublin' quadraginta et tres marcas viz. ad scaccarium Sancti Michaelis viginti et unam marcam et dimidiam et ad scaccarium Pasche viginti et unam marcam et dimidiam. Et faciendo nobis et heredibus nostris servicium feodi duorum militum pro omni servicio consuetudine et demanda. Concessimus eciam eidem Johanni quod ipse et heredes sui imperpetuum teneant predictum cantredum cum omnibus pertinentiis suis quietum de omnibus placitis et querelis vicecomitem et omnium aliorum ballivorum et ministrorum nostrorum. Et quod habeant in cantredo illo returnum brevium nostrorum et placitum vetiti namii et omnia placita que ad vicecomitem pertinent. Et quod ipse et heredes sui respondeant per manus ballivorum suorum ad predictum scaccarium nostrum de predictis quadraginta et tribus marcis et omnibus debitis et aliis ipsum cantredum contingentibus. Ita quod nullus vicecomes aut ballivus vel minister noster predictum cantredum ingrediatur ad aliquas summoniciones vel attachiamenta aut alia facienda nec in aliquo se intromittatur de hiis que ad idem cantredum pertinent nisi per defectum ipsius Johannis vel heredum suorum aut ballivorum suorum. Saluis nobis et heredibus nostris placitis brevium que coram Justiciariis nostris placitari debent et consueverunt et omnibus placitis corone nostre. Concessimus eciam eidem Johanni quod ipse et heredes sui ad conservacionem et utilitatem terrarum suarum formare possint castra in predicto cantredo et leuare mercata

et ferias et warrennas in locis quibus sibi viderint expedire sine occasione et impedimento nostro et heredum nostrorum et quod ea habeant et teneant imperpetuum cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus ad huiusmodi mercata et ferias et warrennas pertinentibus nisi mercata illa et ferie ille sint ad no-cumentum vicinorum mercatorum vel vicinarum feriarum. Salua conuencione contenta in litteris patentibus predicti Johannis quas penes nos habemus inrotulatas in rotulis Cancellarie nostre. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris quod predictus Johannes et heredes sui imperpetuum habeant et teneant de nobis et heredibus nostris totum predictum cantredum cum omnibus pertinenciis suis et cum omnibus libertatibus predictis per predictum servicium sicut predictum est.

Hiis testibus Johanne de Plesset comite Warewik Petro de Sabaud' Petro de de Chaceport Archidiac' Wellensi Magistro Willelmo de Kilkeny Archidiac' Couentrensi Radulpho fil. Nicholai Johanni de Grey Roberto Walerand Henrico de Wengham Barth' Pecche Ebulone de Montibus Stephano Bauttaner Nich. de sancto Mauro Willelmo Gernun et aliis. Data per manum nostram apud Portesmuth quinto die Augusti anno regni nostri tricesimo septimo.

## 119.

B

David de sancto Phagano grants to Sir Richard fitz William and his heirs the tenement of Balisagardan, doing to the Baron of Naas and his heirs the fourth part of the service of a knight, and paying to grantor a pair of iron spurs yearly at Michaelmas.

*Witnesses* : Maurice son of [ ? ], John son of Thomas, John Pincerna [Butler], William Cumyn, son of William, William son of Richard, Richard Oweyn, Peter son of Peter and Anselm son of William.

Given at Cullyn, 6 Ides of July, in the 38th year of King Henry. [July 10, 1254.] Seal.

In dorso : Ballysagitt.

## 120.

B

William de Dissert quit-claims to Ralph son of Ralph fitz Nicholas and his heirs, five acres of his land in Ardglass, lying near the land of the said Ralph in the south, for 40s., which he paid by the hands of Benedict the chaplain.

*Witnesses* : Richard de Hednesor, John Malet, Simon Serle, Robert the clerk.

Given at Atrium Dei [Ardee] in the vigil of [torn] in the 40th year of King Henry.

[1255-6.]

Seal missing.

### 121.

Privilege by Pope Alexander IV. to the Cistercians within the dominion of the King of England : that they shall not pay a clerical tenth to the King of England, promulgated by William Bishop of Bath and Wells. The latter has inspected this privilege the tenour of which is as follows :

“ Alexander, Bishop, servant of the servants of God, to his dear sons the abbots and convents of the Cistercian order in the realm of England and places under the dominion of the same. Whereas, when a tenth of ecclesiastical property was by our predecessor Innocent granted to the King of France in aid of the Holy Land, your houses in the realm of France were exempted by the good will of the same king, we, wishing to make you a like indulgence, grant that ye shall not be held to contribute toward a similar tenth granted by the Holy See to the King of England in aid of the Holy Land nor be compelled to pay the same.

Given at Naples, 8th of the Kalends of June, in the first year of our Pontificate [May 25, 1255].”

Given at London [by the Bishop of Bath and Wells] on the 5th of the Kalends of February in the 8th year of his office.

[January 28, 1256.]

Seal of Bishop attached.

The Latin text runs :

Universis Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum peruenerit Willelmus miseracione diuina Bathon' et Wellensis episcopus salutem in Domino sempiternam. Noueritis universi nos priuilegium Domini Pape Alexandri quarti non rasum non abolitum nec in aliqua sui parte uitiatum inspexisse in forma subscripta conceptum.

Alexander episcopus servus servorum Dei dilectis filiis abbatibus et conuentibus Cisterciensis ordinis in regno Anglie ac locis qui sub eiusdem regni existunt dominio constitutis salutem et apostolicam benedictionem. Quanto ad excelsiorem eximie religionis gradum ordo uester gracia diuina conscendit et sublimius sue stationem

conuersacionis et sanctimonie collocauit tanto eum amplius Sedes apostolica pia misericordia continuis semper promouit augmentis et specialibus fauoribus communiuit. Nos igitur, qui eundem ordinem affectu persequimur intime caritatis, attendentes eiusdem ordinis monasteria Regni Francie a prestacione decime ecclesiasticorum prouentuum a felicis recordationis Innocentio papa predecesore nostro karissimo in Christo filio nostro Regi Francorum illustri concessa in Terre Sancte subsidium excepta fuisse, eodem Rege devotarum oracionum eiusdem ordinis suffragia pluris quam temporalia subsidia exstimante ac uolentes quieti uestre quantum cum Deo possumus prouidere specialem uobis gratiam faciendo ne, pretextu concessionis karissimo in Christo filio nostro Regi Anglorum illustri a predicta Sede facte de decimis ecclesiasticorum prouentuum regni sui et locorum suo dominio subiectorum certo percipiendis, ab eo tempore in subsidium Terre Sancte decimas reddituum et prouentuum uestrorum ipsi Regi seu alii soluere teneamini, nec ad ipsarum solucionem compelli possitis auctoritate uobis presencium indulgemus. Et decernentes uos nichilominus a prestacione huiusmodi decimarum et quarumlibet exactionum genere seu obligatione bonorum uestrorum occasione huiusmodi penitus esse imunes, omnes indulgencias et litteras super hoc ab eadem Sede concessas et processus si qui contra uos per eas sunt habiti quoad uos et uestra monasteria penitus reuocamus.

Ac statuimus insuper concedendas cuiuscumque tenoris indulgencias et litteras nisi de hac indulgentia specialem et plenam de uerbo ad uerbum fecerint mentionem uires aliquas aduersus uos et uestra monasteria non habere.

Nulli ergo omnino hominum liceat hanc paginam nostre concessionis constitutionis et reuocacionis infringere uel ei ausu temerario contraire. Si quis autem hoc attemptare presumpserit indignacionem omnipotentis Dei et beatorum Petri et Pauli apostolorum eius se nouerit incursum.

Datum Neapoli viij<sup>o</sup> Kal. Junii Pontificatus nostri anno primo.

In cuius rei testimonium presenti scripto nostrum fecimus appendi sigillum. Datum Lond. v Kal. Feb. pontificatus nostri anno octauo.

Dorso : Pope Alexander the 4th his Priviledge to the Cistercian order in the King of England's dominions.

Endorsed, in early hand : Indulgentia dom. Pape Alexandri de subsidiis non soluendis domino Regi Anglie.

## 122.

Letters patent of Henry III. by which he acquits John fitz Geoffrey and his heirs for ever of all receipts, lawsuits, mises and prises which he may have incurred during the term of his office as "custos" or Justiciar of Ireland up to Easter in the 38th year of the reign.

Witness the King at Bordeaux, November 3, in the 39th year of his reign.

[November 3, 1255.]

## 123.

Edward, eldest son of the King of England, grants to Richard de la Rokele [de Rupella] for his homage and service and for three hundred marks paid, all the cantred of Omany in Connacht, excepting twenty librates of land which the said Richard has of the gift of the King our father and twenty librates of land which he has of the gift of lord John fitz Geoffrey in the same cantred, and excepting twenty librates of land which Jordan de Excestre has of the King in the same cantred. To have and to hold to him and his heirs of us and our heirs freely quietly peacefully, etc. with all liberties and free customs pertaining to the same cantred. Paying therefor to us and our heirs each year at our Exchequer of Dublin for each villate of land which he has there a hundred shillings, half at Easter and half at Michaelmas. And doing to us and our heirs the service of one knight's fee for all service, custom and demand. We have granted also to the same Richard that he and his heirs forever shall hold the said cantred free of all pleas and suits of sheriffs, and all other our bailiffs and ministers, and that they shall have in that cantred the return of our writs and the plea *vetitum namium* and all pleas which pertain to the sheriff. And that he and his heirs shall respond or shall answer for the above said rent at our Exchequer by the hand of his bailiffs, namely for the hundred shillings of rent as above for each villate, and all other debts pertaining to that cantred. So that no sheriff, bailiff or minister of ours shall

enter that cantred to make any summons or attachments or intrude in any of those matters which belong to that cantred except for defect of the said Richard or his heirs or bailiffs. Saving to us and our heirs the pleas of writs which ought to be and are wont to be pleaded before our justices, and other pleas of our crown. We have granted also to Richard that he and his heirs may for the preservation of their lands build a castle in the said cantred and have markets, fairs and warrens in whatever places they think fit, and have all the liberties and free customs pertaining to such markets, etc., unless such markets and fairs be of harm to neighbouring markets and fairs.

*Witnesses* : Lords Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk, Peter de Sabauda [of Savoy], Peter de Montford, Stephen Lungespee, John de Grey, John Maunsell, Treasurer of York, Robert Walerand, Henry de Wengham, Dean of St. Martin's, London, William de Chaeny, John Burdet and others.

Given at Southwark, August 3, 42 Henry III.

[Aug. 3, 1258.]

#### 124.

Letters patent of Edward, eldest son of the King.

"Although the lands, etc., of John fitz Geoffrey which he held of us in chief in Ireland on the day he died have come to us by reason of the minority of his son John, yet for a fine of a hundred marks paid in hand we have granted to the said John, son of John, full seisin of all his father's lands, etc."

"Given at Southwark, Dec. 28, in the forty-third year of our father's reign."

[Dec. 28, 1258.]

Fragment of Prince Edward's seal.

#### 125.

B

Edmund le Brun grants to Theobald Walter, Butler of Ireland, and his heirs for ever, the land which he has of the gift of Sir William son of Philip in 'Villa Tankardi' [Tankardstown] and 'Villa Palmerii' [Palmerstown], Croseren [? Crecrin, barony of Rathvilly] and Lorgechoryn in the cantred of Offelmeth. Consideration two carucates, five librates, seven shillings and three pence rent in the manor of Curduf [Corduff, county Dublin] with the chief messuage of the said manor.

*Witnesses* : Sir John de Valle, Sir Robert de Barri, Sir Hakett son of Robert, Sir William Percevall, William de Valle, Ralph Patrik, Gilbert de Bellafago, Thomas le Blund, Gilbert le Franceis, Richard son of Stephen, Thomas de Ballymor, John de Ponte.  
[Before 1259.] Seal missing.

## 126.

B

William son of Nicholas de Valle grants to Sir Theobald le Botiller and his heirs Roscat [in parish of Ardristan] with the chief messuage, paying a penny yearly at Easter.

*Witnesses* : Sir Fromund le Brun, Chancellor of Ireland, Sir John de Valle, Sir Walter de Valle, Sir Geoffrey de Roylly, Sir Robert Talebot, Sir John Lupus, Ralph Patrik, William de Penris, John de Dontona, clerk.  
[Between 1259-83.] Seal.

## 127.

B

Richard de Rupella grants to Theobald Walter, Butler of Ireland, and his heirs ten marks yearly rent which Sir Philip Haket was formerly wont to pay him, out of his tenement in Brennan Ely [Bearnan Eli], with all his lordship etc. in exchange for land which Anelanus Mac Malachlin O'Kennedy formerly held of the said Theobald near Locher by service of eight marks yearly rent ; paying yearly at Easter a pair of white gloves and a penny.

*Witnesses* : Sir Walter de Burgo, Sir Fromund le Brun, Chancellor of Ireland, Sir Hugh Purcell, Sir Richard de Marisco, Sir Thomas de Kentwell, Sir Alexander Crok, John son of John Dermot, Robert Talebot, John de Dontona.  
[Between 1259-1283.] Seal.

In dorso : carta de Bernanely.

## 128.

B

Robert Talebot grants to Theobald Walter, Butler of Ireland, and his heirs land which Peter de Kayllo formerly held at Locheryn and le Crenach [Crannagh, parish of Monsea, barony of Lower Ormond], which he had of the donation of the said Theobald. Consideration, all the land which was William's, son of Philip, in the cantred of Offelmeth [Tullowphelim, now the barony of Rathvilly, county Carlow], which he had of the donation of Fromund le Brun.

*Witnesses* : Sir Hugh Purcell, Sir Richard de Mariscis, Sir Thomas de Cantewell, Sir John de Rocheford, Sir Alexander Crock, Maurice de Sancto Albano, Alexander Travers, John son of Ralph, Brother John the canon.

[Between 1259-1283.]

Seal.

In dorso : " Locherin apud Crenagh. Ormond."

**129.**

B

Fromund le Brun quit-claims to Theobald Walter, Butler of Ireland, and his heirs the manor of Villa Tancardi [Tankards-town], which he has of the gift of William son of Philip, and the lands which he has of the same gift in the cantred of Offelmeth.

*Witnesses* : Sir John de Valle, Sir Robert de Barri, Sir William Percevall, William de Valle, Ralph Pack, Gilbert de Franceis, Henry Mauncell, Stephen le Taillur, Thomas le Blund, John de Donton.

[Between 1259-1283.]

Seal missing.

**130.**

B

William, son of John son of David Abbeyneda, quit-claims to Master Henry de Penbroc and his heirs Tacmelyn [St. Mullins], to be held of the lord of Tacmelyn.

*Witnesses* : Robert Doket, Seneschal of Carlow, Geoffrey Omaccus, bailiff of Tacmelyn, Geoffrey Brun, Ralph de Penbroc, Roger Carpentarius, Reginald the chaplain of Tacmelyn, William Palmer.

[? 1260.]

Seal missing.

**131.**

B

Henry de Witefeld grants to Resus de Witefeld, his son, and his heirs, all his land in Burrin and Molard; paying yearly 6*d.* at Michaelmas, and rendering the royal service pertaining to them.

*Witnesses* : Benedict le Poher, William le Poher, John Flandrensis, William de Welond, William son of Alexander, William le Graunt, John le Graunt, Peter Juvenis, Robert son of James Juvenis, William de Norhcwiz, John de Penbroc.

[Circa 1260.]

Seal.

## 132.

B

Bond by D[avid], Archbishop of Cashel, to hold the Abbot of Jerpoint harmless against Reyner' and the merchants and citizens of Lucca for ten sacks of wool, to be paid them for the farm of Drongan [Drangan] which he has from them to be paid every year.

[Circa 1260.]

Seal missing.

## 133.

B

Grant by John Pippard to Lord Theobald Pincerna (Butler of Ireland) and his heirs forever, of all his lordship and rent of six pence which Sir Nicholas de Dunheued owed him in the tenement of Rathdowni together with all homages, services, etc. pertaining thereto and the advowson and glebe of the church of Rathdowni,

*Witnesses* : . . . de Bohun, Custos of the Liberty of Kilkenny, Silvester le Ercedekne, Roger de Dene, William le Graunt, William le Poer, Walter Purcel, knights and Richard le Ercedekne, Ralph de Dene, Jordan de Exonia (d'Exeter) and Gilbert Smythe.

Between 1260-1286.]

Seal missing.

## 134.

B

Ralph, Prior of St. Edmund of Athassell and the convent there, quit-claim to Theobald, Butler of Ireland, all houses with buildings and closes which John de Hakeford, farmer of their church held in said vill, near the water.

*Witnesses* : Sir R. de Rupella, Justiciar of Ireland, Sir Walter de Burgo, Earl of Ulster, Sir John de Rocheford, Sir William Fanyng, Sir Geoffrey le Bret, Milo le Bret, Maurice his brother, Master Robert de Hakeford, Nicholas Achard, John de Dontona, Brother John the canon.

[Between 1261-1266.]

Seal missing.

## 135.

B

Avis de la Cornere grants to Sir Theobald Walter, Butler of Ireland, and his heirs, four carucates in the tenement of Portrachlyn [Portrane]; paying by grantor's hands yearly to the Archbishop of Dublin nine pounds four shillings and two pence of silver and doing to the Archbishop suit at his court of Swordes [Swords].

*Witnesses* : Sir Richard de Rupella, Justiciar of Ireland, Sir Walter de Burgo, Sir John de Verdon, Sir Geoffrey de Geenvill, Sir Symon de Lascy, Sir Thomas son of Lyonis, Sir Richard son of John, Sir Adam de Cusak, Sir William de Alneto, Sir John de Truvers, Sir Hugh de Belinges, Sir Peter Reuger, John son of John, David de Burgo, John de Dontona.

[1261-1264.]

Seal.

In dorso : Portrayn.

### 136.

Avice de la Cornere grants to Lord Theobald Walter le Botiller four carucates of land in the tenement of Porterachlyn. To have and to hold of her and her heirs forever with all liberties and free customs paying yearly forever by her hand and that of her heirs to the Archbishop of Dublin, nine pounds four shillings and two pence silver at fixed terms and doing to the same Archbishop similarly by the hand of her and her heirs suit at the Archbishop's court of Swordes which is due from the said land.

*Witnesses* : Lord Richard de Rupella, then Justiciar of Ireland, Walter de Burgo, John de Verdune, Geoffrey de Geenuill, Simon de Lascy, Thomas fitz Lionis, Richard fitz John, Adam de Cusak, William de Alneto, John de Trivers, Hugh de Belinger, Peter Reuger [? Renger], John fitz John, David de Burgo, John Donton, clerk.

[Between 1261-1264. Richard de Rupella was Justiciar of Ireland 1261-1266 and Walter de Burgo was made Earl of Ulster in 1264 but is not so named here.]

### 137.

A privilege of Alexander IV [1254-1261] in favour of the Cistercian order, given in the seventh year of his pontificate [1261].

Endorsed in original hand : Quod non tenemur ad procuraciones pecuniarias Legatis uel Episcopis.

Endorsed in late hand : Pope Alexander's privilege to the order of Cistercians for not paying pecuniary proxies to Pope's Legates or Bishops.

The tenour is as follows :

Alexander, Bishop, etc. to the head Abbot and co-abbots of the Cistercian order. We have heard your petition that whereas Legates and envoys of the Holy See and diocesans, archbishops

and bishops, whenever they come to your monasteries and houses are lovingly admitted and entertained, nevertheless the same prelates and diocesans, on pretext of letters of the Holy See in which it is stated that pecuniary proxies shall be paid to them by exempt as well as non-exempt houses, in spite of any indulgence granted to the Cistercians or any others and contrary to the indulgence which the Holy See granted to you and your houses, do presume to exact and extort the same from you under threat of excommunication. Therefore at the request of [*torn . . .* Johannes de Tolet] Cardinal priest of St. Laurence in Lucina, we ordain and grant that ye shall not be held to pay such pecuniary proxies to our legates and envoys on pretext of such letters of the Holy See mentioned above, or to the said archbishops and abbots, and also that all sentences of excommunication as are mentioned above shall be utterly null and void.

Given at the Lateran on the Ides of January in the 7th year of our Pontificate.

[January, 1261.]

[The text is as follows : brackets and punctuation added to make meaning clearer].

Alexander episcopus servus servorum Dei dilectis filiis Abbati Cistercii eiusque coabbatibus et conuentibus universis Cisterciensis ordinis salutem et apostolicam benedictionem. Circa sacrum et famosum ordinem uestrum illius sinceritatis affectum gerimus quod semper ipsius iusta desideria libentissime procuramus et sumus ad ea solliciti per que virtutum Domino possitis devotius et quietius famulari. Sane lecta coram nobis uestra peticio continebat quod licet legati et nuncii apostolice sedis ac eciam diocesani locorum archiepiscopi et episcopi necnon et alii ecclesiarum prelati quociens ad monasteria et domos ordinis uestri diuertunt honeste admittantur in eis et caritative tractentur/ quandoque tamen iidem diocesani ac prelati auctoritate propria interdum uero dicti legati ac nuncii (pretextu litterarum prefate Sedis in quibus aliquando continetur quod ab exemptis et non exemptis, non obstante aliqua indulgentia Cisterciensibus uel aliis quibuscumque concessa, in procuracione pecuniaria prouideatur eisdem), procuracionem huiusmodi et alia plura contra indulta que predicta Sedes concessit vobis communiter uel diuisim a vobis et predictis monasteriis ac domibus exigere et extorquere ac alias uos et monasteria ipsa seu domos multipliciter

molestare presumunt /in ea interdicti et in personas eorum suspensionis et excommunicationis sententias proferendo in uestrum preiudicium et ipsius ordinis detrimentum. Cum itaque dilectus noster filius [*torn*] Sancti Laurentii in Lucina presbiter Cardinalis qui semper ad hoc intentus esse dinoscitur ut ordo uester prosperitatis affluentiam consequatur a nobis affectuose petiuerit ut super premissis prouidere paterna diligencia curaremus, nos eiusdem Cardinalis et uestris precibus annuentes quod eisdem legatis et nunciis per supradictas seu quascumque alias apostolice sedis litteras ac eciam predictis archiepiscopis et episcopis seu prelatiis in procuracione pecuniaria non teneamini prouidere uobis auctoritate presencium indulgemus, decernentes quod huiusmodi sentencie, si quas in uos uel aliquem uestrum taliter contigerit de cetero promulgari, sint irritae penitus et inanes. Nulli ergo omnino hominum liceat hanc paginam nostre concessionis et constitucionis infringere uel ei ausu temerario contraire. Si quis autem hoc attemptare presumpserit indignacionem omnipotentis Dei et beatorum Petri et Pauli apostolorum eius se nouerit incursum.

Datum Lateran. Idus Januarii pontificatus nostri anno Septimo.

## 138.

B

(A). Clarice Griffyn, formerly wife of John Lagheles, in her lawful viduity, quit-claims to Milo le Bret and his heirs the manors of Knoktofre [*Cnocktopher*], Karrek [*Carrick*], and Strother.

*Witnesses*: Sirs Simon de Lasscy, Thomas son of Lionis, Thomas Fanyn, Walter de Hereford, Amaury de Lasscy, Walter son of Alured, Robert de Clahull, Geoffrey de Forestal, John de Clifford, Roger de Penbroc, Nicholas Albrici, Hugh de Belinges.

Given at Dublin, May 20, in the 45th year of King Henry son of King John.

[May 20, 1261.]

Seal missing.

(B). Counterpart of above.

B.

Seal missing.

In dorso: Carta ista irrotulata est in magno rotulo xliiij post Katherlac.

## 139.

B

Agreement between T., abbot of Holy Cross, and Theobald Walter, Butler of Ireland, with consent of his (the abbot's) lord, J., abbot of Morgan,\* by which he lets to farm to the said Theobald half a carucate of land in Culletti, lying between the river of Culletti and the lordship of the said Theobald of Ardmal [Ardmayle] for the life of Theobald; paying 12*d*.

*Witnesses*: Richard de Mariscis, Roger de Samelesbiri, Griffin son of Gilbert, William son of Helias, Odo Maunsell, John de Bileburne, Thomas de Kentuelle, Hugh de Safford. The seals of D., Archbishop of Cashel, and the said abbot of Morgan are appended.

[Between 1263-1285.]

Seals missing.

## 140.

B

Release by William Brun of Ardrass to Sir Ralph Pippard of twenty shillings and one penny yearly rent in the vill of Ardrass, which Ralph son of Richard Brun his nephew paid him out of the land he held of him; and a penny of Richard Blund for a place in Ardrass; for which release Ralph Pippard paid eight marks of silver.

*Witnesses*: Sirs Henry de Rupeforti, Reginald de Typer, Philip de Bakepuz, Godfrey de Sancto Paulo, Adam de Possewic, Richard le Wayte, Adam de Burleye.

[Between 1266-1280.]

Seal missing.

## 141.

B

Convention and indenture made between Ralph Pippard and Nicholas de Hereford that the said Ralph handed over and demised to the said Nicholas the land which belonged to Heymarkath Mac Donewyt together with twenty acres of land which belonged to Richard Vomon, for the term of twenty years beginning on the feast of St. Michael in the fiftieth year of King Henry. To have and to hold to him and his heirs of the said Ralph and his heirs freely and quietly, etc. And the said Nicholas ought to come to the court of the said lord Ralph at Cloncurri. Paying yearly to the said Ralph and his heirs sixteen marks of silver.

---

\* The immediate lord or superior of the abbot of Holy Cross was the abbot of Nenay or "de Magio," near Limerick.

*Witnesses* : Sir Ralph de Picheford, Sir Gilbert de Repentini, then Seneschal of the lord, Sir Henry de Bakepuz, Sir John de Poswyke, Geoffrey de Sancto Paulo and Hugh de Keppaht.

[September 29, 1266.]

Seal missing.

142.

B

Agnes, formerly wife of Henry Scurich, in her lawful viduity quit-claims to Sir Ralph Pippard, Henry de Horssam, Richard de Horssam, Peter son of Robert, William Brun, Adam Brun, Henry Veyr, and Murched Mabrin, the land which the said Henry Scurich held in Glasmor [? Glasha, parish of Rathdowney], Clonurin [Clonburren, same parish], and in Kylldelgi [Kildellig, barony of Clarmallagh], a third part of which she holds in dower. Consideration 20s. silver.

*Witnesses* : Henry Malerbe, Nicholas de Scotoc, John de Posswyk, knights, John Blund, Richard Scurich, Roger de Ebroc, Roger Malerbe, Hugh de Posswyk, Robert de Rathdoney.

Given 18 Kal., May, in the 51st year of King Henry son of King John.

[April 14, 1267.]

Seal missing.

143.

Prince Edward, eldest son of King Henry, grants for him and his heirs to Richard de Rupella and his heirs forever the right of free chase in all his lands in Connacht of all wild and woodland beasts so that no one shall enter the said lands to chase or to take anything in them without the leave of the said Richard and his heirs under forfeiture of ten pounds to us [Prince Edward].

*Witnesses* : Lords Thomas de Clare, Roger de Mortimer, John de Muscegros, Roger de Clifford, Hamo "Extraneus," Roger and Robert his brothers, and Peter of Newcastle.

Given at Chester, October 11, 51 Henry III.

[October 11, 1267.]

Fragment of seal with royal leopards.

144.

B

Sir Nicholas de Scottoc and Henry Malerbe notify that they have made peace between them and all their men for all trespasses against others. Sir Nicholas has chosen three men, namely, Thomas Malherbe, Robert de Rathdoueny, Ralph Proud, and Sir Henry three men, namely, Roger Devereus, John Donelach, Richard Devereus, whom they will cause to come to Rathdoueny

on Sunday next after the feast of St. Nicholas the Bishop, in the 52nd year of King Henry son of King John. These six are to elect six others of the barony of Rathdoueny, and they will make good any trespasses, according to their judgment. If any of their men forfeit in any way, they will deliver him to Sir Ralph Pippard or his bailiff. Their goods may be distrained in case of non-fulfilment. On distraint 20*l.* to be paid to Sir Ralph and 10*l.* to the Seneschal of Kilkenny and to the freemen of the barony of Rathdoueny a cask of wine.

[December, 1267.]

Seal missing.

## 145.

B

Brother W., prior of St. Katherine's near Saltus Salmonum [Leixlip], grants to Emma de Bethum for life a messuage in Kerny, with three acres which the convent has of William de Ras for the term of one hundred years, and after her decease to William her son; saving the yearly rent to the lord of the fee and to the house of St. Katherine a penny at Easter. After the death of the said Emma and William the said messuage and three acres to revert to St. Katherine's until the end of the term of a hundred years.

*Witnesses* : Sir G. de Herford, Robert de Sancto Paulo, Nicholas Parvus, Richard le Waytte, Richard his son, John his son, Reginald Janitar, Stephen his son, William Brun, Augustine Pelliparius; the court of Kildare and the Salmon Leap and many others.

[Circa 1268.]

Seal missing.

## 146.

B

Bond of John de Rupe, son of William de Rupe, to the Abbot and convent of Jerpoint for trespasses especially in their wood called Grohcyn drum Rahyn, to aid them and their men against evildoers. Also to pay to the bailiff of Kilkenny a cask of wine, and another to the Abbot and convent, in case of any injustice or injury done them. His seal and the seals of William de Rupe, his father, and Gerald de Rupe, his brother, are appended.

Given at Jerpoint on the day of St. Bernard of Clarevall, Abbot, 1268.

[August 20, 1268.]

## 147.

B

Edward, eldest son of the King of England, grants to Sir John de Ardener and his heirs, the villates of Unchen without Echesan, Chasrather [? Tasrather], Dundermod, Toburalgily, on the east of the Suke [Suck], and three villates near the same Suke on the west, in Ormuthen, near the land of Sir Richard de Rupella in Clanodath.

*Witnesses* : Sirs Thomas de Clare, Otto de Crancon, Hugh son of Otto, Peter de Castello Novo, Ranulph de Ardener, Alexander de la Pencree, Roger de Rogun.

Given at York, September 18, in the 52nd year of his father's reign.

[September 18, 1268.]

Seal.

## 148.

B

Confirmation of a grant by R., the Dean, and the chapter . . . as fully as D., Archbishop of Cashel, granted to Thomas son of David . . . of the wood called Dyreynceled ; paying yearly at the altar of the church of St. Patrick of [Cashel] four pounds of wax or 2s. yearly on the feast of St. Patrick.

Given on the morrow of St. Barnabas the apostle, 1269.

[June 12, 1269.]

Seal missing.

This document is much injured by damp.

## 149.

B

Geoffrey le Bryt, knight, grants to the Abbot and monks of the Cistercian House de Sancta Cruce [Holycross], in the diocese of Cashel, for his soul and that of (? his consort) the parsonage (*personatum*) of the church of Dounnemonet [Donamona, barony of Tulla].

*Witnesses* : Maurice [O'Hogain], Bishop of Killaloe, Nicholas Dunheved, knight, John de Barry, Eustace de la Londe, Master Robert de Dondounenyld [Drumdowny, county Kilkenny].

[Between 1270-1283.]

Seal missing.

## 150.

B

William son of Richard grants to William son of John and his heirs in fee two acres arable in the tenement of Clonegon, paying yearly sixpence.

*Witnesses* : Gilbert de Royley, Roger de Roylegh, William Albus, Philip son of Simon . . . ard, the clerk, notary of this church.  
[Between 1270-1288.] Seal missing.

## 151.

B

Sluscaria, Matilda, Alice, Enote, daughters of the late Howell Cocus, quit-claim to Sir Ralph son of Ralph fitz Nicholas and his heirs a messuage in the vill of Saltus Salmonum [Leixlip] with three acres of land in said vill. Consideration a mark of silver of new money.

*Witnesses* : Sir Godfrey de Herford, Warr' Sorel, Henry de Bakepuz, Robert de Sancto Paulo, William de Stanleh, Nicholas Parvus.

[Circa 1270.]

Seal.

## 152.

John Farewell grants to Theobald, Butler of Ireland, a half villate of land called Curragh which he (John) had of the gift of Sir Richard de Rupella in the tenement of Achedrum [Aughrim]. To have and to hold to him and his heirs with all liberties and free customs pertaining to the same.

*Witnesses* : Sir Elias fitz Richard, Sir Walter de Valle, William Croc, Gilbert de Valle, William Haket, John de Rupella, Roger de Kentewell, John de Dontoun, clerk.

[Circa 1270.]

## 153.

B

John Farewel quit-claims to Theobald le Botiller and his heirs a moiety of a villate of land called Corrach, which he has of the donation of Sir Richard de Rupella, in the tenement of Achedr[um], [Aughrim].

*Witnesses* : Sir Elias son of Richard, Sir Walter de Valle, William Croc, Gilbert de Valle, William Haket, John de Rupella, Roger de Kentwell, John de Dontona, clerk.

[Circa 1270.]

Seal.

## 154.

B

Richard de Rupella grants to Stephen de Camera and his heirs for ever a carucate in Moysinehan with a red moor extending from said carucate to the water of Kilbalac and that quarter of Moysinehan lying between said carucate and said

water of Kilbalac ; except four acres which are to remain to grantor and his heirs for making a mill pool on said water ; and except the site of said mill ; also except his free warren in which the said Stephen and his heirs shall not hunt without licence ; paying yearly two and a half marks silver and doing the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee and suit at the court of Achedrum [Aughrim], as other free tenants of Omany do.

Given at Achedrum, May 20, in the 54th year of King Henry, son of King John.

*Witnesses* : Richard son of John, William Crok, John Farewel, Roger de Rupell, John de Rupe, Geoffrey de Clahulle, Henry son of Lyon [isius?], John de Gatele, Henry de Liston, John del Asse, Adam Ewyas, John de Fifide.

[*Circa* 1270.]

Seal.

155.

B

Alexander le Salvage undertakes to pay to Sir Theobald le Botiller a rent of four marks yearly rent out of land in the tenement of Kyniuore [Kenure] with liberty of fishing there which Roger de Bedisfount granted him by charter.

[*Circa* 1270.]

Seal missing.

In dorso : Kynnevor alias Kinnure in Com. Dublin.

156.

B

Tancard Bolling grants to his lord, Theobald le Botiller, and his heirs forever a carucate of land in Dunkeryn [Dunkerrin] as John Bolling his late father held it of the donation of Sir Theobald le Botiller, rendering a rose yearly at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

*Witnesses* : Sir Nicholas Dunheved, Sir Hugh Purcel, Sir John de Barri, William le Bret, Matthew de Billburn.

[*Circa* 1270.]

Seal missing.

157.

B

Robert Thalebot grants to Theobald Walter, Butler of Ireland, and his heirs all the land which he had of the donation of Laurence son of Hugh at Loch Capell [Loughcapple, barony of Middlethird].

*Witnesses* : Sir Richard de Mariscis, Sir Thomas de Kentwell, Sir Alexander Croc, Maurice de Sancto Albano, John son of Ralph, Philip son of Richard, John de Dontona.

[*Circa* 1270.]

Seal missing.

In dorso : Loghcapull in Ormonde & Logherin.

## 158.

B

Waleran fitz Robert quit-claims to Sir Theobald le Botiller and his heirs six marks yearly rent in Ballydofnedan and Clonmolyn.

*Witnesses* : Sir William de Rupell, Sir Thomas de Cantuell, Sir John de Druell, Sir Geoffrey de Roilli, Philip Marescallus, Robert son of David, Robert Sorthals, Richard de Stokes, clerk.

[*Circa* 1270.]

Seal missing.

## 159.

B

John de Valle quit-claims to Sir Theobald Walter, Butler of Ireland, and his heirs, Lysmokloman, with the advowson of the church, with the mill, pool, weirs, etc. which the said Theobald held of William de Valle, in grantor's tenement of Ardebristin [parish Ardristan], called Roskat.

*Witnesses* : Sir Fromund le Brun, Chancellor of Ireland, Sir Walter Purcell, Sir William Cadell, Sir Walter de Valle, Sir Geoffrey de Roilly, Sir Robert Talebot, Ralph Patric, William de Penris, Edmund de Sancto Michael, Almaric de Bellafago, John de Dontona, clerk.

[*Circa* 1270.]

Seal.

In dorso : " Lysmacloman besed belagh in Ofelan in tenemento de Bristin."

## 160.

B

Archebald de Valle quit-claims to Sir Theobald le Botiller and his heirs 20s. yearly rent of land which he held of him at Villa Durancii [Durhamstown].

*Witnesses* : Sir John de Valle, Sir Robert de Valle, Sir Robert Talebot, Sir Geoffrey de Roilly, Ralph Patrik, William de Penris, William Maunsell, John de Dontona, clerk.

[*Circa* 1270.]

Seal.

## 161.

B

Geoffrey de Roilly quit-claims to Sir Theobald le Botiller a mark yearly rent of John de Sancto Albano of the land of Clondaehach ten shillings, and of Nicholas de Marisco three shillings and four pence of the land of Meilacht and Serues.

*Witnesses* : Sir Thomas de Kentwell, Sir Maurice le Bret, Sir John de Druhell, Sir Robert Talebot, Philip Marescallus, Philip Comyn, Robert son of David, Robert Goher, John de Donton, clerk.

[*Circa* 1270.]

Seal missing.

## 162.

B

Walter de Barri grants for ever to Sir Theobald le Botiller, all his land in Cropsatrik, and in Kynaloche, with the whole lordship to be held of Sir John de Cogan and his heirs, paying a penny yearly to grantor at Easter.

*Witnesses* : Sir John de Cogan, Sir John de Valle, Sir Andrew Avenel, Sir Hamund le Gras, Sir Geoffrey de Roylly, Sir Robert Talboth, Matthew de Borard, Ralph Patrik, Ralph Cosin, Almorice de Beaufo.

[*Circa* 1270.]

Seal.

## 163.

B

Dionisia and Roesia, daughters and heirs of Richard le Noreys, grant to Richard son of Sir Richard de Valle and his heirs in fee eighty acres arable land and thirty acres of wood in the villate of Balmakynwyn, on the east side of the said vill, with lordship of eighty acres of same, which Thomas son of Richard de Sancto Albino claims to hold *in capite* of grantors ; paying yearly a chaplet of flowers at the feast of St. John the Baptist.

*Witnesses* : Sir Adam de Sancto Albino, Sir James de Valle, Sir William son of Raymond, Thomas son of Richard de Sancto Albino, William de Sancto Albino.

[*Circa* 1270.]

Seals missing.

## 164.

B

Margery, daughter and heir of Richard le Noreys, in her lawful viduity grants to Philip son of Sir Richard de Valle and his heirs in fee, forty acres arable, twenty acres wood and pasture

in the villate of Balymakynwyn, in breadth between the land formerly belonging to Dionisia and Rose, her sisters, on the east, and the land of James son of John de Valle, on the west; in length from the wood of the vill of Balymakynwyn on the south to the river called Leskach, with lordship of all the villate of Balymakynwyn, rendering yearly a ginger root at Easter.

*Witnesses* : Sir Adam de Sancto Albino, Sir James de Valle, Thomas son of Richard de Sancto Albino, John de Sancto Albino.  
[*Circa* 1270.] Seal missing.

## 165.

B

Joan, formerly wife of Hugh le Bygot, in her lawful viduity, quit-claims to Elizabeth her daughter and heir of said Hugh and her heirs all lands which she holds in dower, in the half cantred of Offineglas, at Moycredin and elsewhere, namely, what she has of the tenement of Sir Theobald or any other whether of the Cross or lay fee.

*Witnesses* : Sir Thomas de Cantwell, Sir Dionisius de Mariscal, Sir Robert Thaleboth, Sir Geoffrey de Royly, Sir Robert de Hakeford, Adam le Engleys, Richard Calby, Henry de Pencoyth, Hugh de Sumerford, Sir Thomas the chaplain.  
[*Circa* 1270.] Seal.

## 166.

B

Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Hugh le Bygot, grants to Sir Theobald le Botiller and his heirs all her land which she has in hereditary right in the half cantred of Offineglas, namely at Moycredyn, what she has of the tenement of the said Theobald, whether cross or lay fee. Consideration, twenty marks of silver.

*Witnesses* : Sir Thomas de Cantuell, Sir Dionisius de Marisco, Sir Robert Thaleboth, Sir Geoffrey de Royly, Sir Robert de Hakeford, Adam le Engleys, Richard Cally, Henry de Pencoyth, Hugh de Sumerford, Sir Thomas the chaplain.  
[*Circa* 1270.] Seal.

## 167.

B

Roesia, daughter and one of the heirs of the late Hugh le Bigod, quit-claims to Sir Theobald le Botiller and his heirs, all her father's lands at Moicrenedyn in Offineglas [Ui fenechlais= Glendalough and Glenimaile] with all appurtenances. To have

and to hold in lordship and demesne advowsons of churches, etc. and all liberties and free customs pertaining to that land.

*Witnesses* : Sir John de Valle, Sir Walter de Valle, Sir Geoffrey de Roilly, Sir Robert Talebot, Ralph Patrik, William de Penris, Ralph Cosyn, John de Dontona, clerk.

[*Circa* 1270.]

Seal.

168.

B

Walter de Kertuner quit-claims to Sir Theobald le Botiller and his heirs, Tacsylan as well in burgages and buildings of burgagers as in extern (*forinseca*) land, in the tenement of Sir Maurice, son of William.

*Witnesses* : Sir John de Valle, Sir Robert Thaleboth, Hugh de Sumerford, Adam Anglicus, Henry de Pencoyth, Richard Anglicus.

[*Circa* 1270.]

Seal.

169.

B

John de Blaunchevill quit-claims to Sir Theobald le Botiller and his heirs land which Thomas de Blaunchevill his late brother had of the gift of the said Sir Theobald at Kyllernysse [Killarney, barony of Gowran] and which descended to him in hereditary right by the death of said Thomas.

*Witnesses* : Sirs John Purcel, Robert Baron, Geoffrey de Duyl, Maurice le Bret, Robert Purcell, John de Barri, knights, John son of Robert, William son of William, John de Donton, clerk.

[*Circa* 1270.]

Seal missing.

170.

B

Robert Burdon grants to Sir Theobald le Botiller, twenty acres of arable land of his land which he has near his lordship of le Ninche [Ninch, on the Boyne near Duleek] for ten marks of silver, of which three were in hand paid. For the seven marks unpaid he is bound to Sir Theobald in twenty pounds of silver.

*Witnesses* : Sir G. de Roilly, Sir Robert Talebot, Master Richard de Blaunchevill, Ralph Cosyn, Richard the clerk, John de Dontona, clerk.

[*Circa* 1270.]

Seal.

## 171.

B

Thomas de la Roche, son of Thomas de la Roche, grants to Sir Theobald le Botiller and his heirs his land in Glynnekorch and in Knokebrenech, paying yearly at Easter a penny silver.

*Witnesses* : Sir William de Rupella, Sir John Lupus, Sir John de Dene, Sir Geoffrey de Roylly, Sir Robert Thalebot, Sir David de Barri, Roger Erchebaud, John Borard, Erchebaud de Valle, Richard de Stokes, clerk.

[*Circa* 1270.]

Seal missing.

## 172.

B

Willic son of Oliver grants to Robert Blonchard and his heirs in fee a mark silver yearly rent in 'Villa Ywer' called Culhaighyt [Cooliagh, parish of Coolaghmore], which Willic son of Milo used to pay out of half a carucate of the same; paying a silver penny yearly at Pentecost. Consideration, ten marks of silver.

*Witnesses* : Sir Philip Hacket, Sir Henry Hacket, Sir Henry Albus, Adam son of Simon, Adam Cod, Peter Cod, Philip the clerk.

[*Circa* 1270.]

Seal missing.

## 173.

B

Richard de Burnhil with the consent of Mabilla his wife grants to John de Leye and his heirs in fee, Clochdrum as Adam Fuckeram held it, paying 6*d.* silver yearly at Easter, and to Adam Fuckeram and his heirs 15*s.*, and to Guy son of Robert and his heirs by Emma his wife, a pair of white gloves at Easter, and rendering the fifth part of royal service which belongs to Rathleynath, and doing suit at the court of the chief lord of Rathleynath.

*Witnesses* : Hugh de Leye, William Duning, Nicholas de Brettevile, Thomas son of Richard, Robert son of Richard, Alexander Stake, Matthew Stake, John Hackeford.

[*Circa* 1270.]

Seal missing.

In dorso : Rathleynath.

## 174.

B

Andrew de Stabler quit-claims to Thomas son of Thomas de Ley, all his land in Corbaly which he has in right of Joan his wife, relict of Roger Wrchyngne.

*Witnesses* : Walter Venator, Thomas de Wanncy, William Cor, John Lungespey, David Cor.

[*Circa* 1270.]

Seal missing.

Note : Canon Carrigan (*Diocese of Ossory*) thinks that the Corbally Kilnauchh of the following documents is now the townland of Brabstown, parish of Tullaroan, barony of Crannagh. Corstown, parish of Ballycallan, is only separated from it by the townland of Baunaraha. Corbally and Corbally Kilnauchh embraced all the land lying along the east of the Grace townlands of Huntstown and Old townhill, and west of the Braham property of Damma, with its members of Michael's church and Goldenfield.

### 175.

Letters patent of Prince Edward pardoning Theobald Butler and his tenants for various transgressions.

Edward, eldest son of the King of England, to all his bailiffs and lieges of Ireland, etc. Whereas Theobald Walter, Butler of Ireland, and his men and tenants in the counties of Tipperary and Limerick were accused of various robberies, felonies, receiving of outlaws and other malefactors and many other transgressions and forfeitures committed in the land of Ireland against our peace, whereas the said Theobald came before lord Robert de Ufford our Justiciar of Ireland at Athassel on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Lucy, Virgin [Dec. 13] in the fifty-fourth year of the King our father and made a fine with us for five hundred pounds payable at our exchequer at Dublin, for himself and all his men and tenants, both English and Irish in the said counties. For which fine as far as concerns us we have pardoned him and his men all robberies and felonies etc. as above up to the aforesaid day and have granted them our firm peace, provided that in future they conduct themselves faithfully in our said land.

Witness the same our Justiciar at Dublin on the twenty-fourth day of January in the same year.

[January, 1270.]

The Latin text is as follows :—

Edwardus illustris Regis Anglie primogenitus omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis Hibernia ad quos presentes littere pervenerint salutem. Sciatis quod cum Theobaldus Walteri Pincerna Hibernie et homines et tenentes sui de comitatibus Typararie et Lymerie

rectati fuissent de pluribus roberiiis feloniis receptamentis utlagorum et aliorum malefactorum et etiam pluribus aliis transgressionibus et forisfacturis per ipsos in terra nostra Hibernie contra pacem nostram perpetratis prefatus Theobaldus venit coram dilecto et fideli nostro Domino Roberto de Ufford capitali Justiciario nostro Hibernie apud Athissell die Mercurii proxima post festum Sancte Lucie virginis anno regni domini Regis patris nostri quinquagesimo quarto et finem fecit nobiscum per quingentas libra nobis ad Scaccarium nostrum Dublinii reddendas pro se et omnibus hominibus et tenentibus suis tam Anglicis quam Hibernicis in comitatibus predictis—Ita quod per finem illum quantum ad nos pertinet remisimus et pardonavimus prefato Theobaldo et omnibus hominibus et tenentibus suis predictis omnes roberias et felonias et etiam omnia receptamenta utlagorum et aliorum malefactorum ac omnes transgressiones et omnia forisfacta qui fecerunt in terra nostra Hibernie contra pacem nostram usque ad predictam diem. Et firmam pacem nostram eis inde concessimus. Ita tamen quod in posterum fideliter se gerant in terra nostra predicta et satisfaciant omnibus quibus forisfecerint et quibus dampna intulerunt in eadem terra nostra quocumque tempore ante diem predictam. In cuius rei testimonium has litteras nostras eis fieri fecimus patentes. Teste eodem Justiciario nostro apud Dublin xxiiiij die Januarii anno eodem—

[January, 1270.]

## 176.

B

Geoffrey Forestarius grants to Robert son of Roger Granger for four marks, a messuage, with all liberties and free customs in Villa Jordani Forestarii [Jordanstown], with five acres in Culffocs, between the highway and the water running to the mill, to hold to him and his heirs begotten of grantor's daughter, Alice. Paying 2s. 6d. silver yearly.

*Witnesses:* Richard son of Gilbert, Robert Cor, Thomas Forestarius, Simon Forestarius, William the clerk.

[Circa 1271.]

Seal missing.

## 177.

Thomas le Forister grants to Adam son of Adam Molendinarius and his heirs in fee, in consideration of 6s. 8d. silver, an acre and stang, with eight roads, lying in the tenement which

was formerly Jordan le Forister's, at 'le Rothan,' between the water running to the mill of Sir Maurice de London, and the land of said Thomas, in length from the path leading from the vill of said Jordan [Jordan's town], to Balligaveran [Gowran], on the east, to the land of the said Thomas on the west, with pasture for his beasts in Ballymesclauch. Paying  $2\frac{1}{2}d.$  silver yearly.

*Witnesses* : Robert Cor, Simon le Forister, Geoffrey le Forister, Thomas le Forister, Thomas Stakebol, William de Preston, clerk.  
[Circa 1271.] Seal missing.

## 178.

Thomas le Forister grants to Adam son of Adam Molen-dinarius and his heirs for ever, in consideration of 30s. silver, two acres and a stang, with eight parcatcs of land, in the tenement formerly Jordan le Foristers, at 'le Rothan', of which one acre and one stang, with the eight parcatcs, lie between the water running from the mill of Sir Maurice de London and the land of the said Thomas. The rest lie between Rathfolan and the land of Robert le Graunger. The whole land extends in length from the path that leads from the vill of the said Jordan on the east to Balligaveran [Gowran] to the land of the said Thomas on the west ; with common of housebote, heybote, and pasture in the common of Ballimeclauch ; paying yearly  $4\frac{1}{2}d.$  silver saving suit at court.

*Witnesses* : Robert Cor, Simon Forister, Geoffrey Forister, Thomas Forister, William Gilbert, Thomas Stakepol, William de Preston, clerk.

Given on Thursday in the octave of St. Barnabas the Apostle.  
[June, 1271.] Seal missing.

## 179.

B

John de Saunford, Escheator of Ireland, grants *in custodia*, to Sir Theobald le Botiller [*torn*]agbetheny and other lands pertaining to Castrum Conyng [Castleconnell] and the said castle, which belonged to Sir Walter de Bourgo, Earl of Ultonia [Ulster], and were in King Edward's hands, being waste after the said Earl's death.

Given on the morrow of the feast of St. James the Apostle in the 56th year of King Henry son of King John with consent of the said lord then at Cashel, except the manor of Tristillaurans,

paying yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin 8*l.* 5*s.* 1*d.* sterling, except in time of common war, provided that twenty marks of same be allocated yearly to Sir Theobald for custody of said castle.

Given at Cashel as above.

[July 26, 1272.]

Seal missing.

180.

B

Walter de Barri grants to Theobald le Botiller all his land in Cropsatrik and Kynaloche for 200*l.* sterling. Should the grant be called in question the 200*l.* to be restored to him at the Thol [Tullow] in Offelmeth, by distraint of the King's Exchequer, Dublin, or of the Earl\* of Catherlag [Carlow]; or by distraint of any judge, ecclesiastical or secular whom the said Theobald might choose.

*Witnesses* : Sir John de Cogan, Sir John de Valle, Sir Andrew Avenel, Sir Hamund le Gras, Sir Geoffrey de Roylly, Sir Robert Talboth, Matthew de Borand, Ralph Patric, Ralph Cosin.

[Between 1273-1287.]

Seal.

181.

B

Richard son of Henry de Pencoyth grants to Roger de Braham and his heirs a carucate of land in Stachcan which he has of the gift of Henry his father; paying a pair of white gloves every year or a penny at Easter.

*Witnesses* : Sir Geoffrey de Royly, Sir Robert Taleboth, Henry de Pencoyth, Geoffrey de Pencoyth, Henry Cristofre, Walter Howel, Adam the clerk.

[Between 1273-1287.]

Seal.

182.

B

Theobald le Botiller grants to his free burgesses of Balligaveran his red moor [now Red Bog, in the parish of Gowran] in the east part of Balligaveran [Gowran] between Balligaveran and the land of the Bishop of Leighlin, also Corrach, Ockyrdonan and all his land lying between the burgage of Balligaveran and the land formerly Richard Pincerna's [Butler] on the one side and between said burgage and land of the Bishop of Ossory of Taschochyn [Tiscoffin] and between the said burgage and Killpobell [now Coolgrange, parish of Tiscoffin]; paying yearly ten marks of silver.

\* Probably a slip for 'Earl of Norfolk', Bigod being both Earl of Norfolk and Lord of Carlow.

*Witnesses* : Sir Hugh Purcell, Sir Thomas de Kentwell, Sir Ris Bekett, Sir William Waspaill, Roger de Penbroch, Alan de Bath, David son of Juel, Ralph Cocus, Sir Geoffrey de Roilly, Robert Talboth, John de Dontona, clerk.

[Between 1273-1287.]

## 183.

B

Indenture of agreement dated on Thursday next before the feast of the Apostles Philip and James, in the first year of the reign of King Edward, between Theobald le Botiller and Fulc Mesoner, merchant, by which the said Theobald demised to the said Fulc his manors of Torvie [Turvey], Curdoff [Corduff], Rusche [Rush] and Balliscadon [Balscaddan], to farm for two years for a sum of money in which he is bound in divers purchases etc. in England and Ireland, except twenty sacks of wool, in which he is bound to Hugh Pape; said Fulc to have the crop (*vestura*) of corn sown in said manors. Said Theobald to retain the pleas, perquisites, etc. At the end of the two years said Fulc is to pay to Theobald at Torvie *96l. 18s. 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.*; and also to pay yearly the rent due to the Archbishop of Dublin.

*Witnesses* : Sirs Robert le Baron, William de Rupell, Geoffrey de Roilly, Maurice le Bret, Robert Talebot, John de Trivers, William Saunzmedle, Hugh de Belingges, John de la Hyde, knights.

[April, 1273.]

Seal perfect.

## 184.

Rental of the burgage of Knockgraffon made in the second year of King Edward I by extent in the court of the Lord King. Among the tenants are: William Bermingham, William son of Robert Bermingham, Thomas Russel, Philip Adam, John Flemeng, Roger de Sancta Brigida, Matthew Tirel, David Woddelake, Philip Martell, Richeman White, Philip Leser, Peter Fleming, John Bron, John Stanye, Adam Lange.

The total is nineteen marks, one pound of pepper, two pounds of cumin.

Signed by Maurice Kent, cleric of Cashel diocese, public notary.  
[A.D. 1274.]

Deed is in a dirty and partly illegible condition.

## 185.

Peter son of Philip grants to John de la Barre a messuage with a garden and croft which lies within the burgage of Cnoctowre [Knocktopher] in the tenement of Balipaan, lying between the messuage of Stephen the miller on one hand and the King's highway on the other. To have and to hold to him and his heirs etc., paying yearly for all services one grain of wheat.

*Witnesses* : John Rys, Philip Rys, William Rys, Robert fitz John, Hugh le Harpur, Henry son of Roger, and William son of Adam.

Given at Cnoctowre, December 5, in the 3rd year of King Edward [? the first].

[December 5, ? 1274.]

Seal.

## 186.

B

William son of Asketel grants to Robert son of John and his heirs, a messuage, ten acres and common of pasture in the tenement of Lissintan\* which Robert son of John of Baligaueran [Gowran] held; paying yearly a pepper corn at Easter.

*Witnesses* : Hamo son of Robert, Walter son of William, Robert Boscher, Simon son of John, Robert son of Robert, Robert the clerk.

[? *Circa* 1275.]

Seal missing.

## 187.

B

Ralph de Cheverall grants to Thomas de Cornely and his heirs a carucate in Stronhull; paying 17s. 4d. yearly.

*Witnesses* : Elias de Liden, John de Pentlin, Maurice Monacg, Henry Albus, Hugh Eilward, Elias de Campione, Richard de Everel.

[? *Circa* 1275.]

Seal missing.

## 188.

B

Arnald le Flammang quit-claims to Ralph Pippard three carucates at Grannach in the tenement of Douenachmayn [Donaghmoynes, barony of Farney]. Consideration, 40s.

*Witnesses* : Henry de Aldeleg, William Talon, John Malet, Philip Teling, Gilbert de Repenteny, Seneschal of Sir Ralph

\* Lissintan, an ancient territory of the family called Dobbin, embraced several townlands in the parishes of Inistioge and Kilocullen (Carrigan).

Pippard, Roger de Crumba, Sheriff of Louth, Simon Serle, Simon le Flamang, Gerard de Nugent, Peter Camerarius, John de Repenty, Robert le Venur, Robert the clerk.

[*Circa* 1275.]

Seal.

In dorso : Grenaghe.

B.

Counterpart of above.

In dorso : Grannah.

**189.**

B

Henry Cissor quit-claims to John le Poher son of Raymond all his land in the tenement of Ballymunyth [Ballyvoony, parish of Stradbally] called Gariscloynmor [? Srafclonmor].

Given at Stradbaly on the morrow of St. Barnabas the Apostle in the third year of King Edward [? I or II].

[A.D. 1275 or 1310.]

Seal.

**190.**

B

Indenture of agreement between Sir Ralph Pippard and Nicholas son of Dunglone, by which he demises to him twenty-three acres in the tenement of Athird [Ardee], which formerly was Galhusting's, which he bought of Richard Kenefer to hold from the Nativity of our Lord in the fourth year of King Edward, for twelve years ; paying 34s. 6*d.* silver yearly at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

Given in the third year of King Edward I.

[June 24, 1275.]

**191.**

B

Indenture of agreement between Sir Ralph Pippard and Thomas, Francis, Stephen Fulpot, Margery Pretyne, Reginald Olbren,\* Hannah Cathyl, Thomas son of Nicholas, William Sal, Gylcris Olbralan\* and Molkeran Olbrolan,\* by which he demises and to farm lets to them a villate of Villa Kynath, for twenty years beginning at Michaelmas in the third year of King Edward except a quarter of arable land which he used to plough ; paying yearly eight marks of silver 6s. 8*d.* Memorandum that Thomas Fulpot and Walter Cocus ought to pay yearly out of said rent 40*d.* for a message and two acres.

[September 29, 1275.]

Seal missing.

\* Probably all O' names, *i.e.*, O'Bren and O'Bralan.

## 192.

B

Maurice de Carru grants to Theobald le Botiller in free socage, a carucate in Moyel [Moyle, parish of Kellistown]; paying yearly a chaplet of roses at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

*Witnesses*: Sirs William de Bellocampo, Earl of Warwick, Richard son of John, William son of Warin, knights, John son of Robert, John Dreul.

[Between 1276-1285.]

Seal.

## 193.

B

Sir Philip Teling undertakes that if Sir Ralph Pippard or any of his counsel, on his return from England can prove that it would be to his loss to deliver to the said Philip half the villate of Owyrgran that Macgone holds, said Philip will redeliver said half villate to him to hold the equivalent elsewhere by view of trustworthy men.

*Witnesses*: William Talun, [?] de Pichford, Simon Serle, John de Linford, chaplain, John de Herleston.

[Circa 1276.]

Seal missing.

In dorso: "Osbirgan'."

## 194.

B

Henry son of Ralph Molendinarius of Hadbaynawch grants to Sir Ralph Pippard, Lord of Athred [Ardee], and his heirs for ever two shillings yearly rent of his mill in Hadbaynawch.

*Witnesses*: Roger Pippard, Peter Cerle, Simon Makepeys, William Dode, William Yonge of Rochestown, John le Yonge, John the clerk, maker of this writing.

[Circa 1276.]

Seal missing.

## 195.

B

Indenture of agreement between Sir Ralph Pippard and six-burgesses of le Outnard [Oughterard], viz., Ernald Blund, John Longus, Thomas Blund, Thomas Alwinn, Richard Alwinn, Reugo Wudenia. Said Ralph delivered and demised to them forty acres of arable land in the manor of Castrum munitum [Castlewarden], twenty acres of which lie in tilled ground (*cultura*) called Boue, near the Bishop's land; ten acres lie in same towards Kilwarin [Kilwarden]; and ten acres lie at Kiltome in the east

side ; for twenty years beginning at Michaelmas in the 4th year of King Edward ; paying yearly twenty crannocs of wheat at the feast of All Saints and twenty crannocs of oats at the feast of the Purification of St. Mary.

[1276.]

Seals missing.

**196.**

B

Indenture of agreement between Sir Ralph Pippard and Alexander le Noble, by which he demises to farm to him and his heirs, twenty acres arable in the field called Balitarsan, for fifteen years. Paying yearly 14*d.* for every acre.

Given at Atrium Dei [Ardee] on St. Agnes' day in the 4th year of King Edward.

[January 21, 1276.]

Seals missing.

**197.**

B

Indenture of agreement between Sir Ralph Pippard and William de Stacumeny by which he lets to farm to him and his heirs forty acres of his lordships which Master William de Bakepus formerly held in the field of Stacumeni [Stacumny], for twenty years. Paying yearly 40*s.* sterling.

Given at Castrum munitum [Castlewarden] on Ash Wednesday in the 4th year of King Edward.

[February, 1276.]

Seal.

**198.**

B

Indenture of agreement between Sir Ralph Pippard and Alexander son of Thomas, Adam Carpentarius, Nicholas Wenne-dune, Maurice Meant, Gilbert son of Robert, Osbert son of Adam, Henry son of Thomas, and Philip Meant of Radoueni, by which he lets to them for fifteen years his lordship of Radoueni, his mill, his toll of ale of same and pasture of the herbage of his wood near Radoueni towards the east. Yearly rent thirteen marks silver.

Given at Castrum munitum [Castlewarden, county Kildare] 4. King Edward, on the day of St. Peter's chair.

The common seal of Radoueni appended.

[February 22, 1276.]

Seal missing.

**199.**

B

Indenture of agreement between Sir Ralph Pippard and Walter Madduc, by which he let to farm to him and his heirs,

sixteen acres arable with meadow adjacent, and pasture within the wood called Colocconegan, all which Nicholas Marescall held. Paying yearly 32s. sterling, beginning at the Annunciation of the B.V.M., 4 King Edward.

[March 25, 1276.]

Seal.

200.

B

Indenture of agreement between Sir Ralph Pippard and William Molendinarius, William Palmarius, Philip Lilie, Hugh Lodelouwe, Thomas Brun, Stephen Glein, Nicholas Albus, John Deveneyns, Thomas Molendinarius, Adam Develin, by which he lets to them to farm forty-six acres arable and nine acres meadow in the Meath side (*ex parte Midie*), for twenty years, beginning at the feast of St. Michael in the 4th year of King Edward. Paying yearly 73s. 4d.

[September 29, 1276.]

Seal missing.

201.

B

Indenture of agreement made in the feast of St. Michael, in the 4th year of King Edward, between Sir Ralph Pippard and Adam de Burleye, by which he lets to farm to him and his heirs, fourteen acres arable, lying in length from the wood of the said Ralph to the road (*bother*) leading to the house of St. Wistan; and in breadth from the house of Mackinhilles to the land of Matthew Mackoger, for twenty years beginning at Michaelmas; paying yearly 21s. sterling.

*Witnesses*: Godfrey de Sancto Paulo, Richard le Wayte, Henry son of Roger, Richard Blund of Ardrass, Richard Brun, Ralph the clerk.

[September 29, 1276.]

Seal missing.

In dorso: Said Adam will answer of the rent of eight acres and eight stangs, with fourteen acres within; and Ralph Pippard grants to said Adam a vacant place near said fourteen acres.

202.

B

Indenture of agreement between Sir Ralph Pippard and John Barbram, Thomas Forestarius, Nicholas de Frenes, Robert Karobrou, Stephen son of Roger, Richard Forestarius, Hugh Kuch, Henry Walensis, Emma, widow of William Longus, Hugh Longus, William Juvenis, by which he let to farm to them and

their heirs, 94 acres arable of his lordship, for twenty years, beginning at Michaelmas in the 4th year of King Edward paying yearly 6*l.* 6*s.*

[September 29, 1276.]

Seals missing.

In dorso : " Vines."

203.

B

Thomas de Lega, burgess of Kilkenny, grants to Thomas his son and his heirs for ever Corbali in the tenement of Tolachrothan [Tullaroan]. Paying yearly four pence at Easter.

*Witnesses* : Sirs Robert de Braham, Geoffrey de Forestel, Richard Dullard, Thomas de Wanncy, Walter le hunte, Walter Page, Silvester de Neclinton, William Has, Alan de Baton, James de Kilmedimok.

[*Circa* 1277.]

Seal.

204.

B

Thomas de Lega grants to Neyvin Offagnale and his heirs an acre and a half in the tenement of Corbali, of which an acre and a stang and five roads lie on the south side of the vill, between the land of Philip Cor and the land of John Lungespeye, and extend from the land of William Lungespeye the younger to the vill, together with a house built on said land in front ; and the residue lies between grantor's land and that of John Vurchine in the field of Ymmegan, with common of pasture in the wood of Ymmegan, in three acres belonging to grantor in said wood ; paying four shillings silver and rendering the work of a man for a day in autumn ; saving suit of grantor's court. Should said Neyvin do aught to anyone (*i.e.*, commit an offence) whereof complaint might be made, then he is not to be amerced beyond sixpence, unless for shedding of blood, or if he and his heirs offend against grantor, his heirs or bailiffs.

*Witnesses* : Thomas Wanncy, Stephen Albus, Walter Venator, William Cor, William Lungespey, Philip Cor, Henry Schenegort.

[*Circa* 1277.]

Seal.

205.

B

Mariota Wrching in her pure virginity quit-claims to Thomas de Lega and his heirs three acres and a messuage in the tenement of said Thomas at Corbali.

*Witnesses* : John Brun, John Cor, Silvester Cor, Stephen Albus, Walter Wrgan, Walter Wrching, Thomas the clerk.

[*Circa* 1277.]

Seal missing.

## 206.

B

Henry Schenegord grants to Adam le Leye, burgess of Kilkenny, and his heirs in fee, eight acres in Corbali, two of which lie together in the moor between the land of William Casse and the land of Nicholas Brabezun ; and six acres lie in four places in the field that lies between the mansion that was Walter Cor's, and the land that was Nicholas Brabecun's ; paying yearly two shillings silver, saving to grantor and his heirs said rent and to Sir William Grasse and his heirs suit of their mill. Consideration five marks ten shillings sterling.

*Witnesses* : Sir Geoffrey de Forestall, Sir Richard Ollard, Silvester de Netilton, David Archebold, John Archebold, Thomas Archebold.

[*Circa* 1277.]

Seal missing.

## 207.

B

Henry Gocht de Senegort grants to Thomas son of Thomas de Lega and his heirs for ever, ten acres in Corbali ; four of which lie between the road from Corbali leading to Tirsheketh and the land of Roger Wurching in breadth ; and in length from the land of Adam de Lega to land of said Thomas. Two acres and a stang lie between the land of Neyvin Ofagnel and the land of Adam de Lega, and in length from the said four acres to the meadow of Imegan. Three acres and a stang lie in the wood of Imegan, between the land of William Cor and the land of the said Thomas, in length from the land of the said William to the land of Sir Hamo Grassus ; and half an acre lies between land of Philip Cor and the said highway, in length from Kynacht to the land of William Lungespeye. He also grants to the said Thomas all his claim to common of pasture in the wood and land of " le Moyn " and in Corbali. Also all his right in eight acres which Adam de Lega held of him, in same, and 2s. yearly rent which said land used to pay him yearly. Paying to William Cor and his heirs the accustomed rent. Consideration sixteen marks of silver and to grantor's wife a mantle ; he remits to him 12*d.* yearly.

*Witnesses* : Sir Geoffrey de Forestel, knight, Eric de Mora, John Legath, Silvester de Neclintun, clerk, Adam de Lega, Thomas de Wancy, Walter Venator, William Cor, William Viel, clerk, who wrote the charter.

[*Circa* 1277.]

Seal missing.

## 208.

B

William son of Gilbert Cor grants to Thomas son of Thomas de Lega, the elder, twenty-two acres and a messuage in Corbali, eleven and a half acres of which lie in the west of the vill, between land of the said Thomas and the land of Sir Hamund le Gras in breadth ; in length from the way leading to Tirschet to the wood of the said Thomas called Hymegan : four acres and a half lie between the land of said Thomas and land of said Hamund and extend from the said way to the wood called Moyn ; three acres lie together on the east of the vill, between land of said Thomas and land of Henry de Braham ; and four acres lie between land of William son of Walter Cor and the great way that leads to Kilkenny, in length between land of said William Cor on both sides. The messuage lies between the messuage of said Thomas and land of Henry de Braham, in length from the great way to the land of Henry de Braham ; paying yearly a ginger root at Pentecost for the said messuage. Consideration twenty marks, five shillings, and a surcoat worth five shillings to grantor's wife.

*Witnesses* : Sir Robert de Braham, Sir Geoffrey de Forestall, knights, Sir Thomas de Langisdun, chaplain, Sir Thomas de Wanncy, Walter Venator, William son of Walter Cor, David Cor.

[*Circa* 1277.]

Seal missing.

## 209.

B

William, son of Gilbert Cor, grants to Thomas son of Thomas de Lega and his heirs four acres in Corbali, between the land of said Thomas and the land of Tyrchet ; in length from the way leading from Corbali to Tyrchet to the wood called in Irish " the Moyn." Consideration three pounds and a crannoc of wheat to grantor's wife.

*Witnesses* : Silvester de Neclinctone, clerk, Walter Venator, Thomas de Wancy, William Lungespey, Philip Cor, David Cor, Thomas de Langesdune, chaplain.

[*Circa* 1277.]

Seal missing.

## 210.

B

William son of Gilbert Cor quit-claims to Thomas son of Thomas de Lega four acres in Corbali, between the land of

said Thomas and the land of Tyrchet in length from the way leading from Corbali to the vill of Tyrchet to the wood of said Thomas called the "Moyn" (*que hibernice dicitur le Moyn*). Consideration three pounds sterling and to grantor's wife a crannoc of wheat.

*Witnesses* : Silvester de Necclintun, clerk, Walter Venator, Thomas de Wanncy, William Lungespeye, David Cor, Thomas de Langisdun, chaplain.

[*Circa 1277.*]

Seal missing.

211.

B

William, son of Walter Cor, grants to Thomas son of Thomas de Lega and his heirs a wood which in Irish is called "the Moyn," in the tenement of Corbali Killnahct containing twelve acres, lying between Conibyr Odyrne's land and the land of Hamo le Gras, saving extern (*forinseca*) and common of pasture for the beasts of Henry Senegort in said wood. Consideration ten marks sterling, and a blue tunic to grantor's wife.

*Witnesses* : Sir Geoffrey de Forestal, Thomas de Wancy, Walter Venator, Adam de Lega, David Cor, William Lungespeye, Thomas the chaplain.

[*Circa 1277.*]

Seal missing.

212.

B

William son of Walter Cor quit-claims to Thomas de Lega and his heirs a wood called in Irish "the Moyn," in the tenement of Corbali Kilnahc, containing twelve acres, and thirty-four acres which John Wurchine held of him, and sixteen acres which Thomas Cor held of him, and eight acres which Anelan O'Lanhin held, and nine acres which Philip Cor held in Corbali.

*Witnesses* : William de Mapiltun, Adam de . . . . Wancy, David Cor, William Lungespeye.

[*Circa 1277.*]

Seal missing.

213.

B

Walter Cor grants to John de Urchine and his heirs thirty acres in Corbali of Kilnahc. Paying yearly half a mark and ten pence, and a pair of white gloves or a penny at Pentecost.

*Witnesses* : Frankecies, William Kist, Robert Wanci, Wyn de Kilmanahe, Stephen Prude, Maurice Kennor, John Geredun, Hugh son of Archebald.

[*Circa 1277.*]

Seal missing.

## 214.

B

Thomas Cor grants to Thomas de Lega, burgess of Kilkenny, and his heirs in fee, sixteen acres in Corbali Kilnacht ; two acres of which lie in the moor between the land of David Cor and the land of Adam de Lega ; and fourteen acres lie in the west part of the vill which is called in Irish " Nimegan." Paying to grantor and his heirs a pair of white gloves at Pentecost, and to William Cor and his heirs four shillings yearly. Consideration ten marks of silver.

*Witnesses* : Silvester de Neclintun, Walter Venator, Walter Parere, Stephen Albus, William Lungespehe, David Cor, Thomas the chaplain.

[*Circa* 1277.]

Seal missing.

## 215.

B

William Cass quit-claims to Thomas de Lega, the elder, and his heirs fifteen acres in the tenement of Corbali Kylnahc which he bought of John Cass his son. Consideration fourteen marks.

*Witnesses* : Silvester de Neclintunn, clerk, Walter Venator, William Lungespeye, William Cor, Henry Senegord.

[*Circa* 1277.]

Seal missing.

## 216.

B

John Casse, son of William Casse, quit-claims to Thomas de Lega, the elder, burgess of Kilkenny, and his heirs fifteen acres in Corbali Kilnahet.

*Witnesses* : Sir Geoffrey de Forestel, Silvester Neclintun, clerk, Walter Venator, Walter Paie, Stephen Albus, William Lungespey, William Cor, Henry Schenegort, Thomas the chaplain.

[*Circa* 1277.]

Seal missing.

## 217.

B

Philip Longespey grants to Thomas son of Thomas de Lega and his heirs for ever, three acres in the tenement of Corbali, two of which lie in length from the land of Roger Benet and the land of Henry de Braham ; and in breadth from the land of John Longespey and of said Henry ; and one acre lies in length between the land of said Henry and the land of Henry Brun ;

and in breadth between the land of said Henry de Braham on both sides. Consideration seventeen shillings silver. Rendering yearly a ginger root at Pentecost.

*Witnesses*: Henry de Braham, Richard de Lega, Roger de Wancy, John Brun, Silvester Cor, Geoffrey Cosin, John Longespey.  
[Circa 1277.] Seal.

## 218.

B

Agnes Odurne quit-claims to Thomas de Lega, the younger, burgess of Kilkenny, and his heirs 12 acres in Corbali, in length from the land of Hamund le Gras to the grove of John Lungespy; in breadth between the land of John Brun and the land of said Thomas called Moyn.

[Circa 1277.]

Seal missing.

## 219.

B

Mandate to Hugh Purcel, John de Houeche, John le Blund, John Machergalin and all the tenants of Dereculrennik and Tholachbathlach, to be intentive to Sir Ralph Pippard, said lands having been granted to Sir Nicholas Dunheved, who granted them to Sir Ralph.

Given at Cashel on Saturday next after the feast of St. Illarius in the 5th year of King Edward.

[Jan., 1277.]

Seal missing.

## 220.

B

William son of Fulc and Katherine Chauntecler his wife grant to Richard de Cantewell and his heirs an acre in the north of the way called Druff in the middle of the long meadow in the tenement of Kylmenaddok [oblit] . . . a penny silver yearly . . .

*Witnesses*: [oblit.] Boyt, Michael Hevydde, John Hevydde, Roger de Cantewell, Philip Beche.

Given at Kylmenaddok on Saturday in the feast of St. Michael

in the 5th year of King Edward.  
[September 29, 1277.]

Seal missing.

## 221.

B

John Quintyn grants to Henry Penrys and his heirs a moiety of a mill seat called 'le Holdemille', together with his moiety of the 'Millehammis' which lie in Sleafgelokt, between the land of the Prior of Kilmainham and the land of the said Henry in

breadth ; in length from the highway leading from Dublin to the ' langstonis ' up to the meadow called the ' millemede,' with suit of all men to said mill ; paying yearly at the Nativity of our Lord a silver penny.

*Witnesses :* Thomas Cromhalle, William Hibernicus, John Penrys, Reginald Penrys, Stephen Colin, Thomas Alwyn of Oughterard [county Kildare], Walter Albus of the same, Walter le Marchal, clerk.

[Between 1278-1284.]

Seal missing.

222.

B

Stephen son of Stephen de Britannia grants to John Quintin and his heirs, Slefnegeloe ; paying yearly a penny of silver at Easter ; saving to the chief lord his services, namely, at Easter 7s. 6d. and at Michaelmas 7s. 6d. Consideration, 20l. sterling.

*Witnesses :* Sir Hugh Blunde, Sir Reginald de Tiper, Sir Philip de Bakepuz, Seneschal of Sir Ralph Pippard, Walter Blunde, Walter Wodeman, Thomas Alwyne, Richard son of Roger de Balicolman, Ralph the clerk, maker of this charter.

[Between 1278-1284].

Seal.

223.

B

Symon de Bediffont grants to Roger de Bediffont his son and his heirs for ever 46 acres in the tenement of Kynniuor [Kenure] ; paying yearly a pair of white gloves at Easter.

*Witnesses :* Sir John de Trevers, Sir William de Launney, Alexander Salvagius, Geoffrey de Sancto Bosco, John de Droue, John de Clatford, Robert de Beauver, John de Donton, clerk.

[Circa 1278-1288.]

Seal.

224.

Indenture between Sir Ralph Pippard and lord John de Pychford to the effect that John has conveyed to Sir Ralph the wardship and marriage of the heir of Simon de fflandr' [? Flاندrensis] until his coming of age, also suit of court of John de Russeburg and of Richard Nugent and mustering (*monstracionem*) for suit of court and mustering of Ardee (*de Atrio Dei*) in which the said John is bound to the said Sir Ralph for the whole said tenement of the town of Louth. Rendering therefor yearly to the said Ralph and John or their attorney eight marks of silver, one

half at the feast of St. Michael in the sixth year of the reign of King Edward and the other half at Easter next following, for all things which can be exacted on account of the said wardship. The said John warrants all the wardship with the aforesaid services of his men to the said Ralph to the coming of age of the said heir, and when the said heir shall come of age all the services of the said heir and those of his men shall return without any contradiction of the said Ralph to John de Pychford.

*Witnesses* : Sir Philip Telyng, Sir Adam de Stanley, G. de Repenty, John Berrgeys and Master Simon Sesele and Robert "mercenarius."

Date 6-7 Edward I [1278-9].

Seal missing.

## 225.

B

Elias de Mutton grants to Joan de Guchelesford and her heirs for ever ten marks out of all his land in Ireland ; rendering a rose at the feast of St. John the Baptist yearly.

*Witnesses* : Sir Thomas de Weyland, Sir Roger Doveday, Sir Richard de Muchyphe, Sir Nicholas de Weyland, Ralph Springelroese, Andrew de Valletorta, John de la Wodehuse.

[Between 1279-1281.]

Seal missing.

## 226.

B

Thomas son of William de Sancto Albino grants to John de Valle and Adeline his wife, and William de Valle and their heirs, thirty acres of land and ten acres of pasture in Balynnynewyn [Ballyverneen, parish of Ballygurrin].\*

*Witnesses* : Richard de Valle, Robert Porter, Henry Porter, Henry Norreys, Peter de Valle, Henry de Okle, clerk.

[Circa 1279.]

Seal.

## 227.

B

Robert Blonchard grants to William son of Peter the clerk and his heirs in fee, fourteen acres in his tenement of Rackenan [Rathkennan, barony of Kilnamanagh, Lower] lying between Suyr [the Suir] and the land of John de Campania in length, except three acres which grantor holds ; in breadth between the monks' land called Kilnereske and the highway on the other side. Paying yearly four shillings silver and three pence.

\* Ballygurrin in 1314 was held by the de Sancto Albino family.

*Witnesses* : Thomas son of Walter, Stephen Blonchard, John son of William, William son of Roger, Nicholas Olac, clerk.

[*Circa* 1279.]

Seal.

228.

B

Robert Blonchard grants to William son of Peter the clerk, and his heirs in fee, ten acres in the tenement of Rathkennan [Rathkennan], lying together between land of Gilbert Withir and the road (*boher*) leading from the mill of Walter Withir to John Withir's meadow ; in length from the water called Keyheran to the way lying between the vill of Walter Withir and the vill of Robert Blonchard. Paying 3s. 4d. silver yearly. Consideration eight and a half marks of silver.

*Witnesses* : John Laweles, bailiff of Moalvy [Moyaliff], Thomas son of Walter, Stephen Blonchard, Philip Withir, William son of Roger, Philip Blonchard, Austin Blonchard, David the clerk.

[*Circa* 1279.]

Seal missing.

229.

B

Indenture of agreement between Robert Blanchard and John Lagheleys, by which he let to farm to him and his heirs, a half carucate called Cappanmacer, in the tenement of Moalvy [Moyaliff], for sixteen years beginning at Easter, in the seventh year of King Edward, saving the common of Hurlest. Paying yearly 2s. silver.

*Witnesses* : John Leche, provost of Moalvy, Thomas de Mares, John Deveneys, Stephen Blanchard, Thomas son of Walter, Philip Withir, David the clerk.

[April 2, 1279.]

Seal.

230.

B

Walter de Cogan grants to Richard de Blakeman and his heirs three shillings yearly rent ; which Durald le Poer gave to him out of one fourth of a carucate of land in the tenement of Duffrac, lying between the King's highway and the sea on the south of said tenement, and the land of Kileltin on the west.

*Witnesses* : Sir Martin Mynhat, vicar, Nicholas de Gret, Robert le Poher son of Walter, Adam Druil.

[Between 1280-1290.]

Seal.

## 231.

B

James de Cogan grants to Durald le Poher and his heirs for ever half a carucate of land in the tenement of Dufraych, lying in Cultagylle in the east near Garranhyhelyn. Paying yearly half a mark of silver (saving suit of the mill). Durald and his heirs to have passage towards the sea to said land and common of pasture of a carucate in Cultagille.

*Witnesses* : Sir Walter de la Haye, Maurice Russell, Ed. le Poher, Gryfin Christofre, Richard Blakeman, William Brun.  
[Between 1280-1290.] Seal.

## 232.

B

Walter Coggan son of James le Coggan grants and sells to Durald le Poher son of Robert le Poer and his heirs thirty acres in the tenement of Duffrac, lying on the sea in the west part of said tenement and on the east towards Ayllilegan; on the south near the sea; on the west towards the land of Adam le Poher called Glanbodyr; on the north near the King's highway. Consideration eleven marks paying 3s. yearly (saving suit of the mill to be made to the chief lord). Said Durald to have lawtul way to the sea for sand for his land, without challenge.

*Witnesses* : Richard le Blakeman, Peter le Poher, Milo le Poher, Adam le Poher, David le Blakeman.  
[Circa 1280.] Seal.

## 233.

B

Eva, relict of Henry Scenegorth, quit-claims to Thomas son of Thomas de Lega ten acres which said Thomas bought of the said Henry her husband in Corbaly Kilnaucht.

*Witnesses* : John de Clare, Sheriff of Kilkenny, Richard Palmer Adam de Lega, Richard de Lega, his son, Thomas de Wancy, William Cor, David Cor.  
[Circa 1280.] Seal missing.

## 234.

B

Mandate by Griffin Camerarius to all free tenants of Kylkeryl [Kilcurl], Knockmolan [Knockmoylan], Moybreuyn (also called Mobrevine), Balachkenan, Rosnenoych, Kylnehervyn, Balycarsue, Tylerlachen and Tolachalyn, acquainting them that he had granted all said lands to his son Geoffrey and his heirs

for ever, and commanding them to be intente to him. He appoints Philip le Croker and John de Cleny, chaplain, attornies to place Geoffrey in seisin.

[*Circa* 1280.]

## 235.

B

John son of John of Balinegyrat grants to Matthew Camerarius five acres in the tenement of Balimartyn together with an annual rent which William son of John and Robert son of John his brothers were wont to pay yearly to his father John, which land lies in breadth between the sanctuary land and the land of Adam son of John. To hold with all free customs etc., also with common in the pasture of Typirbynker and the pasture of Clocrethe. Paying yearly at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist a chaplet of flowers.

*Witnesses*: Alan de Baconea, Griffin Camerarius, Reymund son of David, Milo son of Adam, Adam son of Hugo, free tenants and many others.

[? *Circa* 1280.]

Seal missing.

## 236.

B

James de Paris and Isabel his wife quit-claim to Sir David de Offynton and Agnes his wife, and their heirs the manors of Balikenan [Ballykenna] and Lethtyoc [Loughteeoge, parish of Dysart].

*Witnesses*: Sir William Cadel, Thomas de Sancto Michaele, Baldwin de la Launde, knights, Robert de Perers, Robert de Ymelton, Tankard Slane, Robert son of Laurence, Maurice de Eyton, Maurice de Tholach.

[*Circa* 1280.]

Seal missing.

## 237.

B

Robert son of Hamund Pister grants to William son of Richard Coterel and his heirs in fee and hereditary right a virgate in length and breadth, built on, in Kenlis in Ossory, from his little tower on the south to the garden of Adam son of Thomas Barr on the north. Paying yearly a rose at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

*Witnesses*: Deviel Coc, Roger Rivel, Stephen Colyn, Thomas Deviel [or De Viel], John Hirs, Roger de Chaluner.

[*Circa* 1280.]

Seal missing.

## 238.

B

Matthew son of Walter son of Griffin grants to Griffin, his son by Matilda daughter of William son of Eynon and his heirs in fee, a half carucate and five acres which he holds of William son of Gilbert le Chomberleyn in the tenement of Couleryn, namely that which lies near the march of Cnockegawir and Croboli, with common of pasture of Drommayn, and housebote, haybote and firebote of Drommayn wood. Paying 6s. 3*d.* to William le Chomberleyn yearly, and to grantor a penny yearly at Easter.

*Witnesses* : Sir Philip Monsel, Alan de Batonia, Griffin Camerarius, John son of Gilbert, Philip Keting, David Skilling, Gilbert de Croboli, Milo son of Adam, David son of Gilbert, Maurice son of Maurice Skilling, Philip de Cadweli.

[*Circa* 1280].

Seal missing.

In dorso : Cowlerin propinquoires ad marchiam de Cnocktowyr [Knocktopher].

## 239.

Roger son of Erchebald grants to Lord Theobald le Botiller all his land in Ystrekaman which Lord Gerald de Prendegast gave to Erchebald son of Richard his father for a carucate of land according to the following bounds, namely, from the ford called Adnebothre to the borders of the monks of Grane and so by the river which stretches from the borders of the said monks to the moor (*moram*) which is called Herber and so by the black water which runs through the midst of the said Herber even to the aforesaid ford of Adnebothre, and all my land of Adnegaran, and all the lordship of Ballisalagh. To have and to hold from him and his heirs in fee and free heritage, in wood and plain etc. and all liberties and free customs which pertain to free land forever, rendering to the above Roger and his heirs a pair of white gloves or one penny at Easter for all services and exactions.

*Witnesses* : Sir John de Valle, Sir Walter de Valle, Sir Geoffrey de Doilly, Walter de Ridelesford, Ralph Patrik, William Penrys, Ralph Cosyn, John de Donton, clerk.

[*Circa* 1280.]

The above deed is contained in skin described under Deed 103.

## 240.

B

Roger, son of Erchebald, grants to Theobald le Botiller and his heirs in fee, Ystrekaman, which Sir Gerald de Prendegast

gave to Erchebald son of Richard, his father, for a carucate of land bounded from the ford called Adnebothe up to the bounds of the nuns of Grane [Graney], and so by the stream which descends from the bounds of the said nuns up to the moor called Herber, and so by the black water which runs by the middle of said Herber to the said ford of Adnebothe ; also all Adnergaran and the lordship of Balisalach ; paying a pair of white gloves or a penny yearly at Easter.

*Witnesses* : Sir John de Valle, Sir Walter de Valle, Sir Geoffrey de Roilly, Sir Robert Talebot, Walter de Redelesford, Ralph Patrik, William de Penrys, Ralph Cusin, John de Dontona, clerk.  
[Circa 1280.] Seal missing.

## 241.

B

Alexander, son of Alexander de Arclo, quit-claims to Sir Theobald le Botiller and his heirs, a carucate of land in Stachzan, which at one time was Geoffrey de Appelby's.

*Witnesses* : Sir Geoffrey de Prendegast, Sir Robert Talebot, Sir Henry de Leh, Ralph son of John, Robert son of John, Maurice de Prendegast, John de Dunton clerk.  
[Circa 1280.] Seal missing.

In dorso : "geddynar."

## 242.

B

William de Narrahe grants to Henry son of Stephen the Glover (*cytheratoris*), and his heirs, thirty acres that fell to him in hereditary right by Waleran de Norrahe, in the tenement of Balymoni [Ballyvoony, parish of Stradbally] called Srafclonmor, which John Druhul formerly held, lying between Stradbaly and the land of Basilla, relict of Martin le Puer. Paying yearly to the chief lord of the fee 5s. silver, with a pair of shoes to John Druhul and his heirs at Easter ; and to grantor and his heirs a pair of white gloves at the Nativity of our Lord and that said Henry and his heirs shall have suit of court once a year to John Druhul and his heirs.

*Witnesses* : Sir William, vicar of Stradbaly, Griffin Christofre, Philip Edward, William Esmer, William Bruu, William Balun, William the chaplain who wrote this charter.  
[Circa 1280-1290.] Seal.

## 243.

B

Stephen de Hereford grants to Robert son of Adam Venator and his heirs, a carucate of land of the wood of Tyrewinchen which his father Adam held of grantor's father, Adam de Hereford, as any land is given freely to fee farm in Ireland. Paying four marks of silver yearly.

*Witnesses* : John de Possewike, William de Linlega, Godfrey the lord's brother, Hugh Blund, Geoffrey de Hereford, Walter Barat, Thomas de Cappah, Bernard de Cappah, Turstan the clerk.  
[Circa 1280.] Seal missing.

The King granted to James, Earl of Ormond, the manors of Oughterdard and Castlewarnyng (*Patent Rolls*, 13 Henry IV, 1412-13).

## 244.

B

Archebold de Valle grants to David son of John and his heirs, all land which William de Valle his father held in Villa Yvor and in Cullayhy [Cooliagh]. Paying yearly four marks of silver.

Adam Bussel, David son of Clement, Peter Cod, Adam Cod, Adam son of Simon, Nicholas son of Simon, John Krinan.  
[Circa 1280.] Seal missing.

## 245.

B

John, son of William the clerk of Thorinton, grants to John de Fyfide and his heirs his lands in the tenement which formerly belonged to his late brother Stephen de Camera in Ireland, which he had of the feoffment of Richard de Rupella in the cantred of Omany in Conacia.

*Witnesses* : Sir Reginald de Gignes, Sheriff of Essex, Sir William de Sancto Claro, Sir Ralph de Monte Caniso, Sir William de Romges, Sir William de Waterville, Roger de Cogeshale [in Essex], Ralph de Cogeshale, William Marcel.

Given at Thoriton March 31, in the 8th year of King Edward.  
[March 31, 1280.] Seal missing.

## 246.

B

Philip de la Rokele grants to John de Fyfide and his heirs all his tenements which Stephen de Camera had of the donation of Sir Richard de la Rokele, his father, in Kilmene

Moysinehan, in the cantreds of Omany, with a mill site on the river of Bellach, and six acres of wood lying near said river in Moydorvy.

Given at Corduff on the 1st of September in the 8th year of King Edward.

*Witnesses* : Sir Fromund le Bron, Chancellor of Ireland, Sir Richard de Norhamptone, Fromond le Broun, Luke de Bellinges, John de Bellinges, John Stormin, John de la Rokele, William Cruk, Richard Huscard.

[September 1, 1280.]

Seal.

**247.**

B

Philip de Rupella grants to John de Fyfide and his heirs Trastan [Tristaun, parish of Clontuskert, county Galway], in the cantred of Omany, which he had of the grant of Sir Richard de Rupella, his father, doing royal service when it happens and to grantor and his heirs what pertains to the defence of such land.

Given at Corduf on the 20th November in the 9th year of King Edward.

*Witnesses* : Sir Fromund le Bron, Chancellor of Ireland, Sir Richard de Norhampton, Fromund le Bron of the Warde, Luke de Bellinges, Michael de Bodenham, William Crok, Richard Huscard, John de Rupell, John Stormyn.

[November 20, 1280.]

Seal missing.

**248.**

B

Archebald de Valle quit-claims to his lord Theobald le Botiller and his heirs for ever 20s. yearly rent out of Villa Durane [Durhamstown], which 20s. he demised to Richard de Stokes, clerk, for a term, said rent to be received out of his land at Drumlere [Drumlerrg].

Given at Tholach [Tullog, parish of Stamullin] on Thursday next before the feast of St. John the Baptist in the 9th year of King Edward.

[June, 1281.]

Seal missing.

**249.**

B

John, son of William the clerk of Toriton, quit-claims to John de Fyfide and his heirs the land and tenement formerly belonging to Stephen de Camera, grantor's brother, in Ireland, which said Stephen had of the gift and feoffment of Sir Richard

de Rupella in the cantred of Omany in Connacht. Consideration 50s. should he not get seisin before the feast of Pentecost 1281, said 50s. to remain to him.

*Witnesses* : Roger de Cogeshale, William Marcel, Ralph Marcel.  
[June, 1281.] Seal missing.

## 250.

B

Philip de la Rokele releases to John de Fyfide and his heirs all suits of his court of Hachedrum [Aughrim] which said John gave him of land which Nicholas de Chauspe had held in Clonnodach, and of that vill which Roger de Rupella held in same; and of all the land which Stephen de Camera held in Omany; and of the land which John Farewell and Amicia his wife held in Currach in Omany.

Given at Corduff on the 6th of September in the 9th year of King Edward.

*Witnesses* : Sir Fromund le Broun, Chancellor of Ireland, Sir Richard de Norhamptone, Fromund le Broun, John de Cerdif, Luke de Bellinges, Thomas de Lodelaune, John de Bellinges, Richard Huscard, Roger de Stoctono.  
[September, 1281.] Seal missing.

## 251.

B

Philip de Rupella grants to John de Fyfide and his heirs for ever the tenement formerly Stephen de Camera's which he held of the donation of Sir Richard de Rupella his father, in Kilmen and Moysinchan in the cantred of Omany; and a villate of land which Roger de Rupella had of the gift of said Sir Richard in the 'theodum' of Clonnodach; and the half villate which Nicholas de Chauspe, knight, had of the donation of same in the said 'theodum'.

Given at Corduff on the 20th of December in the 10th year of King Edward.

*Witnesses* : Sir Fromund le Bron, Chancellor of Ireland, Sir Richard de Norhampton, Fromund le Bron, Luke de Bellinges, John de Bellinges, William Crok, John de Rupell, Richard Huscard.  
[December 20, 1281.] Seal missing.

## 252.

B

Cecily daughter of Donald Oconnean grants to Richard Costard and his heirs, in consideration of twenty-three marks and a robe, twenty-one acres and a stang of arable land in the tenement of Maymoch lying between the King's highway leading to Odagh and the land of William Purcel and the path leading to Kilrehan [Coolcraheen a ruined church and burial ground about a mile from the church of Maymoch on the north west of St. Muicin's church of Mayne] on the right hand, in breadth, one part of which is called Gillenebretyn, on the east side, the other Gortinebridegan, on the west. Paying yearly twelve pence, saving the rent of the Bishop of Ossory for said land.

*Witnesses* : William Waspayn, Gilbert Latimer, William son of Ralph, William Manus, John Kilrame, William Purcel, Richard de Balikerran.

[*Circa* 1282.]

Seal.

## 253.

B

Hugh Purcel quit-claims to Sir Nicholas de Dunheved and his heirs twelve librates of land which he gave him with Joan his daughter, in frank marriage in the lordship of Adcroyl [Cruell, parish of Aghaboe : part of it is known as Croolhill = Ardicroile], for which said Nicholas gave him in exchange Clonmin [Clonmeen, parish of Rathdowney] and Drummethan.

*Witnesses* : Sir John Purcel, Robert Barun, John de Drehull, Geoffrey le Bret, John de Barry, knights, John le Blund, clerk.

[*Circa* 1282.]

Seal missing.

In dorso : Ardicroile.

## 254.

B

Security by Nicholas de Dunheved to Sir Ralph Pippard of wardships, marriages, reliefs etc. of all free tenants of the manor of Rathdoueni. If he or his heirs contravene this he binds himself and them in 300*l.* silver to Ralph and his heirs ; in 10*l.* to the Barons of the Exchequer, Kilkenny and 10*l.* to the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin.

*Witnesses* : Sir Patrick de Rocheford, Sir William le Gras, William le Seynleger, Sir Symon de Clinton, Sir Gilbert de Repenteny, Sir Adam de Stanleze, Walter le Hauberger.

[*Circa* 1282-1283.]

Seal missing.

255.

B

Nicholas de Dunheved grants to Sir Ralph Pippard and his heirs his manor of Alcroyl. Paying six marks sterling yearly.

*Witnesses* : Sir Richard de Excestria, Sir Philip Teling, Sir Symon de Clinton, Sir Gilbert de Repenteni, Sir Hugh de Repenteni, Sir Adam de Stanleye, Walter le Hauberger, Richard Blund, John Burgeys.

[Between 1282-1292.]

Seal.

In dorso : Ardcroile.

256.

B

Nicholas de Duneved grants to Sir Ralph Pippard and his heirs the land and rent which Sir Hugh Purcel and Joan his wife hold of him in the manor of Athercol, with the lordship of John de Honde. Paying yearly a penny at Easter.

*Witnesses* : Sir Richard de Exonia, Sir Philip Telyng, Sir Gilbert de Repenteny, Nicholas Taff, William Churton, Walter le Hauberger.

[Between 1282-1292.]

Seal missing.

257.

B

Indenture of agreement dated Thursday after the feast of St. Matthias the apostle in the 10th year of King Edward, between Sir Theobald le Botiller and Philip de Rupella, whereby said Philip grants Sir Theobald and his heirs the cantred of Omany in Conacia, Clonodath, Croun, Suckyn, Lusmach, his manor of Bre [Bray], which he granted to Sir Fromund le Brun for his life ; Bruyin [Co. Dublin], saving to Sir Fromund le Brun the manor of Bre and land of Bruyin for his life. Paying to the King of England and other chief lords the accustomed services. And for this grant Sir Theobald grants him his manor of Turvy [Turvey, Co. Dublin], his lands at Rushe [Rush], with fishery and coneygere there ; his tenement of Balyscadan [Balscaddan], with the lands he holds in Curduf [Corduff] and Balymacwythyr [Ballymaguire, parish Lusk] ; saving to William de Valle the extent at Rush for his life, for exchange of his land at Roscatte [Roscat, Co. Carlow]. To hold for this life of said Philip saving to Sir Theobald and his heirs the escheats of Curduf and Rushe. Said Sir Theobald will acquit said Philip towards the King at

the Exchequer, Dublin in 600 marks sterling, in part payment of the debts he owes the King. Said Philip during his life will keep the buildings at Turvy in repair.

*Witnesses* : Sir Fromund le Brun, Chancellor of Ireland, Sir John de Valle, Sir Geoffrey de Roilly, Sir Robert Talebot, Sir Walter de Valle, Sir El. son of Richard.

[February, 1282.]

Seal missing.

## 258.

B

Philip de Rupella grants to Sir Theobald le Botiller and his heirs all his land of the cantred in Omany in Cornacia ; and all his land of Clonodach in the cantred of Tyrmany ; and all his land of Croun, namely the villates of Unchen without Eschesan [Uinsionagh, now represented by the townlands of Funchinagh, parish of Tisrara, county Roscommon], Tasrather [Tisrara], Dondermod, [Dundermot at Ballymoe] ; Thobural Gyly [*Tobur ailgile*] on the east of the Suck ; and three villates of land nearer said Suck on the west ; to hold of the lord Edward, King of England, and his heirs for ever.

*Witnesses* : Sir William de Rupella, Sir Richard son of John, Sir Elyas son of Richard, Sir Walter de Valle, Sir John de Burgo, Jordan de Excestr, William Crok, Robert son of David, Nicholas Crok, John de Dontona, clerk.

[Between 1282-1285.]

Seal.

## 259.

B

Philip de Rupella grants to Sir Theobald le Botiller and his heirs for ever the cantred of Omany\* [Hy Many] in Connacht ; also Clonodach [Clann Uadach, of which O'Fallon was chief ; it lay in the parishes of Cam and Dysart in the county Roscommon], Sroun [or Croun-Cremhthann, which also appears as Cruffon and Crohone, is the barony of Killian, county Galway], Sukyn [Suicin ; the castle of Suicin was on the island of the Suck at Ballinasloe, in the present parish of Creagh] ; Lusmach [a parish in the barony of Garrycastle, King's county, which was once considered part of the county of Galway] ; also his manor of Bre

\* In 1253, Sir Richard de Rupella had a grant of Omany or Hy-many, namely O'Kelly's country, one of the "Five Cantreds" of the King," reserved by Henry III when the remaining twenty-five were given to Richard de Burgo. It consisted of something more than the Baronies of Kilconnell and Clonmacnowen, county Galway and Moycarn, county Roscommon.

[Bray, county Wicklow] and all his lands in le Brun [county Dublin] rendering to the King of England and other chief lords the services due.

*Witnesses* : Sir William de Rupella, Sir Richard son of John, Sir Elyas son of Richard, Sir Walter de Valle, Sir John de Burgo, Jordan de Exonia, Robert Huscard, William Crok, Robert son of David, John de Donton, clerk.

[Between 1282-1285.]

Seal missing.

## 260.

B

Philip de Rupella grants to Sir Theobald le Botiller and his heirs, Croun and Sukyn and Lusmach.\*

*Witnesses* : Sir William de Rupella, Sir Richard son of John, Sir Elyas son of Richard, Sir Walter de Valle, Sir John de Burgo, Jordan de Exonia, Robert Huscard, William Crok, Robert son of David, John de Dontona, clerk.

[Between 1282-1285.]

Seal.

## 261.

B

Philip de Rupella grants to John de Fífide and his heirs, the tenement which John Farewel and Amicia his wife, held of him at Corrach in the cantred of Omany, doing Royal service when it happens, as much as belongs to the defence of such land ; saving to Ralph Marcel 20s. yearly to be received out of said tenement while he lives ; and 20s. yearly to Henry de Capella during his life, which they had of the grant of Sir Richard de Rupella, his father.

Given at Corduff on 5th of February in the 10th year of King Edward.

*Witnesses* : Sir Fromund le Broun, Chancellor of Ireland, Sir Richard de Norhampton, Sir Robert de Allemanya, Luke de Bellinges, John de Bellinges, Fromund le Broun of the Warde, Michael de Bodenham, William Crok, Richard Huscard, John de Rupell.

[February 5, 1282.]

Seal missing.

---

\* In Tyrmany : this was another of the King's Cantreds : it consisted of the baronies of Athlone, the greater part of those of Ballymoe in Roscommon and Galway and some lands west of the Suck in Killian.

## 262.

B

[John] son of John de Sancto Albino grants to Richard de [Sancto Albino], his son, and Anstace his wife, and their heirs half a carucate of land and meadow in le Rothan, in the tenement of Tyrcull with common of pasture in Sceskynmor with housebote, haybote and firebote of Sceskynmor and licence of turbary in Red mor [Red Bog, parish of Kilmocahill].

Given on Thursday in the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary the Virgin in the 10th year of King Edward.

[September 8, 1282.]

Seal missing.

## 263.

Richard de Burgo, Earl of Ulster and Lord of Connacht, grants to Theobald le Botiller (Pincerna) two townlands and a half of his land of Cleychath [? Oleychath] namely the township of Carn and the township of Achethdoyre and the half township of Corbaly, for the term of ten years from Easter in the tenth year of King Edward to the completion of the said term. To have and to hold with all liberties and free customs pertaining to free farm (*ad liberam firmam*) for the said term unless it happen that the said Richard or his heirs should wish to inhabit that land and build a house there. Paying yearly therefor during the said term for all service only such rent as Walter de Burgo, (*parens*) father of the above Richard, was wont to receive from the said townlands when he demised the whole land of Oleychath for the rent of twenty marks per annum.

Given at Turuie on Thursday next on the feast of St. Michael in the above year.

Michaelmas 10th year.

[September 29, 1282.]

[? De Burgo] seal in good order.

## 264.

B

Acknowledgment by Geoffrey de Roilly to John de Sancto Albano that he has released to his lord Sir Theobald le Botiller, 10s. yearly rent out of Clondaeach in Odiere [? O'Dwyer's country].

Given at Nenagh on the 16th of November in the 10th year of King Edward.

[November, 1282.]

Seal.

## 265.

Acknowledgment by John de Kerdyfe, clerk, of having received by the land of Ralph Cossin, bailiff of Sir Theobald le Botiller, of Thuk, ten marks in which Sir Theobald was bound to de Kerdyfe's lord, Fromund le Brun, for tithes of sheaves of the church of Arclo [Arklow]; also twelve marks, in part payment of one hundred marks in which Sir Theobald was bound to the same for tithes of the church of Thuk.

Given at Thuk on Sunday after the Ascension in the 11th year of King Edward.

[1283.]

Seal missing.

## 266

" Know all present and to come that I, Walter de ffulleburn, Dean of the Cathedral church of Waterford, have granted to Sir David de Offinton all the land which formerly belonged to Sir Walter de Tywe at Leychyok and Balykenan [or Balykenan] in the tenement of Leys, also all the land which formerly Sir Hugo de Tywe gave in free marriage along with Ismania his daughter in the same tenement, which lands I the said Walter, had of the gift and enfeoffment of the venerable Father in God, Stephen, Bishop of Waterford, and which the same Bishop had of the gift and enfeoffment of the said Ismania and Agnes of Beltoft.

To have and to hold to David and his heirs, etc. with all liberties, easements and free customs, in lands rents, tenements, houses, gardens, thickets, woods, moors etc. appertaining to the said lands forever, paying yearly to me and my heirs or assigns one clove gillyflower at Easter for all secular service exactions and demand, and rendering to the chief lords of the fee all rents and services due and accustomed."

*Witnesses* : Sir William Cadel, Patrick de Rupeforti [Roche-fort], Thomas de Sancto Michaele, Baldwin de la Launde, knights, William de Rupeforti, William le Graunt, Thomas Trauers, Robert de Piarariis, John fitz Adam and Richard de Sancto Florencio.

[Between 1284-86; when Walter de Fulburn was Dean of Waterford.]

Seal missing.

## 267.

B

Robert Sampson and Agnes his wife grant to Warin le Deveneys, burgess of Kilkenny, and their heirs for ever, forty seven acres in Villa Tredyn [Ballyreddini, Bally-Tredyn, parish of Traddingstown] in the tenement of Kyllarran [Killarney, barony of Gowran] fifteen of which lie in the field of Waytesameshulle, and fifteen in the field of Slabachsesheld, and fifteen in the field of Cnochsinnach, and two in the park of Holdewalles. Consideration twenty-two marks of silver. Paying yearly 2*d.* silver and to the chief lords of the fee 4*d.* for every acre.

*Witnesses* : Sirs Henry de Rupe, Seneschal of Kilkenny, Roger de Penbrochia, John de Blanchevil, knights, Elias de Ibblestan, Richard Monachus, Robert Huelyn, Walter de Blauncheville.

[Between 1284-1294.]

Seal.

## 268.

Indenture of agreement between Ralph Pippard and Eneus Macmahan, whereby he grants him the regality of Crichnegarum up to the river of Oganath with a villate of Lowegus ; all the land which the Maggones held of said Ralph ; the rents and services out of Clenan and Lowcemegan. The said Eneus is bound to defend and maintain all Ralph's men on their lands, and not to permit Gilleho Macmahon to pasture said land ; if so, then he to answer for said rent. If any enter to pasture, said Eneus is bound to resist with all his power. Consideration for said agreement sixty cows and competent pledges.

*Witnesses* : Sirs Philip de Theling, Richard de Eddeshore, Simon de Clyntone, Hugh de Repenteny, Gilbert de Repenteny, Seneschal, Richard de Repenteny, Adam de Stanleye, Philip de Bakepus, Stephen de Exonia, Master Simon Serle, Walter le Hanberger, constable of Ardee, William de Howethe, Richard Kerdif.

[Between 1284-97.]

Seal of MacMahon in good order.

The Latin text is as follows :—

Notum sit omnibus quod ita convenit inter Dom. Radulfum Pippard ex una parte et Eneus Macmahan ex alia videlicet quod idem Radulfus tradidit et concessit eidem E. regalitatem terre sue de Crichnegarum usque ad aquam de Oganath cum una villata terre de Lowegus libere et quiete et sine reddito. Et totam

terram quam Maggonnes de dicto R. vel de antecessoribus suis tenere solebant. Et de villa de Clenan et Lowcemegen, faciendo, et reddendo inde servicia et redditus quos quondam de eisdem solebant et debent fieri. Et quod idem E. tenetur dicto Dom. Radulfo omnes homines suos defendere manutenere et sustinere super terras suas et villatas pro redditibus et serviciis et consuetudinibus quos plenarie solebant et debent fieri. Et quod dictus E. non permittet Gilleho Macmahan pascere terram dicti Dom. Rad. quosque satisfactum fuerit dicto domino R. Et quod si dictus E. vel aliquis de suis dictam terram pascent quod idem E. de dicto redditu respondere tenetur. Et quod si aliquis superveniens invito Domino vel Senescallo in terris Domini ad pascendum in intraverint quod idem E. tenetur ad ipsos depellendos cum omni potestate sua. Et quod idem E. tenetur ire cum dicto Domino R. ad terras suas defendendas et eidem pro omni [sic] suo valere in quocumque loco personalitur vel suus Senescallus vel aliquis tertius atornatus suus accesserint. Et cum 'canos' vel amerciamanta acciderint secundum consuetudinem antecessorum nostrorum per bedellum nostrum et bedellum dicti E. levantur quod si deforciantur idem E. cum potestate sua et potestate dicti Domini R. levantur. Ita quod dictus E. concessit superiorem regalitatem omnium terrarum predictarum E. O'Hanlan ad voluntatem dicti Dom. R. et sicut provisum est per consilium dicti Dom. Radulfi. Ad maiorem securitatem tacto [sic] sacrosanctis partes utreque [utraque ? utreque] iuraverunt. Dum idem Enegeus penes dictum Dom. Radulfum fideliter se gesserit pro qua quidem convencione dictus E. dedit Domino R. sexaginta vaccas et obsides competentes ut provisum est inter partes predictas. In cuius rei testimonium alter alterius scripto in modum cirograffi confecto sigillum suum apposuit. Hiis testibus Dominis Philippo de Theling, Ricardo de Eddeshore, Simone de Clynton, Hugone de Repenteny, Gileberto de Repenteny, tunc temporis Senescallo, Ricardo de Repenteny, Ada de Stanleye, Philippo de Bakepus, Stephano de Exonia, magistro Simone Serle, Waltero le Hauberger tunc constabulario de Atriodei, Willelmo Howethe, Ricardo Kerdif.

Bond of Ralph son of Adam de Caston, Nesta formerly wife of Geoffrey de Norton, Richard son of Meyler, Robert de

Preston, William Devenys and Maurice son of Richard Seweyn to their lord, Theobald le Botiller, that John son and heir of said Geoffrey de Norton would grant to said Theobald all security which he should have in seventeen acres in the tenement of Baligaveran which formerly belonged to Symon Dyme; two acres in le Berton, and an acre of meadow in le Hamme; and the whole meadow that Sir Theobald gave to the said Geoffrey at le Norhc Korrach [? north Korrack] and in four acres formerly belonging to Walter Fanyn; and five acres that said Walter formerly bought of Walter Fox lying near the gate called Quenaldysbarre. Finally they bind themselves that said John and Nesta his mother are to answer for said Geoffrey de Norton, to said Sir Theobald by final account of the issues received of the manor of Baligaveran on Friday in the morrow of St. Andrew the Apostle in the 13th year of King Edward.

[November, 1284.]

Seal missing.

270.

B

Mathildis de Mariscis in her lawful viduity grants to Sir Theobald le Botiller and his heirs Karregnefech, to be held in fee, with homage and the sixth part of the service of a knight, of the heirs of Nicholas son of Richard, three carucates in the said tenement and with homage etc. and 2s. silver yearly rent of the heirs of Geoffrey son of Walkelin of two carucates in said tenement. Sir Theobald and his heirs doing to the chief lord, the lord of Bruury, by the hands of grantor, the service of the tenth part of a knight.

*Witnesses:* Sir Robert le Baron, Sir William de Rupella, Sir John de Druell, Sir Andrew Haket, Sir David de Locken, Sir Richard de Kantwell, Sir Nicholas de Stafford.

[After 1284.]

Seal missing.

271.

B

Henry son of Robert Crigor quit-claims to Sir Theobald le Botiller and his heirs land in the tenement of Ardmayl [Ardmayle] and Kenacheran with the dower of Dyota his mother in same.

[Between 1285-1289, in time of Theobald V le Botiller.]

Seal.

272.

B

Bond by Robert, Prior of St. John's, Kilkenny and the convent, that as with licence of Sir Theobald le Botiller, they received to farm from John de Caylly, half a carucate which he holds of John Blund in his tenement of Ballygaveran, if they should appropriate that land to their house, said Theobald may enter and hold same for ever. Should the convent contravene this, they bind themselves in 40*l.* to be paid at Ballygaveran.

Given at Kilkenny on the 24th of August in the 13th year of King Edward.

[August 24, 1285.]

Seal.

273.

I

David de Neth quit-claims to Agnes de Weyseford a mark of silver yearly rent out of a fourth part of a half villate in Redevallon [? Rathmoylan, parish of Rathmoylan, barony Gaultiere], Rosdyf [Rossduff, barony of Gaultiere] and Cnocketon [Ballyknock].

*Witnesses* : Robert de Stapilton, Sheriff of Waterford, Sir John le Poer, the elder, Sir John le Poer, the younger, Richard le Botiller, John de Kerdyf, John son of Robert, Nicholas Eyleward, John Cogniho.

[1286-1287.]

Seal missing.

274.

B

David son of Gilbert Cor, with the consent of Joan his wife, grants to Thomas son of Thomas de Lega, and his heirs for ever twenty-eight acres in Corbali, and 33*d.* rent in said tenement, namely 6*d.* yearly of John Brun for two acres that he holds ; 18*d.* yearly of Stephen Albus for six acres ; and 9*d.* yearly of Silvester Cor for three acres. Of said twenty-eight acres, sixteen lie in length between the land of Henry de Braham and the land of John Brun ; and in breadth between land of said Thomas de Lega and land of Stephen Albus ; four acres lie between land of said Thomas and the highway leading to Kilmanagh, in length, and in breadth between land of said Thomas and the land of Stephen Albus ; one acre of meadow lies in length between land of said Thomas and the highway, and in breadth between land of Silvester Cor and the highway ; and seven acres of grove lie in

length and breadth as measured to said Thomas; rendering a ginger root at the feast of Pentecost.

*Witnesses*: Sir Robert de Braham, John de Braham, Henry de Braham, Roger de Wancy, John Brun, Richard Brun, William Viel.

[*Circa* 1286.]

Seal missing.

275.

B

David son of Gilbert Cor quit-claims to Thomas son of Thomas de Lega and his heirs, twenty-eight acres in the tenement of Corbali; and 33*d.* rent in same.

Given at Kilkenny on Monday next after the feast of St. John before the Latin gate in the 14th year of King Edward.

[May, 1286.]

Seal.

276.

B

Geoffrey Cotterel quit-claims to Elias son of Adam le Skyrmesour and Christian his daughter, wife of said Elias and the heirs of their bodies, all lands of which said Elias enfeoffed him in the tenement of Sortalliston.

Given at Sortalliston on Sunday after the feast of St. Leonard in the 14th year of King Edward.

[November, 1286.]

Seal.

277.

B

Nicholas Longus grants to John son of Henry and Margaret his wife and their heirs for ever a virgate of land in Rosponte, in the middle of Market street, in breadth between Bernard Mey's land on the east, and said John's on the west; in length from the said street on the south to Baste street on the north; Paying a rose yearly at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

*Witnesses*: Bernard Mey, Sovereign, Osbert Carnifex and Adam Germain, provosts, John de Solbur', Richard Stoyl, Simon le Gaunter, Robert Brun, Robert Manyware.

[*Circa* 1287.]

Seal.

278.

B

Henry Longespey son of Philip Longespey quit-claims to Thomas son of Thomas de Lega and his heirs three acres in the

tenement of Corbali which Philip Longespey, his father, enfeoffed said Thomas by charter.

Given at Kilkenny in the feast of Pentecost, 1287.

[1287.]

Seal missing.

## 279.

## B

Account taken at Dublin June 28, 1287, between Bendimus Payne, citizen and merchant of the society of the Ricardi of Luk [Lucca] for the society, and Geoffrey de Roilly, knight, and Henry Leffayn, clerk, attornies of Joan who was wife of Sir Theobald le Botiller, namely, said Joan le Botiller is charged with 26*l.* for money and wax borrowed at Arclo at the time of the burial of the said Sir Theobald; ten marks at Dublin by Rustikell son of Theobald; ten marks at Kilkenny; 10*l.* at Dublin; 100*s.* in London by Henry Leffayn; 5*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* at Kildare; 10*l.* by the hand of Corruche; 10*l.* by same; 17*s.* 2*d.* paid to clerks of the Exchequer, Dublin, 10*l.* paid said Rustikell by said Corruche; 4*l.* for freight of a ship for conveyance of said Joan; 40*s.* to Rustikell; 100*s.* to same by the hand of Auger; 23*s.* 4*d.* in figs and raisins bought for Joan; 9*s.* for making a cup for her; 9*s.* for a piece of sindon; 10*s.* 4*d.* for a fur and 16 ells of canvas; 10*l.* at Dublin; 8*s.* 10*d.* paid to Rustikell in spices at Dublin; 10*l.* on April 24th; 60*s.* to the Friars preachers of Trym; 64*s.* 4*d.* to Robert de Bree for cloth; 100*s.* at Dublin by the hand of Matilda Turvile; 10 marks to the Treasurer of Ireland; 41*s.* to Alexander Sauvage for corn; 9*s.* to John Dunton for Joan's expenses; 13*s.* to Rustikell by Henry Marescall in wine; 10*l.* at Dalkey for her conveyance; 12*s.* to William de Valle; 100*s.* for bacon bought for her in England; 30*l.* paid her in London; 40*s.* to Ralph Kusyn in Kilkenny; 5 marks to him for 160 lambs bought; 5 marks for 100 sheep bought. Half a mark to Jacke King for his expenses and his dogs; 6*s.* for a fur for Joan Haket; 73*s.* 4*d.* to Sir Geoffrey de Roilly; 20*s.* to William de Athy for his fee; 10*s.* to Henry de Berkeleye for his fee; 28*s.* paid for a robe of Henry the clerk; 6*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* for three tuns of wine; 23*s.* for expenses of a groom and freight of a ship with said wines; 100*s.* for 20 crannocs of wheat; 107*s.* 6*d.* for 21½ crannocs of oats; 13*s.* 2*d.* for portage and carriage of said corn; 21*s.* for freight of a ship and expenses of a groom; 20*s.* to Henry the clerk on two occasions; 20*s.* to William de

Athy for his fee ; 40*l.* to said Joan in London ; 44*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* to her there for cloth, etc. ; 28*s.* for stone of wool deficient in two sacks given to said merchants ; 10 marks to Reynor son of Nicholas of the gift of said Joan on her passage ; 20*l.* to England after Easter.

Joan's receipts 34*l.* 19*s.* 10*d.* of which said Joan paid to the said merchants by hand of William de la Haye, Escheator of Ireland, 100*l.* by John Duntone, 51*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* by Ralph Kusyn, 4*l.* and 14*l.* 8*d.* in corn, 20*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.*, also 20*l.* By the hands of same and Henry the clerk 8*l.*, also 11*l.* 11*s.* 9*d.* By the hand of Simon the bailiff of Thurles 51*l.* By Ralph Kusin 20*l.* By Simon the bailiff and Henry the clerk 6*l.* 2*s.* and in 21½ crannocs of oats. Twenty crannocs of wheat paid to said merchants at Ballygaveran by the hands of the Abbot of Dowysky, 10*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.*

Sum of her payments 316*l.* 15*s.* 9*d.* so she remains indebted in a sum of 25*l.* 4*s.* 1*d.*

[June 28, 1287.]

Seals missing.

280.

B

Indenture of agreement made on the feast of the Circumcision in the 16th year of King Edward, at Finglas, between John de Saunford, Archbishop of Dublin, and Geoffrey fitz Ris, by which Geoffrey grants to the Archbishop all his land in Omayl [Imaile] in the counties of Kildare and Carlow for fifteen years beginning at Michaelmas in the same year ; the Archbishop paying a penny silver at Easter.

In consideration of the grant, the Archbishop gave to farm for the same period to said Geoffrey and Amabel de Offynton, his wife, thirty librates of land and rent in the manor of Tauelauch [Tallaght]. Paying 2*s.* 3½*d.* silver yearly at Easter. Should said Omayl be required to be made crossland, it may be done, the Archbishop giving Geoffrey and his wife a confirmation of Tauelauch with their provisions.

The seals of the Archbishop and Geoffrey, with the seals of the chapters of the Holy Trinity are appended.

[January 1, 1288.]

Three seals, that of Holy Trinity, Dublin, being perfect.

281.

B

Richard son of John grants to Roger de Cantewel and his heirs a villate of land called le Beliiis in the tenement of

Omany. Paying yearly to the chief lord a mark of silver or a sore hawk on the feast of St. John the Baptist, and to grantor and his heirs 18 marks of silver.

*Witnesses* : J[ohn de Saunford], Archbishop of Dublin, Keeper of the peace of Ireland, Sir Geoffrey de Geyneville, Sir Nicholas de Cler. Treasurer of Ireland, Sir John Map, Sir Gilbert de Levet, Sir Richard de Parys.

[*Circa* 1289-1294.]

Seal.

## 282.

B

Robert Tysun grants for ever to Ralph de Ely a carucate and thirty acres in Dunhod.\* Paying half a pound of cummin or one penny yearly at Michaelmas. Consideration 30 marks sterling.

*Witnesses* : Thomas son of Antony, Walter Purcel, Hugh his son, Baldwin de Bethun, John Travers, William de Gernet, Gervase le Mercer, William Deven, Robert Marchals, Thomas the clerk, Penecole Travers, William Camail.

[*Circa* 1290.]

In dorso : Dunhod in Ossor.

Seal.

\*NOTE : Canon Carrigan thinks that Dunhod is, not im- probably, Donaghmore, parish of St. Patrick, barony of Shille- logher. Though this townland is in St. Patrick's parish there are two reasons why it does not, like all the other Donough- mores in Ireland, take its name from a Domnach or church built by St. Patrick viz., (1) it lies a mile and a half from St. Patrick's churchyard with several townlands between them ; and (2) in the *Book of Survey and Distribution* for the County of Kilkenny, Peter Fitzgerald and Walter Barron are found as joint proprietors of the townlands of " Downhowbeg " and Downhowmore " in St. Patrick's parish which shows that Downhowmore or Donagh- more here does not mean that Domnachmor connected with St. Patrick, but the larger portion of an ancient town land of Down- how or Dund. The name Downhohowbeg is now obsolete.

## 283.

B

John Pippard grants to Sir Theobald, le Botiller of Ireland, and his heirs the lordship and rent of 6*d.* which Sir Nicholas de Dunheved was wont to pay him out of Rathdowni.

*Witnesses* : [torn] de Bohun, Keeper of the Liberty of Kilkenny, Silvester le Ercedekne, Reginald de Dene, William le Graunt, William le Poer, Walter Purcel, knights, Richard le Ercedekene, Ralph de Dene, Jordan de Exonia, Gilbert Smyche.

[Circa 1290.]

Seal.

284.

B

Philip son of Milo de Herford grants to William son of Thomas de Herford and his heirs a messuage and eight acres in Balaghscrewe.

*Witnesses* : William de Rupeforti, William Loge, Richard Malerbe, John son of Stephen le Ercedekne.

[Circa 1290.]

Seal missing.

285.

B

William son of Peter the clerk grants to Sir Edmund le Botiller, Lord of Moyalty, and his heirs, fourteen acres in the tenement of Derackeran [Rathkennan, barony of Lower Kilnamanagh], lying between Suyr [the river Suir] and the land of John de Campania in length; in breadth between the monk's land called Kylnereske [? Roskeen] and the highway on the other side; also ten acres in said tenement lying between the land of Gilbert Wyther on the one side and the road (*bother*) that runs from the vill of Walter Wyther and the mill of Robert Blanchard.

*Witnesses* : Sirs Geoffrey de Royly, John de Altaripa [Haute-rive], knights, Adam de Germerdyn, Henry Leffayn, clerk, Hugh de Burgo, John Laweles, Milo de Burgo, William Beche.

[Circa 1290.]

Seal.

286.

Thomas son of Walter Maunsel grants in fee to Sir Edmund le Botiller all his land and lordship in le Middeltone in the tenement of Cloher. Paying a silver penny yearly at Easter and to the chief lord 38s. 8d. silver.

*Witnesses* : Sir Theobald le Botiller, Raymond de Burgo, John Assik, Matthew de Bilborne, knights, William son of William, Hugh son of Robert, John Lauweles.

[Circa 1290.]

Seal missing.

287.

B

Thomas son of Walter Maunsel grants to Edmund le Botiller and his heirs all his lands, rents and lordship in the tenement of Mydelton [Milltown in the tenement of Clogher] and Clochyr [Clogher, barony, of Kilnamanagh Lower], with half a carucate of land in Crosdrommor called Garrandofnyld [? Garryduff, parish Ballintemple], with all his Irish tenants etc. paying yearly to Walter de la Haye, lord of Clochyr, 38s. 8d. silver.

*Witnesses* : Sirs Theobald le Botiler, Raymond de Burgo, John Assyk, Matthew de Bylleburne, knights, William son of William, Hugh son of Robert, Richard Blanchard, John Lagheles.

[Circa 1290.]

Seal missing.

288.

B

Thomas son of Walter Maunsel grants to Edmund le Botiller and his heirs in free socage, a half carucate of land in the tenement of Crosdrummor, called Garranhidufneld. Paying a silver penny at Easter.

*Witnesses* : Sirs Theobald le Botiler, Raymond de Burgo, John Assik and Matthew de Bilbourne, knights, William son of Willaim, Hugh son of Robert, John Lauweles.

[Circa 1290.]

Seal missing.

289.

B

Adam Lagheleis son and heir of William Lagheleis grants to John son of Henry and his heirs in fee, a virgate in the vill of Nova pons [Rosponte, New Ross] in the street behind Market street, between the land then Hugh de Utlaghe's on the east and grantor's land on the west ; paying yearly a clove gillyflower at Easter and to the chief lord 4d. silver.

*Witnesses* : Philip Beatur, seneschal of Rosponte, William de Branford, William son of Henry, provost, John le Espicer, John Kempe, David Mey, William le Seneschal, Stephen le sergeant, Richard le ganter, Robert Brun, Robert the clerk.

[Circa 1290.]

Seal missing.

290.

Richard de Bec quit-claims to Theobald son of Walter, Butler of Ireland, in Lishomne and Sinnachbothi [Shanbogh, parish of Rosbercon].

*Witnesses* : Maurice son of Gerald, Peter de Bermeng', John de Cogan, Philip Haket, William son of Hugh, Odo Mansell.  
[Circa 1290.] Seal missing.

## 291.

B

David, son of Roger Beg, grants to Robert [*torn*] one acre of arable together with a messuage in his free tenement of Balimaclemi [? Balimaclemii]. To have and to hold to him and his heirs for ever with all liberties and free customs appertaining thereto ; together with common pasture for horses (*caballi*) in [*torn*] and all other places in which he and his heirs can warrant the same Robert and his heirs. Also common pasture for forty sheep in Lowenimor ; reasonable estover in the wood of Horrechi as much as belongs to Henry Monsel ; husbote, heybote, and firbote ; and common pasture for all his beasts in the common of Horrechi. And whenever it happens that anyone of his natives [*serfs*] pays a penny for silver of heads or satellites (*et quum contingat aliquem de natiuis meis reddere denarium pro argento capitum vel satellitum*) then the same Robert [*torn* ? shall have] a halfpenny. Also neither David nor his heirs shall demand wardship or marriage or suit of court from said Robert or his heirs in the whole tenement of Balimaclemi. Paying yearly therefor 4*d.* sterling for all exaction and demand.

*Witnesses* : Henry Monsel, Richard son of Nicholas, Richard le Marchiis, Henry son of William, Richard son of Stephen, Roger de Cruce, William son of David and David Seyntun.  
[Circa 1290.] Seal missing.

## 292.

Gilbert de Bohon grants to Gilbert de Bohon his eldest son and his heirs in fee, Ballilayn which he has of the feoffment of Athelard Sprot.

*Witnesses* : Sir Milo de Rupeforti, Patrick de Rupeforti, William le Palmer, Nicholas Oweyn, John son of Stephen le Ercedekne.  
[Circa 1290.] Seal missing.

## 293.

Hamund Crassus quit-claims to Theobald le Botiller of Ireland all land which he bought of Jordan son of Juel and of

Hugh son of Juel his "nepos," for sixty marks of silver. Theobald will acquit 4s. yearly which Hamund was accustomed to give for said land.

*Witnesses* : John Marescallus, Maurice son of Gerald, Richard Suard, Adam le Stanton, John his brother, William de Drehull. [Circa 1290.] Seal missing.

## 294.

David le Poer, brother and heir of Durand le Poer, quits claims to Milo son of Milo, baron of Overke [Iverk], his lord, all the lordship, homage, service and rent of Reginald, son and heir of Sir Thomas de Dene, of all lands, etc. held of grantor, namely of said Reginald de Dene of Kilcron [Greenville in the parish of Dunkit], Kilnepipe, Balimacdermod [Darbystown in the parish of Listerlin], Ardclonferth, and the lordship of as much as belongs to the said Reginald; Dunkitt; the advowson of the church of Dunkitt; the lordship of Reginald of the lordship of George de Rupe and Joan his wife in Kilcron, Balimacdermod and Kil . . . and the lordship of said Reginald of the lordship of Clarice de Saint Patric in Kilmehavoc [Kilmakevoge parish] and the lordship of said Reginald of the lordship of Thomas son of Walter Overey in Malinnebro [Mullinabro]; and the lordship of said Reginald of the lordship and homage of James Ketyng in Corladibeg [Corluddy in parish of Portnescully] and Corladimor the lordship of said Reginald of the lordship and homage of David Mac Carwel in Castlan [Castletown in the parish of Whitechurch] and Innislahim; the lordship of said Reginald of the lordship and homage of Raymond son of Griffin in Gortinmihll; the lordship of said Reginald of the lordship and homage of Geoffrey de Sancto Leodegario in Casselfirwil [anciently Castlefarrell, now Cashel in parish of Clonmore]; the lordship of said Reginald in Balimacdonan held of grantor; together with all escheats of grantor in the 'theodum' of Ocroynyllgny; the lordship of said Reginald of the lordship and homage of said Clarice in Balifagach; together with six pence yearly rent. Seal.

Date between 1290, about which time Reginald de Dene came of age, and 1302 when he died. Milo fitz Milo was Baron of Iverk from about 1286 to 1301 or 1302. The transaction is peculiar but does not seem to have happened in Reginald's minority

(1268-1289) for from 1284 to 1288 he was in the custody of Stephen de Fulburne, Justiciar of Ireland, whose niece Isabella he married, and the above conveyance could not have taken place without the Crown's consent.

The Latin text is as follows :

Omnibus Christi fidelibus presens scriptum visuris vel audituris Daud le Poer frater et heres Durandi le Poer salutem in Domino. Noveritis universitus vestra me pro me et heredibus meis sursum reddidisse remisse et quietum clamasse Miloni filio Milonis baroni de Ouerke domino meo totum dominium homagium servicium et redditum de Reginaldo filio et herede Domini Thome de Dene que idem Thomas mihi inde facere debuit et consuevit de omnibus terris et tenementis que ipse Thomas de me tenuit aut tenere debuit videlicet dominium et homagium dicti Reginaldi de Dene de tenementis de Kilcron Kilnepipe Balimacdermod et Ardclonferth et dominium de tanto quantum ad ipsum Reginaldum spectat de tenemento de Donyt cum omnibus dictorum tenementorum pertinenciis. Et tantum quantum ad dictum dominium dicti Reginaldi et heredum suorum spectat aut spectare poterit de advocacione ecclesie de Donkyt cum omnibus suis pertinenciis. Et dominium dicti Reginaldi et heredum suorum de dominio Georgii de Rupe et Johanne uxoris eius de terris quas tenent in tenemento de Kilcron Balimacdermod et Kilpipe cum eorum pertinenciis. Et dominium dicti Reginaldi et heredum suorum de dominio Claricie de Sancto Patric et heredum suorum de terra quam tenent in tenemento de Kilmehauoc. Et dominium dicti R. et heredum suorum de dominio Thome filii Walteri Ouerey et heredum suorum de tenemento quod tenent in tenemento de Molinnebro. Et dominium dicti R. et heredum suorum de dominio et homagio Jacobi Ketyng et heredum suorum de terra quam tenent in Corladibeg et Corladimor cum suis pertinenciis. Et dominium dicti R. et heredum suorum de dominio et homagio David mac Carwll et heredum suorum de terra et tenemento que tenent in Castlan et Innislahim cum pertinenciis. Et dominium dicti R. et heredum suorum de dominio et homagio heredum Remundi filii Griffini de tenemento quod tenet in Gortinmihll cum pertinenciis. Et dominium dicti R. etc. de dominio et homagio Galfridi de Sancto Leodegario et heredum suorum de terra quam tenet de dicto R. in Casselfarwil cum pertinenciis. Et dominium

dicti R. de Dene de terra quam de me tenuit in Balimacdonan cum pertinenciis unacum omnimodis eschaetis que ad me et heredes meos in theodo de Ocroyny Ugsky (or Vgsky) quocumque loco fuerit [*sic*] aliquo tempore accidere poterunt. Et dominium dicti R. etc. de dominio et homagio prenominate Claricie et heredum suorum de terra quam tenent in Balifagach cum pertinenciis. Et dominium dicti R. etc. de dominio et homagio Philippi filii Milonis et heredum suorum de tenemento quod tenent in Balifagach cum pertinenciis unacum sex denariis annui redditus de omnibus terris tenementis et dominiis prenominate ad duos anni terminos recipiendis.

Ita videlicet quod prenominate Milo dominus meus habeat et gaudeat prenominate dominium predicti Reginaldi et heredum suorum de omnimodis prenominate dominiis et homagiis prenominate tenentium et heredum suorum de omnimodis tenementis prenominate sine clamio et calumpnia per me aut heredes meos aut per aliquos per nos imperpetuum aliquo tempore imposterum apponenda. Set ego prenominate Daudid le Poer et heredes mei de prenominate dominio cum omnibus suis prenominate pertinenciis de omnibus prenominate tenentibus et eorum tenementis cum suis pertinenciis exclusi remoti et priuati semper imposterum noscamur et teneamur sine aliquo retenemento de prenominate dominio cum omnibus suis prenominate pertinenciis ad opus meum aut heredum meorum imperpetuum conseruando.

In cuius rei testimonium et ad maiorem securitatem inde semper observandam presens scriptum sigilli mei impressione roboravi.

Seal partly gone, of David le Poer

[Date 1290-1302.]

### 295.

Thomas son of David grants to his son Walter power to sell Hynchiroyrik.

Given at Lymirik [Limerick] on Friday after the feast of St. Brandon.

[May, 1290.]

Seal missing.

### 296.

Mandate by Ralph Pippard to Sir Walter le Hauberger and John de Hampton, chaplains, to place his son and heir, John

Pippard and Matilda daughter of the late Theobald le Botiller, his wife, in seisin of the manor of Cloncurry in the county of Kildare which he gave them in frank marriage.

Given at Danour' on the 15th of May in the 18th year of King Edward.

[May 15, 1290.]

Seal missing.

## 297.

B

Ralph Pippard grants to John Pippard, his son and heir, and Matilda, daughter of the late Theobald le Botiller, his wife in frank marriage, and their heirs between them lawfully begotten, his manor of Cloncurry [Cloncurry, county Kildare] with homages, services, rents, heriots, reliefs, suits, mills, woods, etc., liberties and all other appurtenances named and not named etc., freely, quietly well and in peace for ever.

Paying a pair of white gloves or a penny at Easter. Should said John die without lawful heir, said Matilda to have said manor for her life, paying yearly to said Ralph during his life 100 marks if said Ralph after the death of said John pay Matilda 40 marks. After the death of said Matilda the manor to revert to Ralph and his heirs.

*Witnesses* : Sirs William de Bellocampo [Beauchamp], Earl of Warwick, Richard de Burgo, Earl of Ulton' [Ulster], Theobald de Verdon, Richard son of John, Simon Basset, Geoffrey de Grislee, knights, Gilbert de Bosco, John de Crompton, Henry de Vernoyle, John de Lewes, John de Kent.

[May, 1290.]

Seal.

*See p. 250 no 579.*

## 298.

B

John son of Lodowic, grants to Theobald son of Walter, Butler of Ireland, and his heirs for ever, the vill of Thomlowe, the vill of Rynnyninche, rendering a rose on the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and the sixth part of the service of a knight's fee, when royal service is proclaimed.

*Witnesses* : Sirs Thomas de Kantewell, Elyas de Dunhownild, knights, John Hassik, Odo de Barri, Robert Gonwer, Robert son of David, Peter de Kantewell, William de Cerneye.

[May 13, 1291.]

Seal.

In dorso : facta anno r. r. Ed. xix xiiij Maii.

## 299.

B

Nicholas son of David de Baa grants to Roger son of Nicholas de Baa, and his heirs, a messuage and half a carucate of land in the tenement of Carmerdyneston, with "housebote, heybote, and vyrbote," and common of pasture; paying yearly 3s. silver.

*Witnesses*: Oliver Howel, Thomas de Baa, Stephen de Baa, Stephen son of Hugh the clerk, Nicholas de Baa.

Given at Aghbillir on the 4th of July in the 19th year of Edward III.

[July 4, 1291.]

Seal missing.

## 300.

B

Thomas le Turner grants to John son of William, burgess of Rosponte, and his heirs for ever, land and a house built thereon, with the easement of drawing water from the adjacent well, in the vill of Rosponte, between the land of Philip Carnifex, on the east, and the land of William Costance, on the west, in breadth; in length from Baste street on the south to the common fosse of the town on the north. Paying yearly a clove gillyflower (*garriophilum*), and 18d. on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, to Robert le Ware; and to William Nyvel a pair of white gloves yearly at Easter.

*Witnesses*: William Seynde, mayor of Rosponte, Symon cyrothecarius, Nicholas Longus, provosts, Robert Sereman, John Kempe, John Apothecarius, Richard le Keye, Laurence Brodeye.  
[Circa 1292.] Seal.

## 301.

B

John Aleyn and Mariota his sister in her lawful viduity, grant to John Kempe and his heirs for ever an acre and half in the tenement of St. Evin of Rosponte, between the land of said John on the north and the land of Dionisia, daughter of the late John Molendinarius on the south in breadth; in length from the highway to Old Ross on the east to the mill pools of the Earl Marshal on the west, rendering a clove gillyflower at Easter.

*Witnesses*: William Seynde, seneschal of Rosponte, John de Bec, Owen Reun, provosts, John le Specer, John Kempe, Richard de Key, Clement de Key, Walter Kyng, David Stibbe, David Kyng.

[Circa 1292.]

Seal missing.

## 302.

B

Edmund, son of Milo le Bret, grants to Sir Walter de la Haye and his heirs, his castle and manor of Cnoctochoyr [Knocktopher], paying to the chief lord the accustomed services.

*Witnesses* : Sir Robert Bagot, Sir Eustace le Poer, Sir Alan de Bathe, Sir Stephen Howell, David de Bathe, John son of Raymond, Thomas de la Sale, Hugh the clerk, John Rys.

[*Circa* 1292.]

Seal missing.

## 303.

B

Edmund son of Milo le Bret grants to Sir Geoffrey de la Haye and his heirs his castle and manor of Cnocthothr.

*Witnesses* : same as 302.

[*Circa* 1292.]

## 304.

B

Edmund son of Milo le Bret grants to Sir Walter de la Haye and his heirs, his castle and manor of Cnoctochir, to hold of the lord Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and Joan his consort.

*Witnesses* : Sirs Robert Bagot, Eustace le Poer, Alan de Bathe, Stephen Howel, knights, David de Bathe, John son of Reginald, Thomas de la Sale, Hugh the clerk, John Rys.

[*Circa* 1292.]

Seal missing.

## 305.

B

Edmund le Bryt grants to Sir Walter de la Haye and Alice his wife and the heirs of Alice [grantor's mother] six acres of meadow extending in length from the meadow formerly Bartholomew Marescal's up to the highway between Knocketoffre and Kylkyrryl [Kilcurl']; and in breadth from the water that goes to the mill of Knocketoffre up to the croft of the vicarage of Knocketoffre; and five acres of meadow lying near the grove which was Bartholomew Marescal's, which meadow, Alice, grantor's mother, formerly held in dower. Paying yearly a rose on the feast of St. John the Baptist.

*Witnesses* : Sirs Alan de Bathe and Stephen Howel, knights, John son of Raymund, David de Bathe, Adam son of John, John the clerk of Nova Villa [Newtown] of Geryponte [Jerpoint], Hugh son of Henry clerk, Matthew Rys, Thomas de la Sale.

[*Circa* 1292.]

Seal.

## 306.

B

(A). Edmund son of Milo le Bret quit-claims to Sir Walter de la Haye and his heirs the lands which Sir Walter and Alice his wife, grantor's mother, held in dower in the manor of Cnoctochyr.

Given at Cnoctochyr on the 6th of April in the 20th year of King Edward.

[April 6, 1292.]

Seal missing

(B). Counterpart of 306.

(C). Quit-claim by same to same. Given at London on Wednesday after the feast of St. Mary Magdalene in the 22nd year of King Edward.

[1294.]

Seal missing.

## 307.

B

Roger de la Hay, rector of the church of Kylmidan [Kilmeaden], diocese of Waterford, releases to Cecily de Hortesl' Mabehton [Mapestown, parish of Kilrush, barony of Decies].

*Witnesses* : Herbert de Mareys, David de Ba, William son of Gilbert, John de la Roche, John Rys.

[After February, 1292.]

Seal.

## 308.

B

(A). Acknowledgment by Richard son of Richard son [and heir] of John de Moylach, of having received from Theobald le Botiller, 40 marks of silver for a villate of land in the tenement of Bellis in Omany in Connacia sold to him.

Given at Dublin on the morrow of the Invention of the Holy Cross in the 20th year of King Edward.

[May 4, 1292.]

Seal.

(B). Quit-claim of same. Same date.

No seal.

(C). Quit claim of same.

No seal.

## 309.

B

Mandate by grantor in No. 308 to Roger de Cantewell to answer to said Theobald for rents and arrears as he was wont to do.

Given at Dublin on the above named feast.

[May 3, 1292.]

## 310.

B

Ralph Pippard appoints Robert de Mellebur' as his attorney to receive all his rents in Ireland from Michaelmas 21 Edward 1 and to sell his "crannoky" in his manors of Leinster and to receive the money.

Given at Belwynchon on Saturday before the feast of St. Michael in the said year.

[September 29, 1292.]

Seal missing.

## 311.

B

Brother David de Castell, Prior of the Hospital of Jerusalem in Ireland, grants to Hamund son of John and his heirs, a carucate of land in Corbally [identical with Hamondsboley now Cotterellsboley, parish of Ennisnag] which the Hospital has of the gift of the lord William Marescall, Earl of Pembroke, the land which was Eustace de Bereylmund's, namely which extends by 'le bother' up to the ash of Insnacs [Inisnag], and from the next fosse of Cnocgangady by the middle of the vill to Carecnegat, and from Carecnegat up to the middle of the ford of Insnacs in length; in breadth from the fosse of Cnocganad up to the next fosse of the boher (*fossam bother*) of the Bishop's land. Paying eight shillings silver. Also a carucate of land in Stamacarthu [Stonacarthu], near the said land, which the Hospital has of the gift of William de Sancto Albino, lying in length from the next fosse of Taxo up to the next fosse of Rathstacy, and from the fosse up to the river and so by the river up to the Bishop's garden; and from the fosse of Cnocgangady up to the said garden; in breadth from the fosse of Rathstacy up to the next fosse of the vill which we have of the gift of William Marescall, Earl of Pembroke. Paying yearly to our house for all service eight shillings silver. Also we have given to said Hamund a carucate of land in Balydunenald which we have of the gift of William de Sancto Albino; paying yearly three shillings silver. On his death his best beast (*melius averium*) shall belong to the House; and on the death of his heirs the best beast and twenty shillings.

[Between 1293-1296.]

Seal missing.

## 312.

B

Walter son of David Balf quit-claims to William son of Richard de Rupe and his heirs sixty acres arable in Ballychaunegane.

*Witnesses* : John de Rupe, Philip Halstyne, Henry de Rupe, John the clerk, Walter le Harpur, Jordan Albus, David de Bath.

Given at Ballygrunnagh in the morrow of the Apostles Philip and James in the 21st year of King Edward.

[May 2, 1293.]

Seal missing.

In dorso : Corans Ballychannegan.

### 313.

B

William Deveneys grants to Nicholas son of William and his heirs for ever, a half burgage of land with an orchard and croft in the vill of Donymegan [Dunnamaggan] between the land of Roger son of William on the east and land of Theobald son of Nicholas on the west, with two acres in the tenement of said vill, one acre of which lies in the field called Corbrenan, between the land of Reginald le Wyt on the north and land of Alexander le Veng, John le Veng, Richard son of Philip and William son of Richard on the south ; half an acre lies in the field called Palmerhysherste, between the land of Clement son of John Wyt on the east, and land of John son of John on the west ; a stang lies in the field called Chamerocsplec between the land of Roger le Wyt on the east and the land of Richard son of Philip on the west ; another stang of meadow lies between the meadow of Reginald le Wyt on the south and the meadow of John son of Nicholas on the north. Paying yearly to the chief lord six pence silver and to grantor and his heirs a rose at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

*Witnesses* : John Horloe, provost, John Colme, Alexander le Veng, Reginald le Wyt, Alexander del if, Richard son of Nicholas, Nicholas le Veng, then "Cachebolla" [catchpole].

Given at Donemegan in the Vigil of St. Nicholas the Bishop and Confessor 1293.

[December 5, 1293.]

Seal.

In dorso : "Donemegan sub den. Vinesgrove."

### 314.

Royal letters patent of May 20, 1 Henry IV, 1400 exemplifying the charter of the liberties of Rosbercon granted by Gilbert, Earl of Gloucester, 1294.

In dorso: the Charter of Rosbarcon.

The liberties granted are as follows:

Gilbertus de Clare, Comes Gloucestrie et Hertford, omnibus baronibus militibus libere tenentibus et aliis ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit salutem in Domino.

Noverit universitas vestra nos concessisse burgensibus nostris de Rosbargon omnimodas libertates et liberas consuetudines quas antecessores nostri concesserunt burgensibus nostris Kylkennie.

In primis videlicet quod nullus burgensis trahatur in causam vel respondeat de ullo placito quod perveniat infra metas burgi nostri nisi in hundredo ville exceptis placitis que sunt de hominibus hospicii nostri vel de ballivis nostris.

Ipsum hundredum in villa teneatur.

Nullum homicidium infra metas ville factum in murdrum reputetur.

Item nullus burgensis mittatur ad duellum de ullo appello quod possit fieri contra eum nisi de morte hominis et latrocinio vel de aliquo alio placito unde duellum racionabiliter fieri debeat.

Idem etiam burgenses quieti sint de theloneo, lestagio, passagio, pontagio et de omnibus aliis consuetudinibus per totam terram vel potestatem nostram.

Nullus burgensis mittatur in misericordiam pecunie nisi per consideracionem hundredi et illa misericordia etiam in majoribus placitis decem solidas non excedat quorum medietas condonabitur et alia medietas in misericordia reddetur. In minoribus autem placitis ut sunt de pane et cervisia vigilio et hujusmodi misericordia duos solidos non excedat quorum medietas condonabitur et alia medietas in misericordia reddetur.

Si autem aliquis pro pane vel cervisia vel alio simili forisfacto in misericordia incidet prima vice misericordia duos solidos non excedat quorum medietas etc., sicut predictum est. Quod si secundo in idem forisfactum ceciderit duos solidos pacabit [sic. pagabit]. Si autem tercio in idem ceciderit iudicium sustinebit vel dimidiam marcam pacabit.

Hundredum vero semel tantum in septimana teneatur.

Item nullus burgensis trahatur in placitum per meskenyng.

Item liceat omni burgensi placitare sine mocione.

Liceat etiam eisdem burgensibus distringere debitores suos per namia sua que inventa fuerint in villa de Rosbargon. Et si forte

placitum emerit de vadimoniis vel namiis pro debitis captis in hundredum deducatur.

Et si forte contigerit quod theloneum captum fuerit de aliquo burgensi in terra nostra vel potestate si ille qui ceperit requisitus fuerit et contra duxerit per namia eiusdem loci unde ipse si inventa fuerint apud Rosbargon reddere dstringuntur.

Nulli mercatori extraneo liceat decisionem pannorum facere vel tabernam vinorum habere in villa de Rosbargon nisi per quadraginta dies. Et si amplius huiusmodi habere voluerit tunc faciat per comunionem burgensium ad profectum ville quod remaneat.

Nullus burgensis namietur vel dstringatur in terra nostra vel potestate pro debito alieno nisi sit plegius vel debitor principalis.

Nullus burgensis namietur vel dstringatur in terra nostra vel potestate pro debito alieno nisi sit plegius vel debitor principalis.

Nullus burgensis cogatur plegiare aliquem eciam si de eo tenerit nisi sponte voluerit.

Concessimus eciam eisdem burgensibus matrimonium contrahere sibi et filiis suis et filiabus suis et viduis sine licencia dominorum suorum nisi forte tenementa forinseca tenerint de nobis in capite extra burgum.

Nullus dominorum de quibus burgenses de Rosbargon forinseca tenementa tenerint habeant custodiam vel donacionem filiorum vel filiarum aut viduarum eorum set tantum in custodiam tenementorum suorum habeant donec hii qui in custodia fuerint etatis nisi de nobis sicut predictum est extra burgum in capite tenerint.

Item liceat eisdem burgensibus gildam mercatoriam et alias gildas habere et suos 'scotenos' cum omni libertate ad illos spectante sicut consuetudo est aliarum bonarum villarum.

Item liceat eisdem burgensibus de tenementis suis que tenent in burgagio sine iniusto vicinorum suorum gravamine disponere sicut sibi viderint melius expedire sive edificia sive ortos sive virgulta sive alia et qui tenementa sua habeant prope aquam liceat eis extendere ea et edificare super aquam si velint.

Concessimus eciam eisdem omnes conquestos suos donare vendere vel invadiare salvis serviciis que inde debentur preterquam viris religiosis absque assensu nostro.

Item nullus burgensis cogatur catallum suum prestare nisi prius facta fuerit securitas ad certum terminum de reddendo.

Et si forte aliquis burgensis catallum suum sponte commo-  
daverit ballivis nostris si certus terminus reddendi constitutus  
non fuerit infra quadraginta dies persolvatur. Et si forte facta  
fuerit mutacio ballivorum nos vel ballivi nostri ballivum  
recedentem compellemus quod eis debitum suum reddat sicut  
racionabiliter eis deberi monstrare poterit.

Concessimus eciam eisdem burgensibus nostris quod possint  
de tenementis suis per viginti pedes terre liberos facere tenentes  
suos ita quod communem habeant cum burgensibus libertatem.

Liceat eciam eisdem burgensibus nostris debita sua per sectam  
legalium vivorum deracionare et probare.

Concessimus eciam eisdem burgensibus quod si quis catalla  
eorum pro alieno forisfacto extra burgum ceperit eis sine occasione  
reddantur sicut racionabiliter monstrare poterunt quod sua sint.

Item concessimus eisdem burgensibus mouturam suam in  
molendinis nostris per thelonia racionabilia.

Preterea concessimus eisdem burgensibus quod illi et heredes  
sui habeant et teneant de nobis et heredibus nostris libere et  
quiete imperpetuum burgagia sua cum pertinenciis suis pro  
redditu annuo duodecim denariorum solvendorum medietatem  
ad Pascha et aliam medietatem ad festum S. Michaelis.

Concessimus eciam quod nulla victualium in burgo fiat nisi per  
communionem burgensium et ballivorum nostrorum considera-  
cionem.

Et ut hec nostra concessio rata et stabilis maneat imperpetuum  
hanc cartam sigilli nostri impressione roboravimus.

Hiis testibus: Domino Michaele tunc Ossoriensi episcopo,  
Dominis Johanne de Hastinng, Thoma filio Mauricii, Johanne  
de Barry, Johanne le Bigod, Gaudino de Clare, Rogero de Penbrok,  
tunc Senescallo Kylkennie, Andrea Auenel, Silvestro Archidiacono,  
Reginaldo de Dene, militibus, Waltero de Sholdham tunc vice-  
comite, magistro Thoma de Pyvelesdon, Johanne de Bruges  
clerico et aliis.

(There is an imperfect transcript of this in *Chartae, Privilegia  
et Immunitates*, p. 39).

[1294.]

315.

B

Walter Lowys grants to Roger de Penbrok, knight, and  
his heirs for 16½ marks of silver, thirty-three acres in Tylagh-  
brean [*alias* Lowystown now Lavistown, parish of St. Martin's,

barony of Gowran]. Paying yearly a penny at Easter and to the chief lord 2s. 3*d.* when royal service happens.

*Witnesses*: Sirs Andrew Avenel, Nicholas Avenel, Robert Schorthals, Thomas de Cantewell, knights, Nicholas de Blauncheville, John Madok, Symon Schorthals, Richard de Lega, treasurer of Kilkenny, Walter de Schuldham, Sheriff of Kilkenny, Elias de Ikestan.

Given on Wednesday after the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist in the 22nd year of King Edward.

[April, 1294.]

Seal.

## 316.

## B

Ralph Pyppard grants to John Pyppard, his son, for his life, all his castles, manors, etc. of Ergallia [Oriel or Orior], Lagenia [Leinster] Ulthonia [Ulster] and Medya [Meath], in all parts of Ireland, namely his castle and manor of Saltus Salmonum [the Salmon Leap, county Kildare] his castle and manor of Atrium Déi [Ardee, county Louth]; castellum munitum [Castlewarden, county Kildare] with the manor; his castle and manor of Donachmayn [Donaghmoyne, barony of Farney, county Monaghan]; with Villa Maundevyle [Mansfieldstown, county Louth]; Villa de Arsalach [Ardsallagh, county Meath]; Villa de Hochtarad [Oughterard, county Kildare]; with all services of Rathdouny [Rathdowney, Queen's county] which Sir Nicholas de Donheved and others formerly held of him in the county of Kilkenny with all their appurtenances and appendages and all manner of enfeoffments (*feoditatibus*) wards, marriages, rents, reliefs, redemptions, fines of land and all other escheats both named and unnamed to the said castles, manors and towns in any manner or law pertaining, saving however to him the homages and advowsons, churches and vicariates together with half of the wards and marriages. To hold of grantor and the heirs of his body paying yearly during his life 500 marks sterling to the Friars Preachers of Chester.

*Witnesses*: Sir Robert de Grey, Robert Barrey, Geoffrey de Greseler, William de Scalebrok, Richard de Repenteny, Mylo de Rupeforti, knights, Richard de Essetre, William de Clynton, Richard Taf, John de Heddesore, Thomas de Stanlewe, John de Kancia, Robert le Bretun.

Given at Rutherford Pyppard on the morrow of the Apostles Peter and Paul, in the 22nd year of King Edward son of King Henry.

[June 29, 1294.]

Seal.

In dorso: inter alia Rathdowny in comit. Kilkennie esse dinoscet', per hanc cartam.

317.

B

William de Haye grants to Nicholas Oweyn of Kilkenny and his heirs for ever a carucate and 32 acres, part of which lie in Kiltenchán and the other part in Lisdoueneld in the tenement of Dunmor. Also all lordship of his tenants and services due to him, and specially of Richard Wade, for 20 acres *2d.*; and of Adam le Mercer for 8 acres, a penny. Paying to the chief lord yearly 40s. silver.

*Witnesses:* Gilbert de Kilram, William Caudel, Adam son of Nicholas, Tancard Libbe, John Caudel.

Given at Kilkenny on Sunday after the feast of St. Bartholomew the Apostle, 1294.

[August, 1294.]

Seal.

318.

B

Patrick son of William de Rocheford grants to Milo de Rocheford, knight, and his heirs, two parts of the manor of Scatheryck [Skirk] and two parts of the manor of Lysneboth in Clann'. Paying yearly for the first twelve years 13s. *4d.* and then every year 100*l.* silver.

*Witnesses:* Sir Nicholas Dunheved, Sir William Purcel, Richard Archidiaconus, John Archidiaconus, Gilbert Smyche.

Given in the vigil of St. Michael in the 22nd year of King Edward.

[September 28, 1294.]

Seal missing.

319.

B

Geoffrey son of Philip Ris grants to Sir Theobald, Butler of Ireland, and his heirs a messuage, two carucates, 20 acres of meadow, 12 librates, 12s. *11d.* and a hawk rent in Omail [Imaal], with lordship and responsions of all tenants of Omail, English and Irish.

*Witnesses* : Sirs Eustace le Pouer, Robert Perceval, Dionisius de Mariscis, John le Veel, Ralph Patrik, Hubert de Ruly, Henry Calf, John de Moen.

Given at Donachmor [Donaghmore] in Omail on Friday in the morrow of the apostles Simon and Jude in the 22nd year of King Edward.

[October 29, 1294.]

Seal perfect.

**320.**

B

Geoffrey, son of Philip Rys, quit-claims to Sir Theobald, Butler of Ireland, and his heirs Omail, the lordship of Coulenery, and [land] in Villa Odonis Mansel.

*Witnesses* : Sirs John le Vel, Dionisius de Marisco, Robert Talboth, knights, Ralph Patrik, Henry Calf, Silvester Calf, Thomas Calf, Hubert de Roilli.

Given at Baltinglass in the vigil of All Saints in the 22nd year of King Edward.

[October 31, 1294.]

Seal missing.

**321.**

B

Indenture of lease dated at Dublin in the morrow of All Saints, 22 King Edward, between Sir Theobald, Pincerna of Ireland, and Geoffrey son of Philip Rys (in exchange for Omayl, which said Geoffrey gave him for six years), whereby grantor gave to Simon son of said Geoffrey his manor of Curduf [Corduff], for 4 marks yearly ; so that on the completion of the six years, said Geoffrey and Annabel his wife may hold said manor for fourteen years, for four marks yearly. On the completion of these twenty years, or said Geoffrey, Annabel and Simon being dead, said manor to remain to said Theobald and his heirs, Annabel not to have power of seeking her dower of Omayl during said term.

*Witnesses* : Sirs Eustace le Pouer, Dionisius Marisco, John le Veel, Nicholas Avenel. knights, Henry Mariscall, citizen of Dublin, John le Seriaunt, mayor, John Giffard and Hugh le Carlington, provosts of the city of Dublin, and Hugh Lagheles.

[November 2, 1294.]

Seal perfect.

**322.**

B

Bond of Margery Tirel to William Pecch, her son and his heirs, of a rent of 4 marks yearly while she lives which Sir Adam de Cusac and Sir Robert Lutterel were wont to pay her.

*Witnesses* : Sir Hugh Tirel, Sir Richard Tirel, his son, Sir Nicholas de Renneville, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, Sir Robert de Beuver, Sir Roger, parson of Luiecan [Lucan], Master Roger de Bristoil, Ralph de Notingham, Stephen de Deweswell, William Waspail, William de Rath, David the clerk.

[Circa 1295.]

Seal missing.

**323.**

B

Inspeximus by Roger Outlawe, Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, in Ireland, of letters patent of the King under his seal of England, granted to Edmund le Botiller as follows :

“Edward, King of England etc., greeting. Whereas Edmund le Botiller holds of us twenty five towns in the land of Omany by rent of one hundred and twenty five pounds paid to us yearly, namely a hundred shillings for each of those towns (as is recorded by a certain inquisition made by John Wogan while he was Justiciar of Ireland for Edward, formerly King of England our father, and according to the mandate of the same, which inquisition remains in our chancery of England)\* we, wishing to do special grace to the said Edmund for the laudable service which he has done and will do for us in the future, remit the said hundred and twenty-five pounds to him for the whole of his life, willing and granting for us and our heirs that he shall be quit of the same ; and we have also pardoned to the same Edmund all the arrears of the said sum for the time of the same Edmund. Witness myself at Langele, September 22, in the third year of our reign. [1309.]”

And I, the said Prior, have affixed my seal to this transcript.  
[1295-1307.]

Seal of Prior Roger Outlawe.

**324.**

B

Indenture of a grant by Theobald son of Walter, Butler of Ireland, to Richard son of John le Blund of Arclo [Arklow], of a carucate in Ruys [Rush] that which William de Valle formerly held of him for his life. Paying yearly a rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

Given at Dublin on Friday after the feast of St. Patrick in the 23rd year of King Edward.

[March, 1295.]

Seal missing.

\* The date of this inquisition must have been between 1295-1307, when John Wogan was Justiciar for Edward the first.

## 325.

B

Roger Schort quit-claims to Nicholas de Ridelesford and his heirs 30 acres arable,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow and an acre of moor in the tenement of Comineston [Commonstown].

Given at Tresseldermod [Castledermot] on the 17th May in the 23rd year of King Edward.

*Witnesses* : Maurice son of Geoffrey, Waleran Wodeloc, Gilbert le Paumer, Peter de Mora, John Plank, Richard de Stan', clerk.  
[May 17, 1295.] Seal.

## 326.

B

The Provost and community of Kenlis in Ossory quit-claim to William Kenefeg and his heirs their moor called "the red moor," (*ruba mora* : now Red Bog) lying in the tenement of said vill between the land of said William Kenefeg in breadth on the west, and their arable land on the east and it extends in length from the field called 'Koc is herne' on the south to the common of the land of Rath[*torn*]sby.

Given on Monday before the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, 1295.

[June, 1295.]

Seal missing.

## 327.

B

William son of Adam de Stanton grants to William son of Geoffrey le Boteler and his heirs, a half villate of land at Dessy [Decies] called Bolydissert [Ballindysert, parish of Dyssert, barony of Upper Third]. Paying yearly 10 marks sterling.

*Witnesses* : Eustace le Poer, Thomas de London, Maurice de Carr', Richard de Wytefeld, Richard de Stanton, notary of this charter.

[Circa 1296.]

Seal.

In dorso: "Co. Waterford."

## 328.

B

Henry de Montgomery grants to John de Dryffeld, merchant, and his heirs for ever, land with buildings within the walls of Dublin, in the parish of St. Nicholas in Rupelle St., lying between the land which Adam Erl held of him and land of the Hospital of St. John without the New Gate, Dublin, containing in front 19 feet, in the rear  $18\frac{1}{2}$  feet, extending in length from

Rupelle St., to the land of said John. Paying yearly to the heirs of Grigory de Marcaunt 12*d.* silver.

*Witnesses* : Robert de Wylby, mayor of Dublin, Thomas Colyce and Nicholas the clerk, bailiffs, Henry le Marescall, William de Bristol, Thomas de Covyntre, Adam de Hereford, Philip de Carryk, Robert de Runtone, William de Keppok [Cappoge], John de Castro knoc [Castleknock], Robert Kempe, clerk.

Given at Dublin Tuesday after the feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul in the 24th year of King Edward.

[June, 1296.]

Seal.

**329.**

B

Stephen son of Eynon grants to John Godyn and his heirs two acres of land in Deueneyston in the tenement of Kells in Ossory.

*Witnesses* : John fitz Robert, William Payn, Henry Payn, John Payn and John le Flemyng.

[? *Circa* 1297.]

Seal in good order.

**330.**

B

Geoffrey fitz Robert, Baron of Kells, grants to William Kenefeg his burgess of Kells, his heirs and tenants in Kells, free ingress and egress in all grantor's lands in Kells, namely, from the land of William Kenefeg in Kells to his own land in Deveniston, for all his beasts. Also to have a mill in his own lands and a stang for making said mill; to grind in said mill, malt, wheat and pilcorn; also to be quit of suit of grantor's mills in said barony. Said William and his tenants not to transact business in any of grantor's courts save in the hundred of Kells; fines not to exceed 6*d.*

*Witnesses* : Sir Roger de Penbroc, Adam Awnel, knights, John son of Geoffrey, Alexander son of William, David Chevere, Richard de Leget, Ralph de Baretyn, David de la Haye.

[*Circa* 1297.]

Seal missing.

**331.**

B

Warrant of attorney from John Fraunceys of Dounbane to Maurice son of William Candelan, his bailiff and attorney to place Geoffrey his son and Juliana his son's wife in seisin of a

messuage and carucate in Dounbane as in a feoffment in tail is contained.

Given at Dounbane in the 26th year of King Edward.

[1297-98.]

Seal.

**332.**

B

(A). William Walensis grants to Theobald, Butler of Ireland, and his heirs, 16 marks yearly rent out of two knight's fees called Athkincon [Aghancon] and a moiety of a *theodum* in Corryn, and Moydale.

*Witnesses* : Sirs Peter de Birmingham, Philip son of Audoen, Thomas de Kentewell, Dionisius de Marisco, John son of Robert, knights, John de Rupe, John de Barri, Eustace de la Launde, Thomas de Stanleg.

Given at Cassel [Cashel] on the 3rd June in the 25th year of King Edward.

[June, 1297.]

Seal.

(B). Quit-claim of the above . . . (" which Theobald has to the feoffment of William le Bret "). Same witnesses and same date.

Seal.

**333.**

B

Six small deeds.

(j). John Pippard grants to Sir Theobald, Butler of Ireland, and his heirs for ever, the lordship of Rathdowny and Moynochle with the glebe and advowson of the Church of Rathdowny and its chapels.

*Witnesses* : Sir Gilbert de Bohun, Seneschal of the liberty of Kilkenny, Sir Silvester le Ercedekene, Sir William le Poer, Sir Walter Purcel, Richard le Ercedekene, William le Ercedekene, Jordan de Exonia, Hugh Poswyk, Gilbert Smyche, Walter de Boys.

[July, 1298.]

Seal perfect.

(ij). Mandate by John Pippard to Sir Nicholas Dunheved and his free tenants of Rathdowny to be intentive to Master Maurice de Blaunchevyll, whom he has appointed his seneschal and attorney in Rathdowny.

Given at Dublin on the 8th July in the 25th year of King Edward.

[July 8, 1297.]

Seal missing.

(iij). Mandate from John Pippard to Sir Hugh Purcel to be intentive to Sir Theobald, Butler of Ireland, in the tenement of Rathdowny in les Glannys\* and Moynochle, which he has granted to him.

Given at Balygaveran [Gowran] July 16, in the 25th year of King Edward.

[July 16, 1297.]

Seal missing.

(iv). Similar mandate to John de Druhull, same date, seal missing.

(v). Similar mandate to Milo de Rocheford, same date, seal missing.

(vj) Similar to Richard de Scothoc, same date, seal missing.

**334.**

B

Letter of attorney from John Pippard to Master Maurice de Blaunchevyll, his seneschal of Rathdowney, to place Sir Theobald le Botiller, in seisin of Rathdowney.

Given at Gowran, July 16, in the 25th year of King Edward.  
[July, 1297.]

**335.**

B

John Pippard grants to Sir Theobald, Butler of Ireland, the manor of Cloncurry in the counties of Meath and Kildare for his life.

Given at Kilkenny July 20, in the 25th year of King Edward.  
[July 20, 1297.]

Seal.

**336.**

B

Mandate from Eustace le Poer to his English and Irish tenants of Forth, to be intentive to Edmund le Gras and his heirs in the tenement of Forth, which he has granted to him.

Given at Rathgormyk [Rathgormuck] on the Saturday before the Nativity of our Lord in the 26th year of King Edward.

[December, 1297.]

Seal missing.

---

\* There was an ancient territory in Ossory called Clanna or Na Clanna *i.e.*, the Clanns. It appears to have embraced the manors of Skirk, Lisnehowen or Lisneboth, and part of the tenement of Rathdowney. It may have included the parish of Donoughmore.

## 337.

B

Maurice Barfot quit-claims to Sir Theobald le Botiller a moiety of a carucate lying between the water mill of Clonconry [Cloncurry] and Moygul.

Given at Clonconry on Saturday before the feast of the apostles Simon and Jude in the 26th year of King Edward.

*Witnesses* : Sir Thomas son of Alured, Nicholas de Herford, Roger le Blund, clerk, Thomas Chambernoun, Hugh Possewyk. [October, 1298.] Seal.

## 338.

B

(A). Final agreement made in the court of the lord Ralph de Monte Hermeri and Joan his wife, countess of Gloucester and Hertford, at Kilkenny in the morrow of St. Martin in the 26th year of King Edward, before Walter de Ivethorn, seneschal of Kilkenny, William Alisandre, Master Henry de Rageleye, and Walter de Shuldham, sheriff of Kilkenny, and other lieges of said Ralph and Johanna, between Walter de la Haye and Edmund son of Milo le Bret, whereby le Bret acknowledges the castle and manor of Cnoketoffre to be the said Walter's, as what he has of the gift of said Edmund.

[November 12, 1298.]

Seals missing.

(B). Final concord made as above between Walter de la Haye, plaintiff and Edmund as above defendant, as regards the castle and manor of Knocktopher whereupon a plea of warranty of charter was summoned between them (*placitum warranti carte summonitum fuit inter eos in eadem curia*), namely that the said Edmund came and guaranteed and admitted the said castle to be of the right of Walter as that which he holds of gift of said Edmund. To have and to hold to said Walter and his heirs of the chief lords of the fee by services due and accustomed.

## 339.

B

Robert For[est]arius burgess of Rosponte grants to William [erasure] Urs, burgess of said town and his heirs, four acres and three stangs of arable land in the tenement of the bur-gagers of said town, lying between the lands of John Kempe on the east and land of William le Sergant on the west ; in length

on the south of the great way leading from said town to Clonmoy. Paying a clove gillyflower (*gariophilum*) every year at Easter and to the Earl 19*d.* yearly. Consideration 12*s.*

*Witnesses* : Robert le Esspecer, Seneschal of the community of Ros, William Beumunt and John Cornubiensis, provosts, Ric. le Usur, Ric. de Kerdif, Robert le Scerman, Robert de Kerdif, John Kempe, John Tobyn, David son of David.

[Some time before 1299.]

Seal missing.

### 340.

William le Gras son of Edmund le Gras grants to Edmund Butler of Ireland, and his heirs Castrum Gras [Castle Grace] which is called Tollathyneth in Offothirith [Forth] by the service of a knight's fee, as he holds said lands of the gift of Edmund his father. Paying yearly a clove gillyflower (*gariofil'*) at the Nativity.

*Witnesses* . Sir John de Valle, Sir Nicholas de Carrue, Sir John de Bonevile, knights, John de Lyvet, Richard Taloun, Theobald Talebot, William de Trahern, Meiler de Kendale, Sheriff of Carlow, Nicholas de Valle, James de Valle.

[Between 1299-1305.]

Seal missing.

In dorso: "The deed of Grace's castell in the com. of Catherlaghe."

### 341.

B

Simon son of Adam Oglath grants to Patrick son of John de Herford and his heirs 12*d.* silver yearly rent in the tenement of Mainmuckin, to be received of William Costard and his heirs out of 20 acres which he holds in said tenement in Gortbridegan ; lying in length from Costardistone to the church of St. Muckyne up to the land of Richard Purcel ; in breadth from Costardistone to the cross which leads towards the church of Mainmuckyn.

*Witnesses* : Richard Purcel, Adam le Mercer, Henry Viel, clerk.

Given April 4, 1299.

Seal.

### 342.

B

Adam le Mercer, burgess of Kilkenny, grants to Roger Tintor of Kilkenny and his heirs, two messuages in Kilkenny lying in breadth between the messuage of Sir Philip de Fydon [Fiddown] and the messuage of William de Amyas ; in length

between the King's Exchequer and the way leading to le Stocwyll. Paying yearly 20s. silver.

*Witnesses* : Alan Amyas, sovereign of Kilkenny, Richard de Lega, John Perys, John le Whyte, Walter le Archer, Hugh Perpynd, Alan Mareys, provosts of Kilkenny.

Given at Kilkenny on the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross in the 27th year of King Edward.

[September 14, 1299.]

Seal missing.

**343.**

B

Indenture of agreement made on Sunday in the vigil of St. Andrew the apostle, in the 28th year of King Edward, between Edmund le Botiller of Ireland and John Pippard, by which said John, for a sum of money yearly to be received from said Edmund, binds himself and his heirs not to aliene or sell any of his lands in Ireland or England to anyone save only to said Edmund and his heirs in a penalty of 100*l.* silver.

[November 29, 1299.]

**344.**

B

David Balf with the consent of Cristine his wife grants in free socage to Sir William Perceval a quarter of land in the tenement of Kulleneri, in length between the land of Sir William Perceval and Ranemessan ; in breadth between the land of Avice Vituli on the one side and the land of William Vituli on the other. Paying to the chief lord 40*d.* and to grantor a pair of white gloves at Easter, or a halfpenny. Consideration six marks of silver.

*Witnesses* : Sir Robert de Bari, Simon Sugarth, David Roy, William de Glasseli, Philip de Killerthan, John Perceval, Peter the chaplain.

[Circa 1300.]

Seal.

**345.**

Robert Perseval, son and heir of Sir William Perseval, grants to William Perseval his brother and his heirs for ever, all his land of Culenery in Omayl. Paying a rosebud (*flasculum rose*) at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist yearly.

*Witnesses* : Sir Robert Talbot, Sir David Doffinton, Sir John Calf, knights, Geoffrey son of Ris, Reginald Livet, Hubert Roule, Walter de Ridelisford.

[Circa 1300.]

Seal missing.

## 346.

John Bonaventure quit-claims to Edmund le Botiller of Ireland and his heirs, Monennyn in Omany.

*Witnesses* : Sir William de Burgo, Sir John son of Robert, Sir Robert son of David, Sir Walter de Valle and Sir John Croks, knights, John de Barry, Geoffrey de Valle, Peter de Cantewell, William de Druhul.

[Circa 1300.]

Seal missing.

## 347.

B

William son of Walter Richum with the consent of his wife Ysote quit-claims to Sir Richard son of William and his heirs, half a carucate in Corbali, in the tenement of Grene to be held of his lord Elias. Paying 10s. 3*d.* yearly.

*Witnesses* : P. Longus, John Longus, Elias Ruffus.

[Circa 1300.]

Seal missing.

## 348.

B

William son of David Fedunan grants to . . . in the tenement of Fedunan [Fiddown]. Paying a pair of white gloves or a penny at Easter. Consideration 9 marks.

*Witnesses* : John de Clar', Seneschal of Kilkenny, Sirs Philip de Cantwell, Philip Maunsel [*torn*], Richard de Rue, knights, Henry Mansel, Henry son of William, Gilbert son of Gar'.

[Circa 1300.]

Seal missing.

In dorso : Fidowan.

This deed is much injured.

## 349.

B

Walter de Karlesche [Caherlesk is a townland in the parish of Ballytobin] grants to Nicholas son of Stephen Longus and his heirs a messuage in Balipan,\* lying between the land of said Nicholas and the highway leading to Kenlis [Kells] in Ossory, in breadth ; in length between the land of Thomas Hameline and said way. Rendering a rose yearly at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist and to the chief lord 14*d.*

*Witnesses* : Geoffrey son of Ralph, John son of Philip, William Rys, provost, Henry son of Roger.

[Circa 1300.]

Seal missing.

\* Canon Carrigan (*Diocese of Ossory*) is inclined to identify Balipan as Ophane, which was among the possessions of Knock-

topher Abbey, especially as in the immediate neighbourhood are a townland of Ricesland called from the family of Rys or Rice and a townland of Whitestown. In *Chancery Inquis.* No. 20, James I. Ophone is given as an *alias* for Knocktopher. The townland of Floodhall called in Irish *Rath an Uturnaigh* or Authorn's rath preserves the name of that family.

## 350.

B

Stephen Longus grants to Henry Longus and his heirs  $4\frac{1}{2}$  acres in the tenement of Villa Radulphi [Ballyroe, parish of Thomastown], in the field called the "eight acres" (*octo acras*) two of which lie in breadth between the land of Stephen and the highway leading from Grena [Grenan] to Stowan, in length from the old way to the land of William Albus, and two and a half acres lie in breadth between the land of said Stephen on both sides and in length from the old way to the land of William Albus. Paying a silver penny at Easter.

*Witnesses:* Richard son of the smith (*faber*), Henry Russel, Gilbert Meys, Adam Longus, Richard Longus, Thomas Ceytif, Roger son of Richard the clerk.

[Circa 1300.]

Seal missing.

## 351.

B

John son of John grants to Nicholas Longus and his heirs for ever, a messuage as built in the tenement of Balnegerach [Sheepstown, parish of Knocktopher], in length from the highway to the moor called Reyske, in breadth between the land of William Albus and land of Adam son of John; also free common and pasture in the land which was John's son of Milo, grantor's father, rendering a grain of wheat at Michaelmas.

*Witnesses:* Hugh the clerk, Matthew Monsel, Matthew Camerarius, Stephen son of John, Walter le Harper, Henry son of Reginald.

[Circa 1300.]

Seal missing.

## 352.

B

Stephen Albus of Coristun [Corstown] quit-claims to John son of John and his heirs, an acre in Gortgoys in the tenement of Tyllatroth [Tullaroan].

*Witnesses:* Roger Woncey, Peter de Ley, Griffin Brigge, John Netiltun, John Marcros.

[Circa 1300.]

Seal missing.

## 353.

B

Robert de Hille son of William de Hille grants to Andrew Tanator and his heirs, a burgage in the tenement of Nova Villa [Newtown] near Barw [Barrow] between the land of the monks on the east and the land of Henry Barbur on the west ; also a penny which Nel Mercator used to pay him at Easter. Paying yearly a half-penny at Easter.

*Witnesses* : Henry Barbur, Alexander Samsun, Gilbert Parcer, Peter Ruffus, Simon Fuhyl, William Palis, John Keting, Henry Keting, William Talur, John son of William, Michael the clerk.

[Circa 1300.]

Seal missing.

## 354.

B

Richard Barun quit-claims to Simon Keunach and his heirs 34 acres in Ochonach\* [Coonagh barony] which he had of the gift of said Simon. Consideration 15½ marks of silver.

*Witnesses* : Sir Robert Barun, Nicholas Marscall, Nicholas de Perpunt, Roger de Rath of Hacheyl, Walter de Watewille of Balydoghill, Andrew son of John, Nicholas de Clerewan.

[Circa 1300.]

Seal missing.

## 355.

B

Andrew Avenel quit-claims to Robert Avenel his son two carucates and forty acres in Glancoman [Glencommaun].

*Witnesses* : Oliver son of William, Maurice de Canteton, William de Weston, Walter le Archer.

[Circa 1300.]

Seal missing.

## 356.

Ralph de Porta grants to Thomas Albrey son of Robert Albrey, a place in the tenement of Kenlis in Fothirt [Kellistown] between the place of Adam Sergent, and the place of John Albrey. Paying yearly a rose at the feast of St. John the Baptist.

*Witnesses* : Sir Thomas the chaplain, Robert Albrey, David de Port, John Albrey, John Bonevil, Robert Prutfot.

[Circa 1300.]

Seal missing.

---

\* Coonagh adjoins co. Tipperary, and in the Pipe Rolls of Henry III and Edward I the Honour and cantred of Oconagh are mentioned as in Tipperary.

## 357.

Richard son of William Gerard of Balygaveran grants to John de Thamurth, chaplain, three parcates of land in breadth in the vill of Balygaveran, lying near the land that Gerard his grandfather gave to Hugh Gerard his son, on the west, extending from the highway in length to 'campum Dominici' towards the north, as divided by a fosse such as bounds grantor's burgage in the same part of the vill (except the religious house). Paying 12*d.* silver. Consideration 40*s.* sterling.

*Witnesses* : Robert de Perpund, David son of Ralph, Thomas de Lubbe, Richard Rumberte, Elyas le Devenes, Adam Walensis, Owayn Brun.

[*Circa* 1300.]

Seal.

## 358.

B

Gilbert son of Hugh Gerard grants to John de Taumwrth, chaplain, the breadth of a parcate of land and the length of twenty parcates [in the vill of Ballygaveran] which lie near the land that said John bought from Richard Gerard. Paying 4*d.* yearly. Consideration 2 marks of silver.

*Witnesses* : Thomas de Lobb, Richard son of William Gerard, Hugh Moyl, provost, Adam de Castuner, Richard Fraunc', Roger Russel.

[*Circa* 1300.]

Seal.

## 359.

B

William son of Wydo Blund quit-claims to William son of John Taylur and his heirs, a moiety of the vill of Clochdrum. Paying yearly 6*d.* Consideration 17 marks of silver.

*Witnesses* : Richard son of William, Robert son of William, Richard Deincurt, Alexander Stake, Matthew Stake, Walter de Raley, John son of Richard Beg, Alexander Ruffus, Robert son of William Dunning, Walter de Caples, clerk.

[*Circa* 1300.]

Seal missing.

## 360.

B

Gilbert Homlone grants for ever to Richard de Stanes, Sinolda his wife and John de Stanes their son, all his lands in Roger Whiteston and in Rathmor in Offelmith [Tullowphelim].

*Witnesses* : John de Balimor, John Swift, William Brochal, Philip Colman.

[*Circa* 1300.]

Seal missing.

## 361.

B

Isoud Bulnus daughter and heir of Philip Bulnus grants to John de Valle and his heirs 14 acres arable in the tenement of Cnockaslam. Paying a penny of silver yearly at Easter.

*Witnesses* : Richard Witfeld, Philip Maydwel, Raymond son of Elyas, William le Porter, Robert le Porter.

[*Circa* 1300.]

Seal missing.

## 362.

Adam de Wodna, chaplain, grants to John de Pippard and his heirs, a messuage with garden in the vill of Rathedouny which was formerly Robert the clerk's on the west side of the church of said vill.

*Witnesses* : John Archidiaconus, Richard Scotthot, Hugh Possewyk, William de Horsham, Matthew de Horsham.

[*Circa* 1300.]

Seal missing.

## 363.

B

William son of John Russel grants to William son of Sir John Broun, chaplain, and his heirs, a messuage in the vill of Carrek m<sup>o</sup> Griffyn called Carrekcamgolyn, in breadth between the tenement of Adam McStromyng' in the east and the tenement of said John in the west ; in length from the highway of said vill towards the north to the garden of the Brethren of St. Thomas the martyr on the south. Rendering a rose at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

*Witnesses* : David Valensis of Grellan, Henry Crispyn, Philip Bendevyl, Henry le Flemyng, Philip Soye, William Vyriet.

[? *Circa* 1300.]

Seal missing.

## 364.

Edward, King of England to John Wogan, Justiciar of Ireland.

“ Whereas Johanna, formerly wife of Philip de la Rokele, lately in our Court before our Justices of the King's Bench, (*de Banco*) at Dublin, sought against Edmund le Botyler a third part of the manors of Achchrym [? Aththrym] and Suchym as her dower of the dowry (*ut dotem suam de dotacione predicti Philippi*) of the said Philip formerly her husband, and the same Edmund came into the said Court and called to warranty of the same, by the aid of our Court of England, Maurice le Brun, and Matilda his

wife, daughter and heir of the said Philip, who is under age and in our wardship, and who has no lands in Ireland but only in our Kingdom of England, as more fully appears by record of the said case held before our said Justices and afterwards by you at our command sent to us. And although Johanna afterwards in our Court and before us recovered by judgment of the same our Court, seisin of all lands and tenements in the custody of William de Chikewell and Johanna, formerly wife of Philip de la Rokele, guardians (*custodes*) of all the lands of the said heiress [Matilda] in our kingdom of England by right of wardship, (according to extents and valuation made of the lands of the said Matilda by our sheriffs of Kent and Essex), yet the same Johanna has not yet fully received the value of the said dower, according to the extents and valuations of the above third of the said manors made by you at our command and returned to us. And so we command you that you shall cause to be given to Johanna full seisin in the name of dower and in a suitable place (*in loco competenti*) out of the lands and tenements of the said Edmund in the above manors, to the full value of the residue of her dower which is valued at 67*s.* 2¼*d.* per annum, beyond the value of her lands and tenements in our Kingdom of England."

Teste R. le Brabanzon at York on the eighth day of February in the thirtieth year of our reign.

[February 8, 1302 (N.S.).]

Seal missing.

### 365.

Johanna widow of Philip de la Rokele quit-claims to Edmund le Botiller all claim which she has to dower in the lands which the said Philip granted to Sir Theobald father of the said Edmund.

Given at London April 6, in the thirtieth year of King Edward.  
[April 6, 1302.]

Fragment of seal.

### 366.

Edmund (Eadmundus) le Botiller (*Pincerna Hybernie*) grants to Gilbert le Botiller his brother that villate of land called "Le Bellis" in Connacht. To have and to hold to him and his heirs male of Edmund and his heirs, in homages, services, lordships, demesnes, rents, courts, etc., and all other liberties pertaining to the said villate, rendering two shillings of royal service as often as royal service shall be proclaimed for all service exaction and demand.

“In witness whereof we have made this charter twofold (*cartam bipartitam*), of which one remains with the said Gilbert under my seal, and the other remains with me and my heirs under the seal of the said Gilbert.”

*Witnesses* : Sirs Peter de Bremengham, John son of Robert, John de Druhille, knights, William de Druhille and Henry Laffan.

Given at Nenagh on the morning of the feast of St. Michael in the thirtieth year of King Edward.

[September, 1302.]

Seal almost gone.

### 367.

Hugh son of Geoffrey Tyrel grants to Edmund son of Theobald le Botiller and his heirs, all his right in the manor of Moyalu.

*Witnesses* : John fitz Thomas, P. le Engleys, John Harolt, Nicholas de Blauncheville and Matthew de Milburne, knights, William fitz Alexander, Richard le Blund, Hugh Canoun, Geoffrey Tyrel and Henry Leffain, cleric.

Given at Dublin, February 10, in the 31st year of King Edward.

[February, 1303 N.S.]

Seal missing.

### 368.

Richard son of Hugo Tirell grants to Edmund son of Theobald le Botiller and his heirs all his claim in the whole manor of Moyalu and in two marcates of yearly rent formerly paid therefrom to him and his ancestors.

*Witnesses* : John fitz Thomas, Walter le Essant, Peter le Engleys, John Harald, Nicholas de Blauncheville, Matthew de Bileburn, knights, William fitz Alexander, Richard Blund, Master David le Blund, Hugh Canon, Gerald Tivell and Henry Leffayn, cleric.

Given at Dublin, February 12, in the thirty-first year of King Edward.

[February 12, 1303 N.S.]

One seal perfect.

N.B. Among the witnesses, Bilburne is an obvious mistake for Milburne.

### 369.

Adam Camerarius quit-claims to Edmund le Botiller (*Pincerna Hibernie*) and his heirs all his claim in 'le Tolbolle' of Cloncurri which he (Adam) had of the gift of John Pipard . . . [? son and heir of] Lord Ralph Pipard.

Given at Dublin, February 15, in the 32nd year of King Edward.

[February 15, 1304 N.S.]

Seal.

**370.**

B

Indenture of agreement between Richard son of David Clement and Gilbert le Botiller by which he lets to farm Balymchoyne, Clonboynsnan and 37s. 6d. yearly rent, for the years beginning at Easter in the 32nd year of King Edward.

1304.

[March 29, 1304.]

Seal missing.

**371.**

Ralph de Haselor grants to Gilbert le Botiller and his heirs all his land in Ardhen in the tenement of Obridge.

*Witnesses* : John Cod, Adam le Hunte, Bartholomew de Flammulle, Walter Cantuell and Roger Tani.

In dorso : Irrotulata in rotulis Johannis Wogan Justic. Hibernie de termino Pasche anno regni Regis Edwardi xxxij<sup>o</sup>.

[March 29, 1304.]

Seal.

**372.**

B

Alexander Cheberlain son of Philip Chamberlain grants in fee to Gilbert le Boteler and his heirs two carucates of land in the tenement of Nowan in Pollardiston, lying between the land of Sir John son of Thomas and the land of said Gilbert. Paying yearly a grain of wheat at the feast of St. Michael.

*Witnesses* : Sir Walter le Boret, Walter Bretenach, Nicholas Moncel, Thomas de [Neth], David de Nasse, Henry Tyrel, John the clerk.

[Circa 1305.]

Seal missing.

**373.**

B

Alexander Chamberlain son of Philip Chamberlain quitclaims to Gilbert le Boteler and his heirs two carucates in the tenement of Nowan in Pollardiston.

*Witnesses* : Sir Walter le Bret, Walter Bretnach, Nicholas Moncel, Thomas de Neth, David de Nasse, Henry Tyrel, John the clerk.

[Circa 1305.]

Seal missing.

## 374.

Nicholas de Hoo grants to Gilbert le Botiller and his heirs his manor of Novan.

*Witnesses* : Sirs John son of Robert, John de Druhull, John Assik, Philip Baron, knights, John de Cantwell, Milo de Cantwell, Geoffrey Blund, Philip Haket, Nicholas Maunsel

[*Circa* 1305.]

Seal missing.

## 375.

Letters patent of Nicholas de Hoo to his son and heir David and to Andrew Seysyl his bailiff in Nouan, informing them that he has granted his whole manor of Nouan to Gilbert le Botiller and his heirs and instructing them to give him seisin.

Given at Kilkenny on Wednesday in the Vigil of the Annunciation in the 33rd year of King Edward.

[March 24, 1305. N.S.]

Seal missing.

## 376.

B

Gilbert Forister grants in fee to John le Boteler and his heirs eleven acres arable with messuages built thereon in Rathenegis in the tenement of Balmeclathin [Kellymount], between the high way from Senekil [Shankill] to Kilkenny on the one side and the land of John son of William le Poer, knight, and the land of Gilbert Grainger on the other.

*Witnesses* : Roger le Poer, Adam Molendinar', Richard Granger, John son of Stephen, Gilbert son of Jordan, Geoffrey Stakepol, Thomas son of John, John son of Gilbert.

[*Circa* 1305.]

Seal missing.

## 377.

B

Gilbert Forister quit-claims to John le Boteler and his heirs eleven acres arable with messuages built thereon in Rathenegis in the tenement of Balmeclathyn [anciently Ballymacloghny, now Kellymount, parish of Shankill].

*Witnesses* : Roger le Poer, Adam Molendinar', Richard Granger, John son of Stephen, Gilbert son of Jordan, Geoffrey Stakepol, Thomas son of John, John son of Gilbert.

[? *Circa* 1305.]

Seal missing.

## 378.

B

Gilbert le Forester quit-claims to John le Botiller Typeroldryk [now Paulstown] and his heirs, all right in all messuages and seven acres of land which he has of the feoffment of John Sygyn in Ratheneg'.

*Witnesses* : Roger le Poer, William de Druhull, Richard le Granger, Geoffrey Stakepol, Gilbert son of Jordan, John son of Stephen.

[*Circa* 1305.]

Seal missing.

## 379.

B

Richard son of Peter grants to Sir John le Botyller and his heirs a garden and ten acres in the tenement of Rathenegys, which ten acres lie in the field called Scachan, from the road that leads from Senkyl [Shankill] to Baligaveran [Gowran] to the highway that leads from Wellis [Wells] to Baligaveran in length, and in breadth between the land of John le Poer on both sides.

*Witnesses* : Roger le Poer, Richard le Rus, Geoffrey Stacbol, Gilbert le Botyller, Gilbert son of Jordan, John son of Stephen, Adam Molend'.

[*Circa* 1305.]

Seal missing.

## 380.

B

John Sigin grants to John le Botiller and his heirs, 7 acres arable, paying yearly to the lords of the fee the accustomed rents and services.

*Witnesses* : Roger le Poer, Richard Ruffus, Geoffrey Stakepol, Gilbert son of Jordan, Jordan son of David, John son of Stephen.

[*Circa* 1305.]

Seal missing.

In dorso : Dundee [or Dunder].

## 381.

B

John le Botiller grants to Nicholas le Botiller his son and his heirs male for ever a messuage, 24 acres of land, and 40s. rent in Rathenewys and the lordship of same vill.

Paying for grantor's life four pounds silver yearly and after his death a penny to his heirs at Easter. Failing heirs male of Nicholas then to William le Botiller, grantor's son, and his heirs male ; failing whom to Thomas le Botiller, grantor's son and his heirs male ; failing whom to Peter le Botiller, grantor's son and

his heirs male ; failing whom to Maurice le Botiller grantor's son and his heirs male ; failing whom to Simon le Botiller grantor's son and his heirs male ; failing whom to revert to grantor or his heirs or assigns for ever.

*Witnesses* : Walter Canton, William Canton de Villa Deany, Geoffrey Stakepol, Gilbert le Botiller, Peter Purcel, Gilbert son of Jordan, Thomas Molendinar', Rys Nuach.

[*Circa* 1305.]

Seal missing.

**382.**

B

Hay Camerarius, son of Griffin Camerarius, grants to Sir Walter de la Haye and his heirs in fee and hereditary right 30 acres with a place and sheepfolds built thereon in Conbieka in the tenement of Kylkyryl [Kilcure, parish of Knocktopher] with a pair of iron spurs or three pence which Geoffrey Camerarius his son, pays him yearly. Rendering a red rose at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. Consideration 11s. 2d. silver.

*Witnesses* : Sir Alan de Bathe, Sir Stephen son of Lewely, David de Bathe, Adam son of John, John son of Raymond.

[*Circa* 1305.]

Seal.

**383.**

Richard de Fraxineto grants in fee to William son of Philip Brun of Kilram and his heirs, a stang of land in the tenement of Gilbert de Kilram in Kilram, which lies in length and breadth between the land of Philip Brun on both sides, for another stang of land in the tenement of Kilram in Tilathglasse given to another in exchange.

*Witnesses* : Fulc de Fraxineto, Adam Purcel, Thom. Purcel, James de Clyunny, Roger de Clyunny.

[*Circa* 1305.]

Seal perfect.

**384.**

B

Geoffrey, lord of Penlyn, and Mathyas Bygeston grant to Sir Raymond le Archedekne 12 acres of arable land and a sixth part of an acre, two acres of meadow also a sixth part of the entire vill of Bigetonistone in the tenement of Rathfeyerach. Paying a pepper corn at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

*Witnesses* : Peter Braynok, Adam de Beaver, Robert Criks, Robert Scot, John Scot.

[*Circa* 1305.]

Seal.

## 385.

B

Ysmay de Sancto Albino quit-claims to William Leneyd all right in Balymdouyl, Laynayhtiston, and Adlommoch.

*Witnesses* : Oliver son of William, Griffin Coterel, Walter Coterel, Robert Dayen.

[Circa 1305.]

Seal missing.

## 386.

B

Sir Henry, rector of the church of Kilpatrick, grants to Sir William Bath and his heirs a messuage in Rosponte, lying in length from Baste street on the south to the town wall on the north ; in breadth between the garden then John Bath's on the east and the garden then William Schepman's on the west.

*Witnesses* : Robert Russel, Sovereign, John Lebody, Clement Brun, provosts, Robert Helle, Philip Cadwely, John Wynchester, John Bath.

[Circa 1305.]

Seal missing.

## 387.

B

Finis son of Philip fitz Oweyn grants to Symon son of Philip Edward and his heirs a messuage and two carucates in the tenement of Richardisston [Ballyrichard], with the lordship of all the vill of Ballikerock [Ballykeroge].

*Witnesses* : Richard le Botiller, sheriff of the county Waterford, Milo de Noragh, Richard Cristor, Eustace Noragh, Andrew Grete, William Gogh, Richard son of John le Poer, Henry son of Walter le Poer, David Gogh.

[Circa 1305.]

Seal missing.

## 388.

William Brun grants to Adam Blaccaman, knight, 5s. 8d. and a pound of pepper at the Nativity of our Lord, in the tenement of Dufrach, with lordship of said land, namely, that which Martin le Poyer gave him, in frank marriage with Ysabella, his daughter. Consideration 6½ marks.

*Witnesses* : William, vicar of Strabaly, Henry de Pors, Thomas Heyrun, John Druylle, Henry Grossus, Roger Hyne, Henry the clerk, notary of the deed.

[Circa 1305.]

Seal

## 389.

B

Roger son of William le Poer grants in tail to his son William le Poer all the land which he has purchased from Gilbert Forester, namely four acres of arable land in Rathenis lying between the King's highway as it goes towards Kilkenny, on the one side, and the land of Thomas Molendinarius in the field called "le Rothan," he paying to John le Butiller son of Richard le Butiller two shillings and three pence yearly rent. Failing heirs male of William, then to Nicholas his brother, and his heirs male ; failing whom then to Walter le Poer his brother ; failing whom then to Hugh le Poer his brother, failing whom then to grantor's right heirs.

*Witnesses* : Ed. Molendinarius, Richard Granger, Gilbert Granger, Thomas Molendinarius, Henry son of Hamund, Geoffrey Stakepol.

[*Circa* 1305.]

Seal perfect.

## 390.

B

William le Grant son of William le Grant, son of William le Grant the elder, quit-claims to Richard son of Robert de Fertakerath [Fertagh], all his right in Raclochan in Karkillich [Rathlogan in Ceann Caille] with all rights etc. which might come to grantor after the death of his ancestors, John de Somerford and Nichola Somerford, grantor's mother.

*Witnesses* : Robert de Sortal, knight, William son of Roger le Poer, knight, William son of Simon le Poer, knight, Philip son of Fulc, Walter de Sulldham, Thomas de Leonibus, Thomas Smiche, Peter Galbarry, Alexander son of Nicholas, Richard Albus, William son of Thomas le Poer, Laurence son of Adam Balycody.

[*Circa* 1305.]

Seal.

## 391.

B

Milo Albus grants to Nicholas Harper clerk, and his heirs, a house with a place in the tenement of Jordan de Exonia called Balyk[eh]in, lying from the house of said Nicholas to the highway, paying yearly a penny or a pair of white gloves, value a penny, at Easter.

*Witnesses* : Sir William, vicar of Stradbaly, William Esmer, Thomas Hayrun, Haye Goch, Walter the clerk, son of Ralph, Richard Ylger, Wm. Tracy.

[*Circa* 1305.]

Seal missing.

## 392.

B

Symon Stoks quit-claims to Raymond Archidiaconus and his heirs Lisybylly [Lissenvelly or Templenoe parish, barony Clanwilliam], Stakeston [Stokaun, same parish], Bryws [Bruis barony of Clanwilliam] and Beydiniston [Boytonstown], in the tenement of Typerhary [Tipperary].

*Witnesses*: Richard son of Odo le . . . , Peter Galbarin, William le Glou [*torn*] Smych, Robert de Leonibus.

[*Circa* 1305.]

Seal missing.

## 393.

Letter of Raymond Archdeacon.

“To all to whom this present writing shall come, Raymond, son of Sir Richard le Ercdekne, greeting in the Lord. Whereas Oweyn Gallebarrin, who was a mesne lord (*medius*) between me and Adam his son, for a certain tenement which Adam had of the gift of Oweyn in Lyskeryn, Buriffeld, [or Burisfeld] Rossathy, Lysnard, Balisagirtan—returned to me for himself and his heirs whatever right he had in the services of the said Adam issuing from those tenements; and whereas Adam for himself and his heirs undertook to do to me and my heirs, in chief without a mesne lord, all services from the said tenements to me due and accustomed, together with one penny of yearly rent which Oweyn by his charter reserved to himself from each grant and assignment: I therefore, the said Raymond, in gratitude both to Oweyn and to Adam signify to all that I have granted and by this present writing have confirmed to Adam and his heirs all the above tenements in messuages, demesnes, lordships, rents, pleas of court, wardships, marriages, reliefs and all other appurtenances. To have and to hold to him and his heirs freely and peacefully as Oweyn held them at any time from my ancestors, with all liberties and free customs appertaining thereto; paying to me and my heirs from Lyskeryn and Rossathy 10s. 8*d.*, from Lisnard 10s. 3*d.* and from Balisagirtan 2s. of silver yearly, and doing for Burisfeld 2s. royal service when scutage is held; and rendering yearly from all the said tenements at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist the said penny of rent which Oweyn by his charter reserved to himself and assigned to me; and doing at my court of Balisagirtan one suit for Liskeryn and Rossathy, and another for Burisfeld, and a third for Lisnard, every fortnight (*de quindena*

*in quindenam*) for all secular service, custom and exaction. I wish also that if it happens that the said Adam die without an heir then all the above tenements shall descend and remain to Simon, son of the said Oweyn, and his heirs, to have and to hold, etc. [as above]. And if he die without an heir then similarly they shall descend to Matthew, son of Oweyn and his heirs to hold etc., as above. And if he die without an heir then similarly they shall descend to William son of Oweyn and his heirs. And if he die without an heir, then they shall remain to Oweyn and his heirs to have and to hold forever by the above-said service, etc. So that it shall not be lawful for me or my heirs to enter upon any of the above tenements by colour of escheat or bastardy save on the death of any of the afore-written Adam, Simon, Matthew or William or to take to ourselves any free tenement therein, in disinheritment of the same; or to hold any such against the form of this present writing in virtue of common custody during the minority of any heir of the said Adam, Simon, Matthew or William or Oweyn in the said tenures which may come to us by the law of the land or by title of escheat, such as belongs to lords of fees for felony committed or by defect of heirs near or remote in the same. Also by tenour of these presents I bind myself and my heir in future not to raise a counter plea (*exceptio*) of bastardy in any lay or Christian court against the said A. etc., but rather ought and will affirm as legitimate and acceptable for hereditary succession any minor heir begotten of any one of them defunct, notwithstanding any counter-plea (*exceptio*) of bastardy or illegitimacy."

In dorso: In cuius rei testimonium presenti scripto confirmationis forme prescripte sigillum meum apposui datum apud Liskeryn die sabbati proxima post festum sancti Hilarii anno r. r. Edwardi tricesimo tertio.

[January, 1305 N.S.]

### 394.

Final concord made in the King's Court at Dublin lasting from Easter for one month in the 33rd year of the reign of King Edward son of King Henry [1305] held before Richard de Exonia [d' Exeter], Walter de Kenleye, William le Deuenys, Thomas de Suyterby and John de Ponte, Justices of the King's Bench [*de Banco*] and other lieges of the King then present; between Edmund le Botiller, plaintiff, and Richard, Archbishop of Dublin,

deforciant, concerning the manor of Holywood near Ballymore with its appurtenances, excepting the advowson of the church of the same manor, concerning which a plea was held between them in the above Court, viz. that the Archbishop recognised the said manor, excepting the above advowson, to belong to Edmund and restored it to him in the same Court. To have and to hold (saving the above advowson) to Edmund and his heirs as fully as Geoffrey de Mariscis formerly held that manor, of the Archbishop and his successors and of the churches of Holy Trinity and St. Patrick's, Dublin; by homage, fealty and service of two pounds of wax and a half ounce of gold per annum, half at Easter and half at Michaelmas, and doing suit at the court of the Archbishop and his successors at Ballymore every fortnight (*de quindena in quindenam*) for all service and demand. And for this recognition, grant, warranty, and concord Edmund has granted to the Archbishop all the right and claim which he had in a messuage and five carucates of land in Lusk which Edmund had claimed in the same Court, as his right, against the Archbishop. [April, 1305.] Seal missing.

**395.**

Alanus Albus [Blund] grants to Edmund le Botiller and his heirs all his claim in a certain tenement which lies in the town of Tylagh [Tullow] near the land of the said Edmund.

Given on May 20, in the 33rd year of King Edward. [May 20, 1305.] Seal missing.

**396.**

Richard son of John de Somisvile grants and quit-claims to Sir Raymond le Ercedekne and his heirs all his claim in lordship, rent, suit of court, and suit of mill, reliefs and marriages in Clouchdrum in the tenement of Rathlaigny.

Given at Tipperary on the morning after the feast of Holy Trinity anno Domini MCCCV. [June, 1305.] Seal missing.

**397.**

Richard son of Robert Richeman grants to Thomas son of Henry le Lang six acres and a half of land in 'le Smythyston' in Ogenti. To have and to hold of the chief lords of the fee in fee and heredity, paying yearly to the said Thomas and his heirs one grain of wheat.

*Witnesses* : Philip de Canteton, Walter fitz William and Robert Skerman.

Given on St. Moling's day anno Domini MCCC.V.

[June 17, 1305.]

Seal missing.

### 398.

“ Know all present and to come that I, Eustace le Poer, knight, have given and granted to William ffanyng the manor of Moyobyra, with all its appurtenances, namely the castle, messuages, lands, meadows, etc., turbaries homages services, suits of court and all else, named and to be named belonging to the said manor. To have and to hold to the said William and his heirs male in heredity forever ; paying yearly therefor to me and my heirs for the first twenty four years from the making of this charter fifty marks of silver, and after this term is completed the said William and his heirs shall be forever free of the above said rent for the said manor, saving however to me and my heirs all other services of the said manor, viz. ten shillings of royal service when proclaimed, all law suits (*responciones*) of the tenants of the said manor at my court of Carth [? Carch], and all wardships, marriages, and reliefs of the heirs male of the said William when they happen.”

*Witnesses* : John fitz Thomas, Peter son of James de Bermyngham, Walter Lenfaunt, Geoffrey le Poher, knights, Edmund le Gras, Hugh de Antone [? Dandon or Dundon] and Robert de Lond' [? Londres].

Given on August 23, at Kilkenny, anno Domini MCCC.V, in the 33rd year of King Edward, son of King Henry.

[August 23, 1305.]

Seal missing.

### 399.

Thomas son of Thomas de Lega grants to John fitz John and Isolda his daughter, wife of the said John, and to their heirs lawfully begotten, all his claim in all messuages, lands, meadows, woods, moors, pastures, homages, services, rents and all other tenements etc. which the said John and Isolda hold by enfeoffment of the said Thomas in free marriage along with Isolda, (*de feoffmento meo in liberum maritagium ipsius Isolde*) in Corbaly in the tenement of Tollathbrochan.

*Witnesses* : Edmund le Gras, William le Gras, Peter de Wainy, Johanna de Tonebrig, William le Kiteller, Walter de Schuldham and Nicholas Oweyn.

Given on November 8, anno Domini MCCCV, and in the 33rd year of King Edward.

[November 8, 1305.]

Seal missing.

400.

Alice la Brette in her pure and free viduity grants to Sir Walter de la Haye, knight, and Cecilia his wife for the term of their lives all her claim in all lands, rents, tenements etc. in the whole manor of Croctowre [Knocktopher].

*Witnesses* : Sirs Eustace le Poer, John le Poer, Oliver fitz William, knights, John Rys, Matthew Aylward, Robert Gerard, Walter le Poer, Nicholas Alcoke, Nicholas Nonaunt, and Hugh Walensis [Walsh].

Given at Waterford on St. Stephen's Day in the 34th year of King Edward, son of King Henry.

[December 26, 1305.]

Seal missing.

401.

Richard Brun grants to Henry Brun, his brother, and his heirs, all his claim to eight acres of land in Corbali in the tenement of Tollachrothan which the said Henry had of his gift and enfeoffment.

Given at Kilkenny on Thursday next before the feast of Holy Trinity in the 34th year of King Edward.

[May 26, 1306.]

Seal missing.

402.

B

Grant in fee by John le Parker and Margery his wife to Edmund le Botiller, of a virgate of land, with houses in Gotistreet in Rosponte, lying in length from the highway on the east to the river Barrw [Barrow] on the west ; in breadth from the land of Richard Juvenis on the north and the land then Thorald de la Mountaine's and Joan his wife's on the south.

*Witnesses* as in 403.

[June 3, 1306.]

Seal missing.

403.

B

Thorald de la Mountaine and Joan his wife quit-claim to Edmund le Botiller and his heirs all right in a virgate of land,

with houses built thereon, in Rosponte, in the street called Goti-street, lying in length from the highway on the east to the river Barrw [Barrow] on the west ; in breadth between the land of John le Parker and Margery his wife on the north, and the land of Ralph de Covyntre on the south.

*Witnesses :* Bernard Mey, Sovereign of Rosponte, Robert son of William Semden, and John de Baligaveran [Gowran], provosts, John Lancian, Ralph de Excestre, Thomas Tillach, Martin de Monemouth, John de Fonte, Henry de Drochda, Walter Clement John the clerk.

Given at Rosponte June 3, in the 34th year of King Edward's reign.

[June 3, 1306.]

Seals missing.

404.

Deed of sale by Thorald de la Mountaine : whereas he and Johanna his wife have sold to Edmund le Botiller a virgate of land in New Ross [Rosponte], and as the virgate belongs to the heritage of Johanna he [Thorald] binds himself to observe similar conditions for those undertaken by John de Parker in the foregoing deed. As surety therefor he has found Nicholas de la Mountaine his brother.

Given at Rosponte, June 3, in the 34th year of King Edward

[June 3, 1306.]

Seal missing.

405.

“ John le Parker, greeting, etc. Whereas I and my wife, Margery have sold to Edmund le Botiller one virgate of land with its appurtenances and buildings in Rosponte as is contained in our charter of enfeoffment which the said Edmund has of us, and because the said virgate of land belongs to the heritage of my said wife I will and bind myself that I, or my attorney, and my wife Margery in her own person shall come at cost of the said Edmund to the next assizes after the making of these presents in the county Wexford to make a legal bond concerning (*ad cyrograffandam*) the said virgate as contained in the charter of enfeoffment. And if I or my said wife or attorney do not come to the above-said assizes, so that default is found in us or one of us, I bind myself, and heirs and executors to the said Edmund and his heirs in forty pounds sterling together with all damages and expenses which the said Edmund or his heirs shall have sus-

tained through that default. And if it happens that one of us die before the said virgate of land is conveyed by deed (*cyrographata*) then I bind myself and my heirs to the said Edmund and his heirs in twenty marks of silver, which I have received in hand from him for the said land, and for observing all the above I bind myself and my heirs and executors and all my goods, moveable and immoveable, whenever they shall be found by distraint of the Exchequers of Dublin and Wexford or any other court whatsoever spiritual and secular both in England and in Ireland. And for the greater security of this I the said John have found surety, namely Thorald de la Mountaine, who has constituted himself a principal and has placed his seal together with my seal to the present writing."

Given at Rosponte June 3, in the 34th year of King Edward.  
[June 3, 1306.] Seal missing.

## 406.

John son of John de Montgomery grants and quitclaims for him and his heirs to John son of Hugh de Rocheford and his heirs all right and claim in all messuages, lands, etc., which he has in the tenement of Talithfathene [*sic* ?]

Given at Kilkenny on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, Bishop, anno Domini MCCCVI and in the thirty-fourth year of King Edward.  
[November, 1306.] Seal missing.

## 407.

Robert Martyn grants to William, Thomas, and Walter, sons of Richard Coterell and Eva daughter of Ralph the clerk, one messuage of land with a garden lying in the town of Kells in Ossory together with five and a half acres of arable land with their particular appurtenances lying in the tenement of Kells in various fields (*in diversis campis*) even as assigned and perambulated. To have and to hold forever with all liberties and free customs.

*Witnesses*: William de Kenfeg, John de la More, Hamund le Lov, Walter fitz Nicholas, Daniel Coc, Thomas Daniel (Deniele), Roger Riuel, William Barre.

Given on Tuesday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle in the 35th year of King Edward.  
[November, 1306.] Seal missing

## 408.

B

John son of Geoffrey grants to Walter de Shuldham and his heirs in free socage, all his rent in Kyllayht, Nova Villa of Killayht [Cooliagh] and in Balyryn. Paying yearly a clove gillyflower at Easter.

*Witnesses* : Sirs Robert Scorthal and Roger Penbroc, knights, Philip son of Fulc, William de Tonebrig, William de Westone, Ralph Scorthal, William de Keteller, Gilbert Smych, Thomas Smych.

[Circa 1307.]

Seal missing.

## 409.

Inspeximus by William, Bishop of Ossory, of letters of Adam le Blund of Callan, the elder, son of Henry Albus as follows :—Adam Albus of Callan the elder, son of Henry, burgess of Kilkenny, quit-claims to William Utlawe and his heirs all his goods and chattels.

*Witnesses* : John Albus his brother, Master John Travers, William de Kitiler, Alan Dunyng.

Given at Kilkenny on Saturday in the morrow of St. Matthew the Apostle in the 35th year of King Edward.

Inspeximus given at Kilkenny March 5 . . . . [torn].

In dorso : " Colon."

[Circa 1307.]

Seal.

## 410.

B

Eva daughter of Philip Boydyn grants to Raymond Lercedekne and his heirs a messuage and a carucate and a half of arable land in Boyayniston [Boytonstown] called Lyssynnarne [? Lisheen, parish of Templenoe].

*Witnesses* : Sir William Lercedekne, Thomas Bagod, Walter le Botiller, Thomas Carpry, William Pollard.

[Circa 1307.]

Seal missing.

## 411.

Gilbert de Bohun, knight, grants to Maurice fitz Maurice and his heirs forever two marks of yearly rent which John the clerk of Jerpoint formerly used to pay him, viz. for a half carucate of land in Corbali in Haletan [or Halecan] and from his [Gilbert's]

part of the mill of Jerpoint, which land and free tenement have come in fee into the hand of the said Maurice by free enfeoffment of the above John the clerk.

Given at New Ross (Rossponte) on Ash Wednesday in the 35th year of King Edward.

[May, 1307.]

Seal missing.

#### 412.

John Bonaventure grants to Edmund le Botiller and his heirs his claim in the whole land of Monemyn.

*Witnesses* : Sir William de Burgo, Sir Robert fitz David, Sir John Crok, knights, John de Barry, Geoffrey de Vallon [?Valoignes] and William de Druhul.

Given at Athrum [or Achrum] in Omany on Friday next after the feast of Holy Trinity in the 35th year of King Edward.

[May, 1307.]

Seal missing.

#### 413.

John Tiw grants to Edmund le Botiller and his heirs all his right and claim in sixty acres of arable land and wood in the tenement of Balikeuan.

Given on Tuesday next after the feast of All Saints in the 1st year of King Edward, son of King Edward.

[November, 1307.]

Seal gone.

#### 414.

B

Walter de Wyrecestre of Dermor grants to Edmund son of Walter, Butler of Ireland, and his heirs, his manor of Dermor [county Tipperary], in exchange for the manor of Novan [county Kildare]; paying and rendering to the Archbishop of Cashel four marks of silver yearly and to grantor and his heirs one penny at Easter.

*Witnesses* : John son of Robert, John de Druhull, Thomas de Cantewell, knights, Hugh son of Robert, Walter Maunsel, Henry Leffain, clerk.

[November, 1307.]

## 415.

(A). Walter de Wyrecestre, Lord of Dermor, quit-claims to Edmund Walter, Butler of Ireland, all his claim in the manor of Dermor.

*Witnesses* : John fitz Robert, John de Druhull, Thomas de Cantewell, knights, Hugh fitz Robert, Walter Maunsel and Henry Leffain, clerk.

Given on Sunday next after the feast of St. Clement, Pope ; in the 1st year of King Edward, son of King Edward.

[November, 1307.]

Seal missing.

(B). Similar quit-claim by the same given on the morning after St. Andrews's Day in the same year.

[December 1, 1307.]

## 416.

Walter de la Haye, knight, grants to Adam de Fittis for his laudable service to him common pasture for two beasts (*affros*), two cows and sixty sheep in his moors, groves and demesnes of the manor of Cnoctowre [Knocktopher] whenever corn and hay have been gathered, as long as said Adam shall live.

Given at Cnoctowre on Saturday next before the feast of the Nativity of the Lord, in the 1st year of King Edward, son of King Edward.

[Dec., 1307.]

Seal missing.

## 417.

B

John Sychel grants to Nicholas de Ridlisford and his heirs, nine acres arable in the tenement of Villa Comyn [Commonstown] lying on both sides of the way leading from Villa Comyn to Brodyniston [Broadstown], in the field called Monhysfelde. Paying a pepper corn yearly at the feast of St. John the Baptist. Consideration three marks of silver.

*Witnesses* : Silvester Calf, William Simode, Robert Gosselyn, John . . . , Henry son of John, Geoffrey Herbarde.

[*Circa* 1308.]

Seal missing.

Note : several of the following deeds are dated only King Edward ; which Edward is not given, but as they refer to Edmund, Butler of Ireland, they clearly are Edward II and thus can be definitely dated.

## 418.

Rentals of the Baronies of Kiltewnan and Knockgraffon,  
1308-9.

Rental of the Barony of Kiltewnan made by extent in the King's court in the second year of the reign of Edward son of King Edward.

John de Sancto Albino, knight, holds the manor of Comsy by service of xls. of royal service when scutage runs and does suit at the court [of Kiltewnan] every fortnight (*de quindena ad quindenam*).

Robert Rochford, knight, holds the lordship of Drangan similarly. Richard Mauclerk holds the manor of ffathalas by service of vjs. viij*d.* similarly.

Nicholas Hymbryge, knight, holds the manor of Rathdrome by service of viijs. similarly.

William son of Walter Houg holds the lordship of Kyllerke by service of xxs. similarly.

John Barret holds Lesnoske and Colodeygh by service of xs. similarly.

Crompescastell is held by service of vs. similarly.

Master Richard Britown holds the manor of Ballidownane by service of four shillings similarly. Also he holds the manor of Ballybrenan by service of xs. similarly.

Corballybeg is held by service of ijs. similarly.

Kentystoun is held by service of ijs. similarly.

Combonestoun is held by service of ijs. similarly.

Kylcoppe is held by service of vs. similarly.

John le Poer, knight, holds the manor of Rathgole by service of xxs. of royal service when scutage runs and does suit at the court twice a year.

Total of the royal service of the above barony  
viij*l.* ix*s.* viij*d.*

Rents of service of the above barony:—

Clariarille is held by service of xxs. per annum and does suit at the court [of Kiltewnan] every fortnight.

Combonestoun is held at rent of ijs. similarly.

Moncotestoun is held at rent of v*j**d.* similarly.

William Notte holds one carucate of land in Notestoun at ijs. similarly.

David Corballye holds Corbally at vs. similarly.

The lord of Ballybrenan holds half a carucate at xiijs. iiij*d.* similarly.

Dromdele is held at vs. iiij*d.* similarly.

Pitellestoun is held at xs. similarly.

Crompestoun is held at ijs. rent per annum and does suit twice a year.

The burgesses of the town of Kyltewnan hold their burgages by service of vj marks iiij*d.* per annum.

Total of the rents of burgesses and free tenants  
vij*l.* xijs. v*d.* per annum [does not quite add  
up to this].

Rental of the Barony of Cnocgraffan [Knockgraffon] made at the same time and Year.

Geoffrey Prendirgaste, knight, holds Newcastle (*novum castrum*) by service of xls. royal service when scutage runs and does suit at the court there [Knockgraffon] every fortnight.

Robert Ketyng, knight, holds the manor of Shanraygnath at rent of xiijs. iiij*d.* similarly.

Eustace Poer, knight, holds the manor of Grasecastell at rent of xiijs. iiij*d.* similarly.

Geoffrey Carville, knight, holds the manor Cathyrdoueske (or -doneske) at rent of iiil. similarly.

Jordan Comyn holds the manor Thyllaghmean at rent of xls. similarly.

Philip Stantton, knight, Poer and Sutton hold the lordship of Kyldenayl at rent of xls. similarly.

The lord of Voleke and Lesmolyn, which are in the King's hands, are held by service of iiij*l.* of royal service when scutage runs : of this sum iiij*l.* lies on Voleke and xxs. on Lesmolyn and they do suit every fortnight.

Loghken is held by service of xxs. similarly.

Thasmayn is held by service of xs. similarly.

Total of royal services xvj*l.* xvjs. viij*d.*

Rents of services of the above barony :—

Robert Ketyng holds the manor of Dargerath at rent of xiijs. iiij*d.* per annum and does suit of court every fortnight.

The burgesses of Knockgraffon hold their burgages at rent of xix marks per annum and eight pounds of pepper and two pounds of cumin.

Roger de Sancta Brigida holds the manor of Miltoun at rent of vjs. viij*d.* and does suit every fortnight.

Geraldestoun is held at rent of vjs. viij*d.* similarly.

Cnokestoun is held at rent of vjs. viij*d.* similarly.

Hosseystoun is held at rent of vjs. viij*d.* similarly.

[Non ?]yngstoun is held at rent of ij marks similarly.

Gortecorran is held at rent of xx*d.* similarly.

The land of Mernyng near Ardfynan is held at rent of xxxs. per annum.

Richestoun is held at rent of iiijs. per annum.

Sticardestoun is held at rent of xl*d.* per annum.

Cardee is held at rent of vjs. viij*d.* per annum.

Wadestoun is held at rent of iiijs. per annum.

The lordship of Clonemylan is held at rent of iij*d.* per annum and does suit of court every fortnight.

Robert Halle of Maytestoun holds at rent of xl*d.* per annum.

The land of Crokerath is held at rent of iiijs. per annum.

Total of the rents of burgesses and free holders in the barony of Knockgraffon xvj*l.* xvs. iij*d.*

Total of all the royal services of the baronies of Kyltewnan and Knockgraffon p.a. = xxvj*l.* vjs. iij*d.* : whereof xviiij*l.* goes to the King and vij*l.* vjs. iij*d.* to the lord of the two baronies in his Treasury (*ad Cameram suam*).

#### 419.

William son of John fitz Geoffrey quit-claims to Geoffrey Coterel and his heirs all his right and claim in places and buildings (*placeis*) both on land and water together with the water courses and exits of the mill where formerly stood the mill of Nesta de Davy his grandmother in Donimegan, along with the right to make weirs and ponds and water courses and enclosing the waters together with all other appurtenances belonging to the same, even as appears in a charter made by him to Geoffrey and his heirs.

Given at Kells on Sunday next after the feast of the Annunciation, in the 1st year of King Edward, anno Domini MCCCVIII. [March, 1308.] Seal in fair order.

## 420.

Indenture of military retainer and payment therefor made between Edmund le Botiller and Sir William, son of William de Burgo.\*

On Palm Sunday in the first year of King Edward it was agreed between Edmund (spelled: Eadmundus), Butler of Ireland, on one hand and Sir William son of William de Burgo on the other, *viz.*, that Edmund has granted and made over to Sir William in part payment for making military retinue (*mora sua familiaris*) with him and his heirs, two villates of land in Lusmauth and the liberties appertaining to the same, without contradiction or retention. Rendering therefor yearly one pair of gilt spurs or twelve pence at each feast of St. Michael, and doing to the chief lords of that fee the rent therefrom due and accustomed. And he shall answer at Edmund's court at Dorych for himself and his men for any trespasses committed or which may be committed against the same and his men. And it is agreed that Sir William shall assure to O'Madechan [O'Madden] his lease of the land of Lusmauth which he had from the same Edmund, unless by law or right he shall be expelled from the lease so granted to him, either by Edmund or Sir William (*et conuentum est quod idem Willelmus tenebit OMadechan terminum suum de predicta terra de Lusmauth quem habuit de eodem Eadmundo nisi de iure seu racione a dicto termino sibi concesso per ipsum Eadmundum vel Willelmum posset expelli*).

In witness of which the seals of both parties are alternately appended to this indenture. Given on the day and year aforesaid.  
[April 7, 1308.] Seals gone.

## 421.

B

Indenture of agreement dated Palm Sunday in the first year of King Edward, between Edmund, Butler of Ireland, and Sir William son of William de Burgo, by which he grants him two villates in Lusmauch, for said William's life; on his death to revert to Edmund and his heirs. Paying yearly a pair of gilt spurs or 12*d.* at Michaelmas; and to answer at the court of said

---

\*Probably Sir William Liath (the Gray) son of William Oge de Burgo. The latter, brother of Walter, Earl of Ulster, died in 1270. William Liath died in 1324; according to Orpen he was illegitimate. (*Ireland under the Normans* IV p. 159). The particular King is not named but is certainly Edward II.

Edmund at Dorych, said William, to hold Omadechan's\* term of said land which he had of said Edmund.

[April 7, 1308.]

Seal missing.

Facsimile of above.

422.

Deed of bond of William Albus [Blund] by which he binds himself his heirs and all his land to pay to Raymond Archdeacon (le Ercdekne) and his heirs at each Easter 12*d.* of rent in fee and heritage, on condition that Raymond and his heirs shall favour and aid him and his heirs against Adam Albus and his heirs in his roads, exits (*exitibus*) and pastures where now there is impediment between them, and in no other way.

Given at Culyon on Friday next before Easter, in the 1st year of Edward the second.

[April 12, 1308.]

Seal gone.

423.

B

Michael de Arderne grants to David de Druhull and his heirs a carucate of land and wood in Skehanach [part of the townland of Killeen], lying in length from the water of Momonia [Munster river] called Gorteheery [Gortfree] to the land of said David; in breadth between the highway leading from Kilmanath [Kilmanagh], towards Gorthery, on the one side and the land of Edmund le Gras, on the other.

*Witnesses*: Edmund le Gras, William le Gras, Geoffrey Schorthals, Roger de Wanci, John Marcros, William Marcros, John Veston.

[Circa 1309.]

Seal perfect.

424.

Robert son and heir of Richard Anglicus, knight, grants to his lord Sir Edmund, Butler of Ireland, and his heirs, Athne-crothan and Fathneryg.

*Witnesses*: Sirs Geoffrey le Bret, William Haket, Robert Baggot, William le Deveneys, knights, Richard le Blunt, Walter Laules, William Laules, Reginald Archebaud, Thomas Archebaud, Thomas de Fonte, Alexander de Fonte.

[Circa 1309-1315.]

Seal.

In dorso: Fathneraghe.

This deed is much injured.

---

\* Omadechan's land is now roughly represented by the Barony of Longford, Co. Galway. Hence the inclusion of Lusmagh in the county of Galway when Connacht was divided into counties in the 16th century.

## 425.

Philip, son of William le Ercedekne, grants for ever to Sir Edmund le Botiller, that penny of rent which Edmund le Gras used to pay him out of the manor of Dunbryn in Orehnnan.

*Witnesses* : Sirs Nicholas de Blaunchevill, Fulc de Fraxineto, William de Sancto Leodegar', William le Ercedekne, Adam Purcel, knights, Edmund le Gras, David de Druhull.

[*Circa* 1309-1315.]

Seal missing.

## 426.

B

Robert, son and heir of Sir William Anglicus, knight, grants to his lord, Sir Edmund, Butler of Ireland and his heirs, the manor of Leys and all his lands etc. in Corgouer, Enach, Ardgeallan, Kylmehyge, Slefneghorthy, Dyge, Scraif, Coulchonary, Balygawchan, Balydonewely [Ballydonnell], Balyhethan and Balyhulyn and all lands which he has in Offyneglas, saving one carucate and a half which were belonging to Richard Anglicus in Kylhynewy which he holds of the said Butler by service of 12*d.*, royal service, and suit of court every fortnight at Arklow.

*Witnesses* : Sirs Geoffrey le Bret, William Haket, Robert Bagod, William Devenys, Hugh Lagheles, knights, Richard le Blound, William Lagheles, Thomas Lagheles, Robert Lagheles, Reginald Archebaud, Thomas Archebaud, Thomas de Fonte, Alexander de Fonte.

[*Circa* 1309-1315.]

Seal.

## 427.

B

John son of Richard Cadel grants to Sir Edmund son of Walter, Butler of Ireland, and his heirs the manor of Clonleynan, with the appurtenances, including the dower which Margery his mother holds out of the manor.

*Witnesses* : Sirs Thomas de Cantewell, John son of Robert, William de Sancto Leodegar', Nicholas de Blauncheville, knights, Hugh Lawelles, Henry Leffain.

[*Circa* 1309-1321.]

Seal.

## 428.

B

Bond by David, Bishop of Killaloe, Benedict, Dean and his chapter, to Edmund, Butler of Ireland, to enfeoff him of Kenetyg [Kinnitty], which they recovered against Hugh Purcel,

before Thomas, Bishop of Meath, and his companions, itinerating in the assizes of Cashel, county Tipperary, for five marks sterling.

Given at Insula Canonicorum [Canon's Island], on Thursday before the Chair of St. Peter in the 2nd year of King Edward.

[February, 1309. N.S.]

Seal missing.

**429.**

Philip Cor grants to John fitz John all his claim in 6½ acres of arable land with their appurtenances in Corryston in the tenement of Tolachrothan.

Given at Corryston on Wednesday next before the Chair of St. Peter, anno Domini MCCCIX.

[February, 1309.]

Seal gone.

**430.**

Richard fitz Warin grants to Milo de Rocheford and Johanna his wife one messuage and two carucates in Athnewenth near Kilmanath, to have and to hold to them and their heirs for ever, along with common of pasture in the said tenement.

*Witnesses*: Roger de Wauncy, Henry Vial, clerk, and others.

Given at Kilkenny on the 20th of February in the 2nd year of Edward son of King Edward.

[February 20, 1309. N.S.]

Seal gone.

**431.**

Walter de la Haye by letters patent grants to Nigel le Brun, knight, all his movable property in his manor of Knocktopher [Cnoctofre], with which manor he has enfeoffed Nigel. Also he grants to Nigel the custody of all lands and tenements which Reginald de Dene, defunct, held of the said manor and which has come into his hands.

Given at Knocktopher on the 2nd of March, in the 2nd year of King Edward, son of King Edward.

[March 2, 1309.]

Seal almost perfect.

**432.**

Walter de la Haye, knight, grants to Nigel le Brun, knight, and Amicia his wife the whole manor of Cnoktoffre (Knocktopher) with all its appurtenances, lands, tenements, demesnes, knight's fees, advowsons, liberties, etc. To have and to hold to him and Amice and their heirs of the chief lords of the fee by the services due and accustomed.

*Witnesses* : Eustace le Poer, John Droill, Fulc de Fraxineto, knights ; William Utlawe of Kilkenny, John le Blunt of Kilkenny, John de la Roche, John son of Hugh le Clerke, John Godyn of Kilkomy, John Rys and John de la Barre, clerk.

Given at Knocktopher on the 2nd day of March, anno Domini MCCCVIII and in the 2nd year of reign of King Edward son of King Edward.

[March 2, 1309.]

Seals in perfect order.

**433.**

Walter de la Haye, knight, quit-claims to Nigel le Brun, knight, the whole manor of Knocktopher, of which he gave him seisin on the second day of March.

*Witnesses* : as in Deed 432.

Given at Knocktopher on the 3rd day of March, anno Domini MCCCVIII.

[March 3, 1309. N.S.]

Seal perfect.

**434.**

“Walter de la Haye, knight, to all to whom these presents may come, greeting. Whereas lately we remitted and by our letters patent quit-claimed to David de Baa the suit which he owed at our Court of Knocktopher together with the royal service which he owed therefor, and also made him free of wardships, marriages and relief/and did also enfeoff Richard fitz Eustace in three acres of land with their appurtenances within the said manor and similarly did remit and quit-claim to Odo fitz John the services which he owed me for two carucates of land in Corbaly within the said manor/and afterwards on the morning after the feast of St. David last past was examined by Sir Alexander de Bikenore, Treasurer of Ireland and locum-tenens of the the Chancellor of Ireland, Sir Nigel le Brun, knight, Escheator of Ireland, Sir John de Hothum, Baron of the Exchequer at Dublin, and William de Bourn, clerk of the Lord Justiciar of Ireland, in the presence of Eustace le Poer and John le Botiller, knights, and Masters John Desloys, Henry de Raggerleye, William Utlawe of Kilkenny, John de la Barre, John de Penbrok, Walter de Letton, William de Wanton, Robert de Rocheford, Geoffrey fitz Walter and many others then present/, at which time I made the above quit-claims and enfeoffment to the said David, Richard and Odo of the above-said services and tenements/I, Walter, then before

the above-said Alexander de Bikenore and the rest, admitted and do now by these presents admit that I have made the said quit-claims and enfeoffment to David, Richard and Odo above after and against the seisin of our lord the King made upon the manor of Knocktopher for my arrears in which I was held to the King upon my last account returned to the Exchequer of Dublin/ which arrears were reckoned at £746. And in order more fully to explain and attest what I did as described above, I have caused these my letters patent to be made."

" Given at Knocktopher on the 3rd day of March, anno Domini MCCCVIII and in the 2nd year of King Edward son of King Edward " [1308. O.S.].

[March 3, 1309. N.S.]

Seal gone

#### 435.

Final concord/made in the court of Sir Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, at Kilkenny on Monday next before the feast of St. Gregory, Pope, in the second year of King Edward [March 10, 1309 N.S.] before William de Canteton then Seneschal of Kilkenny, Simon Dunynes, Treasurer, William de Ketiller, Sheriff of the same place, and other lieges of the said Earl then present/between Nigel le Brun and Amice his wife, petitioners, and Walter de la Haye, by John de la Barre and Geoffrey fitz Walter his attorneys, defendant, concerning the manor of Knocktopher, about which a plea of covenant (*placitum convencionis*) was summoned between them in the same court/ viz. that Walter by his attorneys recognised and warranted the above-said manor to be the property of Nigel, as that which he has of the gift of Walter, to have and to hold etc. for ever. For this recognition, warranty, fine and concord Nigel gave to Walter 105*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, which Walter by his aforesaid attorneys admits himself to have received in full.

[March 10, 1309.]

#### 436.

Deed in French by which David de Baa acknowledges his allegiance to Nigel le Brun, to whom Walter de la Haye has conveyed the manor of Knocktopher.

" Sachent toutes gentz moy Dauy de Baa auoir fet ma foyaute a Mons. Neel le Brun e Amyce sa femme de toutz les services qe ieouques fis ou fere devoye a Mons. Wautier de la Haye taunt

come il fut seignur du manoir de Cnoktofre le quel manoir oue les apurtenaunces le dit Mons. Wautier ad feffee a les ditz Mons. Neel et Amyce e a toutz les services qe ieo soley fere au dit Mons. Wautier pour mes tenementz qe ieo tienk ou le dit manoir ieo graunte e oblige totes mes dites terres dedein le dit manoir a la destresce les ditz Mons. Neel e Amyce e ses heirs meisme coly Mons. Neel a destreindre a lour volonte quele heure qe ieo le dit Dauy sesse des ditz services fere."

"Done a Kilkenny le xj iour de Martz lan du regne le Roy Edward fiz Edward secound."

[March 11, 1309.]

Seal in good order.

#### 437.

Thomas de ffyhyde, kinsman (*consanguineus*) and heir of John de ffyhyde, grants to Edmund le Botiller and his heirs for ever all his claim in the lands, lordships, and services of all tenants, English and Irish, in Trostan, Avenebeg, Eruclan, Kylngs and Kilmela in the theod (*in theodo*) of Clonodath in the cantred of Omany, and also in all other lands, tenements etc., whatsoever in the same theod which came to him in hereditary right through the death of his uncle (*avunculus*) John de ffyhyde.

*Witnesses* : as in the preceding deed.

Given at Dublin on the 11th, and by a similar deed 12th day of April, in the second year of King Edward son of King Edward.

[April 11, 1309.]

Seals perfect.

#### 438.

Thomas de ffyhyde, kinsman and heir of John de ffyhyde, grants to Edmund le Botiller and his heirs for ever all his right and claim in all lands and tenements, lordships, homages and services of all tenants English and Irish in Currath, Lyssey-nath, Lasnathan, Kylmen and Moysenan in the cantred of Omany with all their appurtenances. And also in all other lands, tenements, lordships, homages and whatsoever in the said cantred.

*Witnesses* : Sir Peter de Gaveston, Earl of Cornwall, the King's lieutenant in Ireland, William de Burgo, Justice of Ireland, Richard de Burgo, Earl of Ulster, Roger de Mortimer, John fitz Thomas, Maurice de Rochefort, Eustace le Poer and many others.

Given at Dublin on the 12th day of April, in the second year of the reign of King Edward son of King Edward.

[April 12, 1309.]

Seals perfect.

## 439.

Henry Brun grants to John fitz John seven acres of arable land in Corbali in the tenement of Tollachrothan in the field called 'Imana,' which acres lie in length from the land of said John to the land of Peter de Lega, and in breadth between the lands of the same John and Peter, even as measured and assigned.

*Witnesses:* Roger de Wancy, John de Braham, Henry de Braham, David de Druhull and Richard Brun.

Given at Kilkenny on the 4th day of May, anno Domini MCCCIX, and in the 2nd year of the reign of Edward, son of King Edward.

[May 4, 1309.]

Seal gone.

## 440.

Roger Gondewyn grants to Griffin Coterell and his heirs for ever all his right and claim in twenty-one acres of arable land in the tenement of Kilmegen.

Given on Sunday in the Octaves of Holy Trinity, anno Domini MCCCIX, and in the 2nd year of King Edward, son of King Edward.

*Witnesses:* Howel fitz Stephen, David de Baconia, John Coterel, Walter Coterel, and Alexander fitz William de Kirhill.

[June, 1309.]

Seal gone.

## 441.

Nicholas son of Nicholas le Devenys and Sibille, daughter of Alexander, release to William, Thomas and Walter, sons of Richard Coterel, and to Elias Godwyn and the heirs of the same all their right in a messuage of land in the town of Kells in Ossory lying in breadth between the tenement of said William, Thomas Walter and Elias on the east side and the tenement of Adam le Taiker [?] on the west. Given on Tuesday next after St. Leonard's day, anno Domini 1309.

[Nov. 1309.]

## 442.

Roger fitz Alan grants to John Godyn seven acres and a half of arable land and one of meadow in Devenyston in the barony of Kells in Ossory in the field which is called 'le Mersse', which seven acres he had of the gift and enfeofment of William

son of William de Kenefeg and the half acre of the gift and enfeoffment of John Payn and the acre of meadow of the gift and enfeoffment of John fitz Geoffrey.

*Witnesses* : John Coterel, William de Kenefeg, John fitz Robert, William Payn, Philip le Blake and John Payn.

Given at Kilkenny on Sunday next after the feast of St. Nicholas anno Domini MCCCIX and the 3rd year of King Edward son of King Edward.

[December, 1309.]

Seal gone.

#### 443.

David, son of Sir David de Offyngton, grants to Edmund Butler and his heirs for ever all his claim in all his lands in Ballykenan and Leystyoc.

Given at Tulach in Offelmyth, on the day of St. John Apostle and Evangelist, anno Domini MCCCIX.

[Dec. 27, 1309.]

Seal gone.

#### 444.

B

Henry, son of Adam Seycel, grants to David, son of Morduk Seycel, for his homage and service twenty-four acres of land in the tenement of Aghbilar [Aghaviller] in Culdrissath, lying in length from the ditch of Darach Vasa on the north side to the old ditch of Bolachtraskerac on the south side, and in length from the royal road which goes by Waterford to Adboli Costelosky. To have and to hold to him and his heirs freely, quietly with all liberties and free customs in wood, in plain in ways and paths, in mountains, in turbaries, in warrens, in waters and ponds for watering his beasts, in moors and marshes and commune in his wood in all his tenement there with husbot, heybot and firbot, without the giving of any ponage (*ponagium*) to him or his heirs from the said David, his heirs or his men and tenants. Moreover he grants that the said David and his heirs or his men if they fall into mercy then for every transgression they shall not pay above three pence of silver unless they have laid hands upon his [Henry's] own person. Paying yearly twenty pence of silver to him and his heirs for all secular service, exaction, and demand.

*Witnesses* : Milo son of Adam, Henry son of Adam, Mabath Walensis, Philip Brun the old (*vetus*), and many others.

[Circa 1310.]

No seal.

## 445.

B

John Tiw grants to Edmund le Botiller sixty acres of arable land and wood in the tenement of Balikeuan called le Rudinges.

*Witnesses*: John son of Thomas, Peter Anglicus, Arnald le Pouer, Geoffrey de Appelbi, Geoffrey de Heyton, David le Bretun, John le Bretun.

[*Circa* 1310.]

Seal missing.

## 446.

David de Offyngton, knight, grants to Agnes de Beltoft, all the land and tenement which he had of the enfeoffment of Sir Walter de Fulburn, Dean of the Cathedral church of Waterford, in Leychioke and Balikeuan which said land and tenement Agnes formerly had and held by enfeoffment of Gwerina her mother, also all the land which formerly Sir Hugh de Tywe gave with his daughter Ymania in free marriage in the same tenement, which lands the said Walter had of the gift and enfeoffment of Stephen, Bishop of Waterford, and which the same Bishop had of the gift and enfeoffment of the said Ymania and Agnes de Beltoft. To have and to hold of him and heirs freely quietly and in peace with all liberties and free customs in lands, rents, tenements, etc. thereto appertaining, paying yearly to him and his heirs one penny at Easter.

*Witnesses*: Maddoc de Eyton, Robert de Perariis, John fitz Adam, Maurice de Tylach, William fitz Walter and William de St. Michael.

[*Circa* 1310.]

Seal missing.

## 447.

David, bishop of Killaloe, with the assent and goodwill of the Dean and Chapter there, grants to Edmund Walter, Butler of Ireland, one penny of rent and the lordship of the manor of Louchkyn with its appurtenances in Ormond (*Ermonia*). To have and to hold freely and quietly in homages, services, rents, wardships, marriages, escheats, courts and all other things pertaining to the same, paying to him and his successors, bishops of Killaloe, 100s. of rent yearly and four pounds of wax for the illumination of the church of Killaloe and doing suit at the bishop's court of Ardron four times a year.

*Witnesses* : Thomas de Cantewell and Robert fitz David, knights, Peter de Cantewell, Philip de Barri, Philip Comyn and Henry the clerk.

[? Circa 1310.]

Seal gone.

**448.**

B

Cristine de la Keyne who was the wife of Archebald de Valle, quit-claims in her lawful viduity to Edmund le Botillere, all right by reason of her dower in half a mark of silver rent in the vill of Durants [Durhamstown].

*Witnesses* : John Bet, Thomas de Vries, Geoffrey Fot.

[? Circa 1310.]

Seal.

**449.**

Deed of acquittance by which John Tany, knight, acknowledges the receipt from Edmund le Botiller of six pounds, thirteen shillings by the hands of Hugo Lawles in part payment of a debt of ninety seven pounds.

Given at . . . in the third year of the reign of King Edward. [? 1310.] Deed is frayed and torn and seal is missing.

**450.**

John de Somersete and his wife Matilda grant to Robert Russel, burgess of Rosponte (New Ross), a virgate and a half of land with its appurtenances and edifices and the easement of a lane extending in length from the street of St. Mary in Ross to the said virgate and a half together with free ingress and egress to all the said land by that lane. The virgate and a half lie in length from the land of Henry Wytby on the north to St. Michael's cemetery on the south and in breadth between the land of Henry Brisebon on the east and the land of Robert Russel on the west. To have and to hold to Robert and his heirs of the chief lords of the fee, freely and quietly by hereditary right for ever, paying yearly therefor to John and his heirs one rose.

Given at Rosponte on Friday next after the feast of . . . in the fourth year of King Edward, son of King Edward.

*Witnesses* : John de Fonte, then sovereign of Rosponte, Nicholas Bennys, and . . . de Wallia then reeves, Bernard Mey, Thomas Tillath, William Albus, Simon le Taillour, Henry Brisebon and Robert Broun.

[1310-1311.]

Seal in good order.

**451.**

Aleyn, son and heir of Sir William fitz Warin (Mons. Willyame le fiz Warine), releases Edmund (Eamonn) le Botiller, brother and heir of Theobald (Thebaud) le Botiller, from payment of a debt of £120 due to him from Theobald and undertakes to return to Edmund in the King's Court at Dublin the obligatory letter he made concerning the debt.

Given at London on Thursday next after the Feast of Hilary in the 3rd year of King Edward.

[15 Jan., 1310.]

Deed is in French, much torn and frayed.

**452.**

Acknowledgment by John the Prior and the Brothers of the Hospital of St. John outside the Newgate at Dublin that they have received by the hands of Brother William de Tettuswyrthe, Canon of the monastery of Oseney and proctor and attorney for the Abbot and convent of the same in Ireland, sixty marks of silver for a fine made to them for the advowson for the church of Kelteuenan claimed by them in the county court of Tipperary before Walter Lenfaunt, Walter de Haye, John de Ponte, Alexander de Bykenore and William Alysandre, justices itinerant, at Cashel in the thirty fourth year of the reign of King Edward, son of King Henry. In witness of which receipt they have affixed the common seal to these presents.

Given at Dublin on the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, A.D. MCCCX.

[Oct. 18, 1310.]

Seal gone.

**453.**

“ Know ye all by these presents that we Geoffrey Coterel, William Coterel, Richard de Kent and Philip Coterel are held and bound for us and our heirs, assigns and executors and likewise each of us by himself for all as a whole—so that none of us shall be able to excuse himself individually—to Walter Coterel his heirs, assigns or executors in thirty crannocs of good and profitable corn to be paid to Walter or his heirs etc. or to any attorney of his bearing this letter, from the feast of All Saints anno Domini MCCCXI for a certain sum of money to us paid in hand. For making which payment of the said corn faithfully and fully in

the house of the same Walter we bind ourselves and our heirs etc. and all our goods, lands, chattels and tenements wheresoever they shall be found and into whosoever hands they may have come by the distraint of any court and judge, ecclesiastical or secular. In witness whereof we have affixed our seal to these presents."

Given on Saturday in the Vigil of all Saints anno Domini MCCCX.

[October 31, 1310.]

Four seals almost gone.

In dorso : Si Galfridus Coterel et socii sui infra contenti aut unus eorum soluant vel soluat Waltero Coterel aut suo certo attornato hanc litteram deferrenti in Festo Sancti Michaelis anno Domini MCCCXI viginti et sex petras lane albe et sicce humide mercatorum sine felto gardo et omni vili vellere extunc predictus Galfridus et sui sint quieti de blado infra contento et presens littera euacuetur.

#### 454.

Hamund Lupus and Alice fitz Hamund grant to Walter Coterel eighteen acres of land lying in the tenement at Kells, and two farm beasts (*affros*) each worth half a mark, and sixty sheep each worth twelve pence. To have and to hold to him and his heirs and assigns for a certain sum of money paid in hand.

Given at Kells on Monday next after the feast of St. Martin anno Domini MCCCX.

[November, 1310.]

Seal gone.

#### 455.

Roger de Pembrock, knight, grants to Robert to Pembrock, his son, all messuages, lands, groves, weirs and gardens in Baly-rayhyn in the tenement of Lysdonnechy ; to have and to hold to him and the heirs of his body for ever. Rendering therefor to him and his heirs yearly one penny silver.

*Witnesses* : William de Sancto Leodegario, Robert Scorthal, Fulc de Fraxineto, knights, Philip Archdeacon and John de Rocheford.

Given at Kilkenny on December 28, anno Domini MCCCX, and in the 4th year of King Edward, son of King Edward.

[Dec., 1310.]

Seal gone.

#### 456.

John son of Richard Cadel grants to Edmund Walter, Butler of Ireland, all his right and claim in the manor of Clonleynan in

the county of Carlow, except a certain piece of land called 'le Strynelond' (or Stryvelond) which he has retained for his own use. In exchange for which Edmund had given him the land of Smetheston in the barony of Balygaveran.

*Witnesses* : Thomas de Cantewell, John fitz Robert, William de Sancto Leodegario, Nicholas de Blaunchevile, knights, Hugh Laweles and Henry Leffain.

Given at Dublin on the last day of April in the 4th year of King Edward, son of King Edward.

[April 30, 1311.]

Seal perfect

**457.**

Letters patent from John son of Richard Cadel to his mother Margery of Castle Martyn.

"Whereas we have granted to Sir Edmund Walter, Butler of Ireland, our manor of Clonleynan together with the reversion of the dower which you hold in that manor we command that you be intendent and responsive to Sir Edmund as your lord there."

Given at Dublin on the last day of April, in the 4th year of King Edward, son of King Edward.

[April 30, 1311.]

Seal.

**458.**

John son of Richard Cadel grants to Sir Edmund le Botiller forever all his land of Clonleynan both sown and not sown together with the entire crop growing there.

Given at Clonleynan on the 9th day of May in the 4th year of King Edward, son of King Edward.

[May 9, 1311.]

Seal missing.

**459.**

Gerald fitz William releases to Richard Coterel and William his son and their heirs all his right and claim in fifteen pence of annual rent rising from the land of Garrantibryd in the tenement of 'Le Boly in hospitali'.

Given at Le Boly on Wednesday next after the feast of the Apostle Peter and Paul anno Domini MCCCXI.

[July, 1311.]

Seal missing.

**460.**

Walter Lonestone grants to John Godwyn and his heirs forever  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land with their appurtenances in the burgagery (*burgageria*) of Kilkenny—which stretch in length from the land

of Thomas Howel to that of Walter Albus and in breadth from the highway which leads to Thomaston and his (Walter Lonestone's) land—for a certain sum of money paid.

*Witnesses* : Walter Albus [Blund or Blunt], Walter le Archer, Thomas Howel, John Cocus, William de la Hulle, and others.

Given at Kilkenny on the 14th day of February, anno Domini MCCCXI and in the 5th year of King Edward.

[February, 1312. N.S.]

Seal missing.

#### 461.

William fitz Hamund of 'le Boly' and Simon fitz William grant to Richard Coterel and William his son all their claim in 40 acres of land in Be . . . iesalrath and Keloc Walter in the tenement of Le Boly 'in hospitali'.

Given at Le Boly on Monday next after the feast of the Annunciation, anno Domini MCCCXII, in the 5th year of King Edward.

[March, 1312.]

Seals almost gone.

#### 462.

Inquisition taken at Cloncurry on Saturday next after the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist in the 4th year of King Edward son of King Edward, before William de Penkyston then Seneschal there, by the underwritten : Philip Ludlon (or Ludlou), Thomas Michl', John Wynchestre, Richard McDonchyt, William le Ireys, Michael de ffreygne, Henry Leysagh, John McDonchyt, William Daniel, Roger Martin, David Russel, John McLeveyn, who, being sworn, say that Sir Walter fiz Anrey [Fitz Henry] held the manor of Donnaghda of Sir Adam de Herford, then lord of Cloncurry, who enfeoffed his [own] brother Henry of Clane and Otimy, reserving to himself the manor of Cloncurry with the lordship of Donnaghda. And afterwards Sir Walter held the said manor of Sir Ralf Pippard, in which manor of Donnaghda are 55 acres of land for which Sir Walter was held intendent and responsive to the said lords of Cloncurry successively (*gradatim*). Also Sir Walter purchased from Sir Philip Stanton, lord of Clane and Otimy, five acres of land for himself and his heirs to be held of the same Philip and his heirs by service of 5s. per annum, which five acres are all in Otimy and none in Cloncurry. They say also that the tenants successively of the manor of Donnaghda never were intendent to the lords of

Clane by reason of the aforesaid fifty-five acres and the aforesaid five acres of land which were in Otimy.

[April, 1312.]

Seals of jurors gone.

[Note McLeveyne=Leffayn, Laffan.]

#### 463.

Thomas son of David de Offynton releases and quitclaims for himself and his heirs all his right and claim in all lands, rents, etc. in Lethcyok, Culban and Rathmyntan in county Kildare and in all other lands and tenements in the same county.

*Witnesses* : John fitz Thomas, lord of Offaly, Richard de Exonia, Hugh Canoun, Robert Bagot, John de Druhull, Theobald Talbot and Thomas de Balymor.

Given at Dublin on the 19th day of April in the 5th year of King Edward son of King Edward.

[April 19, 1312.]

Seal perfect.

#### 464.

Edmund, Pincerna (Butler) of Ireland, grants to Richard le Blound of Arclo (Arklow) a messuage, one carucate and sixteen acres of land and twelve acres of pasture in Ruys. To have and to hold of Edmund and his heirs freely and quietly, by heritage and for ever with all liberties and free customs thereunto pertaining, rendering therefor every year one rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

*Witnesses* : Sir John Wogan, then Justiciar of Ireland, Sir John de Druhull, knight, William Alexaundre, Geoffrey de Tryvers, Hugh Laweles, Luke de Belinges, John Plunket, and Hugh de Moling, clerk.

Given at Dublin on the 20th day of April, in the 5th year of the reign of King Edward, son of King Edward.

[April 20, 1312.]

#### 465.

Walter de Druhull releases and quitclaims for himself and his heirs to John de Cliftone and Johanna his wife and the heirs of their bodies all his right and claim in all messuages, lands, rents, lordships, etc. in Balymackclathne in Obargy in county Carlow. And if it happen that John and Johanna die without heirs of their bodies begotten then all the said tenements shall remain to the right heirs of the said John and their assigns forever.

Given at Kilkenny on the last day of April, anno Domini MCCCXII and in the 5th year of the reign of King Edward.

[April 30, 1312.]

Fragment of seal.

**466.**

Matthew son of Philip Mauncel for himself and his heirs releases to Sir Walter de Cusak and Amice his wife and their heirs for ever all his right and claim in the castle and manor of Knocktopher.

*Witnesses* : Raymond le Ercdekne, John de Druhull, William de Sancto Leodegario then Seneschal of Kilkenny, Fulc de Fraxineto, Nicholas Dunhed, Nicholas de Blauncheville, Robert Schorthals, knights, Howel fitz Stephen, Edmund le Gras, John fitz Raymond, Robert de Rupeforti and Ralf de Denne.

Given at Knocktopher on the 12th day of October in the 6th year of King Edward, son of King Edward.

[October 12, 1312.]

**467.**

Matthew, son of Philip Mauncel, releases to Fromund son of Nigel le Brun and his heirs all his right and claim in the castle and manor of Knocktopher.

Witnesses and date as in preceding deed.

[Oct. 12, 1312.]

Seal perfect.

**468.**

Matthew, son of Philip Mauncel, releases to Edmund le Botiller and his heirs all his right and claim in the castle and manor of Knocktopher.

Witnesses and date as in preceding deed (see also 471-473).

[October 12, 1312.]

Seal perfect.

**469.**

Agreement between William, Bishop of Ossory, and the Dean and chapter of the same on one hand, and Sir Edmund le Botiller on the other.

“Whereas a plea has been moved in the court of our Lord King Edward before his justices of the Bench at Dublin concerning the advowson of half the church of the B.V.M. at Gowran [Ballygaveran] by writ of *quare impedit* between the noble lord Edmund, the Butler of Ireland, plaintiff, and the Dean & chapter of St. Canice’s at Kilkenny, defendant, which half the same Dean and chapter detain to their own use to the extinguishing and totally annulling forever of the right to the same of the said Edmund and

his heirs—the said Dean and chapter have bound themselves and their successors by their letters patent under their common seal and ours to provide forever four suitable and honest priests to the above said church to celebrate masses forever daily or on special occasions for the benefit of Edmund and his heirs. And in case this provision of priests fail or cease, they have granted for themselves and their successors that they are bound to Edmund & his heirs in forty pounds of silver as often as they cease to provide, together with the supplying of the omitted ministry and perpetual continuance of the provision of priests as above, by their above-said letters.

We the above-said William by counsel and consent of our Dean and chapter have confirmed and ratified for us and our successors all the above-named grants and obligations in all their parts. For confirming which we have had appended to these presents our seal and that of the Dean and chapter.”

Given at Kilkenny on the 20th day of November, anno Domini MCCCXII.”

[November 20, 1312.]

Two seals.

[Bishop and chapter.]

#### 470.

Letters patent of 41 Edward III, exemplifying instruments in Chancery, date 1312-1320, regarding the advowson of the church of Ballygaveran and other matters there between Edmund Butler and Roger Outlawe, prior of Kilmainham.

“ Edward, King of England, has inspected certain letters patent which he has had made under the great seal of Ireland in these words. Edward, King of England etc. We have inspected a certain indenture between Edmund le Botiller on one hand and Roger Outlawe, Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland and the brothers of the same, on the other, now in the Chancery of Ireland, the tenor of which is that on Thursday the feast of the Ascension [May 2] 1320 it is agreed between Edmund le Botiller and Roger Outlawe that the said prior Outlawe and the brothers do grant for themselves and their successors that they will find four chaplains suitable and sufficient in the church of the B.V.M. in Balygaueran [Gowran] to celebrate mass there every day and to pray for the souls of the said Edmund and Johanna, formerly his wife, and the ancestors, heirs, issue, brothers and sisters of the said Edmund at the charge of the said Hospital forever. Provision

to be made for filling the number of these four when one dies or becomes insufficient, on pain of a penalty of a fine to the said Edmund and his heirs. The said Edmund and his wife, etc. are to be remembered in all prayers and masses there. Edmund undertakes for himself and his heirs to protect the said Prior and brothers and their tenants in all places wherever they may personally be against all men saving the lord King, his men and tenants, in witness of which each side appended their seals at Kilmainham." "We have also inspected another writing on the advowson of half the church of St. Mary at Gowran which was made by writ of *quare impedit* between Lord Edmund le Botiller, plaintiff, and the Dean and chapter of St. Canice's, Kilkenny, defendants, and is now in our chancery in the following words. Let it be known by these presents that when a plea was brought forward in the court of King Edward [II] before the Justices of the King's Bench at Dublin concerning the above advowson which the Dean and chapter detain to their own use, we, John called Lupus, Dean of St. Canice's, and the chapter of the same, by the advice and assent of William, Bishop of Ossory, bind ourselves and our successors to the said Edmund and his heirs to find and maintain four suitable priests at our expense in the said church of B.V.M. at Gowran to celebrate Mass for the souls of the said Edmund and Johanna and their sons and daughters and for Thomas le Botiller, the brother of Edmund, and his sons and daughters and for the souls of their ancestors and successors living and dead and for the souls of Theobald Walter the first Butler of Ireland and of Theobald II, Theobald III, and Theobald IV, the father of Theobald V and the said Edmund. Also for the souls of Johanna, mother of the said Theobald and Edmund, and of John, Richard, Gilbert, Nicholas and James, brothers of the said Edmund and Matilda and Johanna sisters of the said Edmund, also the souls of John son of Geoffrey, John son of John and Richard son of John, sons of the said John son of Geoffrey and uncles of the said Edmund and for the souls of all other of their ancestors and successors forever.

And if we or our successors fail or cease to provide the said four priests or any of them we bind ourselves to pay to the said Edmund and his heirs 40 lbs. of silver on due notice and warning being given and within a certain date. We also bind ourselves and our successors to replace the said priests or any of them for any

moral fault or impotence through age, at the demand of the said Edmund and his heirs and this under pain of secular and ecclesiastical penalty.

Given at Kilkenny, November 20, 1312.'

We [the King] have exemplified the above letters at the request of our dear cousin James le Botiller, Earl of Ormond. In witness whereof we have had these letters patent made. Witness, Thomas de la Dale, Guardian of Ireland at Trim April 18 in the forty first year of our reign [1367]. We have also exemplified the above letters under our Great Seal of England; in witness whereof we have had these letters patent made.

Witness the King at Westminster July 5, in the forty-first year of our reign [1367]."

[November 20, 1312.]

[May 2, 1320.]

[July 5, 1367.]

Latin Text is as follows:—

Edwardus d. g. Rex Anglie Dominus Hibernie et Aquitanie, omnibus ad quos presentes littere pervenerint salutem. Insuper litteras nostras patentas quas nuper fieri fecimus sub sigillo nostro quo utimur in terra nostra Hibernie in hec verba. Edwardus, d. g. Rex, etc. omnibus, etc. salutem. Quoddam scriptum indentatum inter nobilem virum Dominum Edmundum Walteri Pincernam Hibernie ex una parte et religiosos viros fratrem Rogerum Outlawe Priorem Hospitalis Sancti Johannis Jerusalem in Hibernia et fratres eiusdem Hospitalis ex altera factum et eorum sigillis sigillatum et in cancellaria nostra Hib. ostensum inspeximus in hec verba.

Die Jovis in festo ascensionis A.D. MCCCXX ita convenitur inter nobilem virum Dominum Edmundum Walteri etc. ex una parte et religiosos viros fratrem Rogerum Outlawe etc. ex altera viz. quod predicti Prior et fratres considerata affectione et voluntate necnon et beneficiis immensis per predictum Dominum Edmundum multipliciter temporibus retroactis impensis unanimi assensu et voluntate tocus capituli sui concesserunt et se successores suos obligauerunt et certa stipulacione promiserunt ad inueniend quatuor capellanos ydoneos et competentes in ecclesia Beate Marie de Balygauran cotidie singulis annis diuina celebrantes et orantes pro animabus dicti Domini Edmundi et Domine Johanne quondam uxoris sue antecessorum heredum et exituum

suorum fratrum sororum predicti Domini Edmundi sumptibus et expensis hospitalis predicti imperpetuum ita viz. quociens cumque contingat aliquem capellanorum predictorum in fata decedere seu minus ydoneum reperiri ut predicti est predictis Priore et fratribus nescientibus predicti Prior et fratres aut successores sui alium ydoneum capellanum loco suo substituunt infra quadraginta dies postquam inde premuniti seu requisiti fuerint per proclamacionem faciend' in ecclesia predicta licet presentes non extiterint per predictum Dominum Edmundum seu heredes suos vel aliquem alium nomine eorundem. Et si predicti Prior et fratres aut successores sui in hac parte negligentes fuerint vel remissi ex tunc teneantur et obligentur pro se et successoribus suis prefato Domino Edmundo et heredibus suis seu executoribus eorundem in dimidia marca argenti soluenda pro cantaria cuiuslibet capellani cessantis in qualibet septimana petenda versus predictos Priorem et fratres et successores suos quociens sic defici contigerit in qualibet curia ubi melius prefato Domino Edmundo vel heredibus suis seu eorundem executoribus videretur expedire. Concedunt etiam predicti Prior et fratres pro se et successoribus suis quod predicti Dominus Edwardus Domina Johanna heredes exitus fratres et sorores et omnes antecessores ipsius Edmundi in omnibus oracionibus missis ceterisque beneficiis ubique in hospitali predicto faciendis et celebrandis participes existant imperpetuum preterea predictus Dominus Edmundus tante caritatis opus corditer animaduertens illudque temporibus futuris predictis Priori et fratribus et successoribus suis volens sponte remunerare pro se et heredibus suis imperpetuum vult quod manutenebunt protegent et defendent predictos Priorem et fratres et Hospitale predictum necnon homines et tenentes suos iusticia mediante in omnibus locis ubi dicti Dominus Edwardus vel heredes sui personaliter inueniantur quamdiu sibi placuerint commorari Domino Rege consanguineis confederatis hominibus et tenentibus suis quibuscumque exceptis.

In quorum omnium fidem et testimonium sigilla parcium predictarum presentibus alternatim sunt appensa apud Kylmaynan.

Inspeximus etiam quoddam aliud scriptum super aduocacione medietatis ecclesie Beate Marie de Balygaueran per breve quare impedit inter nobilem virum Dominum Edmundum le Botiller querentem et decanum et capitulum ecclesie Sancti Kannici

Kilkennie impediens factum et in cancellaria nostra predicta ostensum in hec verba.

Notum sit omnibus per presentes quod cum placitum motum fuisset in curia Domini Edwardi filii Edwardi Regis Anglie coram iusticiis eiusdem de Banco apud Dublin super aduocacione medietatis ecclesie Beate Marie de Balygaueran per breve etc. [*ut supra* to "impediens"] quam medietatem eidem decanus et capitulum in proprios detinent usus pro iure dicti Edmundi et heredum suorum accione quam idem Edmundus habuit impostorum extinguenda et totaliter imperpetuum adnullanda, nos Johannes dictus Lupus ecclesie Sancti Kannici ut premittitur decanus et eiusdem loci capitulum de consilio et assensu venerabilis Domini Patris Willelmi dei gracia Ossoriensis Episcopi concedimus et nos et successores nostros tenore presencium obligamus teneri dicto Edmundo et heredibus suis ad inueniendos et sustentandos quatuor ydoneos sacerdotes sumptibus nostris admissos in dicta ecclesia Beate Marie de Balygaueran vel alibi in dicta villa ubi idem Edmundus et heredes sui eligere voluerint pro predicto Edmundo et Johanna uxore eius et filiis et filiabus eorundem et pro Thoma le Botiller fratre eiusdem Edmundi et filiis et filiabus eiusdem et pro animabus antecessorum et successorum suorum vivorum et defunctorum et pro animabus Theobaldi Walteri primi Pincerne Hibernie, Theobaldi secundi, Theobaldi tercii, Theobaldi quarti, patris Theobaldi quinti et dicti Edmundi, et Johanne matris predictorum Theobaldi et Edmundi, Theobaldi quinti, Johannis, Ricardi, Gilberti, Nicholai, et Jacobi fratrum predicti Edmundi. Matildis et Johanne sororum predicti Edmundi, Johannis filii Galfridi, Johannis filii Johannis et Ricardi filii Johannis filiorum predicti Johannis filii Galfridi auunculorum predicti Edmundi et pro animabus omnium aliorum antecessorum et successorum suorum perpetuo celebrandos et si contingat nos vel successores nostros circa inuencionem et sustentacionem dictorum quatuor sacerdotum vel alicuius eorum in toto vel in parte ut premissum est deficere vel cessare volumus et concedimus pro nobis et successoribus nostris quod teneamur dicto Edmundo et heredibus suis in quadraginta libris argenti nomine puri debiti et hoc tocians nos vel successores nostri defecerimus vel cessauerimus in dicta sacerdotum inuencionem et sustentacionem unacum sufficiente supplecione ministerii facta negligentes aut maliciose omissi facienda infra quindecim dies a tempore denunciacionis nobis

dictis decano et capitulo et successoribus nostris per balliium vel prepositum aut alium fidedignum predicti Edmundi et heredum suorum ad hoc inibi deputandum legitime facte dum tamen idem ballivus vel prepositus aut fidedignus qui pro tempore ad hoc fuerint deputatus defectibus cuiuslibet diei statim post octauum diem finitum nos dictos decanum et capitulum vel successores nostros faciat racionabiliter certiorari et si nos vel successores nostri in defectuum supplecione in toto vel in aliqua sui parte infra dictos quindecim dies postquam ut premittitur fuerimus certiorati defecerimus quod absit volumus et concedimus pro nobis et successoribus nostris teneri dicto Edmundo et heredibus suis in quadraginta solidis etc. [*ut supra*] pro quolibet defectu in forma predicta non emendata.

Volumus insuper et concedimus pro nobis, etc., quod dicti sacerdotes et eorum quilibet qui inibi preficientur si eorum vel alicuius culpe proteruitas vel status poposcit impotencia ad denunciacionem Edmundi et heredum suorum nobis vel successoribus nostris faciendam per nos vel successores nostros ammonentur et alii locis eorum per nos vel successores nostros substituantur et hoc quociens fuerit oportunum. Et ad hec omnia et singula facienda et complenda obligamus nos et successores nostros imperpetuum per presentes sub pena et districtione cuiuscumque curie secularis vel ecclesiastici [*sic*] quam idem Edmundus et heredes sui duxerint eligendam.

In quorum omnium testimonium sigillum nostrum commune sub testimonio sigilli venerabilis patris domini Willelmi antedicti presentibus duximus apponi.

Datum apud Kilkenniam vicesimo die Nouembris anno Domini MCCC<sup>o</sup> duodecimo.

Nos autem literas predictas ad requisicionem dilecti consanguinei et fidelis nostri Jacobi le Botiller, comitis Dormond, tenore presencium duximus exemplificandas.

In cuius rei testimonium has literas nostras fieri fecimus patentes.

Teste Thoma de la Dale, Custode terre nostre Hibernie, apud Trym xviii die Aprilis anno regni nostri quadragesimo primo.

Nos autem literas nostras predictas ad requisicionem dilecti etc. Jacobi le Botiller, etc., sub magno sigillo nostro quo utimur in Anglia duximus exemplificandas.

In cuius testimonium has literas nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Teste me ipso apud Westmon' quinto die Julii a<sup>o</sup>. r. nostri quadragesimo primo.

**471.**

Thomas, son of William Ketyng, for himself and his heirs releases to Fromund son of Nigel le Brun and his heirs for ever all his right in the castle and manor of Knocktopher.

*Witnesses*: Raymond le Ercdekne, John de Druhull, William de Sancto Leodegario, then seneschal of Kilkenny, Fulc de ffraxineto, Nicholas de Blaunchevill, knights, Howel fitz Stephen, Edmund le Gras, John fitz Raymond, Robert de Rupeforti.

Given at Kilkenny on the 20th day of November in the 6th year of King Edward, son of King Edward.

[November 20, 1312.]

Fragment of seal.

**472.**

Thomas son of William Ketyng releases and quitclaims to Sir Walter de Cusak and Amice his wife and their heirs all his right and claim in the castle and manor of Knocktopher [Cnoc-toghyr].

Witnesses and date as in preceding deed.

[November 20, 1312.]

Seal.

**473.**

Thomas son of William Ketyng releases and quitclaims for himself and his heirs to Sir Edmund le Botiller and his heirs all his right and claim in the castle and manor of Cnocoghyr [Knocktopher].

*Witnesses*: Raymond le Ercdekne, John de Druhull, William de Sancto Leodegario, then seneschal of Kilkenny, Fulc de Fraxineto, Nicholas de Blaunchevile, knights, Howel fitz Stephen, Edmund le Gras, John fitz Raymond, and Robert de Rupeforti.

Given at Kilkenny on the 20th day of November in the 6th year of King Edward, son of King Edward.

[November 20, 1312.]

Seal.

**474.**

Letters patent of Edward III in his 41st year confirming two deeds then in the Chancery of Ireland.

The first, dated Kilkenny, November 20, 1312, is a grant made by John Lupus, dean of St. Kanice's, Kilkenny, and the chapter of the same, with the assent of William, bishop of Ossory, following

on a judgment in the King's Bench at Dublin, regarding the advowson of the church of the B.V.M. at Gowran. They bind themselves to Edmund le Botiller and his heirs to find and maintain for ever four suitable priests at their own expense in the church of the B.V.M. at Gowran to celebrate mass and to pay for the souls of Edmund, Johanna his wife and their ancestors and successors etc. [as in 470].

The second deed is an indenture between Edmund le Botiller and Roger Outlawe, prior of Kilmainham, and the brothers of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, dated on Thursday in the feast of the Ascension [May 2], 1320 at Kilmainham, by which the said prior and brothers bind themselves to provide four suitable and sufficient chaplains to celebrate mass, etc., in the church of the B.V.M. at Gowran for ever and to pray for the souls of the said Edmund and Johanna, formerly his wife and their ancestors and heirs. The said Edmund undertakes for himself and his heirs to protect the said prior and brothers and their men and tenants against all men saving the King, his men and tenants.

The King has confirmed the above at the request of James le Botiller, Earl of Ormond.

Witness, Thomas de la Dale, Guardian of Ireland, at Trim, April 18, in the 41st year of the reign [1367]. The King has also confirmed them under the great seal of England [appended]. Witness the King at Westminster, July 5, in the 41st year of the reign [1367].

[November 20, 1312.]  
Facsimile of 470.

Great seal of Edward III in splendid order.

#### 475.

Extent of the manor of Knocktopher made in the time of Edmund, Butler of Ireland, in the sixth year of Edward I. This is only a portion of the original and is much defaced. A copy of it is found in the "Red Book of Ormond," which the Irish Manuscripts Commission is now printing in full.

[1313 A.D.]

#### 476.

Thomas, son of David de Offynton, knight, quit-claims to Edmund le Botiller and his heirs all his claim in all the lands and demesnes etc. in Lechreyok, Culban and Rathmyntan in the county of Kildare.

*Witnesses* : Sir John fitz Thomas, lord of Offaly, Sir Richard de Oxonia, Sir Hugh Canan, Sir Robert Bagot, Sir John de Druhull, Theobald Talbot, Thomas de Ballymore.

Given at Dublin on the 12th day of April in the 6th year of the reign of Edward, son of King Edward.

[April 12, 1313.]

## 477.

Matthew Maunsel grants to Walter Maunsel his son his whole manor of Lysmeracht, with all its messuages, lands, tenements, meadows, pastures, mountains, turbaries, waters, weirs, mills, chapels, lordships, demesnes, tenants and free tenants, pleas and perquisites of court. To have and to hold to him and his heirs freely, peacefully etc. in fee and heredity from the chief lords of the fee, and paying to Matthew and his heirs one thrave (*trauum*) of corn yearly.

*Witnesses* : Maurice fitz David, David Greg, David fitz David, Henry Cadegan, John Corre, William fitz Lowelyny, Andrew fitz David.

Given at Dengilbeg on Thursday next before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist in the 6th year of King Edward, son of King Edward.

[June 22, 1313.]

Seal gone.

## 478.

Covenant between Edmund le Botiller and Adam de la Roche of Daunhoume on Monday next after the feast of the Assumption in the seventh year of the reign of King Edward, son of King Edward in the town of Tulach viz. : that Adam has bound himself to take the arms of Sir Edmund and to abide with him as one of his men (*demourer de seins*), in counsel and in deed against all men save our Lord the King and Sir Eimer de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, Lord of Wexford, Sir Maurice de Rocheford, George de la Roche and Thomas de Denne ; against whom by homage he ought not to carry arms. So that when the said Adam is summoned by Sir Edmund to come to his aid with his force (*ou pouer*) the latter shall bear the costs of leading Adam's force in the parts of Wexford until he comes wherever Sir Edmund be and until he returns to his house and abode in the parts of Wexford; and if Adam come to Sir Edmund by his command, and in no other manner, that then when he has come where Sir Edmund is he shall be received at the cost of the latter with five draught horses on each

occasion (*oue synk trahinans en tout eschoson*). And for the receipt of arms aforesaid and for his sojourn (*demore*) Sir Edmund binds himself and his heirs and executors to the said Adam in a hundred marks sterling of pure debt to be paid at certain terms, viz. twenty marks at Michaelmas next to come and twenty marks at Easter next ensuing and so from year to year and term to term until the said hundred marks be fully paid.

In witness whereof, to this letter of indenture, Edmund and Adam have interchangeably put the print of their seals.

[In French.]

[August, 1313.]

Seal of Adam de Rupe.

479.

Letters patent of Geoffrey de Morton, general attorney of Sir John de Fresingfeld, for performing and defending all pleas of the same Sir John in all the courts of Ireland.

“ Know that I have received from Sir Edmund, Butler of Ireland, two hundred marks in the name of the said Sir John and for his use for the manor of Incherothyk ; five messuages, five carucates of land, twenty acres of meadow, one hundred acres of wood, a hundred acres of moor and six librates of rent in Fynnore, Imelagh and Grene which were sold and delivered to the said Sir Edmund by enfeoffment of the same Sir John as appears by documents (*munimenta*) which the same Sir Edmund has in his possession, to be paid to the same Sir John if he survives. But if on the day of the making of these presents he shall be dead I, will and grant and by the tenour of these presents bind myself, my heirs, and executors to restore and pay the said two hundred marks to Sir Edmund and his heirs or executors without delay or contradiction of me, my heirs or executors.”

Given at Dublin on Wednesday next, after the feast of St. Matthew in the 7th year of King Edward, son of King Edward.  
[September 25, 1313.]

Small seal in perfect order.

480.

Walter de Cusaak and Amice his wife grant and release to Sir Edmund le Botiller the wardship of all lands and tenements of Nicola, daughter and heir of Richard de Sancto Michaele in ‘ Le Crenagh ’, both in demesnes as in lordships with all appurtenances, as fully as they (Walter and Amice) held that wardship ; together with all profits accruing to them from that town and elsewhere

throughout all Ireland by reason of that wardship and while it lasts. To have and to hold the said wardship until the lawful age of the same heiress. Also they grant to Sir Edmund the wardship and marriage of Nicola with the disposal of her in marriage at the will of Sir Edmund and his heirs to whomsoever he or they will, without disparagement. Together with the forfeiture of the marriage of the said Nicola if it happen. And they warrant to Sir Edmund the said wardship and marriage etc.

Given at Knocktopher on Thursday next after the feast of St. Matthew, in the 7th year of King Edward, son of King Edward. [September 26, 1313.] Two seals perfect; one of Amice, one of Walter Cusack.

Wod.

## 481.

John de Fresingfeld, knight, grants to Sir Edmund le Botiller and his heirs, his manor of Incherothery in Ireland with all his tenements in the parish of Finnoure, and the villis of Grene, in Mayarf, and in Begeston in Ossory [county Kilkenny]; and half a marcate of rent which he acquired from Adam le Blund and the lordship of Sir Philip Baroun and Maurice son of Walter, of the tenement which they hold of him near Incherothery; with all members pertaining to said manor which he disposed while in Ireland.

Given at London on the 16th day of November in the 7th year of King Edward.

*Witnesses*: Sir Alexander de Bykennor and John de Hothum, clerks of the King, David son of Sir Roger de Penbrok, John son of Waleran de Wellesley, Andrew Warner of Ireland.

[November 16, 1313.]

Seal.

In dorso: Inchiroirk.

[“Incherothery is Inchirourke in the parish of Fennor and barony of Slievardagh; Finnoure is Fennor; Grene is Grane, a considerable part of the parish of Tubridbritain, which adjoins Fennor and is in the barony of Crannagh, county Kilkenny. The great well of Tubrid Phadraig in the parish of Tubridbritain is described in the “Circuit of Muircheartach MacNeill as being in Magh-airbh (Mayarf).” Carrigan: *Diocese of Ossory*].

## 482.

Letter of attorney from John de Fresingfeld, knight, to Henry Leffan, Milo de Cantewelle and Gervase de Roleye, to place Sir

Edmund le Botiller in seisin of his manor of Incherothery, and other tenements in Finoure, Grene, Moyarf and Begeston in Ireland.

Given at London on the 16th day of November in the 7th year of King Edward.

[November 16, 1313.]

Seal.

**483.**

Roger son and heir of Roger de Malmesburi releases for himself and his heirs to Adam le Mercer of Kilkenny and his heirs all his right and claim in all the messuages, lands, etc. which Adam has of the gift and enfeoffment of Roger de Malmesburi, his father, in Donmore in Oscallan.

Given at Kilkenny on the 20th day of November, anno Domini MCCCXIII, and in the 7th year of King Edward.

[November 20, 1313.]

Seal missing.

**484.**

B.

John de Fresingfeld, knight, quit-claims to Sir Edmund le Botiller and his heirs the manor of Incherothery in Ireland and other lands [as in 480, 481].

Given at London on the morrow of St. Hilary in the 7th year of King Edward.

*Witnesses* : as in 481.

[January, 1314.]

Seal.

**485.**

Final concord made in the court of our Lord the King at Dublin in the octave of the Purification of the B.V.M. in the seventh year of the reign of King Edward, son of King Edward ; before Richard de Exonia, Hugh Canoun, Robert Bagod, and John Beneger, Justices of the Bench and other lieges of the King there present—between Edmund le Botiller, plaintiff, and John de Fresingfeld, by Geoffrey de Morton, general attorney of the said John, defendant, concerning the manor of Incheroryk, five messuages, five carucates of land, twenty acres of pastures, a hundred acres of wood, a hundred acres of moor and six librates of rent with appurtenances in Fynnore, Imelagh, Grene and Beggeston, over which a plea of covenant was summoned between them in the same court, viz., that said John recognised the above-said manor, messuages, etc., to be the property of the same Edmund as that which

he had of the gift of John. And he released and quit-claimed for himself and his heirs to the said Edmund and his heirs all his right and claim in the same. To have and to hold to the said Edmund and his heirs from the chief lords of the fee, etc. John undertook for himself and his heirs to warrant the said tenements etc., to Edmund and his heirs against all men forever. For this recognition, release, quit-claim, warranty, fine and concord Edmund gave to John two hundred marks of silver.

[February, 1314.]

**486.**

Fromund, son and heir of Nigel le Brun, knight, releases and quit-claims forever to Sir Edmund le Botiller and his heirs and assigns all his right and claim in the manor and barony of Cnocktothyr [Knocktopher] both in lordship, demesnes and domains with all appurtenances.

*Witnesses* : Thomas le Botiller, Arnald le Poer, Walter de Cusak, Hugh Datoun, Theobald Talbot, Hugh Laules, John de Blauncheville, knights, Richard le Brun of Arclo, Fromund de Northampton, John Plunket and Patrick the clerk.

Given at Dublin on the last day of February in the 7th year of King Edward, son of King Edward.

[February 28, 1314.]

Seal perfect.

**487.**

B.

Fromund, son and heir of Nigel le Brun, appoints Sir Geoffrey le Bret and Hugh Laules, knights, his attorneys for placing Sir Edmund le Botiller in seisin of all his lands and tenements in Glencapy etc. [as in 488] which came to him by hereditary right on the death of his father Nigel. To have and to hold to the said Sir Edmund of the Lord King and his heirs in chief, as freely and fully as his father Nigel had the above by charter of Edward, King of England, who now is.

Given at Dublin on the 2nd day of March in the 7th year of the said King Edward.

[March 2, 1314.]

**488.**

“ Fromund, son of Nigel le Brun, knight, to all his men and tenants, English and Irish, freeholders, farmers and betaghs, in all his lands and tenements in Glencapy, Balmakcomyn, Baly-

brengan, Tyrynelach, Ferenser, Neckur, Garchlon, Balycolgen, Mondelorch, Balycathyl, Balychenyth, Donderke, Coulkulyn, Balymakoreys and Granach, greeting. Whereas we have given to Sir Edmund, Butler of Ireland, all our lands and tenements in the said vills both in lordships and demesnes with all homages, rents, services, customs, serfdoms (*nayvitatibus*) and intendencies, to have and to hold to him and his heirs for ever, we command you one and all to be ever intendent and responsive to Sir Edmund and his heirs as your lords.

Given at Dublin on the 2nd day of March in the 7th year of King Edward, son of King Edward."

[March 2, 1314.]

Seal perfect,

#### 489.

Fromund, son and heir of Nigel le Brun, releases and quit-claims to Edmund le Botiller and his heirs all his right and claim in twenty carucates of land in Glencapy, Balimakcomyn, Balybrengan, Tyrynelach, fferenser, Garchlon, Neckur, Balycolgen, Mondelorch, Glencry, Balycathyl, Balychenyth, Donderk, Coulkulyn, Balimakoreys and Garnach, in lordships, demesnes, fortresses, messuages, lands, meadows, woods, groves, pastures, moors, marshes, turbaries, waters, streams, ponds, mills, heaths (*brueris*), mountains, plains, herbages, rents, services, betaghs, customs and all other things pertaining to the same, for ever.

*Witnesses* : Thomas le Botiller, Arnald le Poer, Walter de Cusaak, Geoffrey le Bret, Hugh Laules, Geoffrey Trivers, William Comyn, William Devenes, William Haket, Richard de Cruys, knights ; Richard Tyrel, Nicholas de Cruys, Reginald de Berneval and Richard Byreford.

Given at Dublin on the 16th day of March in the 7th year of King Edward, son of King Edward.

[16 March, 1314.]

Seal perfect.

#### 490.

B.

Fromund, son and heir of Nigel le Brun, knight, quit-claims to Sir Edmund, Butler of Ireland, and his heirs all right in twenty carucates of land (as in 489).

*Witnesses* : Thomas le Botiller, Arnald le Poer, Walter de Cusak, Geoffrey le Bret, Theobald Talebot, Hugh Lagheles, Geoffrey Trivers, William Comyn, William Devenes, William

Haket, Richard de Cruys, knights, Richard Tyrel, Nicholas de Cruys, Reginald de Berneval, Richard Byreford.

Given at Dublin on the 16th day of March, in the 7th year of King Edward, son of King Edward.

[March 16, 1314.]

Seal.

**491.**

Letters patent of Sir Thomas le Botiller.

“ Thomas le Botiller to William Bremyard. Whereas I gave and granted and by my charter confirmed to Sir Edmund le Botiller, Joanna his wife and John their son and the heirs male of the same John, the manor of Hincheryk, together with all rents, lordships and other appurtenances, formerly belonging to John de Fresingfeld, both in Sleffardaugh and in the county of Kilkenny as fully as I had them of the gift and enfeoffment of the above said Sir Edmund—so that if the said John die without heirs male of his body, that then the above manor and other tenements shall remain to the right heirs of Sir Edmund. I give you full power to put Edmund, Johanna and John in full seisin of the said manor, etc. in the form above-said.”

Given at Thurles on the 26th day of March in the 7th year of King Edward, son of King Edward.

[March 26, 1314.]

Seal missing.

**492.**

Rosia, formerly wife of Walter Cromock, in her liege viduity, releases to Adam le Mercer and his heirs and assigns all her right and claim in one messuage in Kilkenny, which lies in breadth between the messuage of Patrick de Hertford and another messuage formerly belonging to William Amias, and in length between the high road above and another high road which leads towards ‘ le Stockwill ’ beyond.

Given at Kilkenny on the sixteenth day of April anno Domini MCCCXIV and in the 7th year of King Edward.

[April 16, 1314.]

Seal missing.

**493.**

Thomas de Braham grants to John fitz John of Corriston and his heirs all his claim in twenty-nine acres of land in Brabasuniston, in the tenement of Tillathrochan, which said John had of him by his enfeoffment.

Given at Kilkenny on the 20th day of April MCCCXIV, and in the seventh year of King Edward.

[April 20, 1314.]

Seal missing.

**494.**

Facsimile of 493.

**495.**

John le Fleming releases to John Godyn and his heirs all his claim in a messuage and two acres of land in Devenyston in the tenement of Kells in Ossory.

Given at Devenyston on Tuesday next before the feast of St. Petronilla in the 7th year of King Edward, son of King Edward.

[May, 1314.]

Seal perfect.

**496.**

Letters patent of Roger fitz Milo, baron of Overk, to John de la Rokele.

“Whereas we have granted to Sir Edmund le Botiller one acre of land with appurtenances in Polrothan in the barony of Overk with all the lordship and intendency of the freeholders of the same barony, to have and to hold to him and his assigns for the whole term of his life, as freely and fully as I and Milo, my father, and also Milo, son of Milo, my brother formerly lords of the said barony, held that land, we command you that you be for the future intendent and responsive to the said Edmund for all fealty and other services whatsoever due from your tenements within the barony of Overk, as to your lord.”

Given at Kilkenny on the 8th day of June in the 7th year of King Edward, son of King Edward.

[June 8, 1314.]

Seal.

**497.**

Letters patent of Roger fitz Milo, baron of Overk, to all freeholders, farmers (*firmarii*) and others, his tenants, both English and Irish, in the same barony.

“Whereas I have granted to Sir Edmund le Botiller one acre of land with appurtenances in Polrothan in Overk, together with the lordship of all freeholders of the same barony and homages and services of the same—to have and to hold the said acre and lordship of me and my heirs both in rents, pleas of courts, wardships, marriages, reliefs and escheats, as well as other appurten-

ances assigned to the said Edmund for his whole life as freely and fully as I and my father Milo and my brother Milo held the same, doing to the chief lords of the fee for me and my heirs the services therefrom due and accustomed, and paying to me and my heirs the rents which the said freeholders had and were wont to pay, as is more fully contained in a letter made for the said Sir Edmund—I command you to be intendent and responsive to Sir Edmund as your lord, etc.”

Given at Kilkenny on the 8th day of June in the 7th year of King Edward.

[June 8, 1314.]

498.

Roger fitz Milo, baron of Overk commands his free tenants within that barony to be intendent and faithful to Sir Edmund le Botiller to whom he has granted for the term of his life an acre of land in Polrothan in Overk together with the lordship and intendency of all free tenants in the same barony.

Given at Kilkenny on the 8th day of June in the 7th year of King Edward son of King Edward.

[June 8, 1314.]

Seal missing.

499.

B.

David [Mac Mahon], bishop of Killaloe, with consent of the chapter, quit-claims to Sir Edmund le Botiller, a messuage and five carucates of land in Kennety [Kinnitty], which he recovered in right of the church of Killaloe from Hugh Purcell in the *iter* of Cashel; saving to said church 5 marks yearly rent and 10 lbs. of wax yearly and suit of court of Ardrony.

*Witnesses* : Herbert de Marisco, Peter de Cantewell, John son of Robert, John de Druhull, John de Barry, knights.

Given in the feast of the Nativity of the B.V.M.

[September, 1314.]

Seal.

500.

B.

Philip, son of William le Erchdeken, to Edmund le Gras.

“Whereas we have granted to Sir Edmund le Botiller that penny of rent which you were accustomed to pay to me from the manor of Dunbryn in Oreyghnan, together with your lordship homage and service, to have and to hold forever, we command you to be intendent and responsive for your said services to Sir Edmund and his heirs and assigns as your lords.”

Given at Kilkenny on the morning of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr in the 8th year of King Edward.

[December, 1314.]

Seal.

501.

B.

Patrick, son of William de Rocheford, grants to Edmund, Butler of Ireland and his heirs the manors of Schatherig [Skirk] and Lisnehowun, with reversion of the dower of Amabilia his mother, there.

*Witnesses* : Fulc de Fraxineto, Walter Purcell, Nicholas de Blaunchevill, knights, John called Archdeacon, Adam Purcell, Hugh son of Hugh Purcell.

[Circa 1315.]

Seal.

502.

B.

Arnald le Poer grants to John de Stanes and Erneburga his wife and the heirs of the said John 67 acres in Kilblethyn [Kilbine].

*Witnesses* : John Coterel, Geoffrey Coterel, Maurice le Venge, John Silvester, Thomas Eyleward, John son of Henry.

[? Circa 1315.]

Seal missing.

[Carrigan (*Diocese of Ossory*) remarks that near Kilbine a townland of Stanesland is often mentioned in the 16th and 17th century records, but its name is no longer remembered.]

503.

B.

Royal licence to John de Hanstede and Roesia his wife to enfeoff Robert de Notingham and his heirs in the manor of Lyuecan [Lucan] held of the King *in capite*.

*Witness* : Edmund le Botiller, Justiciar of Ireland.

Given at Dublin on the 20th day of April in the 8th year of King Edward.

[April 20, 1315.]

Seal missing.

At foot 'per billam ipsius Justiciarii'.

504.

John de Hanstede, knight, grants, releases and quitclaims to Robert de Notingham, citizen of Dublin, and his heirs and assigns all his right and claim in a water mill in Lotereleston in county

Dublin and in the manor of Lucan with all its appurtenances, viz., messuages, lands, meadows, woods, passes, quarries, marl-pits, sand-pits, rabbit-warrens, homages, rents, services, customs of burgesses, farmers, cottagers and betaghs, both English and Irish, etc., etc. To have and to hold of the chief lords of those fees by the services thereto pertaining.

*Witnesses* : Geoffrey de Trivers, Richard de Cruys, knights, John Oweyn, Adam de Houeth, Robert Waspaill, William Oweyn and John de Barby, clerk.

Given at Dublin on the Friday next after the Octave of the Ascension of the Lord, anno Domini MCCCXV, in the 8th year of King Edward, son of King Edward.

[May, 1315.]

Seal perfect.

**505.**

John de Hanstede, knight, grants and quitclaims to Robert de Notingham, citizen of Dublin, his heirs and assigns all his right and claim in a water-mill at Lotereleston in the county of Dublin and in the manor of Lyuecan with all its appurtenances in the same county, viz., in messuages, lands, meadows, woods, heaths, parks, moors, marshes, mills, sites and seats of mills, waters, ponds, fisheries, warrens, river banks, weirs, streams, quarries, rabbit-warrens, homages, rents, services and customs of free tenants, burgesses, farmers, cottagers and betaghs, both English and Irish. To have and to hold of the chief lords of those fees for ever.

*Witnesses* : Geoffrey de Trivers, Richard de Cruys, knights, John Oweyn, Adam de Houeth, Robert de Wyleby, Robert Waspaill, William Oweyn and John de Barby, cleric.

Given at Dublin on Friday next after the octave of the Ascension of our Lord, anno Domini MCCCXV, and in the 8th year of King Edward.

[May, 1315.]

Seal perfect.

**506.**

Letter of John de Hanstede [in French] informing the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem that he has granted to Robert de Notingham and his heirs his manor of Lucan in the seignory of Meigne, and reversions according to the purport of the final concord made between them.

[May, 1315.]

## 507.

Indenture with regard to the manor of Lyuecan [Lucan] etc.

“ On Saturday next after the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross, viz., on the 10th day of May anno Domini MCCCXV and in the 8th year of King Edward, son of King Edward, at Dublin: it was agreed between Sir John de Hanstede, knight, on one part and Robert de Notyngam, citizen of Dublin, on the other, that whereas the said John has released for himself and his heirs and quitclaimed to the said Robert and his heirs all his right and claim in a water-mill in Lotereleston in county Dublin and in a moiety of Lucan with its appurtenances in the same county, which John lately recovered against Robert in the Bench at Dublin before Richard de Exonia and his fellows, the King’s Justices there, the said Robert for himself and his heirs wills and grants that from the time when he or his heirs or assigns shall peacefully obtain and recover to their own use all issues and profits of the said mill and a moiety of the said manor, with their appurtenances in any way arising, without any impediment intervening as by right of wardship or otherwise, of the King or his heirs or at least of his ministers or other chief lords of those fees from the day of making the present writing to the feast of St. Michael next following and thence to the end of twenty-four years next continuously following, to be fully completed; thereafter the said quitclaim shall be held null and of no effect for ever. And if it happen that the said mill and moiety in part or in whole shall come into the King’s hand or that of his heir or of another by reason of wardship or any other way before that the said Robert his heirs and assigns shall have peacefully obtained and received the same, the said John wishes and grants for himself and his heirs that the above quit-claim shall remain firm and stable in full force in the hands of the same Robert and his heirs until that he and his heirs and assigns shall fully receive and have the issues and profits of the same tenements to the value of those issues and profits which they ought to have obtained and received therefrom in the time of this impediment arising from the above-said causes.

And John, for himself and his heirs, wills and grants that they shall in no way prosecute or by himself or others make to prosecute or have any action or levying in any manner for their own profit or that of any other person of 2,000 marks which the said Robert before the above Justices of the Bench at Dublin, admitted

himself to owe to the same John, nor shall exact anything thereof nor shall claim to make any levy of any kind for himself before that Robert his heirs and assigns shall fully receive and have the issues and profits of the said tenements during the twenty-four years above-mentioned.

But if the same Sir John and his heirs shall presume to contravene the terms contained in this present writing in whole or in part, then it shall be lawful for Robert his heirs and assigns at their will to prosecute the levying and payment of the said 2,000 marks in which the said John before the said Justices of the Bench at Dublin admitted himself to be bound to the same John [? Robert] and his heirs.

And if John and his heirs on their part shall hold and observe towards Robert and his heirs and assigns the above written conventions fully and in all things according to the form and tenour of this writing, then Robert for himself and his heirs and assigns grants that the said John and his heirs are quit and totally exonerated of the above 2,000 marks. So that neither Robert nor his heirs nor assigns nor any one in their name shall have a claim to exact that sum of money or any part of it from John and his heirs in any way forever by occasion of the same recognition therefor made to him.

Robert also wills and grants for himself, etc., that from the time that he and his heirs, etc., shall fully hold and receive the said tenements and their issues and profits in the form above during the whole term of twenty-four years aforesaid, without any impediment arising as above-stated, then the said quit-claim shall be held null and void. Also it is agreed between John and Robert that John, for himself and his heirs, grants that Robert and his heirs, etc., shall peacefully have and hold the third part of the manor of Lucan which Eleanor formerly wife of Henry de Perche holds in dower there, and a third part of two parts of the same manor which Robert de Wileby, citizen of Dublin, and Alicia his wife similarly hold as dowry of the same Alicia when it shall happen, that is to say from the time when those dowries with their appurtenances in turn shall so happen (*vicissim sic acciderint*) unto the end of the aforesaid twenty-four years fully completed. And if it shall happen that the said dowries in whole or in part shall come into the King's hand or that of his heirs or of another by reason of wardship or any other manner before

Robert and his heirs etc. shall have peacefully obtained and have those dowries and their issues and profits in full to the end of the said term, then John wills and grants for himself etc. that the above quit-claim shall stand in full force and remain in the hands of the said Robert and his heirs etc. until they shall peacefully obtain and hold the said dowries and their profits to the value of the issues of those profits, etc. [*ut supra*].

And if during the above-said term of twenty-four years the said quit-claim shall be brought forward (*proponatur*) by the said Robert and his heirs etc. in the King's court against John and his heirs in any manner to the excluding of John and his heirs from action of right and claim which they demand to themselves in part of the same tenement, viz., both of said mill and moiety and of the said dowries, and if thereof John and his heirs by Robert and his heirs etc. shall be so impeded for a month after the lapse of said term so completed, then after that Robert and his heirs, etc. thereof have been reasonably forewarned by John and his heirs, it shall be lawful for John and his heirs to exact solely at their will from Robert and his heirs etc. the 2,000 marks in which the said Robert admitted himself bound to John etc. [*ut supra*] and to prosecute for the levy of the same by all ways which seem best to him according to the form of recognition made to him. And if Robert and his heirs etc.—after that the twenty-four years are fully completed and they have obtained and peacefully received the said issues and profits, etc. in the above-said form for the whole term of twenty-four years—have not brought forward (*proposuerint*) the above quit-claim for the excluding of John and his heirs from action of law and claim regarding the said tenements etc., and if John and his heirs have not been impeded by Robert and his heirs, then John wills and grants for himself and his heirs that Robert and his heirs etc. shall be quit and totally exonerated towards them of the said 2,000 marks in which Robert bound himself etc., so that neither John nor his heirs nor any other in their name shall ever have action to exact the said sum of money or any part of it from Robert his heirs or assigns by occasion of the said recognition thereof made to him."

In witness whereof the seals of the said parties and of each of them to a part of this letter of agreement made between them in the form of an indenture alternately are affixed.

*Witnesses* : Geoffrey de Trivers, Richard de Cruys, knights, Robert de Wileby, John Oweyn, Adam de Houeth, Robert Waspayll, William Oweyn, and John de Barby, clerk.

Given at the place, day and year above-said.

[May 10, 1315.]

Seals missing.

### 508.

Johanna, daughter of John Juvenis (Young) of Bristol, in her full power after the divorce declared between herself and Thorald de Monte, releases and quit-claims for herself and her heirs to Robert Russell, burgess of Rosponte, and his heirs or assigns all her right and claim in two messuages and one orchard in Rosponte, of which one messuage lies in length from the high road on the east to the water of Barrow on the west, in the street called 'Gotistret', and in breadth lies between the messuage of Edmund le Botiller on the south and the messuage formerly belonging to John Hackburne on the north. And the other messuage lies in the said 'Gotistret' between the messuage of Simon le Taillour on the south, and the messuage formerly belonging to Master John . . . bury on the north. And the said orchard lies in breadth between the land formerly belonging to John le Parker and Margery, his wife, on the south side and a vacant plot (*placea*) near the wall of the said orchard on the west side, and stretches in length from the street called Stokstret on the south to the land of Henry Drochda and to the land formerly belonging to Richard de Kerdyf and to the land formerly belonging to Walter flossard on the south.

*Witnesses* : Henry Galloc and John Kenfeg, then reeves of Rosponte, John de ffonte, Thomas Tillath, Fermin de Abbeville, John de Wynchestre and William de Dublin.

Given at Rosponte (New Ross) on the 22nd day of May, in the eighth year of King Edward, son of King Edward.

[May 22, 1315.]

Seal.

### 509.

Johanna, formerly wife of Sir Augustine fitzRoger, grants to Sir Edmund le Botiller all her land which she holds in dowry in Lysconegan. To have and to hold to him and his heirs during her life.

*Witnesses* : Nicholas de Balscote, William de Meones, clerks, William le Devenys, William Haket, knights, William Fox and John de Balygodman.

Given at Dublin on Tuesday in the vigil of St. Barnabas, Apostle, in the 8th year of King Edward, son of King Edward.  
[June 10, 1315.] Seal missing.

### 510.

Hugh son of Robert Bagoth grants to John son of Hugh de Rocheford and his heirs forever the right to divert the water of Staffetberie to the said John's mill and to make all the necessary easements, and also the weirs from his land to that of the said John.

Given at Kilkenny on the last day of July anno Domini MCCCXV., and in the ninth year of King Edward [II].

[July 31, 1315.] Seal missing.

In dorso : a graunt from Hugh fitz John Bagott to John fitz Hughe de Rocheford of a water course of Staffitberie.

### 511.

Grant by Edward II to Edmund Butler to have the return of all royal writs in the cantreds of Ormond, Eliogarty and Ely O'Carroll.

The text runs as follows :

Edwardus Dei gracia Rex Anglie Dominus Hibernie et Dux Aquitanie archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, prioribus, comitibus, baronibus justiciariis, vicecomitibus, prepositis, ministris et omnibus balliuis et fidelibus suis salutem.

Sciatis quod pro bono et laudabili servicio quod dilectus et fidelis noster Edmundus le Butiler de Hibernia nobis hactenus impendit et impendet in futurum concessisse eidem Edmundo quod ipse et heredes sui imperpetuum habeant returnum omnium breuium nostrorum et heredum nostrorum in cantredis suis de Oremon, Ely Ogerthet, Ely O Karwyl in comitatu Typerar' et ea que ad huiusmodi returnum pertinent, quare volumus et firmiter precipimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris quod predictus Edmundus et heredes sui imperpetuum habeant returnum omnium breuium nostrorum et heredum nostrorum in cantredis predictis et omnia que ad huiusmodi returnum pertinent, sicut predictum est.

Hiis testibus : venerabilibus patribus W. Cantuar, archiepiscopo totius Anglie, primate, J. Norwicen, episcopo, Thoma comite Lancastrie, Johanne de Britannia, comite, Richemund, Humfrido de Bohun, comite Hereford et Essex, Roberto filio Walteri, Johanne de Crumbwell, senescallo hospicii nostri et aliis.

Datum per manum nostram apud Lincoln' primo die Septembris anno regni nostri nono.

Per ipsum Regem.

Marchumleye.

[September, 1315.]

Great seal of England.

### 512.

Inspeximus by Queen Elizabeth of letters patent of King Edward II granting to Edmund Butler the return of all royal writs in the cantreds of Ormond, Eliogarty and Ely O'Carroll, in these words :

"Edward, King, etc., to the archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, etc., greeting. Know that for the good and laudable service rendered to us by our beloved Edmund le Botiller of Ireland, we have granted to him that he and his heirs shall have the return of our writs and those of our heirs in the cantreds of Oremon, Elyogerth, and Ely O Karwyl in the county Tipperary and whatsoever pertains to this return."

[September 1, 1315. For the original see preceding deed.]

The inspeximus continues :

"We therefore have thought right by those presents to exemplify the tenour of the premisses at the request of our beloved cousin Thomas, Earl of Ormond and Ossory, Treasurer of our Kingdom of Ireland. In witness whereof we have had these our letters patent made.

Witness our above-said counsellors, Robert Weston, Chancellor of our Kingdom of Ireland, and William fitz Williams, knight, our Treasurer of wars and Vice-Treasurer there, our Justices of our Kingdom of Ireland, at Dublin on the 20th day of March in the 10th year of our reign."

Sanyhurst.

[March 20, 1568. N.S.]

### 513.

Paper copy (made in 1592) of letters patent conferring the Earldom of Carrick upon Edmund Butler, September 1, 9 Edward II.

Ex rotulo cartarum anno nono regni Regis Edwardi secundi.

Pro Edmundo le Boteler de Hibernia. Edwardus Dei gratia Rex Anglie etc. archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, prioribus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, prepositis, ministris, et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis salutem. Sciatis nos pro bono et laudabili servicio quod dilectus et fidelis noster Edmundo le Botiller de Hibernia nobis hactenus impendit et impendat in futurum dedisse et concessisse et hac carta nostra confirmasse eidem Edmundo castrum et manerium de Karryk makgriffin cum pertinenciis et castrum et manerium de Roskre cum pertinenciis in Hibernia. Habenda et tenenda eidem Edmundo et heredibus suis cum feodis militum, advocacionibus ecclesiarum, et omnibus aliis ad predicta castrum et maneria pertinentibus, videlicet predicta castrum et manerium de Karryk cum pertinenciis sub nomine et honore comitis de Karryk de nobis et heredibus nostris per servicium duorum feodorum militum in perpetuum. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris quod predictus Edmundo habeat et teneat predicta castra et maneria cum pertinenciis et heredibus suis cum feodis militum, advocacionibus ecclesiarum et omnibus aliis at predicta castrum et maneria pertinentibus, videlicet, predicta castra et manerium de Karryk cum pertinenciis sub nomine et honore comitis de Karryke, de nobis et heredibus nostris per servicium duorum feodorum militum in perpetuum sicut predictum est.

Hiis testibus venerabilibus patribus W., archiepiscopo Cantuar tocius Anglie primate, et J. Norwycen. episcopo, Thomas comite Lancastrie, Johanne de Britannia, comite Richmund, Humfrido de Bohun comite Hereford et Essex, Roberto filio Walteri, Johanne de Crumbwell, senescallo hospicii nostri et aliis.

Datum per manum nostram apud Lincoln primo die Septembris anno regni nostri nono. Per ipsum Regem.

Et mandatum est Ricardo de Bereford Cancellario Regis Hibernie quod eidem Edmundo seisinam de castris et maneriis predictis per literas sub sigillo Regis Hibernie habere faciat. Tenenda iuxta tenorem carte predicte.

Teste ut supra.

Convenit cum Recordo.

Ex. M. Heneage 1592.

#### 514.

William son of Peter Jordan grants to Thomas, son of David de Baa, five acres of arable land in the tenement of Dengen-

more. To have and to hold etc., paying yearly to above William and his heirs 16*d.* yearly at Easter.

*Witnesses* : Howel fitz Stephen, Nicholas fitz Stephen, Nicholas de Baa, Matthew Camerarius, Thomas Camerarius, Matthew de Baa and Stephen de Baa.

Given at Kilkenny on the 1st day of November in the 9th year of King Edward.

[November 1, 1315.]

Seal missing.

### 515.

Walter fitz Nicholas, chaplain, grants to Thomas le Lange a messuage and twenty-five acres of arable land in Yagoeston, a messuage and six acres and a half of meadow in Roweston in Ogenty, and seven acres of land in Smytheston in Ogenty. To hold them for his whole life of the chief lords of the fee. After him they are to remain to Henry, his son, and his heirs male. If he die without heirs male, they are to remain to Nicholas, son of Thomas, similarly. And so to William, son of Thomas. And if he also die without heirs male, then they are to remain with the right heirs of said Thomas.

*Witnesses* : Walter fitz William, John Moyng, John Schuldham, David fitz Robert, Robert Swetman, and Hugh Style, clerk.

Given on Thursday in the feast of the Epiphany anno Domini MCCCXV.

[January, 1316 N.S.]

Seal missing.

### 516.

Peter le Flemyng quit-claims to Sir John Broun, perpetual vicar of the vill of Carrigmacgriffyn, and his heirs, a messuage built on, in said vill, in breadth between the land of Philip son of James de Valle on the west and the land of Sir Adam Godal, chaplain, on the east ; in length from the well opposite the house of said Sir Adam towards the north, up to the river Sure [Suir] towards the south.

Given at Carry on Saturday after the feast of St. Patrick in the 9th year of King Edward son of King Edward.

[March, 1316.]

Seal missing.

### 517.

John, son of Maurice Austyn, releases to Raymond son of Richard le Ercdekne and his heirs all his right and claim in all

lands, lordships, rents and tenements which he or his ancestors had in Ownaghbeg.

*Witnesses* : Geoffrey de Burgo, knight, John de Burgo, John le Engleys, Stephen Roley and others.

Given at Donhowyk in the morning after Easter anno Domini MCCCXVI and in the 9th year of King Edward.

[April 12, 1316.]

Seal.

### 518.

David Styward grants to Robert de Notynghame, citizen of Dublin, one burgage, viz., a messuage with curtilages in the town of Lucan [Lyuechan] which lies between the burgage formerly belonging to William Styward and Robert de Notton, stretching in length from the high street (*regia strata*) of the said town to the water of Avenlyffe. To have and to hold to him and his heirs for ever of the chief lords of the fee etc.

*Witnesses* : Robert de Notton, Ralf fitzWilliam, Laurence faber, Walter de Monte, Ralf de Fonte, and Thomas fitz Reginald.

Given at Lucan on the 24th day of April, in the 9th year of King Edward, son of King Edward.

[April 24, 1316.]

Fragment of seal.

### 519.

Indenture (in French) between Esmond (Edmund) le Botiller and Robert de Bendevill, by which the latter grants to Edmund all his lands and tenements in Oboy, and Edmund grants in return sixty acres of land in Kilcorcan which came to him from the wardship of the heir of Sir Hugh Danton, for the term of his life. If Robert survive beyond the coming of age of the said heir Edmund shall give him sixty acres instead elsewhere. And if the said Robert die before the said heir come of age the sixty acres shall revert to Edmund and his heirs.

Given at Knocktopher on the day of Pentecost in the tenth year of the reign of King Edward.

[May 22, 1316.]

One seal almost gone.

### 520.

Walter son of Roger de la More releases to Sir Edmund le Botiller and his heirs all his claim in the lands and tenements in

Yagoston near Le Naas which formerly belonged to John de Clyndon.

*Witnesses* : John de Rochefort, Thomas de Herford, Philip fitz Adam, Thomas Schynnagh, William Chepman, John Oge, and John Quyntyn.

Given at Osberneyston (*Villa Osberne*) on the 26th day of October in the 10th year of King Edward, son of King Edward.

[October 26th, 1316.]

Seal missing.

### 521.

John son of Randulf Godin of Killen releases to William, Thomas and Walter, sons of Richard Coterel, and their heirs all his claim in all tenements, lands, pastures, groves, meadows, moors in Le Boli near Insnack in Stamacarthe in the Cross of Ossory.

Given at Kells on Tuesday next after the feast of the Circumcision anno Domini MCCCXVI.

[January, 1317. N.S.]

Seal perfect.

### 522.

John de Clifton grants to John le Boteler all messuages, lands, meadows, turbaries, woods, mountains, and the whole lordship of the free tenants and farmers and all other tenements in Balmacathne in Estirmoy in county Carlow, as fully and freely as he (John) had it of the gift and enfeoffment of Sir William de Druhull. To have and to hold to him and his heirs for ever etc.

*Witnesses* : John Leueth [or Leneth], knight, Adam de Britton, seneschal of Carlow, Geoffrey de la Hyde, Roger le Poer, Richard le Rus, Adam Molendinarius, Stephen fitz Richard, and Nicholas de Fernes.

Given at Typerorick on Wednesday after the feast of the Annunciation of the B.V.M., anno Domini MCCCXVII, and in the 10th year of King Edward, son of King Edward.

[March, 1317.]

Seal missing.

### 523.

A contemporary roll containing copies of letters from William, archbishop of Cashel, and others, promulgating decrees of Pope

John xxij issued from Avignon in 1317 against those friars, rectors etc. in Ireland who have fostered rebellion against King Edward II.

“ William, archbishop of Cashel, and one of the Legates of the Holy See, greeting to all. He has seen and inspected the letters of William, dean of St. Patrick’s, Dublin, and Peter Wyleby, official of the court of Dublin which run as follows.”

“ William de Rodierd, vicar of Alexander, archbishop of Dublin, and Peter de Wyleby [*ut supra*] to all, greeting, etc. We have seen and inspected the letters of John, supreme Pontiff of the Apostolic See, which run as follows.”

‘ John, Bishop, servant of the servants of God, to the archbishops of Dublin and Cashel, and to the dean of the church of Dublin, greeting and apostolic benediction. We have heard with grief that some brothers of the Mendicant orders and many rectors, vicars and chaplains of parish churches in Ireland withdraw the Irish people who are under their charge from the obedience and fealty due to our dear son, Edward, King of England, assail his royal rights, and by their secret and depraved counsels and incitements stir up the flame they ought rather to seek to extinguish; and give absolution for homicide, arson, sacrilege, robberies and such crimes committed by their people. We therefore command you by our Apostolic writings to warn all such friars of the Preachers and other orders as well as all rectors, etc., of whatsoever rank, order or condition they be, that they entirely cease and desist from such incitements of war and other discords and from giving absolution for such offences. This is to be done within the space of eight days reckoning from the publication of this warning. Otherwise ye shall publicly denounce sentence of excommunication; the sentence to be pronounced on all Sundays and feast days with ringing of bells and quenching of candles, wherever it shall seem fit to you, proceeding the more severely against those whose disobedience and the nature of their deeds deserve it. We also command you to punish by the law of the church those who are found after full inquiry to be guilty in these matters, taking into account if they show penitence and induce others to do the same. And for the performance of all the above, we give you full power, notwithstanding any privileges that members of these orders claim by papal grant not to be excommunicated or suspended except by express papal letters.’

Given at Avignon on the 4th of the Ides of April in the first year of our Pontificate."

[April, 1317.]

The Latin text is as follows :

Universis presentes literas inspecturis Willelmus Dei et Sedis apostolice gracia Archiepiscopus Casselensis et unus eiusdem Sedis delegatorum salutem in Domino sempiternam. Noveritis nos vidisse et diligenter inspexisse literas reverendorum virorum, Domini videlicet Willelmi Decani Ecclesie S. Patricii Dublinie et Magistri Petri de Wyleby Officialis Curie Dublinie non abolitas non rasas non cancellatas nec in aliqua parte suarum viciatas subscriptorum seriem continentes :

Universis presentes literas inspecturis Willelmus de Rodierd vicarius reverendi patris ac domini Alexandri permissione divina Dublinensis archiepiscopi in remotis agentis, Petrus de Wyleby officialis Curie Dublinie salutem et pacem in Domino sempiternam. Exigentibus acbitatum articulis prouida utriusque curis deliberacione statuitur ut scriptum ex auctentico transumptum et fidedignis assercionibus conprobatum atque auctentico munimine roboratum fidem ubilibet faciat in agendis, ad vestram itaque volumus peruenire noticiam nos vidisse ac diligenter inspexisse literas reverentissimi [*sic*] sacrosancte Sedis Apostolice Domini Johannis Pontificis non abolitas non rasas non cancellatas vera bulla bullatas nec in aliqua parte suarum viciatas seriem verborum subscriptam continentes.

Johannes Episcopus servus servorum Dei venerabilibus fratribus Dublin' et Casselen' archiepiscopis ac dilecto filio Decano ecclesie Dublinensis salutem et apostolicam benedictionem. Dolentes audivimus et ego animo recensemus quod nonnulli fratres de Ordinibus mendicantium eos quos profitentur ordines dampnabiliter polluentes et plerique rectores vicarii et capellani parochialium ecclesiarum de Hibernie partibus qui, directi ad direccionem et regimen populorum, eis debent doctrine lumine viam veritatis ostendere et ipsos laudabilium operum exemplari vehiculo deducere ad salutem, sunt illis in deuiacionem potius et ruinam dum idem fratres rectores vicarii et capellani tanquam viri discoli pacis semitas minime cognoscentes, Hibernicum populum karissimi in Christo filii nostri Edwardi Regis Anglie illustris subiectum Domino ab ipsius obediencia et fidelitate ne dum persuasiones occultas et prava consilia quin etiam per predicaciones

et monita prava temerariis ausibus retrahunt, ad impugnandum jura regalia et rebellionis calcaneum guerrarum turbinibus concitatis erigendum in regem eundem patenter indicunt, non attento quod per id impediendo bonum pacis et obediencie fuerint prôculdubio demonum adiutores ac accensum ignem illorum studio tanquam lignis incitentes iniectis suscitata nutrientes scandala et illud quod extinguere debent incendium fovere temere non verentes, et nihilominus non tementes animas decipere talium eos qui suis in hac parte sinistris suggestionibus acquiescunt et perpetratis ac perpetrandis in huius persecucione guerrarum homicidiis, incendiis, sacrilegiis et rapinis absolvere reproba temeritate presumunt.

Nos itaque tot malorum materiam a radice prescindere cupientes discrecioni vestre per apostolica scripta mandamus quatenus vos uel alter vestrum per vos uel per alium seu alios omnes et singulos fratres Predicatorum et aliorum ordinum rectores vicarios et capellanos ecclesiarum parcium predictarum et alios de quibus expedire videbitur, cuiuscumque status ordinis dignitatis gradus aut condicionis existant, auctoritate apostolica moneatis ut a predictis persuasionibus, consiliis, predicacionibus, monitis et absolucionibus, et aliis omnibus et singulis per que guerra seu discordia possit in partibus nutriri predictis prorsus abstineant et omnino desistant infra dierum octo spacium a tempore monicionis huius computandum. Alioquin eos in quos exnunc prout extunc excommunicacionis sentenciam promulgamus excommunicatos publice singulis diebus dominicis et festiuis pulsatis campanis extinctis candelis ubicumque vobis expediens esse videbitur publice nuncietis processum auctoritate predicta gravius contra eos prout eorum inobediencia et facti qualitas suadebit.

Volumus insuper vobisque mandamus ut de personis que sint vel fuerint in hac parte culpabiles inquiratis cum omni diligencia veritatem et quos per huius inquisitionis indaginem reos inde fore comperitis sic prout iustum fuerit eadem auctoritate canonice puniatis quod et ipsi talia se commisisse peniteant et alii eorum exemplo territi presumere similia pertimescant. Nos vero vobis et vestrum cuilibet premissa omnia et singula facienda plenam et liberam concedimus tenore presencium potestatem.

Non obstante si aliquibus vel alicui aut eorundem ordinibus specialiter uel generaliter a Sede prefata indultum existat quod excommunicari suspendi vel interdicti non possint per literas

apostolicas non facientes plenam et expressam de verbo ad verbum et indulto huius ac de propriis ordinum locorum et personarum ipsarum nominibus mencionem. Et quibuslibet literis, privilegiis, et indulgenciis generalibus vel specialibus quibuscumque dignitatibus, ordinibus, personis et locis sub quacumque forma vel conceptione illorum a dicta Sede concessis per que presentibus non expressa vel totaliter non inserta effectus earum impediri valeat vel differi. Et de quibus quorumque totis tenoribus de verbo ad verbum mencionem in nostris literis fieri oporteat specialem.

Datum Avinion, iiii<sup>o</sup> Idus Aprilis pontificatus nostri anno primo.

#### 524.

John Aythan son and heir of Robert Aythan releases to Robert Russell, burgess of Rosponte [New Ross], and his heirs all his claim in nine acres of land in 'Le Redeleie' in the burgagery of Rosponte, of which he enfeoffed said Robert, which nine acres stretch in length from the land of Thomas de Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, on the south to the land of Robert Russell on the north, and in breadth lie between the land of Robert Russell on each side, *i.e.*, east and west.

*Witnesses*: Simon le Taillour, then sovereign of Rosponte, Thomas de Scheftesbury and Richard Biketon, then reeves there, Firmin de Abbeville, William de Dublin, John de Wynchestre, John fitz Henry, William Broun and Walter Kyng.

Given at Rosponte on Sunday next after the feast of St. Mark, in the 10th year of King Edward, son of King Edward.

[April, 1317.]

Seal missing.

#### 525.

William de Sancto Leodegario grants to James his son all the messuages, lands, meadows, moors, woods, etc., which he had in Balyustre and in Kylhalary in the tenement of Rosconyll as fully and freely as he [William] and Geoffrey, formerly bishop of Ossory, or any other of their ancestors held the same. To have and to hold to James and his lawful heirs of William and his heirs for ever, rendering yearly therefor one pair of gilt spurs at Pentecost and six pence silver on the summons of royal service, and to the vicar of the church of St. Canice at Kilkenny, for him [William] and his heirs thirty shillings silver at the usual terms.

If said James die without lawful heir, the said messuages etc. to remain to him [William] and his heirs and assigns for ever.

*Witnesses* : William de Druhull, Thomas de Cantewell, Adam Purcel, knights, Walter de Rocheford, James de Clyunny and John de Weston.

Given at Kilkenny on the 6th day of April, anno Domini MCCCXVII, in the 10th year of King Edward.

[April 6, 1317.]

Seal missing.

### 526.

Hugh son of John Bagot releases to William son of David de Rocheford and his heirs all his right and claim in two messuages and a half carucate of land with pasture in Balyihyn in the tenement of Duncroyth as fully and freely as he [Hugh] or his ancestors had the same at any time and which Walter has of his gift and enfeoffment.

Given at Kilkenny on the last day of April, anno Domini MCCCXVII.

[April 30, 1317.]

Seal missing.

### 527.

Richard Flemyng, son of John Flemyng, releases to Philip le Ercdekne, son of William le Ercdekne, and his heirs all his right in twelve acres of wood and thicket, lying in Balycolnan in the tenement of Corleys.

*Witnesses* : Sir Fulc de Fraxineto, Sir William de Sancto Leodegario, John le Ercdekne and Roger le Poer.

Given at Corles in the vigil of SS. Philip and James, anno Domini MCCCXVII and in the 10th year of King Edward.

[April 30, 1317.]

Seal missing.

### 528.

Robert, son of Nicholas de Bendeville, grants to Sir Edmund le Botiller all the land which he had in Sydan and Ballykewan and elsewhere in the cantred of Oboy. To have and to hold to him and his heirs of the chief lords of the fee etc., in ways, paths, moors, marshes, chapels, mills, fisheries, warrens, meadows, woods, etc., with all escheats, liberties and free customs appertaining.

*Witnesses* : John de Lynet, John de Soton, William Waspaille, knights, Adam Breton, Michael Cadell, Raymond Stakepol, and William ffreyms.

Given at Knocktopher on the 25th day of May, in the 10th year of King Edward, son of King Edward.

[May 25, 1317.]

Seal missing.

529.

Copy made in the time of Queen Elizabeth of a grant by Edward II in 1317, confirming to Thomas, son of John fitz Thomas (who had been created Earl of Kildare in 1316) the Earldom and liberty of Kildare, and adding to it the sheriffdom of that county which had been reserved to the crown by the grant of 1316.

Ex rotulo Cartarum de anno regni Regis Edwardi undecimo.

Pro Johanne filio Thome de Hibernia.

Rex archiepiscopis etc. salutem. Sciatis quod nuper pro bono et laudabili servicio quod Johannes filius Thome de Hibernia Comes de Kildare iam defunctus celebris memorie Domino Edwardo genitori nostro et nobis postmodum impenderet nobisque impenderet in futurum dedissimus et concessimus per chartam nostram eidem Johanni castrum et villam de Kildare cum pertinentiis suis sub honore et nomine Comitis de Kildare ipsumque prefecissimus in Comitem eiusdem loci. Habenda et tenenda eidem Johanni et heredibus suis masculis de corpore suo legitime procreatis una cum feodis militum, advocacionibus ecclesiarum, abbatiarum, prioratum, hospitalium, et aliarum domorum religiosarum in comitatu de Kildare, libertatibus, libris consuetudinibus et omnibus aliis ad predicta castrum et villam pertinentibus quoquo modo excepto officio vicecomitis Comitatus de Kildare et hiis que ad officium vicecomitis ibidem pertinent, que nobis et heredibus nostris retinuimus—de nobis et heredibus nostris per servicium duorum feodorum militum imperpetuum, prout in carta nostra predicta plenius continetur.

Nos, pro bono servicio predicto, necnon pro bono et laudabili servicio quod dilectus et fidelis noster Thomas filius et heres predicti Johannis, nunc Comes de Kildare, similiter nobis hactenus impendit et impendet in futurum, volentes ipsum respicere munere gracioso dedimus ei et concessimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris et hac carta mea confirmavimus officium Vicecomitis comitatus predicti et omnia que ad officium vicecomitis ibidem pertinent ac libertatem Comitatus predicti cum pertinentiis, adeo plene et integre sicut Domini libertatis illius eam habuerunt et tenuerunt antequam Libertas illa ad manus Domini

patris nostri devenit; exceptis quatuor placitis viz. de raptu, thesauro invento, forstallo et incendio, que nobis et heredibus nostris volumus remanere. Habendum et tenendum eidem Thome filio Johannis et heredibus suis masculis de corpore suo legitime procreatis in valorem sexaginta libratarum terre per annum et plenam satisfaccionem centum libratarum terre per annum, quas prefato Johanni patri suo pro servicio suo predicto habendas sibi et heredibus suis predictis dare promisimus de nobis et heredibus nostris per servicium trium feodorum militum.

Ita quod dictus Comes extunc habeat et teneat sibi et heredibus suis masculis de corpore suo legitime procreatis predicta castrum, villam, officium vicecomitis et libertatem cum eorum pertinenciis supradictis de nobis et heredibus nostris per servicium quinque feodorum militum imperpetuum.

Et si idem Comes obierit sine herede masculo de corpore suo legitime procreato tunc predicta officium vicecomitis et libertas cum pertinenciis simul cum castro et villa supradictis et eorum pertinenciis quibus cumque ad nos et heredes nostros integre revertantur.

Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris quod predictus Comes habeat et teneat predicta officium vicecomitis et libertatem cum pertinenciis in valorem et satisfaccionem supradictas cum castro et villa predictis sibi et heredibus suis masculis de corpore suo legitime procreatis de nobis et heredibus nostris per servicium quinque feodorum militum imperpetuum.

Et si idem Comes obierit sine herede masculo tunc predicta officium etc., ad nos et heredes nostros integre revertantur, sicut predictum est.

Hiis testibus: venerabilibus patribus W., archiepiscopo Cantuar, tocius Anglie Primate, J. Wynton' episcopo, Cancellario nostro, J. Elien' episcopo, Thesaurario nostro Thoma comite Norfolk et Marescallo Anglie, fratre nostro carissimo Ademaro de Valencia, comite Pembroc, Humfrido de Bohun, comite Hereford et Essex, Willelmo de Monte Acuto, senescallo hospicii nostri et aliis. Datum per manum nostram apud Notingham secundo die Augusti.

Per ipsum Regem.

[August 2, 1317.]

Convenit cum Recordo

William Colet deputatus

Johannis Borough militis

The Patent of creation of the Earldom of Kildare (May, 1316) may be added here, to illustrate the preceding document (printed in "The Earls of Kildare," Appendix I.).

"Edwardus, Dei gratia, Rex Anglie, Dominus Hibernie, Dux Aquitanie, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, prioribus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vice-comitibus, prepositis, ministris, et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis quod nos pro bono et laudabili servitio, quod dilectus et fidelis noster Johannes filius Thome de Hibernia, celebris memorie Domino Edwardo quondam regi Anglie, patri nostro, et nobis hactenus impendit, et nobis impendet in futurum, dedisse, concessisse, et hac carta nostra confirmasse eidem Johanni, castrum et villam de Kildare, ipsumque prefecisse in comitem eiusdem loci: Habendum et tenendum eidem Johanni, et heredibus suis masculis de corpore suo legitime procreatis, una cum feodis militum advocacionibus, ecclesiarum, abbatiarum, prioratum, hospitalium, et aliarum domorum religiosarum in comitatu de Kildare, homagiis, serviciis libere tenentium, firmariorum et betagiorum, wardis, maritagii, relevii, escaetis, molendinis, stagnis, vivariis, aquis, ripariis, piscariis, boscis, moris, mariscis, pratis, pascuis, pasturis, libertatibus, liberis, consuetudinibus, et omnibus aliis ad predicta castrum et villam pertinentibus; excepto officio Vicecomitis comitatus Kildar' et hiis que ad officium vicecomitis ibidem pertinent, que nobis et heredibus nostris volumus remanere de nobis et heredibus nostris per servicium duorum foederum militum in perpetuum. Et si idem Johannes obierit sine herede masculo de corpore suo legitime procreato, tunc predicta castrum et villa cum terris, redditibus, feodis militum, advocacionibus ecclesiarum, abbatiarum, prioratum, hospitalium, et aliarum domorum religiosarum, homagiis, serviciis libere tenentium, firmariorum et betagiorum, wardis, maritagii, relevii, escetis, molendinis, stagnis, vivariis, aquis, ripariis, piscariis, boscis, moris, mariscis, pratis, pascuis, pasturis, libertatibus, et liberis consuetudinibus, et omnibus aliis ad predicta castrum et villam pertinentibus, ad nos et heredes nostros integre revertantur. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris quod predictus Johannes habeat et teneat sibi, et heredibus suis masculis de corpore suo legitime procreatis, predicta castrum et villa cum terris redditibus et aliis pertinentiis suis, sub honore et nomine Comitum de Kildare, simul cum feodis

militum, advocacionibus ecclesiarum, etc. [*ut supra*] et omnibus et aliis ad predicta castrum et villam pertinentibus, quoque modo—excepto officio Vicecomitis comitatus de Kildare et hiis que ad officium Vicecomitis ibidem pertinent, que nobis et heredibus nostris volumus remanere—de nobis et heredibus nostris per servicium duorum feodorum militum in perpetuum. Et si idem Johannes obierit sine herede masculo de corpore suo legitime procreato, tunc predicta castrum et villa cum terris redditibus etc. ad nos et heredes nostros integre revertantur, sicut predictum est.”

Hiis testibus, venerabilibus patribus W., Cantuar. archiepiscopo, tocius Anglie Primate; J. Norwicensi et W. Exon,' episcopis; Johanne de Britannia, comiti Richmond; Hugone le Despencer, seniore; Rogero de Mortuo Mari de Wigmore; Hugo le Despencer, juniore; Rogero de Mortuo Mari de Chirk; Johanne de Cromwell senescallo hospitii nostri, et aliis.

Datum per manum nostram apud Westmon' 14<sup>o</sup> die Maii, 1316.  
Per ipsum Regem.”

### 530.

Almaric de Bellafago grants to his lord Sir Edmund, son of Theobald le Botiller, all lands and tenements which he held of the archbishop of Dublin in Inuyrthely. To have and to hold to him and his heirs of Almaric and his heirs, together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, homages, services of free tenants, farmers and betaghs, wardships, marriages, reliefs, escheats, mills, ponds, warrens, waters, river banks, fisheries, woods, moors, marshes, meadows, and all liberties and free customs thereto pertaining.

*Witnesses*: John de Lynet, John Tallon, John de Soton, Theobald Talbot, knights, Nicholas de Valle, William Spynel, John Bet, Robert Toner and Geoffrey Milleton.

Given at Tillagh on the morning after Michaelmas, in the eleventh year of King Edward, son of King Edward.

[September 30, 1317.]

Seal perfect.

[Liam Price, Esq., D.J., our chief authority on Wicklow place-names, kindly sends the following note with regard to 'Inuyrchely'. "Alan's *Register* (Reeve's copy in T.C.D., p. 561) gives a deed relating to 'Inverholi situate in Leinster', with a reference to

Amauritius de Bellafago. I believe it to be Ennereilly, in the barony of Arklow, Co. Wicklow, which was adjacent to the Butler territory of Arklow. In 1551 the place is called Inhorollyn (*Fiants* Ed. VI., 738) and in 1582 Enoreilin (*Fiants* Eliz. 3918). In Alan's *Repertorium Viride* it is called Innerdeyll, which is probably an inaccurate copy of Inuerdeyli of the *Crede Mihi*. The original was Inberdaele (*Onomasticon Goidelicum*) and 'd', if aspirated, would, I imagine, give a sound represented by ch, th, or h."]

## 531.

Almaric de Bellafago releases and for ever quit-claims to Edmund le Botiller all his lands etc. in Inuyrthely in the lordship of Arklow [as in Deed by him, Sept. 30, 1317].

Witnesses as in that deed.

Given at Tillagh on the 15th day of October, in the 11th year of King Edward.

[October 15, 1317.]

Seal.

## 532.

Charter of Walter Sauvage in favour of John de Trivers.

"Walter Sauvage, son and heir of William Sauvage, to all, greeting, etc. Whereas I have been enfeoffed and received full seisin of my lands, tenements and rents in Kynnewire in the tenement of Toruye, and of the lands, tenements and rents which I have in the tenement of Kilbixi, I will, grant, and by the tenour of these presents, bind myself to John de Trivers, senior, his heirs and assigns in two hundred marks sterling or current of money in the name of pure debt, to be received from all my lands, tenements and rents aforesaid into whosoever hands they may come, if I have not enfeoffed the said John or his attorney in the said lands etc. when the said John considers that it should be done."

"In witness whereof I have affixed the seal of brother Richard, prior of the House of Tristernagh, for want of my own seal."

Given at Tristernagh on Monday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle in the 11th year of King Edward, son of King Edward.

*Witnesses*: Thomas Albus, Milo Sexton, Richard Tancard, James Russell, Peter le Bret and others."

[February, 1318.]

Seal missing.

At foot in 16th century hand : Ista carta concordat cum carta quam vidi et legi non sigillatam. Per me L. Dyllon militem ac Capitaletm Justiciarium Domini Regis ad placita in terra sua Hiberniae tenenda.

**533.**

Richard fitz Peter releases to Sir John le Botyller and his heirs all his right in eighteen acres in the tenement of Rathenegys, lying in the field called ' Scathan '.

Given at Rathenegys on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Gregory Pope, in the 11th year of King Edward, son of King Edward.

[March, 1318.]

Seal missing.

**534.**

Robert de Notingham, citizen of Dublin, appoints Richard Resoun his attorney for placing Sir John Barby, chaplain, in seisin of his manor of Lucan with its appurtenances. To have and to hold to him and his heirs for ever.

Given at Dublin on the 4th day of March in the eleventh year of the reign of Edward, son of King Edward.

[March 4, 1318. N.S.]

Seal in good order.

**535.**

William Faber of Ostmantown and Lucia his wife, daughter of Richard Frapesans, grant to Robert de Assheburn, citizen of Dublin, one plot (*placea*) of land lying in Ostmantown between the land of John de Leycestre towards the north on one hand and the street by which you go (*itur*) towards the abbey of St. Mary on the other, and extending then from a street to the west to the land of John Sampson towards the east. It contains in frontage and breadth twenty-eight feet and in the rere twenty-six feet. To have and to hold to Robert and his heirs freely, quietly and for ever, rendering to the chief lords of the fee the services due and accustomed.

*Witnesses* : Robert de Notyngnam, then mayor of Dublin, Robert de Woder and Robert Burnel, then bailiffs, John le Decer, John de Leycestre, William de Bardesseld, John le Hor, Richard Saunflour and Martin ffishacre, etc.

Given on the 2nd day of June in the eleventh year of King Edward, son of King Edward.

[June 2, 1318.]

Seal of William Faber in good order.

## 536.

Nicholas Kedy releases to Robert son of Robert Russell and his heirs all his claim in a messuage in Thomastown, which lies in length from the market street on the east to the common gutter on the west, and in length between the messuage formerly belonging to Cecilia la Rede on the north and the messuage of Alexander Pedeleure on the south, of which messuage grantor had enfeoffed Robert.

Given at Rospointe [New Ross] on the 5th day of July, in the 11th year of King Edward, son of King Edward.

[July 5, 1318.]

Seal.

## 537.

Charter of Roger fitz Milo, baron of Overk, granting to Sir Edmund le Botiller his whole barony of Overk (beginning "*Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Rogerus fil' Milonis concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi nobili viro domino Edmundo le Botiller totum dominium baronie de Ouerke unacum homagiis seruiciis etc.*").

Witnesses as in 539.

Given at Knocktopher on Wednesday after the feast of St. Gregory Pope in the 12th year of King Edward, son of King Edward.

[March 14, 1319. N.S.]

Seal perfect.

## 538.

Letters patent of Roger fitz Milo, baron of Overk, by which he grants and quitclaims for ever to Edmund Butler and his heirs all his right in the lordship of the free tenants and others in the barony of Overk etc. (*see* 537, 539, 540).

Given at Knocktopher on Thursday next after the feast of St. Gregory Pope, in the 12th year of King Edward, son of King Edward.

*Witnesses*: Nicholas de Blancheville, Henry Leffain, knights, Robert Suetman, John fitz Milo, Oliver de ffraxineto, Walter Albus, Edmund Blanchevill, Robert the clerk and John Bethe, clerk.

[March 14. 1319.]

Seal perfect.

## 539.

Roger fitz Milo, baron of Overk, quitclaims to Edmund le Botiller, his heirs and assigns for ever all his right in the whole lordship of his barony of Overk with all its appurtenances in rents, courts, pleas of court, wardships, marriages, reliefs, escheats, homages, royal services, ponages, advowsons of churches, heriots, mills and sites of mills, fisheries, weirs, and all other services and liberties pertaining to the said lordship as full and entire as he, the said Roger, or his ancestors have held it, which lordship he formerly granted and demised to the said Sir Edmund for the term of his life. Together with the intendency both of free tenants and of others as above-said. Doing therefor to the capital lords of the fee the services due and accustomed.

*Witnesses* : Arnald le Poer, Thomas de Denne, John son of Robert le Poer, William le Graunt, Richard le Poer, William de Sancto Leodegario, knights, John de la Rokele, Maurice fitz David, Maurice Fitzwilliam, Edmund le Gras, John Lercedekne and John Bethé, clerk.

Given at Knocktopher on Wednesday next after the feast of the Annunciation of the B.V.M. in the 12th year of King Edward, son of King Edward.

[March 28, 1319.]

Seal perfect.

## 540.

Letters patent of Edmund Butler with regard to the Barony of Overk.

“Whereas Roger fitz Milo, baron of Overk, has given, granted and quitclaimed to us by his charter the lordship of all free tenants of the barony of Overk together with homages and other services of the same etc. (*see* Deeds 537, 538, 539), we, for the said enfeoffment and quitclaim, have granted to Roger and his heirs eight marks of annual rent to be paid each year by us and our heirs at the two terms of Easter and Michaelmas, for the payment of which we bind all our lands and tenements. Also we have granted to Roger a robe of ours, detained by him, for the whole term of his life.”

*Witnesses* : Henry Leffain etc. (as in 538).

Given at Knocktopher on the 29th day of March in the 12th year of King Edward.”

[March 29, 1319.]

## 541.

Letters patent of Roger fitz Milo.

“Whereas Sir Edmund le Botiller has rendered and assigned to me the homage and service of Herbert de Marisco in two villis and a half of land in Polrothan ; also the homage and service of Richard le Poer, knight, for the lands and tenements in Rathforby ; also the homage and service of David le Graunt for his lands and tenements in Ballytarsne ; together with an acre of land which I held in Polrothan ; to have and to hold to me and my heirs forever ; I therefore will and grant and for me and my heirs burden all my lands and tenements of Polrothan and Ballyhillo to Sir Edmund and his heirs and assigns in 8s. 2d. of annual rent to be paid at the two terms, viz., Easter and Michaelmas. And it shall be lawful for Sir Edmund and his heirs to distrain for this rent upon the said lands and tenements as often as it shall be in arrears.”

*Witnesses* : Henry Laffan, Nicholas de Blonchevyl, knights, John fitz Milo, Robert Swetman, Walter le Blund, and John the clerk.

Given at Knocktopher on the 29th day of March, in the 12th year of King Edward, son of King Edward.

[March 29, 1319.]

Seal perfect.

## 542.

Letters patent of Robert son of Robert Saveyne to John son of Walter Coterel, whereas he has sold and by his charter warranted to Walter Coterel and his heirs and assigns for ever 10d. of annual rent from ten acres of land in ffolantsroth [ ? ] in the tenement of Killamery, which land he [John] holds in fee, paying to Walter and his heirs at the terms of Easter and Michaelmas [rent not named]. He therefore commands him that for the said rent he shall be intendent and respondent to the said Walter and his heirs.

Given at Kirghill on Saturday next after the feast of St. Margaret, anno Domini MCCCXIX.

[July, 1319.]

Seal missing.

## 543.

William son of Henry Crispyn quit-claims to Sir John Broun, vicar of Carrikmacgriffyn, and his heirs five acres arable in same,

in breadth between land formerly Philip Bendevyll's on the east and land formerly Walter Broun's on the west ; in length from the land formerly said Philip's on the south to the highway towards the north.

Given at Carrikm<sup>e</sup>griffyn on Tuesday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist in the 12th year of King Edward, son of King Edward.

[June, 1319.]

Seal missing.

#### 544.

William, son of Henry Crispyn, grants to Sir John Broun, vicar of Carrikmacgriffyn, and his heirs, two acres arable in Carrikmacgriffyn, lying in breadth between the land of grantor on the south and land of Robert Rolley on the north ; in length from the highway towards the east to the river called ' le Lascath ' towards the west. Paying to the chief lord 4*d.* silver yearly.

Given at Carrik on Tuesday after the feast of St. Nicholas, the Bishop, in the 13th year of King Edward, son of King Edward.

*Witnesses* : Robert Rolley, Thomas Laundefey, John de la Suche, Peter le Flemyng, William son of Nicholas.

[December, 1319.]

Seal missing.

#### 545.

William son of Thomas de Herford grants to Raymond Lercedekne, knight, all the lands and tenements which he has from the ford of ffethconiryke unto the boundaries of the lands of the bishop of Ossory in Balaghthron.

*Witnesses* : William de Rocheford, Meiler son of Meiler Scotot, William Loge, David le Gras and Richard fitz Adam.

Given at Ganylingy on Friday the morning of the feast of St. Lucy Virgin, in the 13th year of King Edward, son of King Edward.

[December 14, 1319.]

Seal missing.

#### 546.

David Fronceys and William Fronceys his son grant to William le Poer and Egidia de Stanton his wife and their heirs, seven acres and a stang arable in the tenement of the burgagers of Dunlost

in exchange for six acres and a stang of the lordship of Dunlost in a field called Webbeleysfelde.

*Witnesses* : Sir Arnald le Poer, knight, Richard Cadel, Philip Dullard, Thomas Dullard, John Eme.

[*Circa* 1320.]

Seal missing.

#### 547.

B.

William son of Henry Crispyn grants to Sir John Broun vicar of Carrikmacgriffyn and his heirs three acres arable in Carrikmacgriffyn, lying in breadth between grantor's land on the south and the land of Robert Rolley on the north ; in length from the highway towards the east to the new mill pond towards the west. Paying yearly to the chief lord 6*d.* silver.

Given at Carrik on Wednesday after the feast of St. Hilary in the 13th year of King Edward son of King Edward.

*Witnesses* : Eustace le Botiller, William son of Nicholas, provost, Thomas Laundefey, John de la Suche, Peter le Flemyng, William de la Suche.

[January, 1320.]

Seal missing.

#### 548.

William son of Roger Oweyn grants to Sir William Lercedekyn, son of Sir Silvester Lercedekyn, twenty-two acres and a half of arable land and two of meadows in the tenements of Belet and Jonstoun ; of which one acre lies in the town of Beled on one side of Rathbeled and the tenement of John Blund on the other, on which (acre ?) dwelt formerly Thomas Beled ; also two acres of meadow lying in Manynnethe with common of pasture of the said tenement and Dyrryclonsuk and Dyrrymollyn, and of all moors extending from Derryclonnesuk and Derrimollyn even to the tenement which formerly William Oweyn held. Also common of Gortinerry and Gortinnotry and Gortingowyn and Mullanis McGillekewyn at the open time (*tempore aperto*). Also six acres which are called Gortnagros lying in length from Rathbeled to Rahynlisdromoth. Also five acres called Gortrayne and six and a half in Gortinhouly in length and breadth from the highway (*magna via*) which is between the vill of Beled and the vill of John Blund on one side and Oulyngarrayn. Also four acres in the tenement of Jonstoun lying between Gortbragk and the land

formerly belonging to Richard Blund, in length and breadth from the land called Marlemor and the moor which lies near the water (river). Also a croft on which Roger his father built a dove-cot. All as measured and assigned etc. and with all lands and perquisites appertaining thereto. To have and to hold to William and his heirs of the chief lords of the fee freely, quietly, peacefully etc. with all liberties and free customs appertaining.

*Witnesses* : Nicholas Dunheued, Meyler Scotot, John Malherbe, John de Horsam and John son of Michael Ercedekyn.

Given at Sunnath on the 3rd day of July, in the 13th year of King Edward, son of King Edward.

[July 3, 1320.]

## 549.

B.

William son of Henry Crispyn grants to Sir John Broun, vicar of Clonmel, and his heirs, two acres arable in Carrikmacgriffyn, lying in breadth between the land of the said Sir John on the north and same on the south ; in length from grantor's land on the west to the highway on the east. Paying yearly 4*d.* silver to the chief lord.

Given at Carrik on Thursday after the feast of St. Denis in the 14th year of King Edward, son of King Edward.

*Witnesses* : Eustace le Botiller, Robert Rolley, Thomas Laundefey, William son of Nicholas, Peter le Flemyng, Adam Cor.

[October, 1320.]

Seal missing.

## 550.

B.

William son of Henry Crispyn grants to Sir John Broun, vicar of Clonmell, and his heirs, two acres arable in Carrikmacgriffyn, lying in breadth between grantor's land on both sides, in length from the common meadow of the vill towards the south to land formerly Philip Bendevyll's towards the north. Paying yearly 4*d.* silver to the chief lord.

Given at Carrikmacgriffyn on Saturday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr in the 14th year of King Edward, son of King Edward.

*Witnesses* : Thomas Laundefey, Robert Rolley, John de la Suche, Peter le Flemyng, John Og.

[December, 1320.]

Seal missing.

551.

B.

William son of Henry Crispyn quit-claims to Sir John son of William Broun and his heirs six acres arable in Carrikmacgriffyn, lying in breadth between grantor's land in the south and land of Robert Rolley in the north ; in length from the highway towards the east to the highway towards the west.

Given at Carrik on Saturday after the feast of St. Scholastica the Virgin in the 14th year of King Edward, son of King Edward. [February, 1321.] Seal missing.

552.

B.

William son of Henry Crispyn quit-claims to Sir John son of William Broun and his heirs seven acres arable in Carrikmacgriffyn, three of which lie in breadth between grantor's land on the south, and the land of Robert Rolley on the north ; in length from the highway towards the east to the new mill pool towards the west. Two acres lie in breadth between the land of Sir John Broun on both sides in length from grantor's land on the west to the highway on the north. Two acres lie in breadth between land of grantor on both sides and in length from the common meadow of Carrikmacgriffyn towards the south, to land formerly Philip Bendevyl's towards the north.

Given at Carrik on Saturday after the feast of St. Scholastica the Virgin in the 14th year of King Edward, son of King Edward. [February, 1321.] Seal missing.

553.

B

Mabilla Walensis, relict of Philip Bendevyl, in her lawful viduity quit-claims to Sir John son of William Broun of Carrikmacgriffyn and his heirs, 14 acres and a half arable, and an acre and a half meadow, in said vill as in the charter which Sir William, vicar of Stradballycolgyn, made to Sir John.

Given at Carrikmacgriffyn on Thursday in the vigil of the Apostles Philip and James. [April 30, 1321.] Seal missing.

554.

B.

William, son of Henry Crispyn, quit-claims to Sir John son of William Broun and his heirs an acre and half of meadow in Carrikmacgriffyn, lying in breadth between the river Sure [Suir]

on the south and the way leading to ' le Eynath ' on the north ; in length from the meadow of said Sir John towards the east to the common of the vill of Carrikmacgriffyn on the west.

Given at Carrikmacgriffyn on Friday in the feast of St. Edmund the king in the 15th year of King Edward son of King Edward.

[November 20, 1321.]

Seal missing.

### 555.

Brother John, Prior of the Hospital of St. John without the New Gate of Dublin, and the Brothers of the same by common assent remit and quitclaim to Herbert de Marisco and his heirs all their right in ninety-five acres of land and a mill in ' le Milleton ' in the tenement of Cloghir.

*Witnesses :* John de Bermingham, earl of Louth, then Justiciar of Ireland, William de Bermingham, Edmund de Bermingham, Richard le Waleys, Geoffrey de Prendirgast, knights, John de Stanes and others.

Given at Cashel on Thursday in the vigil of the Nativity of the Lord, in the 15th year of King Edward, son of King Edward.

[December 24, 1321.]

Seal.

### 556.

Richard, son of Robert le Forester, releases and quitclaims to Sir John le Botiller of Typerold, knight, and his heirs all his right and claim in a messuage, thirty acres of arable land, and 40s. of annual rent in Rathenegys in Obargy in county Carlow, and in the lordship of the same vill of Rathenegys, also in courts, suits of courts, marriages, reliefs, escheats, in wood, plain, ways, paths, and in the common which he had in the woods, turbaries, moors and mountains of Balm<sup>c</sup>clathne and in all other liberties and free customs appertaining thereto.

Given at Typeroldrik on the 21st day of May, in the 15th year of King Edward, son of King Edward.

[May 21, 1322.]

Seal.

### 557.

John le Botiller, knight, ordains and appoints Geoffrey Stacbol his attorney to place William le Botiller his son in full seisin of one messuage which lies near the cemetery of Kylmecathil and a

hundred acres of land in the same vill, with all their appurtenances as freely as he at any time held or had the same. To have and to hold to William le Botiller and the heirs male of his body of the above John and his heirs by the services which are more fully contained in his charter made for the same William, and also to deliver seisin—according to the condition and form of his said charter—of the said messuages and lands of Thomas le Botiler or Peter le Botiler or Maurice le Botiler or Simon le Botiler.

Given at Typeroldrik on Friday next after the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, in the 16th year of King Edward, son of King Edward.

[September 24, 1322.]

Seal missing.

### 558.

Indenture in French between Adam le Poer and Geoffrey le Poer.

“ On Monday after the feast of the Nativity of our Lord in the 16th year of King Edward son of King Edward, it is agreed between Adam son of William le Poer on one hand and Geoffrey son of the said William le Poer on the other, that Adam has granted and released to Geoffrey all his lands and tenements in Garouthclonmore for the term of his life, together with the reversion of all the lands and tenements which Mabelle de Wyndilsors (Mabel de Windsor) holds in dower in Garouthclonmore of the endowment (*de le dowement*) of William le Poer, formerly her husband (*iadys seoun baroun*), and of the assignment of the said Adam le Poer, by the services of 40*d.* per annum and suit at the court of Ballymony four times a year and suit at his mill of Ballymony for all manner of corn growing on all the lands and tenements of Garouthclonmore, that is to say 20*d.* at Easter and 20*d.* at Michaelmas. In return for which grant Geoffrey has given to Adam a sparrow-hawk. In witness whereof they have interchangeably affixed their seals.”

Given at Waterford, the above day and year.”

[December 27, 1322.]

Seals missing.

### 559.

Gilbert, son of John de Valle, knight, quitclaims to Henry son of David de Valle, his cousin (*consanguineus*) and his heirs, all his

right in all messuages, lands and tenements in Ardebrystyn, Cnokardath, Rosna an Baal, Arwyl and Incheholehan, which formerly belonged to his father John.

Given at Kilkenny on Monday in the feast of St. Nicholas, bishop, anno Domini MCCCXXII and in the 16th year of King Edward.

[December 6, 1322.]

Seal missing.

### 560.

Eva, daughter of Ralf Godyn, grants to William Coterel, her son and his heirs, all her right in all lands and tenements in Le Boly, viz., both in the Hospice as in the Cross of Ossory and in Stamacarthe.

Given at Kells in Ossory on Monday next after the feast of St. Matthias, Apostle, anno Domini MCCCXXII.

[February 28, 1323. N.S.]

Seal missing.

### 561.

John le Botiller, knight, grants and conveys to Richard son of Robert Forester for the term of his life one messuage and an acre of land in the tenement of Rathenegys together with common of Balim<sup>c</sup>clath, which messuage lies near the land of Richard fitz Hugh, and another part of the land lies between the garden which belonged to Gilbert Forester and the land of the mill. After the death of Richard they are to remain with Sir John and his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly to him and his heirs 2*d.* silver in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. And if it happen that Richard alienes, sells or pledges his lease of the said messuage, etc., it shall be lawful for John and his heirs to retain the same freely fully and for ever.

Given on the Kalends of June in the 16th year of King Edward son of King Edward.

[May 22, 1323.]

Seal missing.

### 562.

David fitz David grants to William fitz Hugh, clerk, his heirs and assigns 5*s.* worth of annual rent which Philip fitz Adam was wont to pay him for a carucate of land in Eynoneston in the tenement of Lyssmeraghty.

*Witnesses* : Griffin fitz Matthew, Raymond fitz Alan, Ithol fitz Eynon, David Skillyng, Philip Corr, William fitz Lowel and others.

Given at Kilbecok on the 19th day of June, in the 16th year of King Edward son of King Edward.

[June 19, 1323.]

Portion of seal.

**563.**

B.

William, son and heir of John de la Suche, grants to Sir John Broun, dean, and John his son and their heirs, three acres arable in the tenement of Carrikm<sup>o</sup>griffyn, lying between the land of Thomas Laundefey on the east and the river called ' le laskath ' on the west ; in breadth between the land of said Sir John on the south to the land of Philip son of William Laundefey on the north.

*Witnesses* : Thomas son of John, provost, Robert Rolley, Thomas Laundefey, Thomas Nyuman, Adam Nyuman.

[Circa 1324.]

Seal missing.

**564.**

B.

William, son of John de la Suche, grants to Sir John Broun and John his son, and their heirs, a messuage in the tenement of Carriknacgryffyn, lying between land of William son of John de la Suche on the west and the land of Sir John Broun on the east, and in length from the highway of the vill on the south to the town wall on the north.

*Witnesses* : Eustace le Botiller, seneschal of said town, Edmund de Valle, provost, Robert Rolley, Thomas Laundefey, Thomas Nywman.

[Circa 1324.]

Seal missing

**565.**

B.

William, son of John son of John de la Suche, grants to Sir John Broun and [John son] of said Sir John and their heirs, a messuage in the vill of Carrikmacgriffyn, in length from the highway of the vill on the east and the land of Walter son of Edmund de Valle on the west and in breadth from the land of John son of . . . de Valle on the south to the land of William fitz John de la Suche on the north.

*Witnesses* : Thomas fitz John, provost, Robert Rolley, Thomas Laundefey, Adam Nyuman, Thomas Nyuman, Henry le Wythe.

[Circa 1324.]

Seal missing.

566.

B.

Thomas son of William Laundefey grants to Sir John Broun, vicar of Carrikmacgriffyn, and his heirs two acres arable in the tenement of Carrikmacgriffyn, in breadth between the highway on the east and grantor's land on the west, and in length from the highway towards the south to the land of Philip Laundefey called Kelogfadde towards the north. Paying yearly to the chief lord of the fee 4*d.* silver.

*Witnesses* : Edmund de Valle, Robert Rolley, John de la Suche, Thomas Nugent, William Crispyn.

[*Circa* 1324.]

Seal missing

567.

B

William son of Henry Crispyn grants to Sir John Broun and his heirs an acre arable in Carrymacgriffyn, in breadth between the land of said Sir John on the north and grantor's land on the south, and in length from the highway leading to 'le Lathbally' on the east up to grantor's land on the west. Paying yearly to the chief lord 4*d.* silver.

*Witnesses* : William de Valle, bailiff, John [*torn*], provost, Thomas Laundefey, Robert Rolley, John de la Suche, Peter le Flemyng, Thomas Nywman.

[*Circa* 1324.]

Seal missing.

568.

B.

James son of Philip de Valle grants to Sir John Broun, perpetual vicar of the church of St. Nicholas of Carrymacgriffyn, and Peter le Flemyng, burgess, and their heirs a messuage in said vill, in breadth between grantor's land on the west and the land of Sir Adam Godale on the east, and in length from the well opposite said Adam's house on the north up to the river called 'le Sure' to the south, together with common of a way of five feet in breadth near said messuage on the west, extending from the highway of the vill in length to the north and to the said river on the south. Paying yearly a quadrant of silver at Easter.

*Witnesses* : Geoffrey le Poer, bailiff, Henry le Whyte, provost, John Crispyn, John de la Suche, Robert Rolley, Thomas Nugent, William Crispyn who wrote this charter.

[*Circa* 1324.]

Seal.

## 569.

Walter, son of John de Ely, and Isolda his wife grant to William fitz Geoffrey and Custine wife of the said William one messuage in St. James' Street without the bar, in length from the high road to the great wall of Kilkenny, and in breadth between the lands of Maurice de Venge and William Tanner, as measured and assigned, for a certain sum of money paid in hand. To have and to hold to them and their heirs from the chief lords of the fee by the services due and accustomed.

*Witnesses* : William Donnyng, then sovereign of Kilkenny, William le Whyte and Thomas Dobler, then reeves of that town, Adam le Mercer, John Ffynel, Bartholomew Folyn, Maurice de Venge, Patrick de Herford and others.

Given at Kilkenny on the 26th day of January, anno Domini MCCCXXIII and in the 17th year of King Edward.

[January 26, 1324 N.S.]

Seal missing.

## 570.

B.

Robert Rolley grants to Sir John Broun, Dean of Carrick, and his heirs three and a half acres arable and a stang in Carrickmacgriffyn, in breadth between land of said Sir John on both sides, north and south, and in length from the highway on the east to the river called ' Loscath ' on the west.

*Witnesses* : Eustace le Botiller, Thomas Londefey, Edmund de Valle, Thomas Nywman, Walter the prior's clerk.

Given on Tuesday in the vigil of St. Peter's Chair in the 17th year of King Edward.

[February 21, 1324 N.S.]

Seal missing.

## 571.

B.

Robert son of Robert Rolley quit-claims to Sir John Broun, Dean of Carrig and his heirs (as in 569).

Given on Thursday after the feast of St. Peter's Chair in the 17th year of King Edward.

[February, 1324 N.S.]

Seal missing.

## 572.

Symon fitz William releases and quitclaims to William son of Richard Coterel and his heirs all his right in sixteen acres of land

in Boly, which land is called "Keloc Walter," which the said William has of his gift and enfeoffment by charter.

Given at Le Boly on Monday next after the feast of the Purification of the B.V.M., anno Domini MCCCXXIII.

[February 7, 1324 N.S.]

Seal missing.

### 573.

Inquisition taken by the under-written at Cnocgraffan [Knockgraffon] before John le Cornewales, then seneschal there, on Monday next before Palm Sunday, in the 17th year of King Edward, son of King Edward, viz., whether Edmund le Blunt was of sound mind at the time when he gave to Master Robert de Bermyngham all his lands and messuages in Cnocgraffan and Octerath, and whether of his spontaneous will and proper intention he gave to the same Robert the same lands and messuages. Also whether the said Robert had good seisin of the same lands, etc., before Edmund's death and whether he continued his seisin in the same. Also whether Roger son of Roger le Blunt received any consideration or profit on the day when the above Robert had seisin of the above lands or at any other time.

Robert Flamyll	William Seman
Robert Marche	Philip Seman
Richard son of Walter de Sancta Brigida	Walter Mynour
Geoffrey Mynour	Adam Tyrel
Adam Warnok	Adam Mynour
Walter le Blunt	Adam le Blunt

who say on their oath that the said Edmund le Blunt was of sound mind when he gave to Master Robert de Bermyngham all his lands and messuages of Knockgraffan and Octerath, and that he gave them by his spontaneous will and proper intention. Also they say that Robert had good seisin of the same for two days and a half before the death of Edmund, and that his memory was sound until his death and that he did not change his mind towards Robert with regard to the said lands, etc., before his death. Also they say that Robert continued his seisin of the same lands etc. and does so still. Also that Roger son of Roger le Blunt never received any consideration or profit for any one of the said mes-

suages or any part of the said lands, nor had any seisin by which he could be disseised. In witness whereof the jurors have affixed their seals to this inquisition together with the seal of John le Cornwales.

[April 2, 1324.]

Fragments of seals of jurors.

In dorso : on office found that Edmund le Blount was of good mynde and memory in the tyme that he gave to Mr. Robert Bermyngham the lands of Knocgraffon and Octorathe and that the said Robert had seisin therein ij days and a half before the deth of the said Edmund.

#### 574.

William de Druhull, knight, greeting etc. Whereas of late he granted to Richard son of Sir Richard de Valle twenty marks of annual rent arising from his whole manor of Donnmore and enfeoffed him thereof by his charter, to have and to hold to him and his heirs forever, he has made and appointed John de Pembroke and Hayus [*sic*] de Valle his attorneys for placing Richard in seisin of the said rent.

*Witnesses* : Fulc son of Fulc de Fraxineto, John de Pembroke, Master John de Valle, "Hayus" de Valle, Richard son of John de Sancto Albino and many others.

Given at Donnmore on Wednesday next after the feast of St. John before the Latin gate, in the 17th year of King Edward son of King Edward.

[May 9, 1324.]

Seal missing.

#### 575.

Contemporary copy of a decree by William de Rodierd, dean of St. Patrick's Dublin, Legate of the Holy See, with regard to the division existing between the Franciscans of Irish nation (*hibernici*) and of English (*anglici*) nation in Ireland (contained in the same roll as the letters of Pope John xxij, described formerly under 1317).

"William de Rodierd to Brother Henry, minister of the Friars minor in Ireland, and to the Brothers Durandus and Romanus, visitors of the Order of Friars minor in Ireland, greeting etc. It is found by solemn inquisitions made in various parts of Ireland

that the communities of the Irish friars of your Order in the cities of Cork and Limerick and in the towns of Botionia, Ardath, Nenagh, Clare, Galway and Athlone, are gravely suspect and a danger to the King's peace and the state of the realm. Wherefore we command you on pain of excommunication that ye distribute the said Irish friars throughout the other houses of your order in Ireland, except three or four friars at most whom we permit to remain in each house; in order that a mutual cohabitation of friars of English and Irish blood shall be brought about according to the conditions of such places. We also command for the peace of the realm that Irishmen who are under such censure shall not be guardians in the aforesaid eight places. And for removing all sinister suspicion from your order in future we command that Irish readers (*lectores Hibernici*) who dwell in the aforesaid places shall be distributed throughout other houses of the English friars. Also we command that all Irish friars shall take corporal oath to you or one of you that for the future they will make no suggestions, incitements or secret factions by which the peace of the land can be disturbed. And we command all such friars of the Irish nation under pain of excommunication immediately to obey your commands, according to the tenour of this papal injunction. And this injunction ye shall effectively put into execution within the space of ten days.

Given at Dublin in the Chapter of the Friars minor, anno Domini, 1324, in the seventh indiction of April."

[April 7, 1324.]

"Understanding since the writing of the above that some misinterpret the meaning of our decree, we have thought fit to interpret it more fully, adding some matters which were formerly omitted, namely, that in places from which Irish friars have been removed English friars may be placed at the will of the above minister. Moreover we command that there shall not be Irish readers (*lectores*) in the above-named houses except in Clare and Galway, where by special grace we allow Irish readers to remain. Also we forbid any Irishman to be made Guardian (*custos*) of any part of Ireland except in the two said places, Clare and Galway, which with four others, which were founded in the Irish territories, we permit to remain under the rule of a Guardian of Irish nation. Further we forbid any friar of Irish nation to have general

rule in the whole of Ireland either as head or as deputy (*nec ut prelatus nec ut vicarius*). Also we command that English friars shall be equally mixed with the Irish ones in all houses which are purely Irish, even as on the other hand Irish friars shall be mixed among the English.

Given at Dublin at the time of the common Parliament anno Domini 1324, in the seventh indiction and in the twelfth of the Kalends of June."

[May 21, 1324.]

Confirmed by Richard, bishop of Ossory, [Richard Ledrede, bishop of Ossory 1318-1361].

Also by Nicholas, bishop of Waterford [1322-1328].

Also by James, bishop of Connor, [James Kearney, 1324-1353].

The Latin text is as follows :

Universis [has] literas inspecturis Willelmus de Rodierd, ecclesie Sancti Patricii Dublin., decanus Apostolice Sedis unus delegatorum salutem et pacem in Domino sempiternam. Quia alias scripsimus reverendis viris, ministro et visitatoribus Fratrum minorum in Hibernia sub eo qui sequitur tenore.

Willelmus de Rodierd ecclesie Dublin, etc. venerande religionis viris Fratri Henrico, ministro Fratrum minorum in Hibernia, ac Fratribus Durando et Romano, visitatoribus Ordinis Fratrum minorum in Hibernia, salutem et mandatis apostolicis firmiter obedire. Quia compertum est per inquisitiones sollempnes et diversas fidedignorum tam de Ordine vestro quam ceterorum ordinum et eciam per seculares clericos et laicos magnates in diversis locis Hibernie quod mora Fratrum et inhabitatio de ordine vestro Hibernicorum in civitatibus Corke, Limerice [n]si ac in villis de Botonia, Ardath, Nenach, Clar, Galui et Adlon est suspecta valde et periculosa tam contra pacem Domini Regis quam statum rei publice, sine eo quod fiat communis habitatio Anglicorum et Hibernicorum. Id circo vobis et cuilibet vestrum in virtute obediencie quam Sedi apostolice estis astricti et sub pena excommunicationis maioris quam vos et quemlibet vestrum in contraveniendo vel impediendo incurrere volumus ipso facto firmiter iniungendo mandamus quatenus eosdem Fratres hibernicos in dictis locis commorantes in aliis domibus Ordinis vestre in Hibernia collocetis, exceptis tribus vel quatuor ad plus minus suspectis quos in qualibet domo remanere permittimus de pre-

dictis, ita quod fiat mutua cohabitacio Anglicorum fratrum et Hibernicorum secundum condicionem locorum prout comuniter in hac terra habitant indicantes. Volumus eciam et mandamus quod non sint gardiani hibernici sub eisdem censuris in predictis octo locis ad maiorem securitatem et pacem terre predictae.

Et ad omnem suspicionem sinistram de vestro ordine imposterum amovendam mandamus eciam quod lectores hibernici qui in sepepredictis locis nunc commorantur per alia loca Anglicorum distribuantur, nisi in futurum nobis aliud videatur pro bono pacis quibus et aliis sic translatis volumus ordinis consueta solacia exhiberi.

Ad maiorem autem terre memorate pacem et tranquillitatem mandamus ut omnes Fratres hibernici vobis vel alteri vestrum corporale prestent sacramentum quod de cetero nullas suggestiones seu pravas persuasiones vel occulta conuenticula faciant vel fieri procurent per quas vel per que pax terre posset quomodolibet impedi.

Quibus omnibus Hibernice nacionis mandamus eadem districione precepti ac pena sentencie prius late quam exnunc et extunc in ipsos proferrimus contrarium facientes quod indilate vestris se obtemperent huius apostolici mandati tenore. Quod si, quod absit, mandato apostolico et vobis rebelles fuerint in hac parte per brachium seculare cum maiori scandalo vestre religionis absque mora remedium apponetur. Et istud mandatum infra spacium decem dierum sub pena in prioribus posita per vos execucioni precipimus efficaciter demandari, non obstantibus vestrorum Fratrum legibus vel statutis ipsis sub quacumque forma verborum in contrarium editis vel concessis. Et qualiter mandatum nostrum immo verius apostolicum in hac parte fuerit executi [*sic*] nos infra mensem a tempore recepcionis presencium sub pena prius annotata certificare nullatenus omittatis.

Datum Dublinie in capitulo Fratrum minorum anno Domini MCCCXXIII indictione vij<sup>a</sup> mensis Aprilis die vij<sup>a</sup>.

Ac demum intelligentes quod quidam dictum nostrum male interpretantes literalem intellectum contra nostram intencionem tantum secuntur, ideo quia illius est interpretari cuius est condere decretum nostrum predictum duximus interpretandum, addendo eciam aliqua que prius erant ommissa, videlicet quod in locis a qui-

bus fratres hibernici sunt annoti Anglici fratres ad ministri arbitrium collocentur. Prioribus eciam duximus adiciendum quod non sint lectores hibernici in locis memoratis exceptis locis de Clar et Galuy in quibus de gracia speciali lectores hibernicos permittimus assignari.

Nolumus eciam immo districte sub poenis in prioribus positis inhihemus ne frater loca sepedicta [*sic*] Custos preficiatur hibernicus, exceptis duobus predictis locis, scilicet Clar et Galuy, que quidem duo loca cum aliis quatuor in terminis Hibernicorum fundatis sub regimine Custodis hibernice nacionis manere permittimus.

Nolumus eciam immo simpliciter prohibemus ne aliquis frater Hibernice nacionis regimen habeat generale in tota Hibernia nec ut prelatus nec ut vicarius eiusdem propter causas in prioribus annotatas. Demum volumus et ordinamus ad majorem huius terre pacem et tranquillitatem quod aliqui fratres Anglici omnibus locis pure hibernicis sint permixtim habitantes, sicut e contrario ipsi fratres hibernici inter Anglicos collocantur.

Hoc vero rationabile plurimum apparet tam pro sue religionis honestate quam eciam pro rei publice seruanda immunitate.

Datum Dublinie tempore parlamenti communis anno Domini MCCCXXVIII indictione vij<sup>a</sup> xij Kal. Junii [May 21, 1324]

Nos igitur auctoritate apostolica in hac parte nobis commissa spectato et rimato dicto processu quia illum juri consonum et pro rei publica utilem et necessarium consideramus ipsum approbamus ratificamus et ab omnibus artius obseruari mandamus per presentes ipsumque sigilli nostri appensione confirmantes.

Nos eciam Frater Ricardus Dei et apostolice sedis gracia Ossoriensis episcopus dictique Fratrum minorum professor communicato tam venerande discrecionis viro Decano supradicto delegato et cum aliis iuris peritis ac eciam ministris regalibus maturo concilio animadvertentes decretum supradictum fore pro communi utilitate rei publice et incolarum pace et tranquillitate necnon et Ordinis nostri predicti honestate pariter honore ac eciam erroribus scandalis amovendis eidem decreto adherentes sigillum nostrum apposuimus in testimonium premissorum.

Et nos, Nicholaus Dei gracia Waterfordensis episcopus, quos viridica et antiqua experientia premissorum reddit certiores habito concilio maturo cum delegato premissa ac aliis terre pre-

latis iurisque peritis huic decreto pro commodo pacis rationeque suffulto sigillum nostrum apposuimus in fidem et testimonium veritatis.

Et nos Jacobus, Dei gracia Conerensis episcopus, premissis diligenter attentis ad honorem Dei et dicti Ordinis honestatem et mutue caritatis fovendos dictas [litteras] rationabiles fore considerantes et ut omnis mali tollatur suspicio sigillum nostrum apponi fecimus in testimonium premissorum.

## 576.

John, son of William Broun, vicar of Carrickmacgriffin, appoints Milo the chaplain his attorney to place John Broun his son in full seisin of three messuages within the town of Carrickmacgriffin, of which one lies in breadth between the land of Odo de Valle on the east, and grantor's land on the west, and in length from the King's street (*vico Regis*) in the same town to the river called 'Le Soure' on the south. And the second messuage lies in breadth between the . . . . of the same town on the east and the stone wall on the west, and in length from the King's street on the north to the land of Adam Kemeys on the south. And the third messuage lies in breadth between the land of the lord of the same town on the east and the land of John de la Suche on the west and in length from the King's street (*vico regali*) on the south to the stone wall on the north. Also sixty acres of arable land in the tenement of Carrickmacgriffin, together with farm beasts (*affris*) cows, sheep, "mousers and mice" (*muriligis et muribus*) and other animals in the same messuages, with corn and all other goods thereon.

Given at Carrickmacgriffin on Thursday next before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, in the 17th year of King Edward son of King Edward.

[June 21, 1324.]

Seal.

## 577.

Estreats of Co. Kilkenny, 19-20 Edward II (1325-6).

[The King is described only as Edward, but the dating of the feasts and years can only apply to the reign of Edward II].

Estreats of county Kilkenny on Thursday next after the feast of St. Andrew in the 19th year of King Edward, Fulc de fraxineto being sheriff.

Nicholas le Proute by pledge of John Lercedekne	. ½ mark.
Adam le Mercer, by pledge of John lercedekne	. . . . . xxd.
John le Graunger	. . . . . vjd.
Philip Henetot [ ? ]	. . . . . vjd.
Geoffrey Seys	. . . . . vjd.
Adam Gamboun for leave to agree ( <i>licencia concordandi</i> ), by pledge of John son of John de Rochford and Roger Gamboun	. . . . . xijd.
Benet O'Nolan by pledge of Philip and Maurice Nougill	. . . . . xxd.
Philip Biketoun and Maurice Nougill	. . . . . xijd.
Robert Schortals by pledge of Geoffrey de Prestoun	. . . . . —
Stephen Albus by pledge of Walter Roth	. . . . . ijs.
Adam le Blunt by pledge of Nicholas Hunt	. . . . . xijd.
The serjeant of Oscall' for not executing his office	. . . . . vjd.
Raymond Gueynt by pledge of Adam Albus	. . . . . xijd.
Thomas Malho	. . . . . xijd.
Walter Clung and Maurice Nougill	. . . . . xijd.
Thomas Malho	. . . . . xijd.
Walter Clung and Maurice Nougill	. . . . . xijd.

Estreats of county Kilkenny on Thursday in the feast of the Apostles Philip and James (May 1), in the 19th year of the King; the same sheriff.

Walter Roth by pledge of the serjeant of Odogh	. . . . . xxd.
John Rikil by pledge of Philip Biketoun	. . . . . xijd.
John Bras by pledge of the same	. . . . . xijd.
Hugh le Whyte of Fertekerath by pledge of the same	. . . . . ijs.
Annota Redeberd by pledge of the same	. . . . . xijd.
Nicholas Hoper by pledge of the same	. . . . . xijd.

Estreats of county Kilkenny on Thursday next after the feast of St. Augustine, bishop, in the same year and before the same sheriff.

Thomas de Rocheford by pledge of John Blauet and Nicholas fitz Walter	. . . . . xijd.
Henry fitz Adam by pledge of Walter fitz Maurice	. . . . . xld.

Margaret fitz Richard by pledge of Geoffrey de Rocheford . . . . .	xijd.
Hugh fitz Matthew by pledge of Roger Bravistoun . . . . .	xxd.
Roger son of Ralph le Usser . . . . .	xijd.
Simon Purcel and David Cristyn . . . . .	xijd.
Robert Doget by pledge of the sergeant of Ogenti . . . . .	xijd.
William Londefey . . . . .	vjd.
Mora formerly wife of Maurice fitz Maurice by pledge of Robert Fleming . . . . .	xijd.
Roesia Smythe by pledge of the serjeant of Clannys . . . . .	xxd.
William fitz Henry by pledge of William Poer and Nicholas Axebrigg. . . . .	xijd.
Same William . . . . .	xld.
Maurice fitz Geoffrey for slaying of Hugh O'Conyr . . . . .	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
William fitz Adam by pledge of William son of Wm. Albus and Ralph fitz Matthew . . . . .	vjd.
John Leredekne for not executing his office . . . . .	xijd.
Adam son of Wm. Walensis by pledge of Matthew de Baa and Philip Corre . . . . .	$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
Alice daughter of William Poer of Kilmanath by pledge of Peter de Lega . . . . .	xijd.

Estreats of county Kilkenny on Thursday next after the feast of the Nativity of John the Baptist in the same year and before the same sheriff.

William son of Andrew Weryngh by pledge of John Schorthals of Gelistoun and John le Whyte of Weythestoun . . . . .	xld.
Adam Wys by pledge of Walter son of Walter fitz William . . . . .	xijd.
Robert Malherbe . . . . .	vjd.
Simon Purcel by pledge of Adam Madok . . . . .	xijd.
Thomas fitz Nicholas by pledge of John de Pembrok . . . . .	vjd.
Thomas son of Nicholas Cheuyr by pledge of same . . . . .	vjd.
Nicholas Hergrowe by pledge of Richard Roucestre . . . . .	xld.
Matthew de Baa by pledge of Walter Albus and Philip Corre . . . . .	xxd.
Richard fitz Peter . . . . .	vjd.
Ralph Cas . . . . .	vjd.
Raymond le Naungill . . . . .	xijd.

Peter Smythe and Simon Schorthals . . . . .	xijd.
The same Raymond because not present . . . . .	xijd.
William fitz Stephen of Rath . . . . .	xijd.
Gilbert le Rede and William Carpinter . . . . .	xijd.
Milo fitz John . . . . .	xijd.
Oliver de Fraxineto and Stephen Albus . . . . .	xijd.
John fitz Peter le Tauerner of Callan . . . . .	xxd.
Walter Moyl and John "Garcio" . . . . .	xxd.
John son of Adam Walsh (Walensis) . . . . .	xijd.
Oliver de Fraxineto and William Barat . . . . .	xijd.
Geoffrey Seys . . . . .	xxd.
John Hopper by pledge of Robert Schorthals and Adam Madok . . . . .	xxd.
John Hoo by pledge of the same Adam and Robert . . . . .	ijs.
Robert son of Richard fitz Matthew . . . . .	xxd.
Henry de <u>Ketill'</u> . . . . .	xxd.

Estreats of county Kilkenny on Thursday in the vigil of St. James in the 20th year of King Edward, the sheriff being the same.

Isabella Crisp . . . . .	xijd.
William Has and Adam Galle . . . . .	xijd.
John son of Adam le Whyte . . . . .	vjd.
Gilbert Sweteman, Richard le Whyte, Simon Glascaruk Maurice <u>Troy</u> . . . . .	xxd.
Maurice Nounigill and Adam Troy . . . . .	xijd.
Mora formerly wife of Robert fitz Maurice . . . . .	xxd.
Richard Schorthals by pledge of Geoffrey Seys and Philip Schorthals . . . . .	xxd.
Elene Colby by pledge of Walter Hubert . . . . .	xijd.
William son of Andrew le Poer . . . . .	xijd.
Nicholas fitz Walter and Geoffrey de Rocheford . . . . .	xijd.
Matthew Cope by pledge of Nicholas Schorthals . . . . .	vjd.
William le Holder . . . . .	xijd.
John son of Robert Lercedekne by pledge of Edmund le Gras . . . . .	xijd.
Peter Dodeman and Isabella his wife . . . . .	xiid.
David son of John le Whyte . . . . .	xijd.
Philip le Whyte and Philip fitz John . . . . .	xijd.
John Cadewely . . . . .	xijd.

William Lercedekne of Kilkenny and Hugh Stile . . . . .	xijd.
Sibilla Sweteman by pledge of William Lercedekne . . . . .	xijd.
Annota la Hore by pledge of William Lercedekne and Fulc de Fraxineto . . . . .	xijd.
The serjeant of Ogenti for false presentment . . . . .	xijd.
Patrick de Lochmecheran . . . . .	xijd.
Walter Cotterel by pledge of Walter Albus of Cnoctofre . . . . .	xijd.

Estreats of county Kilkenny on Thursday next after the feast of the Assumption of the B.V.M., in the same year and the same sheriff.

The Serjeant of Sill[? ougher] for trespass . . . . .	vjd.
William Lang . . . . .	xijd.
William Rothe and Maurice . . . . .	xijd.
David Deueney by pledge of Richard de Rocheford and John de Pembrok . . . . .	xxd.
Richard Schillyng . . . . .	xijd.
David fitz Made [? Madok] . . . . .	xijd..
William fitz Roger . . . . .	xijd.
William son of Adam fitz Richard de Tillaghpissan, by pledge of Wm. fitz Adam and Adam Purcel . . . . .	xxd.
James Trot by pledge of Geoffrey de Rocheford and William le Poer . . . . .	xxd.
John Austyn by pledge of James Trot and Robert Albus Prior of the House of St. John at Kilkenny by pledge Simon Purcell and William le Blancheuill . . . . .	—
Maurice Nounigill . . . . .	—
[ ? ]ewan fitz Mewrik and Thomas fitz Robert . . . . .	—
Ralph fitz Matthew . . . . .	ijd.
John Pegaz of Rath sodok . . . . .	vjd.
William Gerard, chaplain . . . . .	xijd.
William Fauconer and Thomas Briston . . . . .	xijd.
Nicholas, Prior " de Deserto " . . . . .	xijd.
Maurice Troye . . . . .	xxd.
Ralph Lercedekne and Maurice the clerk . . . . .	xxd.
John son of Richard Lercedekne and Henry Locgh . . . . .	xijd.
Philip Voy . . . . .	xijd.
Philip son of Richard Lercedekne and Henry Locgh . . . . .	xijd.
Walter le Glouer . . . . .	xijd.
Richard Abyntoun and Philip Crynan . . . . .	vjd.

Peter Cissor . . . . .	vjd.
Walter Clogh . . . . .	vjd.
Alexander Logh . . . . .	vjd.

Estreats of county Kilkenny on Thursday next after the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, in the same year and the same sheriff.

Philip Voy, David Albus, Roger Engelyn, Reginald Englyn and Adam Boys, Philip de Quemerford, William Hongewhyle . . . . . (fines illegible)	
David de Druhull . . . . .	xijd.
David Chompeney's . . . . .	vjd.
Ralph Bol . . . . .	vjd.
Robert Flemyng . . . . .	vjd.
Philip and John Flemyng . . . . .	vjd.
Various others of similar nature . . . . .	—

Estreats of county Kilkenny on Thursday next after the feast of St. Canice, in the same year and the same sheriff.

David Madok and Thomas Bristow . . . . .	—
Thomas Bristow for not exectuting the office . . . . .	—
Geoffrey le Botiller, Bottl[? er] . . . . .	—
Roger Croker . . . . .	—
Simon Cantewel . . . . .	—
Richard Boneys . . . . .	—
Nicholas son of John fitz Walter . . . . .	—
Richard son of Roger le Prouter and Silvester Londefey	xijd.
Thomas son of Silvester de Pembrok by pledge of Thomas son of Adam de Pembrok . . . . .	xxd.
William le Hore . . . . .	vjd.
John Blunt . . . . .	vjd.
John son of William Somenour by pledge of Adam Caunton . . . . .	xijd.
Mora formerly wife of Robert fitz Maurice . . . . .	xijd.
John Heyward . . . . .	xijd.
Roger Chepman and Richard Daniel . . . . .	xijd.
James son of William de Sancto Albino for the slaying of John Odowegan . . . . .	½ mark.
Robert Caermard' . . . . .	xijd.

Pleas and profits of Fulc de Fraxineto, sheriff of the same county, from Monday next after the 15th of Easter in the 19th year of King Edward unto Saturday in the feast of St. Canice in the 20th year of King Edward.

John son of Michael Lercedekne, because being summoned he did not come . . . . .	xijd.
John son of Stephen Striche, ditto . . . . .	vjd.
William Henry, ditto . . . . .	vjd.
Maurice Rathgallan, ditto . . . . .	vjd.
The serjeant of Clannys for not executing his office . . . . .	xijd.
Richard Schyrbourn because being summoned he did not come . . . . .	xijd.
John Baret, ditto . . . . .	vjd.
John son of Maurice Deuenys, ditto . . . . .	xijd.
Nicholas Coulka, ditto . . . . .	vjd.
Walter fitz John, ditto . . . . .	vjd.
Walter de Bloncheuille, ditto . . . . .	vjd.
Roger Daniel, ditto . . . . .	vjd.
Henry Hore, junior, ditto . . . . .	vjd.
John Deyer of Thomastoun, ditto . . . . .	vjd.
Thomas Eyleward, ditto . . . . .	vjd.
John Piscator of Balylousy by pledge of Adam Madok	xijd.
William Touker and Christina his wife by pledge of Hugh Stile and Adam Madok . . . . .	xijd.
Maurice Herdeman and Mabel his wife . . . . .	xijd.
Thomas son of John Gilbert and Elena his wife . . . . .	xijd.
Stephen Chepman and William Chepman . . . . .	xijd.
Philip Rys because being summoned he did not come . . . . .	vjd.
Walter de Leye of Knocktopher, ditto . . . . .	vjd.
Stephen fitz Hugh, ditto . . . . .	xijd.
Oliver de Baa, ditto . . . . .	xijd.
Eynon son of Howel, ditto . . . . .	xijd.
William le Graunt, ditto . . . . .	xxd.
Robert fitz John, ditto . . . . .	xijd.
Gilbert fitz Andrew, ditto . . . . .	xijd.
Richard Heyleward, ditto . . . . .	xijd.
The serjeant of Overk for a bad panel . . . . .	vjd.
William fitz John because being summoned, he did not come . . . . .	vjd.
Hugh Crispyn, ditto . . . . .	vjd.

Gilbert Palmer, ditto . . . . .	vjd.
John Poer of New Coillath, ditto . . . . .	vjd.
Henry Druhull of Beunper, ditto . . . . .	vjd.
Maurice fitz William of Wouweynistoun ditto . . . . .	vjd.
Elena daughter of John fitz Walter because her proxy did not come . . . . .	xijd.
Maurice Cotterel because being summoned he did not come . . . . .	xijd.
William le Glouer, ditto . . . . .	xijd.
Geoffrey le Botiller, ditto . . . . .	xijd.
Richard Shyrbourn, ditto . . . . .	xijd.
Alexander le Whyte, ditto . . . . .	vjd.
John de Sancto Albino, ditto . . . . .	xxd.
Richard de Sancto Albino, ditto . . . . .	xxd.
Richard Cheuyr, ditto . . . . .	xijd.
William fitz Maurice, ditto . . . . .	xijd.
William fitz Simon de Tillaghmayn, ditto . . . . .	vjd.
Henry Derley, ditto . . . . .	xxd.
John fitz Andrew de Rathgaruan, ditto . . . . .	vjd.
John fitz Hugh, ditto . . . . .	vjd.
Richard fitz Hugh for an improper return . . . . .	½ mark.

## 578.

Sir Richard Coterell, chaplain, grants to William fitz Hugh, cleric and his heirs, seventeen acres of moor and pasture lying in the tenement of Stamcarthi which he (Sir Richard) had of the gift of John fitz Robert.

*Witnesses* : John Norreis, Adam fitz Stephen, Stephen son of John Ureyth and Roger Wyte.

Given at Kells on Monday next after the feast of the Ascension of the Lord in the 18th year of King Edward, son of King Edward.

[May, 1325].

Seal.

## 579.

“ John Pippard and Matilda his wife to all men of the manor of Cloncurry, namely knights, free tenants and all others there, both English and Irish, of whatsoever condition they be, greeting. We send to you Geoffrey de Oilly and Henry Leffayn, cleric, to receive in our name and to our use full seisin of the said manor, ordering

you all and sundry to be intendent and respondent to the said Geoffrey and Henry as to your lord. In witness whereof we have affixed our seals to these presents. And because our seals are not yet known among you we have procured to be affixed the seal of our lord Ralph Pippard in witness and proof of our seals.

Given at Dauntre on the 15th day of May in the 18th year of King Edward."

[As the particular King is not indicated this deed is either 18 Edward I, 1289-1290, or more probably Edward II].

[May 15 ? 1325.]

Three seals in good order  
one of Sir Ralph Pippard.

*recte 15 May 1290  
see Blom's index  
Sept 7 Apr J L LVIII p 32 n. 2* 580.

William son of Thomas de Caunteton gives and grants to Richard fitz Oliver four and a half carucates of land, arable, pasture, mountain and heath, in the tenement of Balyhym<sup>e</sup>Dowyl and Laynachiston with all lordships and rents, due to him at any time, as measured and assigned. To have and to hold of the chief lords of the fee by the services due and accustomed, freely and quietly in fee and heritage for ever with all liberties and free customs appertaining. Paying yearly to the chief lord of the fee 1*d.* yearly at Easter, for all services, wardships, marriages, reliefs, escheats, suits of court, summons, attachments, and all other exactions and demands.

Given at Callan on Saturday next after the feast of St. Barnabas in the 18th year of King Edward, son of King Edward.

*Witnesses:* Philip de Inteberge, Matthew fitz Oliver, John de sancto Albino, Thomas de sancto Albino and Richard de sancto Albino.

[June 15, 1325.]

Seal.

### 581.

William, son of Thomas Canteton, by his letters patent ordains and appoints Gerald le Poer his attorney to put Richard fitz Oliver in full seisin of four carucates and a half of land in the tenements of Balyhym<sup>e</sup>Dowyl and Laynaghiston.

Given at Callan on same date as Deed 580.

[June 15, 1325.]

## 582.

Adam Wynkelo grants to John Godyn and Peter his son one messuage and a hundred and thirteen acres of land in Tankardsrath and Deuenyston in the tenement of Kells in Ossory, as measured and assigned. To have and to hold of the chief lords of the fee by the services due and accustomed. After the death of John the above messuage etc. to remain to Peter his son similarly and the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten. If he die without heir male, then to the right heirs of John.

Given at Tancardesrath on Thursday next after the octave of St. Michael in the 19th year of King Edward, son of King Edward.

*Witnesses* : Maurice fitz Maurice, John Coterel, John Joyce, William fitz Maurice of Woweynston, Reginald le White, John Payn, John fitz William of Dunfert, and John son of David Roger.

[October, 1325.]

Seal.

## 583.

Nicholas fitz John grants to Walter his son one messuage, sixty acres of arable land, two of meadow and sixty of heath in Ballichannegan as measured and assigned. To have and to hold to Walter and the heirs male of his body, of Nicholas and his heirs by suit of court at Nicholas' court at Croan twice a year, viz., at the court next after Michaelmas and the court next after Easter, and by a rose of rent at each feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist for all service, custom, exaction and demand. If Walter die without heir male, the said messuage etc. to remain to Henry son of above Nicholas and his heirs male similarly. If he die without heir male, then to Robert, son of above Nicholas. If he die without heir male, then to Adam, son of Nicholas. If he die without heir male, then to Stephen, son of Nicholas. If he die without heir male, then to Ilger, son of Nicholas. And if he die without heir male, then to Nicholas fitz John and his right heirs and assigns, to have and to hold of the chief lords of the fee by the services due and accustomed.

Given on Monday next after Martinmas, anno Domini MCCCXXV.

[November, 1325.]

Seal perfect.

## 584.

Gervase Raly grants to Richard de Cantewel and his heirs a messuage and four acres in Rathmecally in the tenement of Kulmenaddoch which he had in marriage with his wife. Paying a peppercorn yearly at the Nativity of our Lord.

*Witnesses*: Sir John fitz Robert, Sir John Druil, William fitz-William, Grymbol Samlisbery, William de Cantewel.

[*Circa* 1326.]

Seal missing.

## 585.

B

John son of William "Molendinarius" (Miller) acknowledges himself to be bound to enfeoff Paul le Botiller and his heirs in one messuage with all its edifices standing within the enclosure of the same, as fully as Adam Molendinarius held it at any time, which messuage lies in the tenement of Rathenegys in Jordanstown. This enfeoffment to be made between the feast of the Purification of the B.V.M., anno Domini MCCCXXV, and Easter next following. If the said John default in the above, either in whole or in part, then he binds himself and his heirs to the said Paul and heirs in 40s. silver.

Given at Rathenegys on Thursday before the feast of St. Brigid in the same year.

[January, 1326. N.S.]

Seal missing.

## 586.

B

Indenture of a grant from John Hankyn the King's serjeant at arms, to Thomas de la Sale, knight, William Humburston and Ralph Beltesford, clerks and their heirs for ever, of his manor of Incheoigne [Inchequin] and Youghhull and his part of the advowson of the church in said manor, and all other lands etc. in Ireland which Robert Tibtot, knight, gave him for ever on condition that grantees enfeoff grantor or his heirs if they wish it. If said feoffment be not made, then it shall be lawful for grantor and his heirs to re-enter.

[*Circa* 1327.]

Seal.

## 587.

B

William, son of William Deveneys, grants to William Kenfeg, burgess of Kenlis, and his heirs in fee, 10½ acres arable in the tenement of Kells in Ossory, five of which lie between the land of

William Scermayn to the south and land formerly Alexander Birton's in breadth to the north; in length from the land of William Deveneyns on the west to the way that leads to Kenlis. One acre and a half lie in the vill of Kenlis between the land of William Kenfeg on the west and land which was John Tankard's on the east; and two acres called "le Merse," with the island and waters. Paying a pepper corn yearly at Pentecost for all service, suit of court and mill.

*Witnesses*: John Hamelyn, Gregory Oviot, Robert Martin, German son of Roger, Thomas Delabar, Daniel the clerk.

[*Circa* 1327.]

Seal missing.

588.

B

Heliás Becket grants to Rys Becket, the younger, and his heirs an acre in the tenement of Dungarvan in Old Cloulachard which he holds as heir of Thomas Becket his brother. Paying yearly a rose at the feast of St. John the Baptist.

*Witnesses*: Master William de Leonibus, William Ketyng, Walter Monsel, Roger Orkeys, Raymond de Rupe, Henry de Nass, David the clerk.

[*Circa* 1327.]

Seal missing.

589.

Walter, son of Gilbert Roth, grants to his son William Roth sixty acres in the tenement of Dunmore, to have and to hold to him and his heirs male for ever. And if the said William shall die without heirs male then these above lands shall revert to the right heirs of the above Walter, to have and to hold as above.

*Witnesses*: Robert le Gras, Thomas Kylraine, William Roth, Robert le Wythe and Walter Haye.

Given at Kilkenny February . . . anno Domini MCCCXXVI.  
[February, 1327. N.S.]

Seal missing.

590.

Final concord made in the King's Court at Kilkenny in the assizes there on Monday next after the feast of the Purification of the B.V.M. in the 20th year of King Edward son of King Edward, before Arnald le Poer, then seneschal of Kilkenny, John

de Schuldham, treasurer there, Fulc de Frayn then sheriff there, and others of the King's lieges present between William son of William Druhull and Burga his wife (*querentes*) and John Baroun (*deforciantem*), concerning the manor of Dounnore, about which a plea of convention was summoned between them in the same court viz. that the said William and Burga acknowledged the manor to be the right of John. For this recognition John granted the said manor to William and Burga his wife and surrendered it to them in the said court, to have and to hold to William and Burga and the heirs male of their bodies begotten, of the chief lords of the fee. If William and Burgo die without heirs male, the manor to remain to Henry, son of William de Druhull, son of said William son of William de Druhull, to have and to hold for the term of his life. And after the death of Henry, to remain to Robert, son of the said Henry, and the heirs male of his body. If he die without heir male, to remain to Hugh de Druhull, brother of the said Robert, similarly. If he die without heir male, to remain to David son of Woueny de Druhull, similarly. If he die without heir male, then to Andrew de Druhull, son of the said David, similarly. If he die without heir male, then to the right heirs of William, son of William de Druhull similarly.

For this recognition, grant, surrender and concord the said William and Burga gave John a sparrow-hawk.

[February 9, 1327.]

Seal missing.

[Actually Edward II was already deposed by this date and Edward III's first regnal year begins Jan. 25, 1327, N.S.]

### 591.

Robert Britton and Isabella his wife grant to Bartholomew de Hampton and Rosia his wife a messuage in Rosponte in St. Mary's street, in length from St. Mary's street on the south to the garden of Philip Severn on the north, and in breadth on the east from Philip Severn's land to the land of William Albus on the west. For a term of four years by pledge of a sum of 30s., beginning at Easter anno Domini MCCCXXVII. And if Robert fail in this payment at the end of the said term, he shall be held to Bartholomew and his wife in a penalty of 10s. sterling, apart from the principal debt. And if Bartholomew and his wife Rosia or

their assigns at the end of the said term do not restore the mesuage etc. to Robert and his wife or assigns, after the payment of the above sum, they shall be bound to him in a penalty of 10s. silver.

*Witnesses* : Richard Duke, then sovereign of New Ross, Richard Russel, then reeve, Robert Helle, John Abirdaw and Laurence Scissor.

Given in the year above-said.

[March, 1327.]

Seal missing.

### 592.

Deed by Richard le Poer, knight, by which he appoints his brother Edmund le Poer his attorney to place William, son of David le Poer, his cousin (*consanguineus*), in full seisin of a third of his manor of Islanybrike [Oileán Ui Bhric]. To have and to hold to the said William, his heirs, and assigns forever of the chief lords of that fee, etc.

Given at Waterford, on Monday next after the feast of St. Patrick in the first year of Edward III.

*Witnesses* : Sir William Ogrodych, vicar there, William son of Richard Walsh, Robert son of John le Poer, and William son of David Coth[? erel], Nicholas Waldon, Thomas de Canwyll.

[March, 1327. N.S.]

Seal missing.

### 593.

William, son of Edward de Tonnebrige, grants to Nicholas Godyn a messuage in Kilkenny which lies between the house of Bartholomew Folyne and that formerly belonging to Wade de Aghenecarc'. To have and to hold to him and his heirs of the chief lords of the fee etc.

Given at Kilkenny on the 10th day of June anno Domini MCCCXXVII and in the first year of the reign of King Edward.

*Witnesses* : William fitz Geoffrey, then sovereign of Kilkenny, Henry le Chepman and Richard de Abyndon then reeves there, Thomas de Leye, William Dunnyng, John Eynowe, John le Whyte, William Tandy, William Larcher.

[June 10, 1327.]

Seal missing.

**594.**

Philip Somerton grants to William fitz Hugh two acres of land in the tenement of Munenhary, lying between ffornegari on the one hand and Seskyncollan on the other.

Given at Munenhary on the 1st day of October, anno Domini MCCCXXVII, in the twentieth year of King Edward [II].

*Witnesses* : Gilbert fitz John, William fitz John of Aveny, Hugh Crispyn, Griffin fitz Audoen, John fitz William and Henry fitz Adam.

[October 1, 1327.]

Seal imperfect.

**595.**

William St. Leger [de Sancto Leodegario], senior, grants to William, son of Peter de Bermingham, knight, all his land of Shanboth. To have and to hold to him and his heirs forever in lordship and demesne, with lands, woods, pastures, mills, moors, marshes, etc., and all free customs and liberties appertaining.

Given at Kilkenny on Thursday next after the feast of the Epiphany anno Domini MCCCXXVIII.

*Witnesses* : Raymund Lercedekne, Roger de Pembrok, John de Blauncheuile, knights, William son of Maurice of Kiltraunyn, Philip de Inteberge, Elyas Danton and others.

[January, 1328. N.S.]

Seal in good order.

**596.**

Walter son of Richard Coterel quitclaims forever to William son of Richard Coterel, his brother, and his heirs all his right and claim in all lands and tenements which he has by the gift of his father, Richard Coterel, and another in Le Boly, namely both in the hospice there and in the Cross (*crocea*) of Ossory and in Stamacarthi.

Given at Kells in Ossory on Monday next, after the feast of St. David, bishop and confessor, anno Domini MCCCXXVII.

[March, 1328. N.S.]

Seal in good order.

**597.**

Gilbert le Forister grants to John Pincerna (Butler) and his heirs all his claim in seven acres of arable land, the gardens and

buildings in the tenement of Rathenewe which formerly belonged to Eustace Mygne.

Given at Typeroldr[ick] on the day of the Invention of the Holy Cross in the second year of King Edward.

[May 3, 1328.]

Seal missing.

**598.**

Simon, son of William fitz Hamund of le Boli, grants to William, son of Richard Coterel, and Felicia his wife and their heirs, one messuage with courts, gardens, twelve acres of arable land, ten acres of grove and a street in Le Boly with all liberties thereunto belonging.

Given at Le Boly on Friday in the feast of St. John before the Latin gate, anno Domini MCCCXXVIII.

*Witnesses* : John Norreys, William fitz John of Insnack, John Bonafaunt, Gerald fitz William, Philip White (Albus) and Walter Marche.

[May 6, 1328.]

Seal missing.

**599.**

Indenture of an agreement made between William, son of Richard Coterel, on the one hand and Simon, son of William fitz Hamund, on the other, on Wednesday next after the octave of the feast of St. Barnabas at Le Boly in Ossory, A.D. MCCCXXVIII ; namely that the said William, son of Richard Coterel, by the consent of his wife Felicia grants to Simon one messuage with a garden and forty acres of land together with common pasture in ten acres of moor, and with housebot and haybot in the tenement of Le Boly otherwise called Corbaly. To have and to hold for the term of his life rendering therefor the customary rent and services.

[June, 1328.]

Seal missing.

**600.**

Simon, son of William fitz Hamund, grants to William son of Richard Coterel and Felicia his wife all his right and claim in certain lands in Le Boli (*in tenemento de le Boli in hospitali quod solet vocari Corbali*), Stamacarthy and Inisnag.

Given at Le Boli on Monday next after the feast of St. Barnabas anno Domini MCCCXXVIII.

[June, 1328.]

Seal missing.

**601.**

Symon, son of William fitz Hamund, quitclaims to William son of Richard Coterel and Felicia his wife and their heirs for ever all his right in all messuages, buildings, lands, lordships, demesnes, services, suits of court, rents etc. in Le Boly, otherwise called Corbaly, and in Stamacarthe near Le Boly, which Symon's ancestors had of the gift of the prior and convent of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland.

Given at Le Boly on Monday next after the feast of St. Barnabas Apostle, in the year 1328.

[June 13, 1328.]

Seal missing.

**602.**

Anestacia, formerly wife of Thomas son of John Peris of Kilkenny, in her liege viduity grants to Edward, son of Nicholas Aleyn of Callan, and his heirs forever all her claim and right to the third part of a dovecot with a croft in the street of St. John, Kilkenny, which belonged to Thomas, her husband and which Edward has of the gift of Thomas Schortals.

Given at Kilkenny, on the 12th day of September, anno Domini MCCCXXVIII and in the second year of Edward III.

[September 12, 1328.]

Seal missing.

**603.**

For letters patent of Edward III, renewing and confirming the grant of the Earldom of Ormond and regality of Tipperary, granted on November 9, 1328, *see* later deed (693), dated April 23 1337.

**604.**

Robert Druhull grants for himself and his heirs to Wyot Cosard and his heirs all his right and claim in ten shillings and eight pence in silver of rent which the said Wyot was wont to pay him yearly for thirty two acres of land in the tenement of Crossyogered, paying yearly to him and his heirs one pair of white gloves for all services at Easter.

Given at Kilkenny on the 24th day of May, in the 3rd year of Edward III.

*Witnesses* : William Druhull, William Deshay, Gilbert de Kilram, Richard de Balikernan, Adam Costard, Richard Purcel, Hugo the clerk.

[May 24, 1329.]

Seal.

### 605.

Walter McGilmuri, burgess of Dungarvan, grants to Master Henry Goghe, Laurence O'Connair and Andrew, son of Laurence, a burgage of land with its buildings in the town of Dungarvan which lies between the tenement which belonged to Heynuc Offath on one side and the tenement of Walter Omalmoy on the other, to hold freely and quietly forever from the chief lords of the fee.

Given at Dungarvan in the 3rd year of Edward III on the day of St. Mary Magdalene.

*Witnesses* : Peter Kent, then reeve of Dungarvan, Adam Brun, Andrew Offath, Richard North, Laurence Bedford, Andrew Burgeys, Richard son of John the Miller and others.

[July 22, 1329.]

Seal missing.

### 606.

William son of Thomas Caunton quitclaims and remits forever for himself and his heirs to Richard fitz Oliver and his heirs and assigns all his right and claim in all his messuages, lands, tenements, meadows, moors, woods, underwood, hills and mountains, with their appurtenances in Laynachiston in the barony of Kells in Ossory.

Given at Kilkenny on Tuesday after the feast of St. Nicholas, Bishop, in the 3rd year of the reign of Edward III.

[December 12, 1329.]

Seal.

### 607.

Simon Galbarry grants for ever to his son Walter Galbarry 40s. yearly rent in Ballispalan [Ballyspellan], by the hands of Hugh the Wyt, which he owes him.

*Witnesses* : Tancard de Lersdek[en], Robert le Leyonus, Nicholas Galbarry, Stephen Lersdek.

[? Circa 1330.]

Seal missing.

## 608.

B

Nicholas Broun, chaplain, grants to Walter son of David de Rocheford all lands etc. which he has in Ballyeyn [Balleen, barony of Galmoy] and Duncroych [Garranamanagh, barony of Crannagh] for his life, rendering a rose yearly at the feast of St. John the Baptist. After his death to John de Rocheford, his son, and the heirs male of his body ; failing whom, to David de Rocheford, his son, and the heirs male of his body ; failing whom, to Fulc de Rocheford and the heirs male of his body ; failing whom, to Robert son of John de Rocheford and his heirs male ; failing whom, to Walter son of John de Rocheford and the heirs male of his body ; failing whom, to John son of Hugh de Rocheford.

*Witnesses* : Oliver de Fraxineto, John le Erchedekyne, Richard Purcel, Gilbert Sortalys, Nicholas fitz Waryn.

[*Circa* 1330.]

Seal.

## 609.

Edmund son of Arnald son of Sir John son of Robert le Poer, knight, grants to Sir James le Botiller, Earl of Ormond, and his heirs for ever, the manor of Donnbyn and Grannagh in Oreyndan in the cantred of Overk.

[*Circa* 1330.]

Seal of Edmund le Poer.

[Donnbyn and Granaghare are Dunbrin and Granny, in the parish of Kilmacow, in the barony of Iverk, co. Kilkenny].

## 610.

Quitclaim by Edmund son of Arnald le Poer to Sir James, Earl of Ormond, of his right in Donnbyn and Granagh [as in preceding deed].

[*Circa* 1330.]

Seal of Edmund le Poer.

## 611.

Petition to James, Earl of Ormond, from Thomas Bathe with regard to land in Aghaviller.

“ Revered and honoured Lord if it pleases you, yours humbly in all things Thomas Bathe, your free tenant of Haghbillir, shows that by the suggestions of certain of your adversaries made to

you he is kept out of the possession of his lands and tenements there against the form of law so that he is not able to make there any cultivation or husbandry (*hosbondriam*), which is a matter of grave loss and destruction to him in future. Wherefore he specially and humbly implores you for the good of your soul and that of your ancestors that he wishes to see his charters and evidences (*specialitates*) and that in your presence if it pleases you, and then whatever you and your wise counsel shall think fit to do rightly, (*de jure*) he will fulfil according to his power with all the speed he may, so that he may have livery of his lands and tenements out of your hands. So grant, revered lord, if it pleases you, for the love of God and the sake of charity even as you have ever been just and true in everything formerly."

[? *Circa* 1330.]

Seal missing.

### 612.

Philip son of Nicholas Swein grants to John Mareys and his heirs in fee, three stangs arable near Rathfeyenach in the tene-ment of Hamptunmacart, in breadth between the land of Adam Mael on one side and that of Philip Swein on the other ; in length between the highway and land of Philip de Dunlec and Adam Mael. Rendering a rose at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

*Witnesses* : Robert le Ercedekne, Stephen de Balic[or]d, Osbert Mercator, Philip Mael, William Cox, Philip Dunlec, William the clerk.

[*Circa* 1330.]

Seal missing.

### 613.

B

Hugh son of Randulf grants to William his son and his heirs in fee and heritage a front in the land of the burgagers of Dungarvan, the head of which lies in length near the King's highway towards Thomastown on the south, and another part of the length extends to the stangs in the lordship of Sir Philip Moncele in the north ; in breadth between the land formerly Richard Mey's in the east, and the land of Simon son of Maurice on the west ; also three stangs in breadth between the land of David Bosser, on the east, and the highway on the west ; also two acres lying at Lochmurry in length from the King's way on the south from the said way,

and to the land of David Bosser on the north ; in breadth between the land of Robert son of Walter, on the west, and the land of John son of Walter on the east. Also four acres at Stonyforde, in length up to said King's way on the south and extending beyond the way leading from Tulach [Tullaherin] to Baligaveran, to the land of Roger Horkeys, on the north ; in breadth between the land of Walter son of Gilbert on the west, and the land of Roger Horkeys on the east, and an acre extending to said King's way on the south, and the land of Roger Horkeys on the north ; in breadth between the land of Roger Horkeys on the east and west. Also an acre in length extending to the small path on the west opposite the ash, and to the land of Roger Horkeys on the east, in breadth between the land of Walter son of Randulf on the south and the land of Walter son of Gilbert on the north. And half an acre lying on the west of Dungarvan, extending in length to the said king's way on the south ; in breadth between the land of Robert son of Walter on the west and the land of John de Fraxineto on the north. Paying yearly to the chief lord twelve pence and to Sir Rys Beket three shillings seven pence and to grantor one half penny at Michaelmas by way of acknowledgment.

*Witnesses* : Walter son of Gilbert, Adam son of Gilbert, Richard son of Maurice, Robert son of Walter, Geoffrey Bule, William Strangbowe.

[? Circa 1330.]

Seal missing.

#### 614.

Ralph de Sobbury, burgess of Rosponte, grants to Adam, son of Ralph de Sobbury, co-burgess of the said town, and his heirs all that land in the burgh of the New bridge of Ross formerly Robert le Hunte's in Bealyn street and all houses and tenements in the said street. Paying yearly to the chief lords 4*d.* at Easter and to grantor a clove every Easter.

*Witnesses* : Richard Juvenis, John de Pissur, seneschal of the community, John Chin', Ralph the clerk, provosts, Richard de Kerdif, Clement de Keye, Robert Scherman, Thomas Ropselde, William Urs, John Kempe, Walter le Sangare, Laurence Sissor, William Murie.

[Circa 1330.]

Seal missing.

## 615.

Deed by which Patrick de Herford admits himself bound to Peter de Arderne in a hundred shillings of pure debt payable to the same Peter, his heirs and executors at Kilkenny at his will whenever he shall wish, unless he (Patrick) shall sell to Peter or his heirs and by his charter put them in full seisin of all his grove, meadow, weir and fishery of the water of the Nore ("del Ingnore") which Peter has by his gift and for thirty-three shillings and four pence of silver in the tenement of Lochmethran. So however that Peter shall give and pay him as much as any other without fraud and guile shall wish to give and pay and especially he grants and undertakes that if at any time he (Patrick) shall pay between the feast of the Purification of the B.V.M. and Michaelmas the aforesaid money that then Peter shall then have the whole issues and profits of the weir and fishery aforesaid after the day of the payment of the said sum and up to Michaelmas next, following without any claim of him or his heirs.

Given at Kilkenny on Saturday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle in the fourth year of Edward III.

[February, 1330. N.S.]

Seal partly gone.

## 616.

Thomas of Northampton grants to Adam son of Henry de Northampton one messuage and four carucates of land in Ardeston, Coylach, Coylenach and Cnokanpaydyn.

Given at Ardeston on Sunday next before the feast of St. George the Martyr in the 4th year of Edward III.

*Witnesses* : Nicholas son of David Broun, Philip fitz Reymund, Richard Wyttais, Nicholas de la Bataille, John Power de Balylow.

[April, 1330.]

Seal missing.

## 617.

Patrick de Herford grants to Peter Darderne and his heirs six acres of land in Loghmetheran, of which four and a half acres lie in 'Le Depeslade' between the land of William Outlawe and the land of Thomas Hode which formerly belonged to Simon ffynel, and one and a half acres lie between the land of Walter Hunsey and the land of Thomas Hode.

Given at Kilkenny on Sunday next after the feast of St. Mark, in the fourth year of Edward III.

*Witnesses* : William fitz Geoffrey, Thomas Hode, Master Howel de Baa, Thomas Actesenne and John Crocker, senior.

[April, 1330.] Seal in perfect order.

In dorso : de VI acris terre in tenemento de Loghmeran.

### 618.

John de Pembroke grants to Fulco fitz Maurice and Paula his wife and their heirs all his messuages and lands in Corbaly near Instnake.

*Mon.* Given at Corbaly on Friday, the morning after Ascension Day in the 4th year of Edward III.

[May 21, 1330.]

### 619.

William son of Edward de Tonebrugge grants to Peter son of John Dardene and his heirs forever all his right and claim in a residence (*placea*) of land which the said Peter has built and which he has of the gift of William facing the house of John Baron, chaplain, towards the Stocwelle in Kilkenny.

Given at Kilkenny on the 20th day of May, in the 4th year of Edward III.

[May 20, 1330.]

Seal in perfect order.

### 620.

John Coterel of Kilynchy grants to Geoffrey fitz Walter of Kells and his heirs forever all his claim in two acres of land in the tene-ment of Kells in the field lying between ' le Grenewey ' near ' le Allerinsbyerde ' and ' le Scrobbis ' near the grove formerly belong- ing to William Kenfeg.

Given at Kells on Saturday next after the feast of St. James the Apostle in the 4th year of Edward III.

[July, 1330.]

Seal missing.

### 621.

Deed by John Coterel of Killinche appointing William fitz Simon his attorney to put Geoffrey fitz Walter of Kells in seisin of two acres of land in Kells lying in the field between ' le Grenewey '

near 'le Allirinsbierd' and 'le Scrobbis' near the grove formerly belonging to William Kennefeg.

Given at Killinche on Monday next after the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin in the 4th year of Edward III.

[July, 1330.]

Seal missing.

**622.**

James le Botiller, Earl of Ormond, grants to Oliver de Fraxineto (de la Freigne) all his messuages and lands in New Ross. To have and to hold to him and his heirs of the chief lords of the fee by the accustomed services. And if the said Oliver die without heir male the said messuages to return to the Earl and his heirs.

Given at New Ross, Tuesday in the vigil of the Assumption of the B.V.M. in the fourth year of Edward III.

*Witnesses* : Richard Duk, Richard Russel and John Abbredawe.  
[August, 1330.]

Seal in perfect order.

**623.**

Thomas Hetton, son of Sir Henry, perpetual vicar of Baliethan, grants to Thomas Seuftysberi and his heirs, a tenement in the town of New Ross, in Market street, in breadth between the land formerly Henry le Whyttorkerer's on the east, and land formerly Henry Cregan's on the west ; in length from the high way on the north to St. Mary's cemetery on the south.

*Witnesses* : Robert Howel, sovereign, Philip Devillyn, provost, Ralph Meiler, Philip le Redde, Robert Seyndewe, Thomas Man, John Hewde, John Butvilleyyn, clerk.

[Circa 1331.]

Seal missing.

**624.**

B.

Henry Hethan, perpetual vicar of the church of Balihethan, grants to Thomas de Seutysbury and his heirs for ever, a tenement in New Ross (as in previous deed).

*Witnesses* : Robert Howell, sovereign, Richard Duk, provost, Roger Russel, John Bathe, Philip Redde, Philip Kyng, William Adlard, John Butvilleyyn.

[Circa 1331.]

Seal missing.

## 625.

Letters patent of Richard, son of Stephen le Poer, knight, that at a court held at Ylanybrik [Islandibrick] on Thursday next after the feast of the Purification of the B.V.M. in the 5th year of King Edward, third of that name after the conquest, he made his fealty to his lord William, son of David le Poer, lord of that place, for all the lands and tenements which he has of him in his lordship of Ylanybrik. And because his seal is to many unknown he has procured the seal of John, bishop of Lismore, to be affixed to these presents.

Given at Ylanybrik on the day and year above-said.

[February, 1331. N.S.]

Seal missing.

## 626.

John son of Philip Somerton of Monyharry grants to William son of Hugo the cleric six shillings of annual rent issuing from his lands and tenements in Monyharry. To have and to hold to him and his heirs in hereditary right.

Given at Monyharry on Monday next after the feast of St. Patrick in the 5th year of Edward III.

[March, 1331.]

Seal in good order.

## 627.

Nesta, widow of William Bonyn of Kilkenny, in her liege viduity grants to Peter de Arderne and his heirs all her right in two mesuages which Peter has of the gift of William Bonyn, which lie between the great wall of Kilkenny and the land of the said William and between the royal road (*stratam regiam*) and the well in the garden of the said William.

Given at Kilkenny on the 14th day of April anno Domini MCCCXXXI and in the 5th year of Edward III.

[April 14, 1331.]

Seal missing.

## 628.

Robert Broun of Correston grants to Nicholas fitz John a mesuage and curtilage and four acres of land lying near the land of John father of the said Nicholas in Correston.

Given at Correston on the 24th day of April, 1331 and in the 5th year of Edward III.

*Witnesses* : David de Druhulle, Henry Blundell, John fil. Johannis, Roger Wancy, junior, Peter de Leye.

[April 24, 1331.]

Seal.

**629.**

Two deeds attached together.

An indenture, in French, made between James, Earl of Ormonde, and Gilbert Sotoun, prior of St. John's of Nenagh, regarding the proposed exchange between the Earl and Stephen de Marreys [de Marisco] of the manor of Weyperous on one side and the Isle of Lundy and other lands of Stephen in England on the other. The exchange could not take place owing to the carucate of Schynnagh Mc Cassin which the Earl had given to the prior. The latter now surrenders the above carucate to the Earl and if Stephen do not agree the Earl will compensate the Prior.

Given at Tany on the 26th day of April in the 5th year of Edward III.

[April 26, 1331.]

Seal.

A grant, in Latin, made by James le Botiller, Earl of Ormonde, to Edmund le Botiller of all his manor of Weyperus as fully as Herbert de Marreys [de Marisco], knight, held it of Edmund le Botiller, grandfather of the Earl.

To have and to hold to him and his heirs by homage, fealty and suit at the Earl's court at Nenagh every fortnight, rendering a rose every year at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and by royal service of a roos. when scutage runs. And if Edmund die without heirs male, it is to revert to the Earl and his heirs.

Given at Nenagh on Saturday next after Easter in the 34th year of Edward III.

*Witnesses* : Patrick Trivers, knight, Peter Comyn, Geoffrey fitz Thomas and Peter Cokesseld.

[April 11, 1360.]

Seal of Edmund le Botiller,  
perfect.

**630.**

John son of Robert le Poer, knight, grants to Fulco son of Fulco de Fraxineto and his heirs of all his lands and tenements in Fathely with all their appurtenances.

Given at Kilkenny on the 15th day of June, in the 5th year of Edward III.

*Witnesses* : Reimund Lercedekne, Thomas de Cantewell, knights, John de Rocheford, Walter Purcel, John Lercedekne, Thomas de Kilraime, Walter de Rocheford and Thomas le Deuenys.

[June 15, 1331.]

Seal perfect.

### 631.

Thomas, son of Richard Parmenter, grants to Peter de Arderne three acres of land in the tenement of Dromdelgany, which land lies in length from the highway to the land of John son of Geoffrey Talbot and in breadth between the land of the said John and the land of Robert Crocker. To have and to hold to the said Peter and his heirs forever by hereditary right.

Given at Kilkenny on the 22nd day of June, anno Domini MCCCXXXI and in the 5th year of Edward III.

*Witnesses* : Thomas Scorthals then sovereign of Kilkenny, Robert ffort and Walter Logh, then reeves of the same town, Walter fitz Hugh, Robert Crocker and John Talbot.

[June 22, 1331.]

Seal perfect.

### 632.

Adam Tywe quitclaims to John, son of William fitz Gilbert, and his heirs all his right in four and a half acres of land in Henry Wytestoun in the tenement of Deyngynmor lying in the field called " le Keppagh " between the land of Nicholas de Bath and the land of Schane [*sic*] Coterel, his mother, in the said tenement.

Given at Kells in Ossory on the 1st day of July, anno Domini MCCCXXXI.

*Witnesses* : William son of Hugo the cleric, Elias fitz Adam, Stephen fitz Hugh, William Barret, Henry fitz William, Nicholas fitz John, Martin fitz Geoffrey and William fitz Walter.

[July 1, 1331.]

Seal missing.

### 633.

John, son of John le Whyte of Kilkenny, quitclaims to Raymond Lercedekne, knight, and his heirs all his right and claim in sixty shillings worth of annual rent in the tenement of Collafad.

Given at Kilkenny on Thursday in the vigil of St. Canice the Abbot, in the 5th year of Edward III.

[October 10, 1331.]

Seal in fair order.

#### 634.

John ' the Whyte ' grants to William son of John ' the Whyte ', a messuage and seven acres of arable land in Woweynistoun in Erleyistoun.

Given at Erleyistoun on Monday next after the feast of St. Canice, in the 5th year of Edward III.

*Witnesses* : John and Richard Joy, William fitz Simon and Maurice fitz William and Reginald ' the Whyte '.

[October, 1331.]

Seal missing.

#### 635.

Roger de Pembrok, knight, grants to Nicholas de Cleyn and Margaret his wife, Roger's daughter, and their heirs, common pasture in all his lands of Capagh, Balybrenan and Balysynun and elsewhere in Stilylkyr, for their cattle of every kind, goats excepted. Also of husbote and heybote and fyrbote in his wood of Kynelulle and Alrenewode.

Given at Kylky, on the 2nd day of November, anno Domini MCCCXXXI. and in the 5th year of Edward III.

*Witnesses* : Fulco de la ffreyne, then seneschal of Kylky, Raymond Lercedekne and John Blancheuyle, knights.

[November 2, 1331.]

Seal perfect.

#### 636.

Deed of David, son of William le Graunt, by which he acknowledges himself and his heirs and assigns to return to Stephen de Marreys his heirs and assigns, forty acres of land in Baliewan and Balylaghan as fully and freely as Stephen gave them to him, whenever Stephen or his heirs shall pay to him or his heirs 10*l.* of silver so that then David shall have and possess the said land for a whole year after the payment of the said sum. If he (David) do not perform this, then he binds himself his heirs and assigns to Stephen his heirs and assigns in 1,000*l.* to be paid at the will of Stephen

his heirs and assigns, to be levied on all his lands and property at the judgment of any judge ecclesiastical or secular whom Stephen or his heirs may appoint.

Given at Balitarsy on Tuesday in the octave of the Epiphany in the 5th year of Edward III.

[January, 1332. N.S.]

Seal missing.

### 637.

John Trumpour of Kells grants to William son of Richard Coterel and his heirs a great stone house in the midst of Kells in Ossory together with an empty tenement (*placea*) adjoining which John has of the gift of Arnald le Poer for the term of his life.

Given at Kells on Monday next after the feast of the Annunciation of the B.V.M. in the 6th year of Edward III.

*Witnesses* : Stephen le Poer, Richard Baret, Henry Martyn, Walter Daverel, Nicholas Aleyn, John de Barre and Thomas Bat.

[March, 1332.]

Seal.

### 638.

James le Botiller, Earl of Ormond, to all our tenants of lands and rents in the manor of Bray, Balywalter, Balybren, Banagheston, Ballym<sup>b</sup>brenan, Balym<sup>c</sup>keth, Balym<sup>c</sup>crynan, Kyllspuksaryn, Stakony and Bodenameston, greeting. Whereas we have granted to Geoffrey Crompe all the lands, tenements and rents aforesaid, both in lordship and demesne, together with the mills, fisheries, rents and services of free holders and cottagers there, to have and to hold to him and his assigns for the term of his life and then to his heirs and assigns for the term of ten years, we therefore command you to be intendent and respondent to the said Geoffrey as ye were wont to be to me.

Given at Dublin on Sunday in the feast of St. David, in the 6th year of Edward III.

[March, 1332. N.S.]

### 639.

Deed by Geoffrey Crompe, citizen of Dublin, with regard to an obligatory letter made to him by James, Earl of Ormond, by which the Earl bound himself and his heirs to pay to Geoffrey and his

heirs 6*2l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* to be paid at Easter MCCCXXXII. For greater security of the said debt he has handed over to Geoffrey twenty crannocs of wheat now in his haggard in his manor of Tany; also the crop of eighty acres of wheat and eighty acres of oats sown and twenty cows in the said manor, Geoffrey pledges himself and his heirs that if he receives the above 6*2l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* at the term of Easter above out of the rents of the manors of Tany and Cloncurry, then the obligatory letter of the said Earl shall be null and void and the said chattels (*catalla*) shall be returned to him or his heirs.

Given at Dublin, March 8, anno Domini MCCCXXXI, and in the 6th year of Edward III.

[March 8, 1332. N.S.]

Seal in perfect order.

#### 640.

John son of Philip Somerton of Monyhary grants to William son of Hugo the clerk and his heirs all his right in twenty acres of grove and other parcels of land in Monyhary.

Given at Monyhary on Tuesday in the vigil of the Annunciation of the B.V.M., anno Domini MCCCXXXI, in the 6th year of Edward III.

*Witnesses*: John Britte, Peter Britte, Thomas Broune and Simon Maylarde.

[March 24, 1332. N.S.]

Seal in perfect order.

#### 641.

John son of Philip Somerton of Monyharry grants to William son of Hugo the cleric, six shillings of annual rent from a carucate of land in Monyharry in the barony of Erley.

Given at Monyharry on Wednesday in the Annunciation, in the 6th year of Edward III.

[March 25, 1332.]

Seal in good order.

#### 642.

Sibyl Blac grants to Stephen the son of William fitz Maurice le Wyt half a messuage in half a croft in two acres of land, and the stang of arable land in the tenement of Erleyeston to hold forever of the chief lords of the fee.

Given at Erleyston on Sunday next after the feast of the Annunciation of the B.V.M., anno Domini MCCCXXXII.

*Witnesses* : John Joye, Richard Somerton, Philip Joye, Nicholas Joye, William son of Adam Daniel and the reeve and many others.  
[March 29, 1332.] Seal almost gone.

### 643.

Adam son of Adam son of Elyas grants to John son of William Mabagh, one messuage and forty acres of land in Miliseston in the tenement of Aghbellyr.

Given on the 5th day of April, in the 6th year of Edward III.

*Witnesses* : Thomas de Bath, Nicholas de Bath, Stephen fitz Hugh, Adam Gundoun, Nicholas fitz John, David Mabagh.  
[April 5, 1332.] Seal missing.

### 644.

Inspeximus in 1498 of letters patent of 6 Edward III, and 41 Edward III.

Inspeximus by Henry VII, King of England, of an enrolment of letters patent in the Chancery of Ireland in Hilary Term in the thirteenth year of his reign, in these words.

“ John, abbot of the House of the B.V.M. near Dublin, came here before the Barons of this Exchequer on the twelfth day of February this term and exhibited in this Court letters patent and asked to have them enrolled and at his instance the Chief Barons ordered them to be enrolled in these words.

“ Edward, King of England, etc. [Edward III] greeting, etc. We have inspected certain letters patent of ours, sealed with the Great seal of England, in these words. Edward, King of England, to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, justices, sheriffs, reeves, ministers and lieges, greeting. Know that whereas lately wishing to honour the person of our dear cousin, James, Earl of Ormond, we gave him the name and honour of Earl of Ormond and girded him with the sword, now we have by this charter granted him 10*l.* of annual rent to him and his heirs under the name and honour of Earl of Ormond out of the farm of the city of Waterford by the hands of the bailiffs there payable every year.

Given at Stanford, on the 14th day of April, in the 6th year of our reign." (April 14, 1332).

*Witnesses* : J., bishop of Winchester, our Chancellor, S., bishop of London, John de Eltham, Earl of Cornwall, our brother, Henry de Percy, William de Montague, Edward de Bohun, Ralph de Neville, seneschal of our household and others."

We therefore have exemplified the above letters patent at the request of our dear cousin, James, Earl of Ormond, and in witness thereof we have had these letters patent made.

*Teste* Thomas de la Dale, Custos of Ireland, at Dublin, April 6, in the 41st year of our reign.

We have therefore exemplified the above at the request of John, abbot of St. Mary's Dublin.

*Teste* Walter de S. Laurence, Chief Baron of our Exchequer, at Dublin on the 26th day of June, in the 13th year of our reign.

[April 14, 1332.]

[April 6, 1367.]

[June 26, 1498.]

#### 645.

Thomas Parmenter grants to Richard son of Peter de Arderne, John de Arderne, brother of the said Richard, Isabella sister of the said Richard and John and Peter de Arderne of Kilkenny, and the heirs male of the same forever, all his right in two acres and one stang of land in the burgage of Irishtown (*in burgagia hibernice ville*) of Kilkenny, lying in length between the land of William fitz Geoffrey of Kilkenny and in breadth from the land of John son of Geoffrey Talbot to the lane (*semita*) which leads towards Talbotsynche.

Given at Kilkenny, on the 1st day of May, in the 6th year of Edward III.

[May 1, 1332.]

Seal perfect.

#### 646.

Tibina and Isabella, daughters of William Comyn, grant to Peter de Arderne and his heirs eighteen pence worth of annual rent in Kilkenny from a messuage there formerly belonging to Henry Scadan.

Given at Kilkenny on the 10th day of June, in the 6th year of Edward III.

[June 10, 1332.]

Seal in perfect order.

**647.**

Simon de Rupe grants to John fitz Simon of Balyeth one mark's worth of yearly rent in Balyeth in the tenement of Fedmer.

Given at [*illegible*] on Sunday next after the feast of St. James the Apostle, in the 6th year of King Edward III.

*Witnesses* : Walter . . . John Fanyyn, Patrick Fanyyn, Walter Dullard and Gilbert Appilgard.

[July, 1332.]

Seal missing.

**648.**

John Trumpour of Kells grants to William, son of Richard Coterel, a great stone house in the midst of the town of Kells in Ossory, together with a vacant plot (*placea*) adjacent, which said John has of the gift of Arnald le Poer for the term of his life. To have and to hold to William for the term of his life.

*Witnesses* : Stephen le Poer, Richard Baret, Henry Martin, Walter Daniel, Nicholas Aleyn, John de Barre and Thomas Bat.

Given at Kells on Monday next after the feast of the Annunciation of the B.V.M., in the 6th year of King Edward III.

[August, 1332.]

Seal.

**649.**

Eustace son of Arnald le Poer grants to William son of Richard Coterel and his heirs all his claim in a great stone house in the mid-street (*medio vici*) of Kells together with an empty residence (*placea*) near adjoining.

Given at Kells, on Friday next after the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, in the 6th year of Edward III.

[September, 1332.]

Seal perfect.

**650.**

Deed by Walter de Veel, son of Sir Michael de Veel, knight and lord of the barony of Norragh, appointing Nicholas son of Hugo

Barbedor his attorney for placing Henry, son of Henry le Veel, in full seisin of a stone messuage and twenty acres of land in Le Norragh.

Given at Kildare on Saturday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, in the 6th year of Edward III.

[November, 1332.]

Seal missing.

### 651.

Hugh, vicar [?], grants to Nicholas [? Abram] of Ardfynan, one messuage in the tenement of Ardfynan. On the death of Nicholas the messuage to go to John, Richard, Arnald and Nicholas, his sons and their heirs male.

Given at Ardfynan on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Clement, Pope, in the 6th year of Edward III.

*Witnesses* : Thomas Noreys then reeve of Ardfynan, William de ....., Richard Juvenis, Philip Abram and Henry Walkot.

[November, 1332.]

Seal missing.

[Deed is much torn.]

### 652.

Extent of the Manor of Lysroragh [now Lisronagh near Clonmel] in county Tipperary, January 18, 1333.

The jurors find that Lady Elizabeth de Clare [widow of John de Burgo, eldest son of Richard, Earl of Ulster] is lady of the manor and holds it for life from the Earl of Ulster.

The manor buildings themselves are ruinous. The demesne contains three hundred and sixty acres and is worth 20*l.* 18*s.* 1¼*d.*

The lands of the gavellers put to farm at the will of the Lord are named ; they amount to two hundred and eighteen acres.

The various herbages and pastures are named, then the woods, rabbit-warrens, weirs, fines and perquisites of the manor hundred court.

Then the land of the betaghs [Irish villeins] is named. This contains five hundred and sixty acres, which are worth 32*l.* 14*s.* 1¼*d.* The names of the betaghs on the granges of Kilmore, Gragecurryn, Gragehenery, Kahyrmore, Wyllegrage and Brocanath are given, viz. O'Manrys, O'Brosnanes, O'Hynelane, O'Curryn, etc. Their duties are named.

Then follow the cotters. Their names, thirteen in number [nearly all English], are given. In amount their land amounts only to four acres, twenty-two perches.

The burgesses of the vill of Lysrorath are then mentioned.

Then follow the free holders. Their names are Edmund de Bermingham, John Biford and John Fitheler. Two tenants, William de Grandison and Amalric Poer hold at assessed rent. Their acreage is not given.

The lady owns half the water of the Moyle of the Nore as it runs past the manor.

In clear profit minus deductions the total extent of the manor comes to 78*l.* 1*s.* 0½*d.*

### 653.

Agnes daughter of William Baret of Kells and Isabella, daughter of Robert Porter, in their liege viduity, jointly grant to William son of Richard Coterel and his heirs all their claim in a half burgage in Kells which he had by the gift of the above Agnes.

Given at Kells on Tuesday in the vigil of St. Matthias, anno Domini MCCCXXXII.

*Witnesses* : Richard Barret, Walter Danyel, Thomas Baat, Henry Martin and Richard Broun.

[February 23, 1333. N.S.]

Seals missing.

### 654.

Alice Lyckeyes grants to Walter fitz Gilbert of Degnyngmor and his heirs one messuage and a garden in Henry Wythiston in the tenement of Degnyngmor between the land of the said Walter and the highway.

Given at Degnyngmor (Dengenmore) on Thursday next after Easter, in the 7th year of Edward III.

*Witnesses* : Geoffrey Coterel, William Hulyn, Stephen Baa, John fitz William and Martin fitz Geoffrey.

[April 8, 1333.]

Seal missing.

### 655.

William Purcell grants to John de sancto Leodegario and his heirs forever, all his right in the vills of Leauvghyll, Balyesk, Roskonelle, Castellemarge, Cnokaneredirre in Odogh in county Kilkenny and in all other of his lands and tenements, mills, ad-

vowsons, tithes, rents, homages, wardships, marriages etc. etc. pertaining to the said villis.

Given at Kilkenny on the Monday next after Holy Trinity, in the 7th year of Edward III.

*Witnesses* : Thomas Sherlok, James Cottrell, John Rothe, and Sir William Walche.

[June, 1333.]

Seal perfect.

### 656.

Letters of Meyler, bishop of Leighlin, and Nicholas, bishop of Waterford, promulgating a decree of Pope Innocent IV in favour of the Cistercians.

“Meyler, by the grace of God, bishop of Leighlin, and Nicholas by the same grace bishop of Waterford, vicars of the reverent father in Christ, Brother Richard, by the grace of God and of the Apostolic see, bishop of Ossory, now in foreign parts, to all sons of the Mother Church, greeting. They have inspected a privilege of Pope Innocent IV given at the Lateran on the Ides of February in the first year of this pontificate [1244] the tenour of which is as follows.

It has been brought before the Pope on behalf of the abbots and convents of the Cistercian order in Ireland that whereas they have a Papal indulgence that no one shall presume to exact tithes on account of the pasture or provender of their cattle (*animalia*), yet certain rectors of churches in whose parishes their sheep are grazed presume under threat of ecclesiastical penalties to exact tithes of the wool, milk and lambs of the same from the order and from those who have granted such favours and benefits [of grazing] to the Order. This, as contrary to the above-said indulgence, is severely forbidden by Apostolic authority.”

[June 10, 1333.]

### 657.

Nicholas son of Robert Christoffre and Margaret Londoun, relict of the said Robert, grant to William son of Richard Baloun, all her right in half a mark of silver of annual rent from Rathnescallik in Ohenewys.

Given at Dungarvan on the feast of St. John the Baptist, in the 7th year of Edward III.

[June 24, 1333.]

Seal missing.

## 658.

Roger, son of Roger de Pembroke, grants to John son of Robert de Pembroke and his heirs all his claim in thirty-three acres of land in Tillaghbretan.

Given at Kilkenny on Saturday next after the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, in the 7th year of Edward III.

[July, 1333.]

Seal in fair order.

## 659.

John son of Hugo fitz Henry, clerk, grants to Stephen, son of Henry fitz Hugh and his heirs, all his right in half a messuage and one carucate of land in Ballym<sup>e</sup>geragh.

Given at Kilkenny on the 16th day of July in the 7th year of Edward III.

[July 16, 1333.]

Seal missing.

## 660.

Matilda Oglath in her liege viduity grants to William son of Griffin Coterel and his heirs, her right in two and a half acres of land in Oglathistoun and also in all other lands and tenements etc., which the said William has in Oglathistoun and Kilmegan.

Given at Kilmegan on Sunday in the vigil of All Saints and in the 7th year of Edward III.

*Witnesses* : Walter Coterel, John fitz William, Gilbert fitz John, Adam fitz William and Griffin fitz John.

[October 31, 1333.]

Seal in fair order.

## 661.

Nicholas Godyn grants to William son of Richard Coterel and his heirs all his right to a messuage with a garden and curtilage in Kells in Ossory facing the gate of the priory.

Given at Kells on Monday next after the octave of St. Martin, in the 7th year of Edward III.

[November, 1333.]

Seal missing.

**662.**

Nicholas Godyn releases and quitclaims to William son of Richard Coterel and his heirs, all his right in a messuage, garden and curtilage in Kells in Ossory lying opposite the Prior's gate there.

Given at Kells on Monday next after the octaves of St. Martin in the 7th year of Edward III.

[November, 1333.]

Seal missing.

**663.**

John Payn, chaplain, grants to James, Earl of Ormond, a tenement near the Earl's court in Gowran.

Given at Gowran on Monday in the octave of All Saints in the 7th year of Edward III.

*Witnesses* : Geoffrey Prestoun, Robert Gerard, Hugh Gerard, Philip Deynteth, John Deynteth.

[November, 1333.]

Seal missing.

**664.**

Deed by John Payn, chaplain, appointing Gilbert Bret, reeve of Gowran, his attorney for placing James, Earl of Ormond, in full seisin of a tenement with a garden lying near the court of the said Earl in Gowran ; to have and to hold to him and his heirs forever.

Given at Gowran in the octave of All Saints, in the 7th year of Edward III.

[November, 1333.]

Seals missing.

**665.**

Deed by which Eustace son of Arnald le Poer, after reciting that William son of Richard Coterel has of his grant a stone house with a tenement (*placea*) in Kells, guarantees that if William be impleaded or disturbed in his possession of the same by Eustace or his heirs or by John son of Arnald le Poer or his heirs he (Eustace) and his heirs will pay him one hundred pounds of silver.

Given at Kells on Monday next after the feast of St. Martin, anno Domini, MCCCXXXIII.

*Witnesses* : Robert Coterel, Richard Baret, Henry Martin, Thomas Baat and David Kenfeg.

[November, 1333.]

Seal in perfect order.

## 666.

Mabilia daughter of Peter Purcell in her liege viduity grants to Laurence son of Milo le Cantwell and his heirs all her right in six carucates of arable land in the towns of Roslethan, Lysouny, Graigecwrry, Monyfwsoge, Clonemaniron, with all their appurtenances and in four shillings worth of annual rent from Roslethan, eighteen shillings from Lysouny, twelve shillings from Graygcwrry and ten shillings from Monyfwsioge and Clonomanairyn.

Given at Kildenall on the morning of the Circumcision, in the 8th year of Edward III.

*Witnesses* : Nicholas Bywy, William Bywy and Richard Stok.  
[January 2, 1334. N.S.] Seal missing.

## 667.

Tuesday next after St. Valentine's Day in the 8th year of King Edward III. Indenture between James le Botiller, Earl of Ormond, and Geoffrey Crump, citizen of Dublin, viz. that the Earl has granted to Geoffrey and his heirs the reversion of all lands, tenements, rents, services, customs, mills, meadows and pastures, together with suits of court and of mill both in lordship and demesne with all the appurtenances which Agnes de Offyngton holds of the said Earl for the term of her life in Courduff. To have and to hold to the said Geoffrey and his heirs after the death of Agnes, rendering therefor yearly to the Earl or his heirs during the life of Geoffrey, a rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. And on Geoffrey's death his heirs shall pay to the Earl or his heirs, twenty marks silver yearly for a term of twenty years. And when this term has expired Geoffrey's heirs shall pay yearly to the Earl or his heirs, if they hold the lands etc. any longer, a hundred pounds in silver, doing to the Earl or his heirs, chief lords of the fee, all services therefrom due and accustomed, while they shall hold the above lands etc. And the Earl and his heirs will warrant them against all men in the said lands etc.

Given at Dublin the above day and year.

*Witnesses* : John de Hothom, John de Belynges, Philip de Belawe, Geoffrey Drendewode, Richard Elys, and Simon de Ruyssh.  
[February, 1334. N.S.] Seal perfect.

**668.**

Thomas son of Adam le Whyte of Woweynestoun grants to Maurice son of William son of Maurice le Whyte a messuage and seven acres in Woweynestoun to have and to hold to him and his heirs forever.

Given at Woweynestoun on Monday next after the feast of the Annunciation of the B.V.M., anno Domini MCCCXXXIV.

*Witnesses* : Henry de Druhull, John son of Reginald le Whyte, Richard de Somerton, Richard Joye and David Kenfeg.

[March, 1334.]

Seal missing.

In dorso : A feoffment from Thomas fitz Adam Whyte of Woweyneston to Moric fitz William fitz Moric Whit of Woweyneston of a messuage and seven acres of land in Woweynston.

**669.**

Edmund le Botiller, knight, son of Lord Theobald le Botiller, grants to Andrew Gerard, citizen of Waterford, and his heirs all his right in all lands, tenements, messuages, etc. in the tenement of . . . . in Waterford.

Given at Waterford on Thursday next after the feast of St. David in the 8th year of Edward III.

[March, 1334.]

Butler seal in fair order.

**670.**

Edmund le Botiller, knight, son of Lord Theobald le Botiller quit-claims for ever to Andrew Gerard, citizen of Waterford, all his right in all lands, tenements, messuages, etc. in the tenement of . . . . in county Waterford.

Given at Waterford on Thursday next after the feast of St. David in the 8th year of King Edward III.

[March, 1334.]

Seal in fair order.

**671.**

Walter son of Richard Coterel grants to William son of Richard Coterel and his heirs, all his claim in all lands, tenements etc., which he has or may have in the tenement of Le Boli in the Hospital (*Le Boli in Ospitali*).

Given at Kells on Friday next after the feast of the Purification of the B.V.M., Anno Domini. MCCCXXXIV.

*Witnesses* : Stephen le Poer, Richard Baret, and Nicholas Alan.  
[February, 1335. N.S.] Seal missing.

## 672.

Robert Raufe of "le Kalaghtoun" grants to Thomas his brother five acres and three stangs of arable and meadow in the town and tenement of Kallaghtoun ; also, an acre called ' Le Poilakyr ', lying in front of the said town between the land of Matilda Raufe and the high road ; also a half acre of meadow lying in ' Le Heistmed ' between the meadow of William Douce and the meadow of Peter Penrys ; also an acre called ' Le Soudpitisakyr ' lying in ' le Finovere ' between the land of Philip Penrys and the land of Peter Penrys ; also half an acre lying between the road which is called ' Le Lynynniswer ' [or ' Lynynnuiswer ' ] in Finovere between the land of the abbess of St. Mary de Hoges near Dublin and the said road ; and a half acre lying in Finovere between the land of the said abbess and the land of Walter fitz Stephen ; also a half-acre called ' Le Wylalfakyr ' lying in Finovere between the land of Peter Penrys and the land of Henry Wyssse ; also a half acre lying in Finovere between the land of Philip Penrys and the land of John Heyn, stretching from the land of John Heyn to the land of Robert fitz Adam ; also a stang and a half lying in Finovere between the land of the said abbess and the land of John Heyn ; also a half acre of moor lying in Finoverismor stretching from the land of ' le Finovere ' to the mill pond. Also a plot ( ' placea ' ) of land in the said town lying between the land of William Douce and the residence ( ' placea ' ) of Sir Edward the chaplain. To have and to hold to the said Thomas and his heirs of the chief lords of the fee, rendering the services due.

Given at Kallaghtoun on the 21st day of February, in the 9th year of Edward III.

*Witnesses* : Martin Riryth, Simon Penrys, David Brittas, Roger Mayow, John Taillour, Thomas Atkyn and Richard Overey.

[February 21, 1335. N.S.] Seal missing.

## 673.

Felicia, relict of John Eyverok, in her lawful viduity, grants to Richard son of Richard Coterel and his heirs all her rights in a third part of a house with a garden situated in Kells having the land of the Prior of Kells on each hand.

Given at Kilkenny on Friday next after Easter anno Domini MCCCXXXV.

[April 21, 1335.]

Seal in good order.

## 674.

B.

John de Dursteyn, chaplain, grants in tail to William, son of John de sancto Albino, a messuage, twenty-four acres arable, three acres of meadow, twenty-four acres of wood in Kylberry [Kilburry east, parish of Clooneen, barony of Slieveardagh, and Kilburry west, same parish, barony of Middlethird] in the tenement of Clonyns; a messuage and sixty acres arable in Ballikerdin [Cardington], in the same tenement, to hold to him and the heirs male of his body. Should William die without heirs male, remainder to Richard de sancto Albino, their brother; failing whom to James de sancto Albino, their brother; failing whom to John son of Philip de sancto Albino and the right heirs of said John for ever.

Given at Fethard on Thursday before Pentecost in the 9th year of King Edward III.

*Witnesses*: John Biford, Richard son of David, Richard Burdun, Elias son of Raymond, David son of Milo.

[May, 1335.]

Seal missing.

## 675.

John Durysteyn, chaplain, grants to William son of John de sancto Albino a messuage and twenty four acres of arable land, three acres of pasture and forty acres of wood in Kylberry in the tenement of Clonynis; also a messuage and sixty acres of arable land in Ballikerdin in the same tenement as it was assigned, perambulated and measured by certain boundaries. To have and to hold to the said William and his heirs male lawfully begotten. And if the said William die without heir male then the said messuage, etc., to Richard de sancto Albino, brother of the said

William, to have and to hold to him and his heirs male. And if he die without heirs male then the said messuage, etc. to remain to Robert de sancto Albino, brother of the said William and Richard, to have and to hold as above. And if the said Robert die without heir male then the said messuage, etc. to remain to James de sancto Albino, brother of William, Richard and Robert to have and to hold as above. And if he die without heir male then the said messuage to remain to John son of Philip de sancto Albino and his lawful heirs forever.

Given at Fethard on Thursday next before Pentecost in the 9th year of Edward III.

*Witnesses* : John Byford, Adam fitz David, Richard Burdun, Elias fitz Raymond, David fitz Milo, and others.

[June, 1333.]

Portion of seal.

In dorso : In Kilberry in tenemento de Clonynes.

In 16th century hand : " A feoffment of intayle made by John Durysteyn chaplain unto William fitz John Tobin of one messuage xxiiij acres arable land, iij acres meadow xl acres wood in Kilberry in the tenement of Clonynis and one mesuadge and three score acres of arable land in Balerkerdin in the said tenem[ent].

### 676.

Caterina Walche, relict of John Whyte, and Elicia, daughter and heiress of the said John and Caterina, grant to Edmund Dowy and his heirs all lands and rents which the said John had as a marriage portion in the burgage of the town of Clonmel.

Given at Clonmel on the 18th day of June in the 9th year of Edward III.

[June 18, 1335.]

Seals perfect.

### 677.

John de Hothum, bishop of Ely, grants to John son of John de Hothum, knight, his grandnephew (*Johanni filio domini Johannis de Hothum militis nepotis nostri*) the castle and honour of Kilkenny with its vills, hamlets, knight's fees, advowson of churches, abbeys, etc., fairs, markets, lands, services of freemen, villeins, with their chattels and sequel, rents, liberties, free customs and all other profits belonging to the said castle, namely whatever we have by gift or purchase within the land of Ireland. To have and to hold to

the said John and the lawful heirs of his body, of us and our heirs paying yearly for the whole of our life at our Exchequer at Ely a hundred and sixty marks and after our death paying to our heirs yearly one rose and doing to the chief lords of the fee the services due and accustomed. If the said John son of John die without heirs then the said castle to return to us and our heirs.

*Witnesses* : Sir Henry de Scrop, Geoffrey his brother, John de Stonore, Richard de Wylughby, John de Hothum, knights, Master Alan de Hothum, parson of the church of Estderham, Nicholas de Cantebreggia, parson of the church of Cotenham, Robert Peruyng, Roger de Luda and others.

Given at Hatfield in the county of Hertford on Thursday next after the feast of the Assumption of the B.V.M. in the 9th year of Edward III.

[August 17, 1335.]

Portion of seal.

### 678.

Thomas de Schestisber grants to Richard Russell, burgess of New Ross, and his heirs three messuages in New Ross, of which one lies in Market Street, in breadth between the land formerly belonging to Adam Pasiner on the east and the land of John Bathe on the west, and in length between the high road on the south and the land of St. Saviour's of Ross on the north.

Given at New Ross on Monday next after the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul in the 10th year of Edward III.

*Witnesses* : John Abbirdawe, then sovereign of Ross, John Develyn and William Hampton, reeves, John Bathe, John le Rede, Ralph Meiler, Edmund Feilder, John Wyllok, Philip Gaillard and Henry Beter.

[January, 1336. N.S.]

Seal in perfect order.

### 679.

Deed by Robert son of Henry Crok that whereas James Butler, Earl of Ormond, has enfeoffed him in his manor of Sleboggy [Slebargy] and his lands of 'le Hassanes' and two carucates of land in Kylm<sup>c</sup>oyll and two carucates in Balyethe and Rowran with their appurtenances, saving eight carucates of land in Thomlogh' and a carucate called Kylwaltyr, to have and to hold to him and his heirs male, rendering therefor to the said James

and his heirs, eight marks of silver yearly and twelve pence of royal service whenever it is proclaimed, he (Robert) agrees that if he do not build and inhabit on the said lands for five years beginning from Easter in the tenth year of Edward III, the Earl or his heir shall have power to distrain for the said rent, and if he, Robert, do not build a stone house within the said lands the Earl or his heirs will have power to resume them.

Given at Nenagh on the 12th day of February in the 10th year of Edward III.

[February, 1336. N.S.]

Seal missing.

### 680.

Thomas le Peyntour, citizen of Waterford, grants to Stephen de Mareys and his heirs and assigns that he and they after the death of the above Thomas and his wife Avice may enter upon and hold forty shillings worth of annual rent in the tenement of Polrothan as freely and fully as the said Stephen gave and granted to him. After the death of Thomas and Avice the charter of enfeoffment of the above rent to be of no effect.

Given at Waterford on Ash Wednesday anno Domini MCCCXXXV, in the 10th year of King Edward III.

[February, 1336. N.S.]

Seal perfect.

### 681.

Geoffrey son of Thomas "the Hore" releases and quitclaims forever to Stephen son of Hugh the clerk, his heirs and assigns, all his right and claim in one messuage and three carucates of land, three acres of meadow and twelve of wood, lying in the tenement of Balyleyn, together with all waters, fisheries, weirs, plains, pastures, etc., moors, lordships, rents, services, liberties and free customs belonging to the same, along with reversion of a third part of said lands and tenements after the death of Letoke [*sic*] de sancto Albino which she holds in dower.

*Witnesses*: Oliver de Fraxineto, William fitz Alan, William son of Raymond fitz Alan, William Baret, Henry "the Hore," Philip Conc.

Given at Rosbergon on the 20th day of February in the 10th year of King Edward III.

[February 20, 1336. N.S.]

Seal in good order.

## 682.

Indenture of agreement and concord between James, Earl of Ormond, on the one hand and O'Kennedy and Clangillekevynboy on the other, concerning all preys, homicides, and other transgressions made on either side up to the present. The Earl grants to O'Kennedy and those of his nation thirteen carucates of land in Meianarge and one carucate in Clomolyn, paying therefor per annum to the Exchequer 20*l.* per annum for eleven carucates; the other three to be free of rent. The Earl also grants that the said Irish shall make no suit at assizes or county court but they shall make suit at the court of Nenagh during four years until they shall have come to complete peace with the men of the Marches. Also a seneschal acceptable to them and to the Lord shall come to Rathirdill or Galnegarthe as often as is necessary and if it is found by inquisition that O'Kennedy or any of his men have done damage to the Lord or his betaghs they shall atone three-fold and if they have done any damage to the English of the lord they shall atone two-fold, the lord to have half the fine and the injured person the other. Justice to be done to the injured Irish on the part of the English. Further O'Kennedy shall do suit at the court of Nenagh and if it is found by inquisition that he has done any damage to the lord or his betaghs he shall atone three-fold and towards the English of the lord three-fold; half to the lord, etc., as above.

He shall not be arrested in person for any such damage but the lord's serjeant shall levy the damages upon him unless before the lord's departure he has given pledge to make atonement of the same. Further O'Kennedy agrees to serve his lord [the Earl] in his army as he was wont to do to him and his ancestors and to make war upon such English or Irish as shall rise against the lord. Similarly it is agreed that if any of the Earl's men, English or Irish, slay O'Kennedy or any of his men by treachery, the body of the traitor shall be handed over for the body of the slain if he can be found, and if the lord or his sept cannot be found compensation shall be levied and paid to the kindred of the same and he shall have no peace from the lord for ever without the consent of O'Kennedy and his kin. For the full observance of all the above the Earl and O'Kennedy each for himself and his men have found pledges namely the Archbishop of Cashel, etc. [see text] who shall make war upon O'Kennedy or his men if they violate these terms

Further the Earl grants to O'Kennedy and his brothers as far as he is concerned all the lands from Belacharri to the Shannon, paying therefor to the lords of those lands as much rent as three on the side of the English and three on the side of O'Kennedy agree upon.

Given at Nenagh on the 5th day of March in the 10th year of Edward III.

[March 5, 1336. N.S.]

Part of seal of O'Kennedy.

The Latin Text is as follows.

“ Hec indentura testatur quod finalis concordia facta est inter nobilem virum dominum Jacobum le Buteller Comitem Ermonie ex parte una et O Kenedy et Clangillekeuynboy ex altera de omnibus incendiis predis homicidiis et aliis quibuscumque transgressionibus hinc inde factis usque diem confectionis presencium. Preterea idem Dominus Jacobus concedit dicto O Kenedy et illis de sua nacione tres-decem carucatas terre in Meianarge et unam carucatom terre in Clomolyn, reddendo inde per annum predictus O Kenedy et parentes sui dicto Domino Jacobo et heredibus suis pro undecim carucatis terre viginti libras per annum et tres carucatas terre habeant sine redditu. Et idem Dominus Jacobus concedit quod dicti Hibernici nullam sectam nec responcionem ad assisas vel comitatum faciant, set faciant sectam ad Curiam del Nenagh per quatuor annos quousque ipsi cum Marchiis plenius fuerint concordati et adinuicem conformati. Set Senescallus fidelis pro Domino et eis veniat in partibus de Rathirdill vel Galnegarthe\* quociens necesse fuerit et si que dampna reperiri poterunt per inquisitionem captam quod O Kenedy vel aliqui de suis fecerint Domino vel betagiis suis dampna emendentur in triplicum absque alio amerciamento et si que dampna facta fuerint Anglicis Domini per dictum O Kenedy vel suos dicta dampna emendentur in duplicum sine alio amerciamento de quo medietas Domino et alia medietas leso, et idem ius fiat eis ex parte Anglicorum.

Preterea concessum est quod O Kenedy faciat sectam et responcionem ad curiam del Nenagh et si que dampna reperiri poterunt per inquisitionem captam quod dictus O Kenedy fecerit Domino vel betagiis suis dicta dampna emendentur in triplicum et erga Anglicos Domini emendentur in duplicum, de quo medietas

---

\*It is possible that this is Balnagarthe.

Domino et alia medietas leso. Et corpus eius non arestabitur pro aliquo dampno super ipsum inuento set seruiens Domini dicta dampna modo supradicto ab eo levabit nisi dictus O Kenedy ante exitum Domini sufficiens vadium pro dicto dampno liberare voluerit.

Preterea idem O Kenedy concedit respondere dicto Domino suo in exercitu suo prout decet et solebat respondere sibi et antecessoribus suis et quicumque Anglici vel Hibernici insurgent contra Dominum idem O Kenedy cum suis insurgent contra ipsos in auxilio Domini.

Similiter concessum est quod si aliqui de hominibus dicti Domini Comitibus, Anglici vel Hibernici, predictum O Kenedy vel aliquem de suis per tradicionem interfecerint quod tradatur corpus traditoris pro corpore interfecti si aliquo modo inueniri poterit et si inueniri non poterit dominus cum quo fuerit vel de cognacione cuius fuerit, leuetur pretium et liberetur parentele interfecti in duplicem et unum pretium domino, et quod nullam pacem habeat a Domino imperpetuum sine assensu O Kenedy et parentele sue et sic idem ius fiat Domino et suis hominibus ex parte dicti O Kenedy et hominum suorum.

Et ad maiorem huius rei securitatem fideliter obseruandam idem Dominus pro se et hominibus suis et idem O Kenedy pro se et hominibus suis fideiussores 'slanys' inuenerunt videlicet Archiepiscopum Cassellensem, episcopum Laonensem, Edmundum de Burgo filium Comitibus Ultonie, Dermicium O Bren, Dominum Edmundum de Burgo cum suis fratribus, Scanlan McGilphatrik cum suis fratribus, Richardum de Burgo, Willelmum filium suum, Donatum Oge O Bren, Conmar McLoghlin, McNemar et multos alios qui omnes sunt iurati exceptis Archiepiscopo et episcopo quod si contingat dictum O Kenedy vel suos homines contra predictas conuenciones euenire quod ipsi sumptibus suis propriis in ipsum O Kenedy et suos homines hostiliter insurgent quousque dicto Domino de transgressionibus fuerit satisfactum vel vindicatum et si quis contra dictas conuenciones ex parte Domini eueniret quod ipsi hoc in eis vindicabunt.

Insuper dictus Dominus concedit predicto O Kenedy et suis fratribus in quantum sibi est omnes terras a Belacharri usque "le Syenen," reddendo inde dominis terrarum predictarum tantum redditum quantum tres ex parte Anglicorum et tres ex parte O Kenedy ordinare uoluerint.

In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti indenture sigilla parcium predictarum alternatim sunt appensa.

Datum apud le Nenagh quinto die Marcii anno regni Regis Edwardi tercii post conquestum decimo."

[See 700.]

### 683.

Thomas McColl, chaplain, Thomas Holbard and Thomas Barr grant to John 'fitz Thomas le Botiller chyvailler' the manor of Kylcrone, Kilpype and Molybre with all their parcels in a quarter of Balmagorin with all appurtenances. To have and to hold to the said John and the heirs male of his body. If he die without heir male, to remain to Edmund fitz Thomas le Botiller chevalier, similarly. If he die without heir male, to remain to Richard fitz Thomas similarly. If he die without heir male, to Theobald fitz Thomas similarly, and then to Thomas fitz Thomas, and if he die without heir male, then the said manor etc. shall remain to James, Earl of Ormond, his heirs and assigns for ever.

Given on the 12th ( ? ) day of April in the 10th year of Edward III ( ? ).

[April, 1336.]

One seal in good order.

In dorso : Entayle of Killecrone Kilpipe Molinbree and  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Ballmagorin. And in another hand : The gift of Thomas Barr etc. to John fitz Thomas le Butler of the manor of Kilcrone and others in taylor in Com. Kilkennie.

[Some of the writing is very faint and it is not quite clear which King it is. But all the indications are Edward III. Edmund Butler, Earl of Carrick, who died in 1321, had a younger brother Thomas who had the manor of Dunboyne and was defunct in 17-18 Ed. III. (*Rot. Pat. Canc. Hib. Calendarium*). He is probably 'Thomas le Botiller, chevalier', named above, the father of John, Edmund, Richard, Theobald, Thomas. As however he was only born about 1306 it must be admitted that this gave him little time to be the father of five sons between his coming of age and 1336, but it is possible. In 1355 Edmund son of John le Botiller is mentioned (*ibid.*). The next prominent Thomas Butler is the famous Prior of Kilmainham, who held that office 1403-1418].

## 684.

Richard son of Andrew le Poer grants to William son of Richard Coterel three and a half acres of land in the tenement of Kells in Ossory, lying between the tenement of Thomas Martin on one hand, and the tenement of Avice Ongemu on the other and also between the royal street on the one hand and Colisclon on the other, to have and to hold forever of the chief lords of the fee with all liberties and free customs pertaining thereto.

Given at Kells in Ossory, Tuesday next before the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin, A.D. MCCCXXXVI.

*Witnesses* : Richard Baret, Geoffrey fitz Walter, Nicholas fitz Allen, Henry Martin and Richard Broun.

[July, 1336.]

Seal missing.

## 685.

Grant in tail by Richard son of Adam de sancto Albino. He grants to Anastacia, daughter of William Maylard, two carucates of arable land and two of wood and pasture in Moycleuiv as measured and assigned, to have and to hold for her life of Richard and his heirs. After her death it is to remain to William son of Richard de sancto Albino and his heirs male. If he die without heir male, then to Alice daughter of Richard de sancto Albino and her heirs male. If she die similarly, then to Richard son of Adam de sancto Albino and his heirs for ever.

*Witnesses* : Hamund Broun, William Broun, David Broun, William Maylard and William Albus.

Given at Moycleuiv on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Michael in the 10th year of Edward III.

[October, 1336.]

Seal missing.

## 686.

Matilda, daughter of Robert de Rath, grants to Philip son of Adam Willot of Schortalstun, one messuage with a garden and three stangs (*estangnas*) of arable land with appurtenances in the tenement of Schortalstoun, with all liberties, and free customs pertaining.

*Witnesses* : Elias Skyrmes, Philip fitz William, Adam de Rath, William de Rath and Roger Skyrmes.

Given at Schortalistoun on Monday next after the feast of St. Martin in the 10th year of Edward III.

[November, 1336.]

Seal missing.

**687.**

B

John fitz Henry grants to Isabel his daughter for ever five virgates and a half of land in Rosponte in Bast street, lying in length from the highway on the south to the way near the town wall on the north ; and in breadth between the land then Philip Gallardes' on the east, and the land then Bertin Onger's on the west.

*Witnesses* : Philip Sewerne, then sovereign of Rosponte, John Abirdawe and William Leche, provosts, Robert Russell, Robert Helle, Richard Duke, Philip Cadwele, John de Winchestir, William the clerk, John Loffbodi.

[*Circa* 1337.]

Seal.

**688.**

B.

John fitz Henry grants to Isabel his daughter for ever five virgates and a half of land in Rosponte in Bast street, etc.

(Facsimile of 687.)

**689.**

Nicholas de Cantewell releases and quitclaims to Thomas Boyt and his heirs all his claim in thirteen acres of arable land in ' the Cnokagh ' in the tenement of Kylmenaddok.

Given at Kylmenaddok on Friday next after the feast of the Epiphany in the 10th year of Edward III.

[January, 1337. N.S.]

Seal missing.

**069.**

John, son of Richard Coterel, releases and quitclaims forever to William Coterel, his brother, all his right and claim in eight messuages in the town of Kells which formerly belonged to Stephen le Poer.

Given at Kells on Monday next before the feast of the Chair of St. Peter, anno Domini MCCCXXXVI.

[February, 1337. N.S.]

Seal perfect.

**691.**

William Casse grants to Lord James le Botiller, Earl of Ormond, all messuages, lands, rents, services and tenements both in lordships and in demesnes which he had in Crossedermore in the tenement of Cloghyr. To have and to hold to the said James and his heirs in fee and heritage for ever.

*Witnesses* : Richard Leffain, William le Blound of Thurles, Philip Renagh, William Walensis, John Bethe and John Laghyrne.

Given at Kilkenny on Friday next after the feast of St. Matthias the apostle in the 11th year of King Edward III.

[February, 1337. N.S.]

Seal in good order.

**692.**

Meyler, bishop of Leighlin, to all sons of Holy Mother Church greeting. Having heard the petition of William, prior of St. Mary's at Kynlis, [Kells] and of the convent there to have the rectory of the churches of Kellistoun in Forth, Mothyl, Fynnor and Ballibethyl, in his diocese, united and annexed to their church because, through the continual war between English and Irish on the March where they are situated and by other disasters fortuitous or inevitable, their house does not suffice to maintain hospitality, with the assent of his chapter he grants their request.

Given at Leighlin on the feast of St. Ambrose, anno Domini MCCCXXXVII.

[April 4, 1337.]

Seals missing.

**693.**

Grant by letters patent under the Great seal of England, renewing to James, Earl of Ormond, the grant of the Earldom along with the regality and liberty of Tipperary made in November 1328. The grant recites that after the creation of the Earldom the liberties, etc., conceded along with it had been taken into the royal hands by virtue of a certain ordinance lately made by King and Council. Now at the petition of the Earl and on account of his kinship with him the King renews the grant as amply as before.

The text runs as follows :—

Edwardus, dei gracia Rex Anglie, Dominus Hibernie et Dux Aquitanie omnibus ad quos presentes littere peruenerint, salutem.

Sciatis quod cum nos nono die Nouembris anno regni nostro secundo [Nov. 9, 1328] pro bono seruicio quod dilectus consanguineus et fidelis noster Jacobus le Botiller de Hibernia quem in Comitem de Ormound in Hibernia prefecimus celebris memorie Domino Edwardo nuper Anglie patri nostro et nobis impendit et nobis extunc impenderet in futuro et ut ipse statum et honorem Comitis decencius valeret continere dederimus et concesserimus eidem Comiti ad totam vitam suam regalitatem et alias libertates cum feodis militum et omnibus aliis rebus quecumque fuissent que habuimus in comitatu de Tipery in Hibernia—quatuor placitis, videlicet incendio raptu forstall et thesauro inuento ac eciam proficuo de croceis in dicto comitatu cum omnibus ad ea spectantibus que erga nos et heredes nostros volumus remanere dumtaxat exceptis—prout in literis nostris patentibus inde confectis plenius continetur. Ac prefatus Comes iam nobis supplicauit ut cum dicte regalitas et libertates cum feodis et aliis rebus predictis pretextu cuiusdam ordinacionis per nos et consilium nostrum nuper facte et quorundam mandatorum nostrorum quibusdam ministris nostris Hibernie directorum de libertatibus ac terris et tenementis per nos in nostrum preiudicium quondam datis et concessis in manum nostram resumendis capte sint in manum nostram velimus ei regalitatem et libertates illas cum dictis feodis et rebus restituere iubere. Nos ad hoc quod prefatus Jacobus nomen et honorem Comitis a nobis suscepit ad quod regalitas et libertates predictae cum feodis et aliis predictis eidem Comiti ut ipse statum et honorem Comitis decencius contineret per nos concessae fuerunt et consideracionem habentes valentesque eo pretextu necnon ob consanguinitatis fedus quo nobis ut premititur et coniunctus supplicacioni sue predictae gracie annuere in hac parte regalitatem ac alias libertates predictas necnon foeda militum et omnes alias res que sic habuimus in dicto comitatu Tipery in manu nostra sic capta eidem Comiti restituimus et concessimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris ad totam vitam suam habenda eodem modo quo ea tenuit et habuit virtute concessionis nostre predictae ante capcionem eorundem in manum nostram exceptis dumtaxat predictis quatuor placitis videlicet etc. [*ut supra*] remanere volumus ut est dictum. Ita quod post mortem ipsius Comitis regalitas et alie libertates predictae cum feodis militum et omnibus aliis rebus predictis ad nos et heredes nostros integre revertantur,

In cuius rei testimonium has litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentas.

Teste me ipso apud Westmon' vicesimo tercio die Aprilis anno regni nostri undecimo.

Per ipsum Regem et Consilium.

[April 23, 1337.]

Great seal much worn.

In dorso : a patent of the libertie of Typerarie per Edwardum tercium.

In later hand : Regalitis of Tipperary.

#### 694.

Final concord made in the court of John de Hothoum, Hugh Daudele, and Elizabeth de Burgo, lords of the Liberty of Kilkenny, at Kilkenny in the assizes held there on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Dunstan in the eleventh year of King Edward the Third before Oliver de la Freyne, then seneschal of Kilkenny, Richard Lumbard, treasurer there, Patrick de la Launde, sheriff, and other faithful lieges of the above lords—between Geoffrey Coterel plaintiff and Philip Coterel deforciant, concerning a messuage, two mills, one carucate and twenty acres of land, five acres of meadow, ten of pasture and ten of wood in ' the Grove ' near Kilry, with regard to which a plea of convention was held between them in the same court. The said Geoffrey recognises all the said messuage, mills, etc., to be the right of Philip Coterel as that which he had of the gift of Geoffrey. And for this recognition Philip grants all the above messuage, mills, etc., to Geoffrey and returns them to him in this court. To have and to hold the same for the term of his life rendering to the chief lords of the fee the services due and accustomed. After Geoffrey's death remainder to William son of Geoffrey Coterel, for all his life. And after him remainder to Nicholas, son of William Coterel, and to the heirs male of his body. If he die without heir male of his body, then remainder to Geoffrey, son of William Coterel and to the heirs male of his body. And if he die without heir male, then remainder to Elias, son of William Coterel and the heirs male of his body. And if he die without heir male, then all the above messuage etc. to remain to the right heirs of the same Geoffrey Coterel. And for

this grant, surrender and concord the said Geoffrey gives to Philip one sparrow-hawk.

[May, 1337.]

**695.**

Letter of attorney of John son of David de Burgo, appointing William son of John Dondounild his bailiff for placing Margery, daughter of John son of Thomas de Burgo, wife of Raymond son of Geoffrey de Burgo, in full seisin of two messuages and four carucates of land in Ballyganny in Donygiston. To have and to hold to the said Margery and the heirs male begotten between her and Raymond, in fee and heritage for ever.

Given at Stronyld on Monday next after the feast of St. James the Apostle, in the 11th year of King Edward III.

[May, 1337.]

Seal missing.

**696.**

William son of Richard Coterel grants to William Coterel his son, one messuage, garden and curtilage in Kells in Ossory, stretching from the royal road unto the common park and thence to the gate of the priory as assigned and perambulated, to hold to the same William for his life, holding of the grantor at the rent of eight shillings.

Given at Kells on Tuesday next after the feast of St. John before the Latin gate in the 11th year of King Edward III.

*Witnesses*: Oliver Scirmechur, then reeve of Kells, Richard Baret, Walter Daniel, John son of Thomas Daniel, Roger Chape-man, William fitz Robert, and Thomas fitz Thomas, cleric.

[May 10, 1337.]

Seal missing.

**697.**

William son of Richard Coterel grants to Perceval his son a great storehouse in the midst of the town of Kells in Ossory which he has of the gift of Eustace, son of Arnald le Poer, to hold for life by service of forty shillings per annum.

Given at Kells on Tuesday after the feast of St. Dunstan in the 11th year of Edward III.

Sat.

*Witnesses* : Oliver Scirmechur, reeve of Kells, Richard Baret, Walter Daverel, John son of Thomas Daverel, Henry Martin and Roger Chepeman.

[May, 1337.]

Seal in good order.

698.

Mandate from Edward I, delivered by Roger Outlawe, Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, deputy for John Darcy, Justiciar, [1337].

Edward, King of England, etc. As it is found by inquisition made by our clerk, John de Ellerker, lately Escheator of Ireland, and recorded in our Chancery of Ireland that it is not to our damage nor that of any other if we grant to the prior of Kells in Ossory that he may appropriate to his proper use and to that of his successors, forever, the vicariate of the church of St. Patrick of Kenlys [Kellistown in Forth] with all its chapels and appurtenances which is of his own advowson and annex it to the rectory of the said church, unless the bishop of Leighlin, diocesan of the place, has some claim upon it. Therefore for a certain fine which the prior made with us we have granted for us and our heirs as far as concerns us to the said prior that he may annex and appropriate the above vicariate, and we forbid our ministers of any sort to molest him or his successors in the same ; in witness whereof we have had these letters patent made.

*Teste* Brother Roger Outlawe, prior etc., *locum tenens* for John Darcy, our Justiciar.

Given at Drogheda, June 18, in the 11th year of our reign.

[June 18, 1337, when Roger Outlawe was Deputy for John Darcy.]

Seal of Edward III.

699.

William de Bardelby grants to Master Giles (Egidius) le Engles, cleric, a messuage and all his land in Borryn together with the reversion of dower when it happens.

*Witnesses* : Brother Roger Outlawe, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, Andrew son of Edmund le Poer, John Lok, mayor of the city of Waterford, Walter Devenes, John

Astell, Thomas Habynton, Peter Eylward, Richard Bruys, John son of Henry Wys and Tancard le Poer.

Given at Kilmaynan on the 4th day of August in the 11th year of King Edward III.

[August 4, 1337.]

Seal perfect.

### 700.

Indenture by which James le Botiller, Earl of Ormond, grants to Roderic, son of Alan O'Kenedy, his lands in Ormond among the Irish, namely thirteen carucates in Moyanargyth, and a carucate in Clonmolyn [Cloonawillin, in the parish of Aglishcloghane, barony of Lower Ormond]. No rent to be paid for the first three years; for the three subsequent, twenty marks; after that twenty pounds of silver.

Given at "Vadum petrosum" on Friday after the Nativity of the B.V.M., in the 11th year of Edward III.

[September, 1337.]

Seal.

[The essential part of the text runs :

Hec diuidenda testatur quod Dominus Jacobus le Botiller Comes Ermonie concessit Roderico filio Alani O Kenedy terras suas que die confectionis presencium in manu sua extiterant in Ermonia inter hibernicos sub forma que sequitur viz. tresdecim carucatas terre in Moyanargyth et unam carucatum terre in Clonmolyn'].

This is evidently O'Kennedy's half of the indenture for the seal seems to be his, and bears a lion or some such beast rampant. It is to be noted that the Earl is not called O'Kennedy's lord. The lands granted are apparently O'Kennedy's lands as formerly held by him (*terras suas*), now ratified by the Earl. "Vadum petrosum" according to Dr. G. Orpen is the present Ballynaclogh, about three miles south of Nenagh, and can be identified with the manor of Weyperus.

[See 682.]

### 701.

Letter of attorney by Eustace, son of Arnald le Poer, knight, appointing Thomas son of Walter le Poer his attorney for placing

John, son of Robert le Poer, knight, in full seisin of the manor of Dounbryn and Le Grannath.

Given at Thurles on Tuesday next before the feast of St. Andrew, in the 11th year of King Edward.

[November, 1337.]

**702.**

Indenture of agreement made on Thursday next after the feast of St. Andrew, in the 11th year of Edward III, between Eustace, son of Arnald le Poer, knight, and John son of Robert le Poer, knight, viz., that Eustace grants and conveys to John all lands, tenements, rents and lordships which he has in Le Grannath in the tenement of Dounbryn. To have and to hold to the said John and his heirs until on one day he shall be paid 40 marks of silver of good and lawful money by the said Eustace or his heirs. And after this payment to the said John, or his heirs, so made, then Eustace or his heirs may enter upon and reserve the premises.

Given at Thurles on the day and year as above.

[December, 1337.]

Seal missing.

**703.**

Eustace, son of Arnald le Poer, knight, to Henry Flemyng, Thomas fitz Eynon, John Sysill, and all other tenants, both free and otherwise, English and Irish, in the tenement of Dounbryn and le Grannath, greeting. We command you that you be intendent and respondent to Philip, son of Robert le Poer, knight, even as you were wont to be to us and our ancestors.

Given at Kells on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Silvester in the 11th year of King Edward III.

[January, 1338. N.S.]

Seal in good order

**704.**

John, son of Patrick Chevre, releases and quit-claims forever to Richard fitz Oliver and his heirs all his right, claim and interest in one messuage, five carucates of land, ten of meadow and a hundred of pasture in Leynagheston near Clancoman.

Given at Kilkenny on Monday next after the feast of the Purification of the B.V.M. anno Domini MCCCXXXVII in the 12th year of Edward III.

[February, 1338. N.S.]

Seal almost gone.

## 705.

William Downyll grants to James Troy a half acre of arable land, lying in the field called 'le Gortinisly' in the burgagery in Paynstoun (Villa Opayn) in the tenement of Knocktopher, namely between the land of Richard Holying in length on one side and the land of William Whytt on the other and in width between the said Richard Holying's land and a half acre formerly belonging to John Bared on the other. To have and to hold to him and his heirs for ever paying yearly to the chief lords of the fee the services due and accustomed.

Given at Knocktopher on the 8th day of February in the 12th year of Edward III.

*Witnesses*: Nicholas Cloyll, chaplain, William Corgan and John Walche.

[February 8, 1338. N.S.]

Seal missing.

## 706.

Philip Hywlan, burgess of Carryg, grants to Maurice Roth Kyle, merchant of Fethard, a messuage in the town of Carrymacgryffyn, which messuage lies from the highway (*stratu regaly: sic*) of the same town to the water of 'Le Shur' near Le Bryhowse on the east side. To have and to hold to the said Maurice and his heirs of Philip and his heirs for ever, paying yearly to the chief lords of the fee *2d*.

Given at Carrickmacgriffin on the 10th day of March in the 12th year of Edward III.

[March 10, 1338. N.S.]

Seal almost gone.

[In this and the following deed the Latin spelling and grammar is erratic].

## 707.

Letter of attorney by Philip Hywlan, burgess of Carryg, appointing Makyn Myled, vicar of Ballywin, to place Maurice Roff Kyle, merchant of Fythard, in full seisin of one messuage in Carrymacgryffyn, which messuage lies from the highway (*stratu regia*) of the said town on the north to the water of 'le Shur' on the south near the Bryhowse on the east side.

Given at Carrymacgryffyn on the 10th day of March in the 12th year of Edward III.

[March 10, 1338. N.S.]

Seal almost gone.

### 708.

Roger, son of Roger de Pembroch, knight, grants to William son of Robert de Pembroch, all his lordship of Balyraghtyn in Odogh with all its appurtenances. To have and to hold of the chief lords of the fee to him and his heirs by the services due and accustomed etc. for ever.

*Witnesses* : Fulc de Fraxineto, John de Rocheford, knights, Richard Lercedekne, David de Druhull, and Gilbert Shorthals.

Given at Kilkenny on the 24th day of March, anno Domini MCCCXXXVII and in the 12th year of Edward III.

[March 24, 1338. N.S.]

Seal missing.

### 709.

Philip Hywlan, burgess of Carryg, releases and quitclaims to Maurice Roff Kyle his claim in a messuage in Carrickmacgriffin.

[April 12, 1338.]

Seal.

[See Deed 707.]

### 710.

Maurice son of Fulc fitz Maurice grants to William Felyn all his messuages, lands, meadows, woods, pastures, fisheries, weirs and rents in ' the Corbaly ' for ever.

*Witnesses* : John Enyow, Robert Somenour, Thomas de Kante-well and John Whyte.

Given on the . . . day of May in the 12th year of Edward III

[May, 1338.]

Seal missing.

### 711.

Acknowledgement by William Tonnibrigge of Kilkenny for himself, heirs and assigns that he is bound to Henry Godyn of Kilkenny and his heirs etc. in forty-two stones of white wool. To

be paid for at Kilkenny on the Monday next after the feast of St. Peter *ad Vincula* under pain and distraint of any court whatsoever.

Given at Kilkenny on the 20th day of May in the 12th year of Edward III.

[May 20, 1338.]

Portion of seal.

### 712.

Letters patent of Edward III.

“Edward by the grace of God King of England, to all his bailiffs and lieges in Ireland, greeting. Know that we have taken into our protection our dear cousin Eleanor, formerly wife of James le Botiller, late Earl of Ormond, and all her men, lands, rents and possessions. And so we command you that ye maintain protect and defend the same countess and her men, etc., not inflicting upon her or permitting to be inflicted any injury, wrong loss, grievance and if any wrong should have been done to them ye shall without delay have it amended. We also forbid that anything be taken from the corn, hay, horses, carts, wagons, victuals or any other goods or chattels of the same countess against her will or that of her men and serjeants in the said lands of Ireland for our use or that of others by our ministers or the ministers of any other.

In witness whereof we have had these our letters patent made to last two years.

*Teste* Edward, Duke of Cornwall and Earl of Chester our dearest son, Guardian of England, at Berkhamstead on the 12th day of June in the 13th year of our reign.”

[June 12, 1338.]

Portion of Great seal left.

### 713.

John, son of Geoffrey Norreys, grants to Nicholas, son of William fitz Hugh, cleric, eight acres of arable land in the tene-ment of Stamacarthy, of which four acres lie in the field called Geydonescrofte and two lie in the field called Williamescrofte and two in the field called Kilmoyntir.

*Witnesses* : Adam fitz Robert, David fitz Stephen and Geoffrey Norreys.

Given at Stamcarthy on Monday in the feast of Peter and Paul in the 12th year of Edward III.

[June 29, 1338.]

Seal perfect.

## 714.

B

John son of Thomas Boscher of Balyechan grants to John son of Walter Kyng, of Rosponte [New Ross], and his heirs the carucate in Loghfolle in the tenement of Balyechan which came to him by escheat by the death of David son of Eustace Boscher, who died without an heir, with common of pasture on all his lands between said carucate and the land formerly Luke Boscher's up to the land of the Earl Marshal of England, and thence as the highway extends itself to Kylcogeth, and thence to the path of the mountain called Corcastell, and thence to the land of John Oweyn on the south, and thence to said carucate of Loghfolle. Also common in all his ports near the Barrow for sea sand, etc., with common of pasture in the tenement of Balyechan, except in his meadows; and free ingress and egress to said parts in all ancient ways and paths, also turbary.

*Witnesses* : David de Caunton, knight, seneschal of the Liberty of Wexford, Ralph Meiler, sheriff of same, Richard Whittey, Philip de Sutton, Thomas de Sutton of Rathgarrok [Rathgaroge, barony of Bantry], John McGuydy.

Given at Rosponte on the 20th day of August in the 12th year of King Edward.

[August 20, 1338.]

Seal missing.

## 715.

Johanna, formerly wife of Philip Severne, in her liege viduity releases and quitclaims for ever to Robert Dobard and Edussa his wife, all her right in a third part of one messuage with its appurtenances in Rosponte on the quay of the Pill (*super caiam pille*) of St. Saviour's, which messuage lies in length from the Pill of St. Saviour's on the south side to the land formerly James Severne's on the north and in width between the land formerly the said James' on the west and the land of John Butteuilleyn on

the east ; which and the above-said third part has come to her (Johanna) in dowry by occasion of her husband Philip's death.

Given at Rosponte [New Ross] on Saturday next after Michaelmas in the 12th year of Edward III.

[October, 1338.]

Fragment of seal.

### 716.

John son of Simon of Rathcasse grants to John son of Fulc de Fraxineto, a messuage and half a carucate of land, meadow and moor in Rathcasse ; which messuage and land Simon of Rathcasse, formerly his father, held in the same vill. To have and to hold to Fulc and his heirs for ever.

*Witnesses* : John de Blauncheuyle, Fulc de Fraxineto, knights, John fitz Walter, Geoffrey de Preston, and Nicholas son of John de Blauncheuyle.

Given at Rathcasse on Sunday next after Michaelmas in the 12th year of Edward III.

[October, 1338.]

Seal perfect.

### 717.

Letters patent of John Coterell, knight, and Stephen Laghles, cleric, auditors of accounts of the ministers of Maurice fitz Thomas, Earl of Desmond :

“ We have received the account of Martin Poer, reeve of Stradbally Colgyn, from Monday next after the close of Easter in the 10th year of King Edward III unto the morning after the feast of St. Michael next following, viz., for a half year ; on which account Martin charged himself with 30s. 9*d.* of rent from the burgesses of the said town both for pleas and perquisites of the hundred court there for the said term ; of which sum Martin discharged himself on account of certain expenses charged as appears in the said account up to 9*d.* which he owes to the said Lord. Therefore we will that after the payment of the said sum from the charge of his account, he shall be quit by these presents sealed by our seals.

Given at Dungarvan in the feast of the Apostles Simon and Jude in the 12th year of the said King.”

[October 28, 1338.]

## 718.

David, son of William Oglagh, grants to Walter Roth and his heirs all his claim in fourteen acres of land in the field called the "comune" in the tenement of Dunmore together with the grove which is called the "Hethrath" in the same tenement.

Given at Kilkenny on the 2nd day of November, anno Domini MCCCXXXVIII and in the twelfth year of Edward III.

[November 2, 1338.]

Seal in good order.

## 719.

David son of William Oglath releases and quit-claims for ever to Walter Roth and his heirs all his right in fourteen acres of land in the field called 'le comune' in the tenement of Dunmore together with a grove (*graua*) called 'le Hethrath' in the same tenement.

Given at Kilkenny on the 2nd day of November, anno Domini MCCCXXXVIII, and in the 12th year of Edward III.

[November 2, 1338.]

## 720.

Grant in tail by Sir Walter de Maundeuill to Thomas de Maundeuill, his son, of the manors of Donaghmore, Blackcastle [county Meath], and Clonsangan. To have and to hold to Thomas and the heirs male of his body of Sir Walter and his heirs, paying yearly therefor to Walter for the term of his life 40*l.* silver per annum and rendering royal service when it happens and all services due and accustomed. And after the death of Sir Walter paying to his heirs a rose yearly, at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, for all service. If Thomas die without heirs male of his body the said manors to remain to Robert de Maundeuill son of Sir Walter and his heirs similarly. If Robert die without heirs male of his body then they shall remain to Maurice de Maundeuill son of the said Sir Walter similarly. If Maurice die without heirs male then they shall remain to Reginald de Maundeuill son of Sir Walter. And if he die without heir male then they shall revert to Sir Walter and his heirs.

*Witnesses* : John de Cusak, Edmund de Berford, Richard de Berford, William Broun, cleric, John Waryng and John Bath.

Given at Blackcastle on Thursday next after the feast of St. David in the 13th year of Edward III.

[March, 1339. N.S.]

Seal perfect.

**721.**

Letter of attorney by John Coterel of Killymogh', appointing Edward de Tonebruge and William fitz Alexander, or either of them, to place Walter Coterel and Rose his wife in full seisin of sixteen acres and a half of land and a stang, and of seven acres and one stang and sixteen perches of wood in Kilghyl, in the barony of Kells, as is more fully contained in his charter of enfeoffment to Walter and Rose.

Given at Kyrghyl on Saturday next after the feast of St. Mark, Evangelist, in the 13th year of King Edward.

[April, 1339.]

Seal missing.

**722.**

Henry Sampson grants to Walter de Ely a messuage in the Flemingstoun (Villa Flemang'), formerly belonging to Sabina Godale; in length from the highway to Nicholas Godyn's land and in breadth between his (Henry's) land on either side. To have and to hold to Walter and his heirs of the chief lords of the fee, etc., in fee and heritage for ever.

*Witnesses:* John Cros, sovereign of Kilkenny, Richard de Mertoun, John Lyonus, then reeves of the same town, Nicholas Brusbon, Thomas Taundy and William Hull.

Given at Kilkenny on the 3rd day of May, in the 13th year of Edward III.

[May 3, 1339.]

Seal perfect.

**723.**

John son of John Sygagh grants to Master Theobald fitz Nicholas, dean of Donymegan, cleric, two acres of land in the tenement of Kells lying between the grove (*graua*) of Sir Eustace le Poer and the land of the said Walter. To have and to hold for ever from the chief lord of that fee by the services due to that land.

Given at Donymegan on the 8th day of May, anno Domini MCCCXXXIX.

*Witnesses* : William son of Geoffrey Coterel, Elias Shyrmesour, William fitz John, William Venge, Adam fitz Milo and Geoffrey Nywoc.

[May 8, 1339.]

Seal almost gone.

**724.**

Nicholas son of John de Correston grants to John son of John de Correston, his brother, 14*d.* of annual rent to be received, levied and distrained from two messuages and nine acres of land in Correston in the tenement of Kilnath at two terms of the year namely a moiety at Michaelmas and the other at Easter. To have and to hold for ever of the chief lords of the fee by the services due and accustomed.

Given at Kilkenny on the 8th day of August, in the 13th year of Edward III.

[August 8, 1339.]

Seal missing.

**725.**

Nicholas fitz Walter, chaplain, releases and quitclaims for ever to John fitz Nicholas and his heirs all his claim in all the lands, meadows, etc., which formerly belonged to Nicholas fitz John in Croan in the tenement of Athbillir.

*Witnesses* : Stephen de Baa, Nicholas de Baa, Walter fitz Nicholas, Stephen fitz Hugh and Walter fitz Gilbert.

Given at Athbillir on Tuesday in the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross in the 13th year of King Edward III.

[September 14, 1339.]

Seal perfect.

**726.**

Stephen son of Hugh the clerk of Baligerath quit-claims to Walter fitz Gilbert and his heirs for ever all his right in four acres arable and two of meadow, lying in Henry Whytiston, in the tenement of Vegnemore, of which four acres lie between the high road on one hand and on the other near [the land of] Stephen son of Hugh the clerk, and the other two lie near the moor [*le More*] which is called Cnokhanban.

*Witnesses* : William fitz Gilbert, William son of Hugh the clerk, John fitz William and Adam Tywe.

Given at Henrywytiston on Monday next after the feast of St. Martin in the 13th year of Edward III.

[November, 1339.]

Seal fair.

**727.**

John son of Henry Slyngbard grants to John, son of Robert St. Dowy, a messuage with a garden and a half acre of arable land in the town of Balistolloc in the tenement of Lysmetan lying between the tenement of Nicholas Peddelynn and the tenement of the said John. To have and to hold for ever of the chief lords of the fee, etc.

*Witnesses* : Walter Albus, Andrew Brysky and William St. Dowy.

Given at Fethard on Monday next after the feast of St. Martin in the 13th year of Edward III.

[November, 1339.]

Seal missing.

In the text : St. Dowy is ' Sancti Dowy ', evidently St. David.

**728.**

Thomas Colchestre, citizen of Dublin, releases and quit-claims for ever to John son of Matthew de Bathe and Eglentina his wife all his right in all lands, tenements, rents, services and reversions which the said John and Eglentina hold in Dublin of the heritage of the said Eglentina in Dublin and in the manor of Merrion (Myryong) and Lucan (Lyuecan) and Mareschalesrath and in all mills of the same manors.

Given at Dublin on the 10th day of December in the 12th year of Edward III.

[December 10, 1339.]

Seal missing.

**729.**

Peter Rys grants to John de Huthorn and his heirs, a messuage in the tenement of Balipan, lying in breadth between the messuage of Roger Albus on the one side and the messuage of Rys son of Thomas on the other ; in length from the highway to the land of Roger Albus. Also three pence yearly rent in said tene-

ment one to be received from James Rys for a messuage that was grantor's father's; one from the heirs of Robert the glover (*cytherator*) for an acre lying in *campo furarum* [the robbers' field]; and the other from the heirs of John Rys for an acre at Hapildare. Paying yearly a ginger root at Easter to grantor and to the chief lord fourteen pence. Consideration, nine shillings silver.

*Witnesses* : Stephen le Prude, provost, David son of William, William Hamelyn, Matthew Rys, James Rys, Geoffrey son of German.

[*Circa* 1340.]

Seal missing.

### 730.

Nicholas son of Matthew Mor[duc] grants to David son of Richard Morduc and his heirs a messuage and four acres arable in Adbolcoslosky in the tenement of Coldrissagh, lying between the land of Nicholas son of John de Bath and the land of said David, with haybote and firebote in the tenement which belonged to Henry son of Adam Seycel.

*Witnesses* : Nicholas son of Geoffrey de Bath, Geoffrey Gundon, David Mabagh, Robert Mabagh, John son of Nicholas, Walter son of Nicholas, Philip Skillyngs.

[*Circa* 1340.]

Seal missing.

### 731.

Alexander del Yf grants to Elias de Ilbestan and his heirs for 20*l.* silver, a messuage and thirty acres in the tenement del Yf, which he had of the gift of Thomas del Yf and Adam del Yf; and seven acres and three stangs in the tenement of Villa fabri [Smithstown]; paying yearly to the chief lord del Yf, two shillings, sixpence; and to the heirs of Adam del Yf a half-penny at Easter; for Villa fabri two pence to the chief lord; and to the heirs of Walter Doget, a penny at Easter and Michaelmas; and to grantor's heirs a clove gillyflower at Easter.

*Witnesses* : Hamon son of Robert, John son of John, William son of Robert, Robert Chepman, Thomas le Fleming, Thomas Celonser, Henry le Neyr.

[? *Circa* 1340.]

Seal missing.

## 732.

B

John fitz Geoffrey, lord of Kells, grants to William Coterel and his heirs for ever Kilmegene [Kilmoganny] in free socage, with mountain and wood, extending in length from the cave of Letter, and from Corbally up to the water of Gortneslie ; and in breadth from Karreenemo [Garrandynas, part of the townland of Rosse-nara] up to the water that runs between Kilmegene and Avene [Rossenara, anciently known as Owny] ; paying a mark of silver yearly.

*Witnesses* : Sir John Flemeng, Sir Henry son of Henry, Martin Coterel, Thomas de sancto Johanne, John de Ken, Hugh Devenese, Rudolph Kift, William Ogelay, Simon the clerk.

[? *Circa* 1340.]

Seal missing.

[Lettercorbally appears in ancient documents as an alias for Castlehale, now the townland of Rossenara demesne, in the parish of Kilmoganny.]

## 733.

John ' the Rede ' grants to James ' the Rede ' his son, a messuage in the town of Kilkenny, in length from the highway to the great wall of Kilkenny and in breadth between the messuage formerly Richard Mayowe's on one hand and the messuage formerly Simon Hulot's. To have and to hold in fee and heritage for ever, rendering therefor to the chief lords of the fee the services due and accustomed.

*Witnesses* : Nicholas Brisbon, sovereign of Kilkenny, Robert de Edsor and Nicholas Poer then reeves of the same town, Gilbert ffort and Adam Dyer.

Given at Kilkenny on the 1st day of January, anno Domini MCCCXXXIX, and in the 13th year of Edward III.

[January, 1340. N.S.]

Seal perfect.

## 734.

Gilbert Chambleyn and Johanna his wife grant to Philip their son one messuage, two carucates of land, four of meadow and sixty of pasture in Huddeston. To have and to hold to him & the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten, of Gilbert and his heirs, paying yearly during his [Gilbert's] life time 20*l.* silver per

annum, performing to the chief lords of the fee the services due and accustomed. If said Philip die without heir male as above then the said messuage and lands to revert to Gilbert and his heirs.

Given at Ardmail on Friday next after the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra in the 14th year of Edward III.

*Witnesses* : Geoffrey Sampson, William de Salle, Adam Hudde, John Blanchard, John Codde and Walter de Salle.

[February, 1340.]

Seal missing.

### 735.

A number of deeds sewn together of dates 1340-1356.

(i) Johanna Hudde, in her liege viduity, quit-claims to John Clifton and Eva his wife all her right in all lands and tenements which said John and Eva have of the gift and enfeoffment of Thomas Harold, chaplain, in Huddeston and in all lands, tenements and services of free tenants which she has for her whole life by grant of said Thomas in the same vill, which after her death ought to remain to John and Eva, as is more fully contained in charters made to them.

Given at Ardmayll on Thursday next after the octaves of SS. Peter and Paul in the 30th year of Edward III.

[July, 1356.]

Seal missing.

(ij) Gilbert Chambrleyn and Johanna his wife appoint Geoffrey Sampson their bailiff for placing Philip Chambrleyn their son, in full seisin of one messuage, two carucates of land, four acres of meadow and sixty of pasture, in Huddeston. To have and to hold to Philip and his heirs male as is more fully contained in their charter made to him.

Given at Ardmail on Friday next after the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra in the 14th year of Edward III.

[February, 1340. N.S.]

Seal missing.

(iij) [? Johanna Hudde] quit-claims to Gilbert Chambrleyn and his heirs all her right in one messuage and nine acres in Hudistoun.

*Witnesses* : John Blanchard, Adam Cantewell, John Juvenis, Gilbert Gregory, Robert the clerk and others.

Given at Ardmayl in the feast of All Saints in the 20th year of Edward III.

[November 1, 1346.]

Seal missing.

(iv) Indenture to the effect that Thomas Harold, chaplain, gave to John Clifton and Eva his wife the moiety of one messuage, two carucates, eighty acres of pasture and a hundred of heath in Huddleston. To have and to hold to them and their heirs of their bodies procreated, together with homages and rents arising from the land and tenements of William Chamberleyn and John Gregory, Ralph Howell, Richard Huy, and John Huy, which they hold of the above Thomas in the said town of the chief lords of the fee by the services due and accustomed. If John and Eva die without heir born of their bodies, the said moiety, etc., to remain to Gilbert Chambreleyn and John his wife in the above-said form. And if Gilbert and Johanna die without heir male similarly then the said moiety, etc., to remain to the right heirs of the said John Clifton similarly. In witness whereof to this indenture (*carte indentate*) said Thomas and John set alternately their seals.

*Witnesses* : Henry Haket, Walter Salle, John Blanchard, John Bromley, William Gregory and many others.

Given at Ardmayll on Sunday next after the feast of St. James in the 26th year of Edward III.

[July, 1352.]

One seal.

(v) Indenture to the effect that Thomas Harold, chaplain, gave to Gilbert Chambreleyn and Johanna his wife the moiety of one messuage, two carucates of land, eighty acres of pasture and a hundred of heath in Huddleston. To have and to hold for the term of their lives of the chief lords of the fee by the services due and accustomed. On the death of said Gilbert and Johanna said moiety to remain to John Clifton and Eva his wife and the heirs between them begotten, of the chief lords of the fee, etc. And if John and Eva die without heirs of their bodies then the said moiety to remain to the right heirs of said John Clifton to have and to hold as in form above-said.

In witness whereof to this indenture said Thomas, William and Johanna alternately have set their seals.

Witnesses and date same as in IV.

[July, 1352.]

(vj) Thomas Harold, chaplain, appoints Ralph Howell his bailiff for placing Johanna Hudde in full seisin of a moiety of one messuage, etc., in Huddeston [*ut supra*] as in an indented charter made between him and said Johanna is more fully contained.

Given at Ardmayll on Friday next after the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross in the 28th year of Edward III.

[May, 1354.]

Seal perfect.

(vij) Thomas Harold, chaplain, appoints William Gregory his bailiff for placing Gilbert Chambreleyn and Johanna his wife in full seisin of a moiety of one messuage, two carucates, etc. [*ut supra*] in Huddeston; and also in full seisin of all his goods, moveable and immoveable, and all crops growing on the same. To have and to hold according to the charter made to them.

Given at Ardmayll on Monday next after the feast of St. James in the 26th year of Edward III.

[July, 1352.]

Seal perfect.

(viii) Deed given at Ardmayll on Saturday next after the feast of St. James the Apostle in the 26th year of Edward III. [Very much torn. Seems to be given by Gilbert and Johanna of vii who warrant to Thomas . . . and his heirs the said messuage, land, pasture and heath along with the homage, rents and services of William Chamberleyn, John Gregory, Ralph Howell, Richard and John Huy].

[July, 1352.]

Seal missing.

(ix) Gilbert Chamberleyn and Johanna his wife appoint John Gregory their bailiff for placing Thomas Harold, chaplain, in full seisin of one messuage, two carucates, etc., in Huddeston together with the rents and services of William Chambreleyn, John Gregory,

Ralph Howell, Richard and John Huy who hold of them [Gilbert and Johanna] in the same vill.

Given at Ardmayll in the morning after the feast of St. Mary Magdalene in the 26th year of Edward III.

[July, 1352.]

Seal missing.

**736.**

Maurice fitz Thomas, Earl of Desmond, Lord of Decies and O Conyll, and Lord of the Liberty of Kerry, grants to William de Carreu, knight, all the land which he [the Earl] has in Fynwagh. To have and to hold to him and his heirs male of his body lawfully begotten, along with the liberties and free customs pertaining and as measured and assigned to said William. Doing therefor to the Earl and his heirs 1*d.* of rent at each Easter and suit at his court of Dungarvan yearly for all service and demand. If said William die without heir male lawfully begotten, the said land to remain to Richard, brother of the same William, for the term of his life, on the same terms. On the death of Richard, to remain to John son of Richard de Carreu and his heirs male lawfully begotten, on the same terms. And if John die similarly, to remain to William son of Richard de Carreu on the same terms. If William die similarly, to revert to the Earl and his heirs for ever.

Given at Dungarvan on Wednesday in the feast of the Purification of the B.V.M. in the 14th year of Edward III.

*Witnesses*: Thomas son of William Butler, William Wytey, Stephen Cadewaly, John Edward, Richard Norragh, William Ballon.

[February 8, 1340. N.S.]

Fragment of seal.

**737.**

William de Hanstede son and heir of John de Hanstede quits claims to John de Bathe and Eglentina his wife, daughter and heir of Robert de Notyngham, and to their heirs all his right in all and sundry messuages, lands, tenements, rents and services, both in lordship and demesne as in reversions which said John and Eglentina have in Dublin, Merrion and Thorncastel.

Given at Dublin on Thursday in the feast of St. Brigid, in the 14th year of Edward III.

[February 1, 1340. N.S.]

Seal perfect.

## 738.

Walter son of Richard Coterel releases and quit-claims for-ever to John son of Richard Coterel all his right in one stang of land in the tenement of Kells in Ossory.

Given at Kells in Ossory on Monday next after the feast of the Purification of the B.V.M., anno Domini MCCCXXXIX.

*Witnesses:* William Coterel, Richard Barrett, and Henry Martyn.

[February, 1340. N.S.]

Seal missing.

## 739.

William son of Richard Coterel quitclaims for him and his heirs for ever all his right in three messuages in the tenement of Kells in Ossory—whereof one messuage lies between "le Cominlan" and Richard Barre's messuage, another between Agatha Coterel's messuage and William Coterel's messuage, and another in the Prior's town between John Ailbel's messuage and Richard Ward's messuage—to Walter son of Richard Coterel and the heirs male of his body. If the said Walter die without heir male, then said messuages to remain to Walter son of Walter Coterel and the heirs male of his body. If he die similarly, then to Geoffrey son of Walter Coterel and the heirs male of his body. If he die similarly, then to Percevill son of William Coterel and his heirs and assigns for ever.

Given at Kells in Ossory on Thursday next after the feast of the Annunciation of the B.V.M., anno Domini MCCCXL.

[March 30, 1340.]

Seal.

## 740.

Roger fitz Gilbert appoints Walter ' Molendinarius ' (Miller) and John O'Bothy his bailiffs to receive and continue his seisin in one messuage and six acres of land in the tenement of Jordans-toun, to have and to hold to himself and his heirs male according as is contained in a charter of fee-tail made to him by Gilbert fitz Thomas.

Given at Kylri on Thursday next after the feast of the Apostles Philip and James in the 14th year of Edward III.

[May, 1340.]

Seal.

## 741.

John, son of Robert de Pembrok, grants to John, son of Fulc de la freyne, thirty-two acres of land in Lowyseston in the tenement of Ioeleston, as measured and assigned. To have and to hold of him and his heirs of the chief lords of the fee, etc.

*Witnesses* : Fulc de la Freyne, John de Blauncheuyle, knights, William de Leye, John fitz Hugh, John fitz Andrew de Rathgaruan and others.

Given at Kilkenny on the 28th day of May, in the 14th year of King Edward III.

[May 28, 1340.]

Fragment of seal.

## 742.

Thomas Parmeter and Agnes his sister grant to Peter Dardern of Kilkenny and his heirs, two acres of land in the tenement of the Irishtown of Kilkenny, in length between the highway which goes to the castle of Odogh and the bishop's orchard, and in breadth between Geoffrey Methe's land and the bishop's hill.

Given at Kilkenny on the 24th day of July in the 14th year of Edward III.

[July 24, 1340.]

Seals missing.

## 743.

William son of Nicholas Detam quit-claims for-ever to Nicholas son of William Howlyn his heirs and assigns all his right in one messuage with a garden and appurtenances lying in the tenement of Stamacarthu.

*Witnesses* : Adam fitz Robert, Stephen fitz David, David fitz Stephen and John son of David fitz Ralph.

Given at Stamacarthu on Saturday next after the feast of St. Clement, Pope, in the 14th year of Edward III.

[November, 1340.]

Seal perfect.

## 744.

Matthew fitz Oliver, knight, quit-claims to Richard fitz Oliver and Matthew his son and their heirs all his right in all wardships, marriages, suits of courts and mills, reliefs, escheats, lordships,

rents and royal services which are due to him in all lands and tenements of Melagh, Correston, and Saundreston, at Carrynemoclagh and Gortnemethel.

Given at Kilkenny on the 3rd day of November, anno Domini MCCCXL.

[November 3, 1340.]

Seal perfect.

**745.**

John, son of William Palmer, grants to Richard fitz Oliver and his heirs all his claim in all rents in Balyhyndowel and Laynaghiston in the barony of Kyllis [Kells] in Ossory.

Given at Medelayht on the 3rd day of November, anno Domini MCCCXL.

[November 3, 1340.]

Seal missing.

**746.**

John, son of William Palmer, releases and quit-claims for ever to Richard fitz Oliver all his claim in all rents owed or wont to him from lands and tenements in Balyhyndowel and Laynaghiston in the barony of Kyllis [Kells].

Given at Medelayht on the 3rd day of November, anno Domini MCCCXL.

[November 3, 1340.]

Seal missing.

**747.**

Final concord made in the court of the King at Dublin in the morning after the Purification of the B.V.M. in the 15th year of the reign of King Edward III, before Simon fitz Richerd, Thomas de Mountpelleris, clerk, John Gernoun and Nicholas de Snyterby, Justices of the Bench, and other lieges of the King present, between Simon fitz Richerd, plaintiff, and John de Bath and Eglentina his wife, deforciant, concerning the manor of Lucan and a mill with its appurtenances in Luterelston, over which a plea of covenant was summoned between them in the same court, viz., that said John and Eglentina recognised the said manor with its appurtenances and mill to be the proper right of Simon, as that which he had of the gift of said John and Eglentina, who now release and quitclaim the same for themselves and their heirs to

the aforesaid Simon and his heirs for ever. And for this recognition, release, quitclaim, fine and concord Simon gave to John and Eglentina a sparrow-hawk.

[February, 1341. N.S.]

In dorso : Ricardus filius Simonis fiz Richer venit coram justiciariis domini Regis de Banco Dublinie vicesimo sexto die Novembris anno Regis Edwardi tercii post Conquestum regni sui Anglie quintodecimo regni vero sui Francie secundo et ponit clamium suum super istum finem levatum inter Simonem fitz Richard querentem et Johannem de Bathe et Eglentinam uxorem eius deforciantes de manerio de Lyuecan cum pertinenciis et de uno molendino cum pertinenciis in Lutereleston.

[Deed somewhat faded.]

#### 748.

John fitz David grants to John fitz Theobald and Elena Couline one acre arable with appurtenances in the tenement of Donymegane in the field which is called Killencreni. To have and to hold to them and their heirs in fee and heritage for ever with all liberties pertaining to the same and by the services due and accustomed, etc.

Given at Donymegan on the 2nd day of April in the 15th year of Edward III.

*Witnesses* : William Venge, William fitz John, Thomas Venge, Geoffrey Nywe and others.

[April 2, 1341.]

Seal missing.

#### 749.

Adam, son of William le Poer of Poltoil, grants and for four marks silver in the name of pledge, conveys to William son of William Baldon forty acres arable and three of meadow with their appurtenances in woods, thickets, waters, and streams, and moors in the tenement of Garuclon Mor, as measured and assigned. To have and to hold to said William and his heirs in mortgage (*mortuum pignus*) for the said four marks silver of Adam and his heirs with all liberties and free customs appertaining until he [Adam] or his heirs at once and in one day pay or shall have paid to said William, his heirs or executors at Stradbalycolgyn four marks silver at each Easter for all secular service, exaction

and demand. And that the said land, etc., from Michaelmas next after payment made as above, shall remain in the hands of said William, his heirs and assigns for the whole year.

Given at Stradbalycolgin on Friday next after the feast of St. John at the Latin Gate, in the 15th year of Edward III.

[May, 1341.]

Seal missing.

### 750.

Two deeds.

(i) Richard fitz Oliver grants to Walter son of Richard fitz Oliver all the messuages, lands, tenements, meadows, etc., which he has in Balymydownylde and Laynachiston in the barony of Kells in Ossory. To have and to hold to him and his heirs of the chief lords of the fee, etc., in fee and heritage for ever.

Given at Melach on Thursday next after the feast of St. Nicholas, Bishop, in the 15th year of Edward III.

[December, 1341.]

Seal perfect.

(ij) Deed of attorney by the above Richard fitz Oliver appointing Geoffrey fitz Alan his bailiff to place the above Walter in full seisin of the lands above-mentioned.

Given at the same place and date.

[December, 1341.]

Seal perfect.

### 751.

Maurice, son of Fulc fitz Maurice of Corbali, and John son of Alan fitz Maurice quit-claim to William son of Richard Coterel and his heirs for ever in one messuage and two carucates of arable in ' le Corbali '.

Given at Kells in Ossory on Tuesday in the feast of St. Kieran, anno Domini MCCCXLII.

[1342.]

Two seals.

[Whether this is Kieran the abbot [feast-day, September 9] or Kieran the bishop [feast-day, March 5] is not certain].

### 752.

David, son of William le Graunt, grants to William his son one messuage, eighty acres of land, and twenty acres of wood in Tyrmore and one messuage and all the land, meadows, wood,

turbary and pasture which he has in the tenement of Tybrydth' in the barony of Overk. To have and to hold to the said William and the heirs male of his heirs lawfully begotten. If he die without heir male, the said messuage, etc., to go to David son of the grantor and his heirs. If he die without heir male then said messuage, etc., to go to Raymond son of the grantor, and if he die without heir male then to John [*illegible*: ? son] of the grantor. If he die without heir male then to the right heirs of the grantor forever.

Given on Monday next after the feast of St. David, anno Domini MCCCXLI.

*Witnesses*: William son of John le Graunt, John de la ffreyne, Geoffrey Intebar', and Walter son of Richard le Poer.

[March, 1342. N.S.]

Seal perfect.

### 753.

Thomas, son of John Drake, quit-claims to Richard son of Raymond Lerchedekne and his heirs for ever all his right in all messuages, lands, tenements, pastures, moors, turbaries, waters, fisheries and wood in Lysnevyll, in the tenement of Typerari.

Given at Cullyn on Friday next after the quindene of Easter in the 16th year of Edward III.

*Witnesses*: John ' *filius Ectoris* ', David le Rede, Henry Cradok, Patrick de Galbarry and Richard Lerchedkne.

[April, 1342.]

Seal missing.

[At foot: " pateat universis per presentes me Thomam filium J. Drake remisisse et relaxasse et omnino pro me et heredibus meis imperpetuum quietumclamasse "].

### 754.

Nicholas, son of David de Bath, grants to David, son of Richard Mordy, and his heirs forever, an acre of arable land in the field called Gorthynthagil in the tenement of Carmerdynston, which land lies between a mearing (*meta*) near ' le Lytibrack ' on one side and the ditch of Gorthynthagel on the other.

Given at Carmerdynston on Wednesday next after the feast of the Ascension of the Lord, in the 16th year of King Edward III.

*Witnesses* : Philip Skillyng, Nicholas son of Geoffrey de Bath, Geoffrey Gundun, Walter Mabagh, John fitz Nicholas and David Balf.

[May, 1342.]

Seal in good order.

**755.**

William son of William Outlawe grants to Johanna, who was the wife of William Outlawe, and to William son of Richard le Blound eight marcates of rent, payable yearly for the whole life of the said Johanna from all the messuages, lands and tenements (of above William son of William Outlawe) in Kilkenny ; granting power to the same Johanna and William son of Richard to distrain on all the said messuages for the above rent as often as it shall in part or whole be in arrears.

Given at Kilkenny on Monday next after the feast of the Ascension in the 42nd year of Edward III.

[May 13, 1342.]

Seal missing.

**756.**

William son of John Fowler grants to Peter Arderne of Kilkenny two and a half acres of arable land in the town of Kilkenny ; which land in length stretches from the highway leading to the grange of Robert fitz Hugh to John Talbot's land, and in breadth from said Robert's land to the land of the bishop of Ossory. To have and to hold for ever of the chief lords of the fee, etc.

*Witnesses* : Robert fitz Hugh, Philip Beke, Peter Cocus, William Faber and others.

Given at Kilkenny on Monday next before the feast of our Lord's Nativity in the 16th year of Edward III.

[December, 1342.]

Fragment of seal.

**757.**

William son of John Fowler quit-claims to Peter Arderne of Kilkenny and his heirs all his right in two and a half acres of arable land in the Irishtown of Kilkenny which he [Peter] has of his gift and enfeoffment.

Given at Kilkenny on Thursday next after the feast of our Lord's Nativity in the 16th year of Edward III.

[January 2, 1343. N.S.]

Seal.

**758.**

John Basyng, attorney of Lord Thomas Daudele, Earl of Gloucester, in Ireland, grants to John Brod of Thomastown ten acres of arable land in Blakrathesfeld near 'le Blakbothir' in the tenement of Thomastown for the term of twenty years beginning at Michaelmas, anno Domini MCCCXLIII, paying therefor five shillings silver per annum.

Given at Kilkenny on Thursday next after the feast of the Epiphany in the 16th year of Edward III.

[January, 1343. N.S.]

Seal missing.

**759.**

Thomas Segyn quit-claims to Nicholas le Buteler his heirs and assigns, all his right in seven acres arable with rents, edifices, garden, orchards and lordship of a half carucate of land in the tenement of Rathenes, together with all rents, wardships, marriages, reliefs, escheats and all liberties belonging to the same land.

Given at Villa Jordani [Jordanstown] on the 3rd day of March, anno Domini MCCCXLII.

[March 3, 1343. N.S.]

Seal missing.

**760.**

Thomas Brythwyll of Ardfynan grants to John Pap and Sibilla his wife and their heirs and assigns all his right and claim in one messuage in the town of Ardfynan which lies in the tenement of the Hospital of St. John.

Given at Ardfynan in the feast of St. Fynnan, abbot, in the sixteenth year of Edward III.

*Witnesses:* Richard Adyngton, William de Meer, Nicholas Abram, Luke de Valle, Philip Juvenis, then reeve of Ardfynan, etc.

[April 7, 1343.]

Seal missing.

**761.**

Adam Talur grants to Hamo Donipas one messuage in Somerton near Callan, between the messuage of David son of John le Comsy de Sancto Albino on one hand and the messuage of David Abram on the other.

*Witnesses*: William Brun "in mor," John Brun, Adam Brun, Adam Comsy, John Chapman and Robert Lowis.

Given on Friday in the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, anno Domini MCCCXLIII.

[April 25, 1343.]

**762.**

John son of Reginald "the Whyte" grants to Richard "the Whyte" his brother two acres of land in Woweyneston lying in the field called "the Bynheis." To have and to hold to him and his heirs of the chief lord of the fee, etc.

Given at Woweyneston on Thursday next after the feast of the Ascension, anno Domini MCCCXLIII.

[May 29, 1343.]

Seal missing.

**763.**

John son of John "the Whyte" of Woweyneston quitclaims to William son of John "the Whyte" of Woweyneston all his claim in an acre and a half in Woweyneston.

Given at Kiltrauyn on Monday next after the feast of St. James the Apostle in the 17th year of Edward III.

[July, 1343.]

**764.**

John, son of William Uske, grants to Milo Cornewaleys, chaplain, two carucates of land in Cradokeston, in length from the land of Thomas Fanyng and the land formerly Thomas Aunteyng's and in breadth between the land of Edmund Gras and the land of Thomas Pembrok; together with common of pasture in Bothan and "le Hethe" belonging to the said land, for all animals or farm beasts of the same Milo there grazing—which common lies in Logh in the tenement of Rathdonwill, in length from the land of William Fyn's town to the land of the tenement of the new burgesses (*usque ad terram tenementi nouorum burgagiorum*) of Hachenyrhyn, in breadth from the land of Sir Nicholas de Carrew to the outer ditch of the "Pake" ("del Pake") of Rathdonwill— together with common in 'le lake' in his [John's] land of Fethenal, in length from the land of William Uske to the arable formerly Philip Byketon's, in length (? breadth] from Roger

Pembrok's land to "le Loch" of Rathdowill, with all animals of the said Milo there grazing together with common of turbarry of Morlogath; also the right to cut sods, sticks and trunks (*ad habendas et fodiendas glebas et 'stokys' et 'trunkes'*) and carrying away *setum* (? rushes) wherever and as often as he wishes in his [John's] tenement of "le Molrath" and Cradokeston. To have and to hold to him and his heirs of the chief lords of the fee by the services due and accustomed in fee and heritage for ever.

Given at Cradokeston on the 14th day of September in the 17th year of Edward III.

[September 14, 1343.]

Seal missing.

### 765.

John, son of William Uske, grants to Milo Cornewaleys, chaplain, two carucates of land in Cradokeston, together with common of pasture belonging to the same for all farm beasts of said Milo grazing there; which carucates lie between the land of Thomas Fanyng and the land formerly Thomas Aunteyn's in length and in breadth from the land of Edmund Gras and that of Thomas Pembrok. To have and to hold said land to him and his heirs of the chief lords of the fee by the services due and accustomed.

*Witnesses*: William le Gras, John le Gras, Edmund le Gras, Thomas Pembrok, Martin Byketon and others.

Given at Cradokeston on the 14th day of September in the 17th year of Edward III.

[September 14, 1343.]

Seal.

### 766.

Three deeds sewn together, September, 1343, and June, 1353.

(j) John Cordell grants to Bartholomew Leffayn eighty acres of land lying in 'le Pollagh' and 'le Northwod' in the tenement of Kildenal. To have and to hold to him and his heirs for ever of the chief lords of the fee by the services due and accustomed.

*Witnesses*: Richard Bret, Geoffrey "the Whyt," Simon Cantewell, and many others.

[September, 1343.]

Portion of one seal.

(ij) John Cordill appoints John Nasse his attorney to place Bartholomew Leffan in seisin of fifty acres of land lying in 'le

Pollagth ' and ' le Northwood ' in the tenement of Kildenal, confirming whatever he shall do in his name in this matter.

Given at Kildenal on Sunday in the feast of St. Matthew in the 17th year of Edward III.

[September, 1343.]

(ii) Bartholomew Leffan appoints Thomas Lenfaunt his bailiff and attorney for placing Simon son of John de Cantewell of Kyllyns [Kells] in full seisin of one messuage, a half acre of land, twenty acres of wood, twenty of pasture, twenty of turbarry, and twenty of moor in ' le Pollagh ' near Kyllyns. To have and to hold to Simon and his heirs and assigns according to the form of Bartholomew's charter thereof made to him, confirming whatever said Thomas shall do in his name.

[June, 1353.]

**767.**

Walter fitz Ralph grants to John son of Fulc de la ffreyne senior, in fee and heritage an acre and a half of land and one of moor in Rathcas in the tenement of Tasscohyn.

*Witnesses* : Philip fitz Walter, Philip, son of John fitz Walter, Thomas Barret, Thomas fitz Robert, Richard Broun and Adam Devenys.

Given at Rathcas on Thursday next after the feast of the Purification of the B.V.M., anno Domini MCCCXLIV and in the 18th year of Edward III.

[February, 1344. N.S.]

Seal perfect.

**768.**

John fitz John of Correston quit-claims to Nicholas his son and his heirs for ever all his right in three messuages and one hundred and eighty acres of land in Correston.

Given at Kilkenny on the 20th day of February in the 18th year of Edward III.

[February 20, 1344. N.S.]

Seal perfect.

**769.**

Richard Somerton of Tibirken grants to Walter son of John son of Hugh fitz Randulf and Thomas son of John son of Hugh fitz Randulf eighteen acres arable and two of wood in the tenement

of Old Coylagh in Somerton near Callan in the field called "Fernewhille," as measured and assigned. To have and to hold to them and their heirs for ever of the chief lords of the fee, etc.

*Witnesses* : William Whyte, William Broune, Thomas Broune, and others.

Given at Erleyston on the 8th day of May in the 18th year of Edward III.

[May 8, 1344.]

Seal perfect.

770.

Eustace le Poer, son of Arnald le Poer, grants to Sir William de Caldewell, chaplain, all his messuages, lands, meadows, woods, groves and turbaries which he has in Dombryn and Grennagh in demesne with their appurtenances. To have and to hold in demesne to him and his heirs for the term of grantor's life ; paying yearly therefor forty pounds silver of annual rent, and doing to grantor or his assigns as chief lords of the fee, for the term of his life all services due from the same.

Given at Grennagh on Saturday next after the feast of the Translation of St. Swithin, in the 18th year of Edward III.

*Witnesses* : Sir William le Graunt, knight, David Ricoun, Richard Howel, Thomas fitz Eynon and Henry Flemyng.

[July, 1344.]

Seal missing.

771.

Adam Devenys grants to John son of Fulc de la Freyne and his heirs all his right and claim in nine acres of land in Rathcas in the tenement of Tasscohyn, which the said John has of his gift.

Given at Rathcas on Monday next after the feast of the Purification of the B.V.M., anno Domini MCCCXLVIII and in the 18th year of Edward III.

[February, 1345. N.S.]

Seal missing.

772.

Adam Deuenys grants to John son of Fulc de la Freygne, senior, three and a half acres of land and a half a stang in Caston. To have and to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services due and accustomed.

*Witnesses*: John son of John fitz Walter, Thomas Barret, Walter Rowe, Thomas fitz Robert, Richard Broun and Henry Hulyng, clerk.

Given at Caston on Monday next before Palm Sunday in the 19th year of Edward III.

[March 14, 1345. N.S.]

Seal perfect "S. Henrici Capelani."

**773.**

Adam Deuenys quit-claims to John son of Fulc de la Freygne, senior, and his heirs all his claim in  $3\frac{1}{2}$  acres and a half acre of stang in Caston.

Given at Caston on Monday next after Palm Sunday in the 19th year of Edward III.

[March 21, 1345. N.S.]

Seal missing.

**774.**

John, son of John fitz Walter, quit-claims to John son of Fulc de la Freygne, senior, and his heirs for ever all his right in four acres of land in Caston which the same John son of Fulc has of his gift and enfeoffment.

Given at Caston on Tuesday next before St. Patrick's day in the 19th year of Edward III.

[March, 1345. N.S.]

Seal missing.

**775.**

Rental of a third part of Baligaueran [Gowran] made by the undersigned, on Wednesday next after the feast of the Assumption of the B.V.M. in the 19th year of Edward III, viz., Philip Denteth, Thomas Deuenys, Thomas Broun, William Runierth, William Nongle, John Daniel, Maurice Sampson, Thomas Croyne, William Donton, John Mayon, William Stewne, John Oge.

Who say that the rent of the burgagery is worth per annum xl. xiijs. viij*d.*, in time of peace. Also that the forinsec rent is worth per annum xxjs. in time of peace. Also that the rent of the mills is worth per annum ljs. in time of peace. Also the land of the Betaghs is worth per annum xxxijs. in time of peace.

Total xvl. xvijs. iiij*d.*

[March, 1345.]

Seals of jurors missing.

776.

Three deeds sewn together.

(j) Richard son of Milo de Cantewell appoints John son of Thomas Cantewell his bailiff and attorney for placing Milo son of John Cantewell of Kyllyns [Kells] in full seisin of one messuage and forty acres of land in Heyneston according to the tenour of his charter thereof made to him [Milo], confirming whatever John shall do in his name.

Given at 'le Kyllyns' on Friday next after the feast of SS. Tyburcius and Valerian, martyrs, in the 19th year of Edward III.  
[April 22, 1345.]

(ij) Richard son of Milo Cantewell quit-claims to John son of Thomas Cantewell and his heirs all his claim in one messuage and forty acres as above.

*Witnesses* : John Leffayn, John son of Milo Cantewell, Simon Cantewell, Geoffrey Albus and Richard le Bret.

Given at 'le Kyllyns' on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Mark, Evangelist, in the 19th year of Edward III.

[April 27, 1345.]

(iij) James Cantewell grants to Milo son of John Cantewell two messuages and three carucates of land in Lysneboyghill and Corgrage. To have and to hold for ever of the chief lords of the fee by the services due and accustomed.

*Witnesses* : Laurence Warde, Simon Cantewell, Richard Laffan and others.

Given at Dirnechrawe on Saturday next after the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross in the 21st year of Edward III.

[September, 1347.]

Seals missing.

777.

Richard "the Whyte" of Woweynston grants to Walter son of William "the Whyte" and his heirs all his right in one and a half acres of land in Woweynston in the barony of Erley.

Given at Kells on Monday next after the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, anno Domini MCCCXLV in the 19th year of King Edward III.

*Witnesses* : Richard fitz Hugh of Kiltrayn, Richard Joye, John Joye, Maurice ' the Whyte ' and John Leynach.

[June, 1345.]

Seal missing.

778.

Rental of a third part of Tyllagh Offelmeth [Tullophelim] taken on Thursday next after the feast of the Assumption of the B.V.M. in the 19th year of Edward III by the following, viz. :

Henry Maghyr	Henry Archer	John fitz Stephen
Geoffrey Ruyly	Patrick Thunnys	Henry Penbrigge
Francis Bec	Thomas Thunnyr	Dauid de Valle
John Galbarry	Gilbert fitz William	Dauid Maunsell

who being sworn on oath say that the rents of the free tenants are worth per annum xl. ijs. vij*d.* in peace, and in war nothing.

Similarly the rents of the third part of the burgagery of Tyllach is valued at lxjs. per annum.

Similarly two mills at Tyllagh are worth lxs. per annum in peace, and in war nothing.

Similarly the attachments of the weir are worth xxiijs. per annum in peace, and in war nothing.

The total is xvij*l.* vjs. viij*d.*, of which Peter le Botiller has a half.

[August, 1345.]

Portions of seals of twelve jurors.

779.

John, son of William " the Leche," burgess of Rosbargon, grants to William Taundy, burgess of New Ross (Rosponste), and Eva his wife twenty-six acres of land with all appurtenances in the burgagery of Rosbargon in the tenement of Balylehyn, in breadth from the land of Nicholas fitz Stephen and the land formerly Simon Fyret's on the east and the land of said William Taundy and Eva which is called ' Garbogagh ' and the stream called ' Otherok ' [or Ocherok] on the south and the land of said William and Eva which is called ' Hogesknok ' on the north. To have and to hold to them and their heirs for ever of the chief lords of the fee, etc.

*Witnesses* : Walter Kerdyf, then reeve of Rosbargon, Nicholas fitz Stephen, John Prendregast, John fitz Milo, John Aleyn and John Kempe.

Given at Rosbargon on Tuesday next after the feast of All Saints in the 19th year of Edward III.

[November, 1345.]

Seal in fair order.

780.

Sealed letter in French by Geoffrey Croump, citizen of Dublin.

“Whereas my lord Sir James le Botiller, Earl of Ormond, has granted to me and my heirs the reversion of all the lands, tenements, rents, services, customs, mills, meadows and pastures together with suits of court and mills, which Agnes de Offyngton holds of the Earl for the term of her life in Courduff, to have and to hold to me and my heirs, rendering yearly to the Earl and his heirs during my life one rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John for all service exaction and demand, so that after my death my heirs shall return to the said Earl and his heirs or assigns twenty marks silver yearly for the term of thirty years then next following, half at Michaelmas and half at Easter; and after the term of thirty years as aforesaid rendering for the said lands yearly to the Earl and his heirs a hundred pounds silver at the above-said terms, as in the letter of the Earl made in regard to this is more fully stated; know that I have granted for me and my heirs and executors that if my heirs, assigns or executors hold the said land, etc., or any part of them after the end of the said thirty years next following after my decease then they shall be bound to the Earl and his heirs in a thousand pounds sterling to be paid at the will of the Earl, his heirs or executors. Also I will and grant for me and my heirs that after the said thirty years are complete the Earl and his heirs shall have power to enter upon all the lands, etc., aforesaid as fully as I have received them for performance of which I bind myself, my heirs and all my lands, castles and rents into whosoever hands they come, by these present letters sealed with my seal.

Given at Dublin on Saturday next after St. Valentine's day in the 20th\* year of Edward III.”

[February, 1346. N.S.]

Seal almost gone.

\*Uytisme: May possibly be for 'utisme' = eighth, but seems to be 'uytisme' with the 'n' omitted.

## 781.

Matthew Eyleward grants to Maurice son of William "le Whyte" and his heirs one acre which lies in the field called Langelaunde in the burgage of Erleyston, as measured and assigned.

*Witnesses* : Richard Joye, Philip Joye, Gregory Somerton, Richard fitz Hugh, John son of Reginald 'the Whyte,' John de Quemerford, John Leynagh and others.

Given at Kilkenny on the 12th of February, anno Domini MCCCXLV in the 20th year of Edward III.

[February 12, 1346. N.S.]

## 782.

William fitz Maurice and John his son quitclaim to William son of Richard Coterel and his heirs for ever all their right in one messuage and sixteen acres of arable in Hamundesboli "in Ospitali" near Insnag.

Given at Le Boli "in Ospitali" near Insnag on Friday next after the feast of the Annunciation of the B.V.M., anno Domini MCCCXLVI.

*Witnesses* : William fitz James, Gerald fitz Hamund, Philip son of Gerald fitz Hamund, John Bonafont, Walter March and John Fleming.

[March, 1346.]

Seals missing.

## 783.

Deed of attorney by William fitz Maurice and John his son appointing John son of William Godin their attorney to place William son of Richard Coterel in full seisin of one messuage and sixteen acres of land in le Boli 'in Ospitali' near Insnag.

Given at le Boli in Ospitali near Insnag, on Friday in the vigil of St. Patrick, anno Domini MCCCXLV.

[March 16, 1346. N.S.]

Seal missing.

## 784.

William fitz Maurice and John his son grant to William son of Richard Coterel a messuage and sixteen acres arable in Hamunsboli "in Ospitali" near Insnag. To have and to hold

to him and his heirs of the chief lords of the fee by the services due and accustomed.

Given at Le Boli 'in Ospitali' near Insnag on St. Patrick's day, anno Domini MCCCXLV.

*Witnesses* : William fitz John, Gerald fitz Hamund, Philip fitz Hamund, John Bonafownt, John Fleming and Walter March.

[March 17, 1346.]

Seal missing.

### 785.

John son of Reginald 'the Whyte' grants to Maurice son of William 'the Whyte' of Woweyneston five acres of land in Tybryneken in the barony of Erley, as measured and assigned.

Given at Kiltrauyn on the 2nd day of April in the 20th year of Edward III.

*Witnesses* : Philip Joye, Gregory de Somerton, John de Somerton, William son of Stephen 'the Whyte,' Richard Joye, John de Quemerford and John Leynagh.

[April 2, 1346.]

Seal missing.

### 786.

John Row, chaplain, grants to John fitz Hugh of Hugyneston all his messuages, lands, rents, meadows, moors and pastures in Hugyneston in the tenement of Lyssyngill. To have and to hold to him and his heirs of the chief lords of the fee, etc. After the death of the said John fitz Hugh, the said messuages, etc., to remain to Nicholas son of the said John fitz Hugh and the heirs male of his body of the chief lords of the fee, etc. If he die without heir male of his body to remain to Richard son of said John fitz Hugh, similarly. If he die without heir male, then the said messuages, etc., to remain to the right heirs of the said John fitz Hugh similarly.

*Witnesses* : Richard de Shyrebourne, Adam Whyte, Richard Whyte, Richard fitz Hugh, William Ley, Thomas Arther, John Albus de Bath, William Bendeuyle, Adam Weryn, Martin fitz John and others.

Given at Hugyneston on Wednesday next after Palm Sunday, anno Domini MCCCXLVI and in the 20th year of Edward III.

[April 12, 1346.]

Seal perfect.

## 787.

John, son of William Godyn, grants to John son of Richard Coterel and his heirs male of his body lawfully begotten, a messuage with a garden and croft and also a stang of arable with appurtenances lying in the tenement of Kells which grantor has of the gift and enfeoffment of the said John son of Richard Coterel. To have and to hold, etc., of the chief lords of the fee by the services due and accustomed. And if said John son of Richard Coterel die without heir male of his body, the messuage, croft, etc., to remain to William son of William Coterel of Kells on the same terms. If he die similarly without heir male, it to remain to Thomas son of William Coterel of Kells on the same terms. If he similarly die without heir male, to remain to Guy son of William Coterel of Kells on the same terms. If he die similarly without heir male to remain to Walter son of William Coterel of Kells on the same terms. If he die without heir male, to remain to Percival son of William Coterel of Kells on the same terms. If he similarly die without heir male, the said messuage, croft, etc., to remain to the right heirs of said William son of Richard Coterel of Kells. To have and to hold of the chief lords of the fee by the services due and accustomed.

Given at Kells on Sunday next after the feast of St. Dunstan, Anno Domini MCCCXLVI.

*Witnesses* : Adam Kenfeg, Philip Kenfeg, Walter son of Henry Martyn, Thomas Britton, Theobald Heynow and Richard Maystyr.

[May, 1346.]

Seal perfect.

## 788.

Roger son of Nicholas de Bath grants to David son of Richard Morduk one messuage and a half carucate of land in the tenement of Carmerdyneston. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, together with housbot, heybot, vyrbot\* and common pasture in the said tenement of Carmerdyneston, for himself and all his tenants of the chief lords of the fee, in fee and heritage for ever with all liberties and free customs, by the services due and accustomed.

---

\*Does this for ' firebot ' indicate that Somerset pronunciation of the ' f ' was prevalent in medieval Ireland ?

*Witnesses* : Oliver Howel, Thomas de Bath, Stephen de Bath, Stephen fitz Hugh, clerk, and Nicholas de Bath.

Given at Aghbillir on the 4th day of May in the 20th year of Edward III.

[May 4, 1346.]

Seal missing.

### 789.

Roger, son of Nicholas de Bath, quit-claims to David son of Richard Morduk all his right in one messuage and a half carucate of land in the tenement of Carmerdynston, together with housbot, heybot, fyrbot and common of pasturage in the said tenement.

*Witnesses* : Oliver Howel, Thomas de Bath, Stephen de Bath, Stephen fitz Hugh, cleric, Nicholas de Bath and others.

Given at Aghbillir on the 6th day of May in the 20th year of Edward III.

[May 6, 1346.]

Seal missing.

### 790.

Alexander son of Alexander son of Griffin Coterel quit-claims to John son of William Coterel of Kylmegan, and his heirs for ever all his rights in all messuages, lands, meadows, heaths and pastures in Kylmegan and Oglagheston with all other places as fully as Griffin Coterel his grandfather or any other of his ancestors held them at any time.

Given at Kells in Ossory on the 10th day of June, Anno Domini MCCCXLVI.

*Witnesses* : Robert Coterel, Oliver son of Howel, William son of Richard Coterel, Richard Kent, Geoffrey Kent, Nicholas son of William Coterel, Richard son of Walter Coterel, Walter son of Richard Coterel, David Kenfeg, Ralph fitz Gilbert, Walter son of Robert Coterel.

[June 10, 1346.]

Seal missing.

### 791.

Richard son of Reginald "the Whyte" of Woweyneston grants to Maurice son of William "the Whyte" two acres in Woweyneston lying in the field called "Bynheyes," To have and to hold to

him and his heirs for ever of the chief lords of the fee by the services due and accustomed

Given at Woveyneston on Monday next after the feast of St. Katherine anno Domini MCCCXLVI and in the 20th year of Edward III.

*Witnesses* : Philip Joye, Richard Joye, Gregory de Somerton, Richard fitz Hugh of Kiltrauyn, William "the Whyte" of Woveyneston, Walter Dobyn and John Leynagh.

[November, 1346.]

Seal missing.

### 792.

John, son of William fitz Maurice of Kiltrauyn, quit-claims to William son of Richard Coterel of Kells and his heirs for ever all his right in one messuage and sixteen acres of land in Hamoundesboly in the tenement of the House of St. John of Jerusalem, near Insnak.

*Witnesses* : Walter Dobyn, Robert Coterel, Walter Daniel, William fitz John of Insnak, Gerald Hamund, Richard Tebaut, John Leynagh.

Given at Kells on Thursday next after the feast of St. Nicholas, Anno Domini MCCCXLVI and in the 20th year of Edward III.

[December, 1346.]

Seal.

### 793.

#### LETTERS PATENT OF EDWARD III.

" Edward, King of England, etc., to all to whom these presents shall come, greeting. Whereas we have of late of our special grace taken the fealty of our dear cousin James le Botiller son and heir of James, late Earl of Ormonde, defunct, who held of us *in capite*, for all lands and tenements which the same Earl his father held of us in chief, and have rendered and ordered the same to be delivered to him, notwithstanding that the same James son of James is under age, even as we are given to understand from the rolls of our Chancery, we wish that the said James son of James shall have all the aforesaid lands and tenements with all other things belonging partly to his heritage, together with the office of Butler in the land of Ireland. And this, by these presents, we make known to all concerned.

In witness whereof we have these our letters patent made."

“ *Teste* Lionel our dear son, Guardian of England, at Redyng on the xxivth day of February in the 21st year of our reign over England and eighth over France.”

[February 24, 1347, N.S.]

Seal almost gone.

#### 794.

Fulc fitz Maurice of Corballi grants to William son of Richard Coterel of Kells and his heirs thirty acres arable, lying in the field called ‘ le bodinley ’ near Le Boli between the land of Hugh de Mortimer on one hand and the land of said William on the other, as measured and assigned. To have and to hold of the chief lords of the fee by the services due & accustomed.

Given at Kells in Ossory on Tuesday next after the feast of SS. Philip and James, Anno Domini MCCCXLVII.

*Witnesses* : William son of fitz John de Insnak, Gerald fitz William, Richard Tybowt, Philip fitz Gerald, John Flemyn, and John Bonafant.

[May, 1347.]

Seal in good order.

#### 795.

Patrick fitz Henry, of Downachmoyr, grants to John de Pembrok an acre of arable in Downachmoyr in the tenement of [torn], lying from the road which leads to Ballyrathyn to the land of William son of Philip Lercedekne in breadth and in length to the land of said John Pembrok. Rendering yearly therefor [torn] shillings silver.

*Witnesses* : John son of Richard . . . Rocheford, knight, Reginald son of Philip Lercedekne and William de Rocheford.

Given at Downachmoyr in the feast of Philip and James, Apostles, in the 21st year of Edward III.

[May 1, 1347.]

Seal missing.

#### 796.

John son of William Calf, baron of Norragh, quit-claims to Thomas, son of William Calf, his brother, all his right in a carucate of land which formerly belonged to Richard Portere in the tenement of Ynchmacwythyr.

Given at Dublin on Monday in the morning after Holy Trinity in the 21st year of Edward III.

[May 28, 1347.]

Seal of Calf family ; three calves.

**797.**

William son of Walter Roth grants to Gilbert Oulka, chaplain, all his lands, rents, meadows, moras and pastures in Balyrathan in the tenement of Dunmore, and all his messuages, etc., in Gernechan. To have and to hold to him and his heirs for ever in fee and heritage of the chief lords of the fee, by the services due and accustomed.

Given at Kilkenny the 8th day of July, anno Domini MCCCXLVII, in the 21st year of Edward III.

*Witnesses* : Nicholas Bathe, Thomas de Kylrame, James Trot, John Logh and others.

[July 8, 1347.]

Seal.

**798.**

Sixteenth-century paper copy of old grants in favour of the Abbey of St. John the Evangelist, in the city of Kilkenny : 1347-1379.

In dorso : ' Abstract out of the parchment booke of the abbey of St. John Evangelist of Kilkenny.'

(j) Simon son of Walter Purcell grants to Maurice son of Walter Purcell the advowson of the church of Fynel with all rights pertaining to the same. To have and to hold in fee and heritage rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee the service due and accustomed.

*Witnesses* : Thomas de Cantewell, John de Blanchuile, knights, Oliver de la freyne, David le Grase and Maurice Deuenys.

Given at Kilkenny on Monday next after Martimas, anno Domini, MCCCXLVII, in the 20th year of Edward III over England and 8th over France.

[November, 1347.]

(ij) Maurice Purcell grants to Nicholas Broun, chaplain, vicar of the church of Mothyll, Henry Osmer, chaplain, vicar of the

church of Jerpoint, Roger son of William Outlawe and Daudid son of John fitz Nicholas the advowson of the church of Fynel as above.

*Witnesses*: Robert Marescall, cleric, Nicholas Syfert, cleric, Maurice Deuenys, William Ley and Thomas Broun of Higgins-towne.

Given at Fynel on February 1, in the 36th year of Edward III.  
[February 1, 1362, N.S.]

(iij) Nicholas Broun, chaplain, and Henry Lang, chaplain, grant to the prior and convent of the Hospital of St. John at Kilkenny ten acres of land in Fynel with the advowson of the church of the same. To have and to hold to them and their successors for ever in peace and perpetual alms.

Given at Kilkenny, on the 1st day of September, in the 37th year of Edward III.  
[September 1, 1363.]

(iv) Thomas son and heir of Maurice Purcel, Henry Purcel, brother of Thomas, and Katherine de fraxineto, mother of Thomas and Henry, release and quit-claim for ever to the prior and convent of St. John at Kilkenny all their claim in one messuage and ten acres of land together with the advowson of the church of Fynel.

Given at Kilkenny on the 10th day of March, anno Domini MCCCCLXXVIII, in the 2nd year of King Richard II.  
[March 10, 1379, N.S.]

### 799.

Fulc fitz Maurice of Corbaly grants to William son of Richard Coterel of Kells and his heirs twelve acres of arable land lying in the tenement of Rathcloch in the field called 'le Bodynleyn' near 'le Corbaly.'

Given at Kells in Ossory on Saturday in the octave of the Epiphany, anno Domini MCCCXLVII.

*Witnesses*: William fitz John de Insnak, Gerald fitz William, Richard fitz Theobald, Philip fitz Gerald, John Flemyn and John Bonafont.

[January, 1348.]

Portion of seal.

## 800.

Mariota, daughter of Peter Arderne, appoints Richard Caprigh as her attorney for placing Thomas de Ledred in full seisin of one messuage in the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland in the Irishtown near Kilkenny.

Given at Kilkenny on Wednesday next aiter the Epiphany, anno Domini MCCCXLVII.

[January, 1348, N.S.]

Seal.

## 801.

David, son of William Baret of Cnoctoghyr [Knocktopher], grants to Henry, son of David Row of Stamacarchi twelve acres of arable lying in the tenement of Knocktopher in Ossory in the field called "Castroht," in breadth between Lord James le Botiller's land on the south and the Bishop of Ossory's land on the north. To have and to hold to him and his heirs or assigns in fee and heritage for ever with all liberties and free customs pertaining; paying yearly therefor to the chief lords of Knocktopher six shillings silver yearly, for all secular exaction and demand.

Given at Knocktopher on Thursday next after the feast of St. Hilary, in the 21st year of Edward III.

*Witnesses*: Adam Dobin, Adam fitz Stephen, John son of Adam Row and others.

[January, 1348, N.S.]

Seal missing.

## 802.

Olivia daughter of Walter fitz Walter of Knocktopher grants to William Modi, chaplain, a message in Knocktopher.

Given at Knocktopher on Friday in the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, anno Domini MCCCXLVIII.

*Witnesses*: Andrew fitz Robert, William Ris, Matthew Ris, Thomas Whyt.

[April 25, 1348.]

Seal.

## 803.

Richard son of Simon Galbarry grants to John Rowe, chaplain, forty-six shillings' worth of annual rent arising out of four carucates of land in Ballispallan which John 'the Wyte' holds of grantor.

Given at Ballicodi on the feast of the Trinity in the 22nd year of Edward III.

*Witnesses* : John ' the Wyte,' Walter " the Wyte," Roger fitz Philip, William fitz Thomas and Adam de Ballicodi.

[June, 1348.]

Seal.

### 804.

Gilbert Fort of Kilkenny grants to Robert " the Whyte," smith, one messuage with appurtenances in Kilkenny, in length from the highway to the great wall of Kilkenny and in breadth between the messuage of William Byford, chaplain, on one side and the messuage of John son of John Spicer on the other. To have and to hold to him and his heirs of the chief lords of the fee, etc.

*Witnesses* : John Cros, sovereign of Kilkenny, John Lyonnes and Walter Not, then reeves, Nicholas Brisbane, Thomas Taundy and Roger Tayllour.

Given at Kilkenny on the 20th day of July, anno Domini MCCCXLVIII.

[July 20, 1348.]

### 805.

Matthew, son of Richard fitz Oliver, gives leave to the Prior and convent of St. Mary's at Kells in Ossory to dig for, quarry and take away any " sclatstonis " [slate-stones] whenever necessary for the use of their house in all slate-quarries belonging to him in Melagh and Carrigmokelagh, for a term of forty-nine years, beginning from the date of this grant, Monday next after the feast of the Assumption of the B.V.M. in the year MDCCCXLVIII. If he or his heirs contravene this grant, he undertakes that they shall pay a fine of one hundred pounds of silver at Kells in Ossory.

Given on the above date.

[August, 1348.]

Seal.

In dorso : Littera Mathei fil Ricardi fil Oliuieri de Sclatstonis.

### 806.

Sir John Rowe, chaplain, grants to Richard son of Simon Galbarri for his wife fifteen shillings and four pence of annual rent in Ballispallan in the tenement of Rathlothan. After the death of the said Richard the above rent to remain to Fulc fitz

Warin and Johanna Laffan his wife and then to Richard their son and his male heirs. And if he die without an heir male, then to Robert fitz Warin, brother of Richard, and his heir male; and if he shall die without heir male then to the right heirs of the said Fulk fitz Warin forever.

Given at fferkeragh on the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross in the 22nd year of Edward III.

*Witnesses* : Robert Schorthalis, knight, Walter Smythe, Wyllem Somford.

[September, 1348.]

Seal missing.

### 807.

Simon, son of Peter de Rupe [Roche] grants to John son of Wadyn de Rupe all lands, tenements, meadows, moors, marches, woods and pastures in Loghmony and Porthynhywyr which formerly belonged to John son of Peter de Rupe in the lordship of Overk. To have and to hold to him and the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten of the chief lords of the fee, etc. If John son of Wadyn die without heirs male of his body lawfully begotten, all the said lands, etc., to remain to John son of Peter de Rupe on the same terms. If he die similarly without heir male, to remain to the right heirs of John son of Wadyn de Rupe and of John son of Peter de Rupe for ever on the same terms.

Given at Adare in county Limerick on Sunday next before the feast of All Saints in the 22nd year of Edward III.

*Witnesses* : Brother Richard, minister of Adare, Brother Richard Albus and many others.

[October, 1348.]

Seal missing.

### 808.

Deed of entail made by Milo Cornewalshe, chaplain.

He grants to Patrick son of Fulc de la Fregne, knight, and Johanna his wife one messuage and two carucates of land in Rathcradok in the tenement of Kildreynagh, which formerly belonged to Ralph de Uske, lying between the land formerly Thomas Fany'n's and the land formerly Thomas de Druhull's. To have and to hold to said Patrick and Johanna for the term of their lives, of the chief lords of the fee, etc., together with lordships, demesnes, wardships, marriages, reliefs, homages, services,

holding of courts, and all other incidents which do or may arise out of said messuage, etc. On the death of Patrick and Johanna, the above messuage, etc., to remain to Odo son of Patrick and Johanna and the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten, on the aforesaid terms. If he die without heir male so begotten, then to Fulc son of Patrick and Johanna and the heirs male of his body, etc. If he die without heir male so begotten, then to Thomas, son of Patrick and Johanna on the aforesaid terms. If he die without heir male so begotten then to the right heirs of Patrick as aforesaid.

*Witnesses*: Robert Shorthals, John de Blaunchevill, knights. Thomas Purcel, Gilbert Shorthals and Thomas Pembrok.

Given at Rathcradok on the 10th day of November in the 22nd year of Edward III.

[November, 1348.]

Seal missing.

### 809.

Nicholas, son of John Leget, quit-claims to Patrick, son of Fulc de la Freygne, knight, and his heirs for ever all his right in 40s. 4d. silver of annual rent rising out of two carucates of land in Rathcradok in the tenement of Kildraynagh, together with lordships, demesnes, wardships, marriages, escheats, reliefs, homages, services, holding of court, rents and all other escheats which can arise to him (Nicholas) and his heirs out of the said tenement.

Given at Rathcradok on the 6th day of November anno Domini MCCCXLVIII and in the 22nd year of Edward III.

[November 6, 1348.]

Seal.

### 810.

Milo Cornewalshe, chaplain, grants to Patrick son of Fulc de la Freyne, knight, and Johanna his wife, and to Odo, Fulk and Thomas, sons of Patrick and Johanna, and their heirs all his right in one messuage and two carucates in Rathcradok in the tenement of Kildreynagh which formerly belonged to Ralph de Uske, together with lordships, demesnes, wardships, marriages, reliefs, homages, services of holding of court, and all other escheats which can in any way arise from the said messuages and lands.

Given at Rathcradok on the fifteenth day of November, anno Domini MCCCXLVIII, in the 22nd year of King Edward III.

[November 15, 1348.]

Seal missing.

**811.**

John, son of Fulc de Fraxineto, knight, grants to Madoc de Eytoun, chaplain, the whole manor of Dumherstoun with all its rights and appurtenances both in lordships and demesnes, all lands and tenements of Fathly with all their appurtenances, and all the lands and tenements of Sanghanat, as freely and quietly as grantor ever possessed the same.

Given at Kilkenny on Sunday next after . . . anno Domini MCCCXLIX.

*Witnesses* : David de Rupeforti, and William Broun.

[1349.]

Seal missing.

**812.**

William, son of Richard Coterel, appoints William Mody, chaplain, his attorney to receive seisin of one messuage and four acres of arable land from David March, lying in the tenement of Boly.

Given at Kells in Ossory on Friday next after the feast of Saint Vincent, anno Domini MCCCXLVIII.

[January, 1349, N.S.]

Seal missing.

**813.**

David, son of Walter March, quit-claims to William son of Richard Coterel of Kells and his heirs all his right in one messuage and four acres of arable in the tenement of Boly.

Given at Kells in Ossory on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Valentine, anno Domini MCCCXLVIII.

[February, 1349, N.S.]

Seal.

**814.**

David Malgarf of Rathlysskanny grants to Robert Cornewalshe of Correston thirty acres of land, moor, meadow and heath in Rathlysskanny in the tenement of Balaghony near the land of William Graas in the field called "Gortfosskyn." To have and to hold to him and his heirs of the chief lords of the fee, etc., in fee and heritage for ever.

*Witnesses* : Henry Marcros, William Archebold, Richard Archebold, Robert Hunt and many others.

Given at Kilkenny on the 16th day of February, anno Domini MCCCXLVIII.

[February 16, 1349, N.S.]

Seal missing.

## 815.

David, son of Walran de Druhull, grants to William de Druhull his son seventy-two acres of arable, meadow, wood and pasture in the tenement of Athnenegh ; of which sixty acres lie in Kilnedegh in said tenement of Athnenegh, and twelve lie in length from Kilnedegh to the river of Munster (*ad aquam Momonie*) and in breadth from Glassyntuyng to the highway which leads from Kilmanagh to Gortery. To have and to hold to him and his heirs of the chief lords of the fee, etc.

*Witnesses* : Thomas Lange, Walter the Whyte, John Peris, David Peris and many others.

Given at Kilmanagh on the 24th day of February anno Domini MCCCXLVIII.

[February 24, 1349, N.S.]

Seal missing.

## 816.

Walter Ketynge, chaplain, grants to James son of Henry de Valle, knight, two parts of the manor of Ardbirstyn ; also a third part of the same manor which Thomas le Botiller and Katherine his wife hold in dower of the same Katherine and which after the death of Katherine ought to revert to said James. To have and to hold the said two parts together with the reversion of the third part to James and the heirs male of his body, of the chief lords of the fee, etc. If the said James die without heir male of his body, then on his death the two said parts and the reversion of the third to go to Raymond, son of Peter de Valle and the heirs male of his body, to hold in the aforesaid form. Similarly in order to John son of Peter de Valle, Simon son of Peter de Valle, Thomas son of Peter de Valle, John son of Thomas de Valle, David son of Thomas de Valle, Robert son of Peter de Valle and John son of John son of Peter de Valle. If all these die without heir male of their body begotten, then the two parts of the manor and the reversion of the third part shall remain to the right heirs of James son of Henry de Valle for ever.

Given at Kenlys in Fotherid O'Nolan [Kellistown in Forth, county Carlow] on Tuesday next after the feast of the Annunciation of B.V.M. in the 23rd year of Edward III.

[March, 1349, N.S.]

Seal.

## 817.

William Modi, chaplain, grants to Christiana Coterel and Catherine her daughter one messuage and eight and a half acres in the tenement of Kells in Ossory, to have and to hold to them and the heirs of their body of the chief lords in fee for ever with all liberties and free customs pertaining to the same. If they die without heirs so begotten, then the said messuage to remain to Walter son of Richard Coterel to hold to him and the heirs male of his body begotten, on the same terms. If he die without heirs so begotten then to Landewin son of Richard Coterel and the heirs male of his body begotten, on the same terms. If he die similarly then to Walter son of William Coterel and the heirs male of his body, on the same terms. If he die similarly, then to William son of William Coterel and the heirs male of his body, on the same terms. If he die similarly, then to Thomas son of William Coterel and the heirs male of his body, on the same terms. If he die similarly then to William son of Richard Coterel; to have and to hold to him and his heirs and assigns of the chief lords of the fee for ever with all liberties and free customs pertaining.

Given at Kells in Ossory on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Barnabas, anno Domini MCCCXLIX.

*Witnesses* : Theobald fitz Robert, Richard Broun, John fitz Geoffrey, John Daniel and Walter Stacbol.

[June, 1349.]

Seal perfect.

## 818.

“ Richard son of Walter Coterel to all his tenants both free and otherwise in Kirgehil greeting. Whereas we have given and granted to William Modi, chaplain, all messuages, lands, meadows, moors, woods, turbaries, groves, mountains, pastures, mills, weirs, suits of court, pleas, perquisites, services of free tenants and Irish (*hibernici, i.e., serfs*); as also wardships, marriages and escheats which I have in Kirgehil of the gift and enfeoffment of Walter Coterel, my father, as in the charter of the said Walter to me made is more fully contained; by these presents we assign and command you to be intendent and respondent to said William Modi, chaplain, in all things which pertain to the lordship of the above messuages, lands and tenements.

In witness whereof I have affixed my seal to these present letters.

Given at Donimegan on Thursday in the feast of Corpus Christi, anno Domini MCCCXLI.X."

[June 11, 1349.]

Seal missing.

### 819.

William Chambreleyn and Emma Cod grant to Gilbert Chambreleyn, father of William, seven messuages and forty acres of land in the manor of Coddleston and five messuages and forty acres in little Coddleston. To have and to hold to him and his heirs and assigns of the chief lords of the fee, etc.

Given at Ardmayl on Friday next after the feast of St. Margaret, in the 23rd year of Edward III.

[July, 1349.]

Seal missing.

### 820.

Robert Wodelok and Margery his wife appoint as their attornies William de ffyncham, William Tyttysbury and Nicholas Broun for receiving full seisin of all lands, tenements and rents in counties Waterford and Tipperary both by reason of inheritance and dower of the said Margery.

Given on Thursday next after the feast of St. Margaret in the 23rd year of Edward III.

[July, 1349.]

### 821.

John fitz Peter, clerk, grants to John son of Henry Veyton a half carucate of land in Coldrissagh and a half carucate in Gragnekeych, as measured and assigned, for the whole term of his life with all liberties and free customs appertaining, of the chief lords of the fee by the services due and accustomed. After John's death said land to remain to Robert son of Maurice Morduk and to the heirs male of his body in fee and heritage for ever with all liberties, etc. [as above]. If Robert die without heir male of his body, to remain to David son of Maurice Morduk in the form aforesaid. If David die similarly, to remain to Walter son of John Veyton in the form aforesaid. If Walter die similarly, the said lands shall

remain for ever to the right heirs of David son of Richard Morduk descending lineally on the mother's side in the form abovesaid.

Given on the 10th day of July in the 23rd year of Edward III.

[July 10, 1349.]

Seal missing.

### 822.

Philip Poer and Martin Poer of Poltow appoint Richard son of Benedict le Poer their attorney for receiving full seisin in their name of all messuages, lands, etc., which belonged to Adam son of William le Poer of Poltoil in Ballinwynych.

Given at Poltoil on the 14th day of August in the 23rd year of Edward III.

[August 14, 1349.]

### 823.

James, son of John le Rede of Kilkenny, grants to John, son of Peter Darderne of Kilkenny, all messuages, stalls and cottages which he has in Kilkenny. To have and to hold to him and the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten of the chief lords of the fee, etc., in fee and heritage for ever. If said John die without heir male so begotten then said messuages to remain to Henry son of Peter Darderne to have and to hold similarly. If Henry die without heir male so begotten then said message to remain to William Bacoun of Kilkenny to have and to hold similarly. If said William die without heir male so begotten then said message to revert to James the grantor and his heirs.

*Witnesses* : Thomas Ven, sovereign of Kilkenny, James Oweyn, then reeve of the same, John Folyne, William Bacoun, John Eynow and William Folyne.

Given on Thursday next after the feast of SS. Simon and Jude in the 23rd year of Edward III.

[October, 1349.]

Seal.

### 824.

Elena, daughter of John fitz William, grants, conveys and pledges to Nicholas Brytoun a message in the town of Rosponte [New Ross] which lies between the message of Margery Whyte on one side and that of the heirs of Richard Russell on the other, for a hundred shillings silver. To have and to hold to him and

his heirs of the chief lords of the fee, etc., until the said Nicholas, his heirs or assigns shall have paid the said 100s. in one day.

*Witnesses* : Gerald Huskard, then reeve of Ross, Philip Lees Peter Samford, Richard fitz John, clerk and others.

Given at Ross on the Monday next after Michaelmas in the 23rd year of Edward III.

[October, 1349.]

### 825.

Walter, son of Matthew Maunsell, quit-claims to William fitz Hugh, clerk, all his right in all lands, tenements, rents and services in Stamecarthy, Mauncelesgrage, Killyrle, Belaghbregan, Mokrenyn, Garuagh, Cnocmolan, Lystaunthy, and in Derlecagh and all places in the whole county Kilkenny both within the Crosses as without, even as in a certain charter thereupon made to him is more fully contained.

Given at Dengnebeg [Dangenbeg] on the 20th day of November in the 23rd year of Edward III.

[November 20, 1349.]

Seal missing.

### 826.

B

Letter [in French] written by Hugh Purcell to a person unnamed (" *tres reverent et tres honuré seigneur* ), informing him that 'le fitz William . . . Purcell,' who held Corketeny and the seignory of the same away from him, contrary to right, is dead. These belong and of right ought to appertain to the writer. The person addressed is asked to take the seignory into his hands to hold to the writer's use, so that he may deliver them to him when the assize at Kilmallock is ended, the writer would hasten to him with all speed and Nicholas Poer would bring him a message as to his marriage.

Written at Killmallock on the morrow of the feast of St. Margaret.

[? *Circa*, 1350.]

Corketeny is Corca Tine, now the parish of Templemore, barony of Eliogarty. In 1297 one Hugh Purcell had a grant of free warren in the demesnes of Corketeny in county Tipperary. Probably the writer was descended from him.

## 827.

B

Raymond son of Maurice de Rupe grants to Ris Becket son of Ris Beket and Margery his wife and their heirs ten acres in the tenement of Baliregan, lying above those that Henry Arnold formerly held of Richard de Karduf, with all pasture in the moor in Moncanif in said tenement. Paying a pair of white gloves or a penny silver yearly at Easter, and  $13\frac{1}{2}d.$  when royal service runs. Also all easements of gravel, marl and mortar in his land of [.....] icrawyr, and free ingress and egress on the land of Cylcursy and Culysyl.

*Witnesses* : Walter Monsel, Henry de Nasse, Roger Orkeys, Henry [torn], David fitz Adam, John Strangbow, David the clerk.  
[Circa, 1350.] Seal missing.

Ballyregan which is identical with part of Kilmanaheen townland, parish of Dungarvan.

For Coorsies and Cowishel see *Chancery Inquisition*, number 9, James I, Kilkenny. Both are identical with portions of the townland of Raheenroche, parish of Dungarvan.

## 828.

Philip Leysche, burgess of Rosponte, and Cristine his wife grant to Nicholas Bryttoun and his heirs for ever a garden in the burgage of Rosse in the parish of St. Evin, lying in breadth between the lands of Nicholas Dugyne and John Severne on the east, and the land of Henry Kyng on the west ; and it extends in length from the highway on the north to the land of grantor on the south.

*Witnesses* : Thomas Lounde, sovereign of Rosse, Stephen Carnarvon, reeve, John Fysse, Laurence de Abvyll, Henry Kyng. Robert Butvyllayn, Robert Hyndeberge, Nicholas Penbrok, Adam Kyng, clerk.  
[Circa, 1350-1370.] Two seals.

NOTE.—This and the following nine deeds with regard to Rosponte [New Ross] can only be approximately dated as about 1350-1370, for lack of published evidence on New Ross history.

## 829.

Nicholas Covyntre, burgess of Rosponte, and Elena his wife grant to Christine Arlonde and her heirs a messuage in Rosponte

from the land of John Severne on the north to the common land near St. [Mary's] cemetery on the south in length ; in breadth from the highway near the town walls to Adam Kyng's land on the east and west.

*Witnesses* : William Russell, sovereign, William Seymour, reeve, Robert Butvyllayn, Laurence de Abvyll, Thomas de sancto Johanne, John Underhyll, Arnulph Brimton, Thomas Londres, Maurice Coll, Adam Kyng, John the clerk.

[*Circa*, 1350-1370.]

Two seals.

### 830.

Nicholas Covyntre, burgess of Rosponte, and Elena his wife grant to Sir Thomas Broun, chaplain, a shop in Rosponte near the butcher's stall in Market St. lying in length from the land then Thomas Lounde's on the east to the land then Charles Lumbard's and Cecily his wife's on the west ; in breadth, from the highway on the north to the highway on the south.

*Witnesses* : William Russell, sovereign, William Saymour, reeve, John Underhyll, Thomas Lounde, Maurice Coll, Nicholas Ofaroll, Adam Kyng, Adam Butler, Thomas Fortiern, William Curryn, John Ofaroll, John, the clerk.

[*Circa*, 1350-1370.]

Seal.

### 831.

Isabel, daughter and heir of John son of William son of Henry, formerly burgess of Rosponte, in her lawful viduity grants to John, son of Nicholas Burton [Britton], her late son and the heirs of his body, four messuages, five virgates, half a virgate and ten acres in the burgagery of Rosponte ; two messuages lie in Market St., in length from the highway on the south to Baste Street on the north ; in breadth between the land of John Fossard on the east and the common way on the west ; two messuages lie in St. Mary's street ; in length from the highway on the south to the land that was William Scherman's on the north ; in breadth between the land that was Gilbert de Reddings' on the east and the land that was William Albus' on the west. Five virgates and a half virgate lie in Baste street, in length from the highway on the south to the way near the town wall on the north ; in breadth between the land that was Philip Gaillard's on the east and the

land that was Bertin Anger's on the west. Ten acres lie in length from the land that was John Veyne's on the north and south ; in length between the highway on the east and the land formerly Gervase de Fonte's on the west.

*Witnesses* : Maurice Colt, sovereign, James Drull, reeve, John Hundirhilt, John Anger, William Rossell, Henry Butteler, Clement Butteler, Laurence de Abvill, Robert Butvillayn, William Vorlanger, Richard Broun, Thomas de sancto Johanne. John Criptor, clerk.

[*Circa*, 1350-1370.]

Seal.

### 832.

John Severne, burgess of Rosponte, and Anstace Boischer his wife grant to Cristine Arlonde, formerly wife of Nicholas Britton, burgess of Rosse, and her heirs for ever three acres of arable land and a garden in the burgage of Rosponte without the walls, lying in breadth between the land of Ellena Yong on the east and the land of Michael Fortiern on the west ; in length from the land of Robert Tonker on the north to the land of Michael Fortiern on the south ; said garden lies in breadth between the land of Adam Kyng on the east and on the west, in length from the highway in St. Evin's street on the south to the land of Cristine Arlonde and John Britton, on the north.

*Witnesses* : William Russell, sovereign of Rosponte, Charles Lumbard, provost, Henry Botoler, Arnulph Brimton, Adam Alnet, Laurence de Abyyll, Thomas Doud, William Seymour, Maurice Coll, Robert Tonker, Adam Kyng.

[*Circa* 1350-1370.]

Seals.

### 833.

Richard Deuelyne, son of Philip Deuelyne, grants to Thomas Drule and his heirs, two messuages with a garden adjoining in the town of Rosponte in Baste street, in breadth between the land formerly John Bath's on the east and that of the Hospital of St. John, Kilkenny, on the west ; in length from the highway on the south to the highway near the town walls on the north.

*Witnesses* : John Fische, sovereign of Rosponte, Thomas Baronnage and Adam Hethan, reeves, William Coke, Robert " vicari," John Severne, William Whyte, Robert Hindeberge,

Robert Archebold, William Forester, David Turbut, Philip Bosoun, Hillary Boscher.

[Circa 1350-1370.]

Seal.

**834.**

William Boshier, son and heir of William son of Luke Boshier, grants to Henry son of Philip Kyng, burgess of Rosponte, his messuages in "le gannaks" and two carucates and a half in the tenement of Dergary, which lies between le Garuagch and Karumaccertire in length; in breadth between a meadow of Roger Boscher and Cruagh.

*Witnesses*: William de Valle, then vicar of Carlow, Richard Wendevill, John de Byrtoun, Walter Botefaunt, John Solton.

[Circa 1350-1370.]

Seal.

**835.**

Maurice Flemyng, burgess of Rosponte, and Margaret his wife, grant to Nicholas Arlonde and his heirs, an acre of arable land in the burgage of Rosponte and parish of St. Evins; in length between the lands of St. Mary Magdalene on the east, and the land of Cecily Gaylarid on the west; in breadth between the land of Elena Yong on the north and the land of St. Mary Magdalene on the south.

*Witnesses*: Laurence de Abvyll, deputy sovereign of Rosse, Richard Martin, reeve, John Fysse, John Severne, Thomas Loundres, Robert Butvyllayn, Richard Howell, Thomas de sancto Johanne, William Russell, Adam Kyng, John the clerk.

[Circa 1350-1370.]

Seal missing.

**836.**

Anstace Boysser, formerly wife of John Severne, in her lawful viduity grants to Cristine Arlonde and her heirs, a tenement in Rosponte, in Market St. in length between the land of Adam Kyng on the east, and the land of William Russell on the west; in breadth from the highway on the north to the cemetery of St. Mary on the south.

*Witnesses*: William Russell, sovereign, William Seymour, reeve, Laurence de Abvyll, Simon Abchawe, Robert Butvyllayne, Thomas de sancto Johanne, Arnulph Buttoun, John Underhill, Richard Martyne, John Furchenote, Adam Kyng, John, the clerk.

[Circa 1350-1370.]

Seal missing.

837.

B

Thomas, son of John son of Gilbert, quit-claims to John son of Richard le Boteler and his heirs, a messuage and thirty acres arable with the lordship of two carucates and rent in the vill of Rathenegis, in the lordship of Balmeclaythyn, with all pleas of court, as fully as Richard le Forister, son of Robert le Forister, enfeoffed Gilbert le Boteler by his charter.

*Witnesses* : Roger le Poer, John Cliftun, Geoffrey Stakebol, Geoffrey Granger, Gilbert son of Jordan, John son of Stephen at the mill.

[? Circa 1350.]

Seal missing.

838.

B

John Costard grants to William his son and the heirs of his body an acre in Villa Costard [Costardstown] in the tenement of Maymu[ckin], in length from Villa Costard up to le Stang ; in breadth on the land of Villa Costard and the land of Thomas Costard.

*Witnesses* : William Costard, Thomas Auel, William Myn, Thomas Costard.

[? Circa 1350.]

Seal missing.

The parish of Mayne is in the barony of Fassadinin ; its church dedicated to St. Muicin stood in the townland of Jenkinstown, which in whole or in part now represents the ancient townland of Mainmuckin. [Carrigan : *Diocese of Ossory*.]

839.

B

David son of Philip Greg grants to Roger Gundiwyn and his heirs in fee, all his land in the tenement of Locahan, except his land in "Le blakeknok," with common of pasture in "Le blakeknok." Paying yearly a pepper corn at the Nativity of our Lord.

*Witnesses* : Matthew Monchel, David Greg, David son of John, David son of Philip.

[Circa 1350.]

Seal missing.

840.

Adam Boss quit-claims to Adam son of Elias, Joan his wife and their heirs, a messuage in the vill of Clonmel, in breadth between said Adam's tenement in the east and grantor's tenement in the

west ; in length between the King's street on the north and the river Sur [Suir] on the south.

*Witnesses* : Peter Pampillon, reeve, Robert Rowys, Philip Ketyng, Martin Albus, Milo Albus, William Pagan.

[*Circa* 1350.]

Seal missing.

**841.**

**B**

Adam, son of William, grants to Elyas Leskermesur and his heirs in fee, nine and a half acres arable in the tenement of Villa Sorthals [Shortalstown], three acres of which lie in breadth between the land of said Elyas on the south and the land of Osmund on the north, and in length from the way leading from Denginmor [Danganmore, parish Dunnamaggan] to Kenlis [Kells] on the west to the land of Adam Leskermesur on the east ; three acres lie on the mountain between the land of John, grantor's brother, in breadth towards the west and the land of said Elias to the east ; and three acres lie in the field called "longa terra" between the land of said Elyas on each side ; and half an acre lies in the field called "Holywode," of the feoffment of his father between his own land on the west and land of said Elyas on the east. Paying four shillings seven pence silver yearly.

*Witnesses* : Adam Leskermesur, William de Regni, Gilbert de Regni, David Leveng, Alexander the clerk, Robert de la bar, Martin son of William, Gilbert Bate.

[*Circa* 1350.]

Seal missing.

**842.**

**B**

John Louetun grants to Philip, son of Richard and his heirs four acres arable and three stangs in the tenement of Rosconyl in the field called Magh, two acres of which and the three stangs lie in length from the highway leading to Leys [Leix] to the common moor of said vill called Ovirmor ; in breadth between the land of said John and of said Philip ; the other two acres lie in the same field, in length from the highway leading to Leys to the land of said Philip called Cullalirchyr ; in breadth between land of said Philip and land of Gilbert Ofws. Paying yearly a pepper corn at Easter.

*Witnesses* : Nicholas Benet, reeve of the vill, Richard de Midia, Henry de Mid', William son of Richard.

[*Circa* 1350.]

Seal missing.

## 843.

B

Paul le Botiller quit-claims to John, son of Thomas Michell, chaplain, and Adam Walensis, chaplain, all his right in the manor of Tyberwolik.

[*Circa* 1350.]

Seal in good order.

Carrigan [*Diocese of Ossory*] says that O'Donovan, in a list of place names in Kilmacahill parish, enters Tobergoolrick, the Irish form of which he gives as Tobar-guairlic, the "whirling well."

The manor of Paulstown seems to have included the parishes of Kilmacahill and Shankill.

## 844.

Paul le Botiller quit-claims to John, son of Thomas Michell, chaplain, and Adam Walensis, chaplain, all his right in the manor of Tybyrolik.

[? *Circa* 1350.]

Seal.

## 845.

B

Walter Gryffying, chaplain, grants to Richard Lanstoun and Walter Madoks, clerks, and their heirs in fee, a messuage and two carucates in Kylbrenyng, with housebote, haybote and firebote in the wood of Kylneboll, in the tenement of Cappagh, and common of pasture of all Keppagh.

[*Circa* 1350.]

Seal injured.

Kylbrenyng and Kylnebot are both included in the townland of Newtown, parish of St. Canice, barony of Crannagh, Kyle-naboul being still a subdenomination of it. Cappagh is an adjoining townland in the same parish.

## 846.

Thomas Heyne, chaplain, grants to John, son of John Bretoun, and Agatha his wife, all his messuages, lands, tenements, rents and services in Carlow; one messuage and all other of his lands, tenements, rents and services in "the Grenan"; forty-shillings worth of rent in Walshetoun; one carucate of land in the same town; one messuage and all other his lands, tenements, rents and services in Hydestoun; forty acres in Balym<sup>c</sup>ueran; sixty acres in Bogeylestoun; and sixty acres in Anlesne [or Aulesne].

To have and to hold to them and their heirs of the chief lords of the fee by the services due and accustomed.

Given at Carlow on the 20th day of April in the 24th year of Edward III.

[April 20, 1350.]

Seal.

#### 847.

Elias Cros, executor of the will of John Calf, grants to Master Adam Donnede a messuage with its appurtenances in 'Villa Flemingii' [Flemingstown] in Kilkenny, which in length goes from the highway to Nicholas Godyn's land, and in breadth lies between John fitz Simon's garden and one formerly belonging to Richard Mortoun. To have and to hold to him and his heirs in fee and heritage for ever of the chief lords of the fee by the services due and accustomed.

*Witnesses* : Richard Capreche, Adam Broun, reeves of Kilkenny, John Eynowe, sovereign of the same, Henry Larch, William Rath, John Rath and John Fleming.

Given at Kilkenny on Saturday next after the feast of Corpus Christi in the 24th year of Edward III.

[May, 1350.]

Seal missing.

#### 848.

Geoffrey Serder of Callan and John Serder his son grant to William Guldyn of Callan and Milsaund his wife, three acres of land with appurtenances in the burgagery of Callan of which one acre lies in a field (*campus*), called Kilman, and a half between Thomas Stok's land and Nicholas Rikill's land, and another part of the land lies between Robert Lacy's land and that of the heirs of John Callan on one hand. To have and to hold to William and Milsaund and their heirs of the chief lords of the fee by the services due and accustomed. And if they die without heirs of their body, then said three acres to remain to John son of Nicholas Chepman of Callan and his heirs similarly. If he die without heir male so begotten, then to remain to John son of John Whyte of Callan and his heirs.

Given at Callan on the 1st day of May in the 24th year of Edward III.

[May, 1350.]

Fragment of seal.

**849.**

Thomas, son of Philip de Quemerford, grants to William son of Richard Coterel of Kells a house with appurtenances in the middle of the town of Kells. To have and to hold to him and his heirs of the chief lords of the fee by the services due and accustomed.

Given at Kells in Ossory on Saturday next after the feast of St. Botolph, Abbot, anno Domini MCCCL.

*Witnesses* : William Barret, Elias Bar, Thomas fitz Robert, John son of Thomas Daniel, Walter Daniel, Theobald Eynow.

[June, 1350.]

Seal perfect.

**850.**

Thomas son of Philip de Quemerford quit-claims to William son of Richard Coterel of Kells, and his heirs for ever all his right in a house with appurtenances in the main street (*in medio vico*) of Kells which he has of the gift and enfeoffment of John Martyn of Kells.

Given at Kells in Ossory on Tuesday next after the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist anno Domini MCCCL.

[June, 1350.]

Seal perfect.

**851.**

Richard de la Rokel, knight, quit-claims to Richard Dodde all his right in the manor of Balylothy.

Given at Balydyne on the 2nd day of November in the 24th year of the reign of Edward III.

*Witnesses* : John son of Robert le Poer, knight, Robert Maydewell, Roger de sancta Brigida, John de la Hay and Silvester Laynagh.

[November 2, 1350.]

Seal perfect.



## ADDENDA

---

(These deeds came to hand after the Calendar was completed).

### 852.

Walter de Laci gives and grants . . . . to Roger Pipard ? for his homage (*humaccio suo*) and service, all the land which Gilbert Beg held on the river (*riveram*) of . . . . by service of half a knight's fee to grantor and his heirs from him and his heirs. Further he gives him in free marriage . . . . the service of Ralph de Repenteni (and ?) the land which he used to hold of grantor at Tara (*Tauerac*). Also (from ?) his (Walter's) sister (? Alice) the land and service of William Cosin which land he used to hold of grantor. Also that Roger Pipard and his heirs should have and hold the said lands in wood and plain, pastures etc. and all liberties and free customs pertaining thereto.

*Witnesses* : Hu(gh de . . . . ?), . . . . de Kermerdin, Simon de Clintune, Ralph Repenteni.

[Between 1194-1210.]

[Half the deed is torn away. It is probably to be dated between 1194, when Walter de Lacy, second Earl of Meath, was given seisin of his lands, and 1210, when he was expelled by King John. It may however belong to the period between 1215, when he was restored, and 1230. See 98. *The Chartulary of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin* (vol. I., pp. 37-44) has several Repentini deeds ; see also Orpen : *Ireland under the Normans*, I., p. 124.]

[See Deed 98.]

### 853.

Inspeximus by Richard II, made on March 20, 1378 (N.S.), of a grant by Stephen de Hereford, son of Adam de Hereford, in the following words :

“ Stephen de Hereford gives and grants to Geoffrey de Hereford and his heirs for his homage and service all the land which Adam de Hereford, grantor's father, gave to Roger de Hereford, his nephew, for his homage and service in the tenement of Cloncurry, viz. : Mayn and Baly<sup>m</sup>cologh and Clonhomery and Hachmaco-

ban and Derneganhach and Feybocullan, with all natives (serfs) belonging to the said lands. He also gives and grants to Geoffrey de Hereford and his heirs that they shall not make suit at his court of Cloncurry for ever. To have and to hold all the aforesaid lands, etc. of him and his heirs in fee and heritage for ever, well and in peace, freely, quietly and fully, both in lordships and demesnes, homages, services, wardships, reliefs and escheats, in wood and plain, meadows and pastures, etc., fishings, huntings, advowsons of churches and all liberties and free customs pertaining thereto. Doing therefor to him and his heirs the service of a fourth part of a knight.

*Witnesses*: Hugh de Ley, Adam de Ledewyche, John de Possewyche, Godfrey Valon,<sup>7</sup> Godfrey de Hereford, John de la Liserne, Thomas, parson of Tachoney and John son of Walter, the clerk who wrote this charter."

Richard, King etc., has inspected certain letters of acquittance made under the seal of Maurice fitz Thomas, Earl of Kildare, in these words :

" We, Maurice fitz Thomas, Earl of Kildare, have received from Thomas Dagforthe, knight, and Alianor his wife, Countess of Ormond, 20s. silver by the hands of Simon de Flatesbury of royal service proclaimed at Modessel before Ralph de Ufforde, Justiciar of Ireland, for the lands and tenements of the said Simon in Balym<sup>c</sup>scallok in the barony of Cloncurry, Offelan, and those whose concern it is we have notified of this.

Given at Kildare on August 8, in the 19th year of Edward III." (August 8, 1345).

" We have exemplified this charter and letters of acquittance at the request of James le Botiller, Earl of Ormond. In witness whereof we have had these letters patent made."

*Teste* James le Botiller, Earl of Ormond, Justiciar of Ireland, at Tristeldermot on March 20, in the 1st year of the reign of King Richard.

Seal missing.

[The date of the contained Hereford charter is probably about 1250. See other Hereford deeds, 82, 84, 243.]

#### 854.

Walter le Enfaunt gives and grants to Richard, son of William, and his heirs, three marcates of annual rent in ' le Glyn O Katfot,'

[?] and a half marcate from a fourth part of 'le Glyn Munterhamyt' [?]. To have and to hold to him and his heirs quietly, peacefully, etc., with all liberties and free customs pertaining, paying to grantor and his heirs one pound of cumin at the feast of St. John the Baptist. For this grant Richard has paid in hand to the grantor twenty-five marks silver.

*Witnesses* : Sir Philip de Hindeberge, Sir John de Hindeberge, Sir John Oliver, Sir Robert fitz Warin, Sir Richard de Hencourt, Sir William fitz Milo, Sir Stephen Marshall (de Mariscallo) and others.

This grant was made (*ista carta acta fuit*) on Friday next after the close of Easter in the 46th year of Henry III.

[April 21, 1261.]

Seal missing.

### 855.

William Maillard of Kells quit-claims to Richard son of Patrick Chevre and his heirs all his right and claim in all lands and tenements, moors, marshes, pastures, lordships, demesnes, rents, betaghs and all other liberties which formerly belonged to Robert Maillard in Tylathtromtyron which is called Mayllardeston.

Given at Mayllardeston on Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias in the 50th year of the reign of Edward son of King Edward (*sic* : ? Henry) III.

[February 28, 1266.]

### 856.

Adam de sancto Albino gives and grants to Edmund de sancto Albino, his son and his heirs,—as contained in the charter which he had from him (grantor) of the enfeoffment of Kilsethith,—common of pasture of all his land of Rosnen, in moors and marshes, in mountains and in all his arable lands, and in meadows at open time (*tempore aperto*) in all kinds of arable land of as much and of whatever kind they may be in the tenement of Kilsethith as above. Also the said Edmund and his heirs may have 'husbote heybote and fribote' and all other easements in all his (grantor's) woods of Rosnen and of Comsy and the right to cut turf in all his turf-bogs, also that said Edmund and his heirs should have free passage through all his (grantor's) lands, excepting where corn is growing, for all his animals going and returning to the

said pasture. And also they may have carrying of all other necessities both from the woods as from the turf-bogs there to his tenement of Kilsethit for making his profit thereof (the rest of the deed is illegible).

[*Circa* 1300.]

857.

John Pyppard son of lord Ralph Pyppard remits and quit-claims for himself and his heirs to the said lord Ralph Pyppard all his right and claim in all castles, manors, tenements, lands and villis in Oriel (Ergallia), Leinster, Ulster and Meath which he had of the gift and grant of Lord Ralph his father abovesaid in Ireland, by indenture made between them for the term of his life; namely, in the castle and manor of Salmon Leap, and in the castle and manor of Ardee, and in the castle and manor of the Ward, and in the castle and manor of Donachmayn together with Maundeville's town, and the town of Ardsalauch, and the town of Houstherard; with all services and customs of Rathdoueny which Sir Nicholas of Donhued and others, formerly tenants of said Ralph his father, held in county Kilkenny; and with all fees, wardships, marriages, rents, reliefs, redemptions, and fines of land, advowsons of churches and vicarates, homages and all other escheats, both named and unnamed, belonging to the said manors and villis.

*Witnesses*: Alan de Boldingham, John de Gascoyl, Peter de Denardestone, Robert Barr, William fitz Ralph, William de Schalebroke, William de Grey, knight, John de Ry, Roger le Botiler, Ralph le Marescal, William Galeys, Ralph de Latheburns, cleric.

Given at Smethertoun on Sunday next after the feast of St. John before the Latin Gate in the 25th year of King Edward.

[May 12, 1297.]

Seal perfect.

858.

William, son of Richard Brune, quit-claims to John fitz John, an acre of meadow in le Garthyn in le Corbaly in the tenement of Tyllatr'.

*Witnesses*: Roger de Woncy, Peter de Ley, Richard de Racheford.

[*Circa* 1300.]

**859.**

Thomas Molendinarius quit-claims to Nicholas son of Sir John le Botiller and his heirs all his right in a messuage which descended to him in hereditary right by the death of Adam Molendinarius his father, lying in Ratheneg' which is called Jordanystoun between the tenement of said Nicholas and that of grantor.

Given at Jordanystoun on Saturday next after Michaelmas in the year MCCCXXVI.

[October, 1326.]

Seal missing.

**860.**

Odo Maunsell, senior, releases and quit-claims for himself and his heirs for ever to Lord James le Botiller, Earl of Ormond, all his claim in the manor of Doneyet.

*Witnesses* : John Purcel, lord of Corketene (the rest of deed is torn away).

[Between 1328-1337.]

**861.**

John son of Robert de Pembrok quit-claims to John son of Fulc de la Freyne all his right in thirty-two acres of land in Lowyseston.

Given on June 12, in the . . . . year of King Edward III.

[June 12, 1340.]

Seal.

[Only a portion of this deed remains. For grant *see* 741.]

**862.**

Paper copy made in the reign of Queen Elizabeth of a deed of 30 Edward III, described as "Ex bundello Escaetrium (*sic*) anno regni Edwardi tertii tricesimo."

Inquisition taken at Kilkenny before Thomas de Rokeby, Justiciar of Ireland, in virtue of a writ of the King directed to him on Friday next before the feast of St. Nicholas in the 30th year of King Edward III, by the following jurors: Richard Houlyn of Knocktopher, David Barret, William White, Henry fitz Nicholas, John Hode, Matthew Walshe, Nicholas Milet, Philip Nangle, Odo fitz John, William Ilger, Richard Harper and

David Eynoke. Who say on oath that it is to the King's loss and prejudice if he grant to James le Botiller, Earl of Ormond, that he may give and assign one messuage and thirteen acres of land with appurtenances in Knocktopher to the Friars of the Carmelite Order in the same town and their successors for ever as is contained in the same writ, for if it happen that the manor of Knocktopher should in any way come into the hands of the King (which manor the said Earl holds of the King in chief by royal service of 40s. when scutage runs) the lord King would lose the value of said messuage and thirteen acres as long as the same manor should remain in the hands of the lord King. Also they say that the quantity of said service from the said messuage, etc., does not extend beyond one penny at each service proclaimed, and that the said messuage, etc., are held of the King in chief as a parcel of the demesnes of the said manor and not of any other. Also that the said messuage, etc., are worth yearly 3s. in all issues and no more.

Conuenit cum Recordo.  
Joh. Borough.

[December 2, 1356.]

### 863.

Letters patent of Henry IV confirming certain grants made when Prince John was Lord of Ireland and then King of England.

1) Inspeximus, dated April 24, 1401, of a charter given by John, Count of Mortain, and Lord of Ireland, under his seal in these words.

“John, Earl of Mortain and Lord of Ireland, to all his men and friends, French, English and Irish, greeting. Know that I have granted and confirmed to Peter Pipard all the land which Uubert (? Vibert—a form of Gilbert), his brother, gave of Peter's land to the same, viz. of his conquest (*de conquestu suo*) in Uriel, namely two cantreds and a half, viz. ‘deferrors’ (Ferrard), with the Castle of Ardee and four burgages in Drogheda, one boat for fishing on the Boyne (Buing), four burgages in Carlingford and these four burgages with the liberty of fishing and the lord's boats (*dominicis batellis*) belonging to said Peter, and the half cantred of Muderne (Mudhorna, Mourne) nearer to the river (*aque*), one cantred of Ethir and a half cantred of Clochkerin (or Clochkerm) and one cantred of Clonoy. To have and to hold

of me and my heirs to Peter and his heirs by service of ten knights.

Wherefore I wish and firmly command that Peter and his heirs after him shall have and hold the said lands freely and quietly, etc., in wood and plain, meadows and pastures, ways and paths, moors and marshes, fishings and warrens, mills and ponds, boroughs and markets, advowsons of churches, castles, toll and theam, infangentheof, judgement of water, iron and (? fork : *furii*), wreck, and all liberties & free customs, except the pleas belonging to the Crown.

*Witnesses* : William the Marshal, Roger de Plan, Theobald Walter, Philip de Wygorne, Roger Tyrell, Richard his brother, Robert le Poher, William le Poher, Simon de Pikard, Helias de Linkin, Geoffrey Costentein, Reginald Poher and many others."

[? 1185.]

2) A similar *inspeximus* of a charter given by Hugh de Lacy, Earl of Ulster, under his seal, in these words.

" Hugh de Lascy, Earl of Ulster, to all, etc., greeting. Know that we have given and granted to Roger Pipard for his homage and service in Ulster one cantred of land, viz. Duffrian with all its appurtenances saving to us all rabbit-warren, (*cunigariis*). To have and to hold of us and our heirs by hereditary right by service of five knights. Wherefore we will and command that he and his heirs have the said cantred (except the rabbit-warrens) freely and quietly etc., with churches and chapels, in wood and plain etc. and all liberties belonging to free land, saving to us the pleas belonging to our sword."

*Witnesses* : Walter de Lascy, Robert de Lascy, William de Lascy, Richard del Tuit, William " Parvus," Henry de Astitlee, Walter Samelle, James Hose, Hubert Hose, William Hose, Walter de Logan, Richard fist (fitz) Robert, Reginald Haket and William the clerk.

Given by our own hand at Radbegan on the thirteenth of January in the second year of our Earldom.

[January 13, 1207 N.S.]

3) Similar *inspeximus* of a charter given by John, King of England and Lord of Ireland, under his seal, in these words.

“ John, King of England, etc., to all Archbishops, bishops, abbots, earls, Justiciars, constables, bailiffs and ministers, French, English and Irish of the land of Ireland, greeting. Know that we have granted and given to Hubert Walter, then (*tunc*) Dean of York, for his homage and service all my town of (*villam*) Luske with all its appurtenances in fee and heritage, to have and to hold of me and my heirs to him and his heirs, well and in peace, freely, quietly, etc., in churches, sanctuaries, chapels, wood, plain, etc., with Sach and Soch, Thol, Them, Infangentheof, judgement of water and iron, and pit and forks (*fosso et furcis*) and duel, and all other free customs pertaining to the same land, save pleas and law-suits which belong to the royal crown, which I have retained to myself (*ad opus meum*).”

[No date.]

*Witnesses* : Lann (*sic* Ranulf) de Glanuill, Bertram de Verdon, Gilbert Pipard, Roger de Plan', Reginald de Panill', William de Mieleres, Reginald de Wassamuill', John Marescalc, my steward (*dapijer*), Baldwin de Brach, Fulc de Cantelo and many others, at Chem (Chm̄).”

4) A similar *inspeximus* of a charter given by John, Lord of Ireland and Count of Mortain, under his seal in these words :

“ John, Lord of Ireland and Count of Mortain, to all his men and friends, French, English and Irish, greeting. Know that we have given and granted to Peter Pippard for his homage and service three cantreds of the land of Uhegeni (or : Uhegem) for the nearer land of Uriel (*sic. : per propinquiores terre de Uriel*). To have and to hold to him and his heirs of me and my heirs by service of twelve knights. Wherefore I will and command that he and his heirs have and hold the said cantreds well and freely in wood and plain etc., etc., etc., in Thol and Them and Sohc and Infangentheoff, judgement of water and iron etc., (as above) with all free customs and liberties.

*Witnesses* : Stephen Ridell, my chancellor, William de Wenn', Reginald de Wasse-mull, Hamo de Valon', David Walu', Engelram' de Pratell', ffulson' de Captell', Master Benedict, Master Peter, Canon of Betilber'. Given on the 25th day of January in the fourth year of King Richard [I], *apud Portemue*.”

[January 25, 1193.]

5) Similar *inspeximus* of a charter given by Nicholas de Verdon under his seal in these words :

“ Know all, etc., that I have given and granted to Theobald Walter, Butler of Ireland, for his homage and service and to his heirs twenty knights’ fees in my land of Honectath in the south part of Ardmacha with all its appurtenances. To have and to hold of me and my heirs to him and his heirs, freely, etc., in woods and ways, etc., etc., in castles, fortresses, advowsons of churches and chapels, with *tol* and *tem*, etc. (as above) and all liberties ; doing to me and my heirs the service of four knights for all service and exaction.

*Witnesses* : Sir Robert de Vanys, Sir William Pipart, Sir Simon de Ouriel, Sir Robert de Hortishorne, Sir Richard de Samlusbery, Sir John de Heuerous, Sir Philip *fil. Tankart*, Sir Robert Onymyn, and many others.”

[1203–1206.]

The King (Henry IV) at the request of James le Botiller, Earl of Ormond, exemplifies all the above-said charters. In witness whereof he has had these letters patent made.

*Teste* John de Stanley, knight, Lieutenant of Ireland, at Dublin on the 24th day of April, in the 2nd year of the reign.

Euerdon

*Extracta per Thomam de Euerdon clericum.*

These deeds cover the period 1185–1207.



# INDEX NOMINUM

NUMBERS REFER TO DEEDS, NOT PAGES

## A

- A., Archdeacon of Ossory, 53.  
 ——— Prior of Inistioge, 53.  
 AARON, Richard, 7.  
 ABBESS of St. Mary de Hoges, 672.  
 ABBEVILLE, Fermino', Fermin de, 508, 524.  
 ABBEYNEDA, William son of John son of David, 130.  
 ABBIRDAWE [Abirdawe, Abbredawe], John, sovereign of Rospointe, 591, 622, 678, 687, 688.  
 ABBOT of Dowinsky, 279.  
 ——— Dunbrody, 114.  
 ——— Glendalough. *See* Thomas.  
 ——— Holycross, 149.  
 ——— Holycross. *See* J., T.  
 ——— of the House of the B.V.M.  
     *See* John.  
 ——— Jerpoint, 132.  
 ——— Morgan. *See* T.  
 ——— Wotheney. *See* William.  
 ABCHAWE, Simon, 836.  
 ABRAM, Arnald, 651.  
 ——— David, 761.  
 ——— John son of Nicholas, 651.  
 ——— Nicholas son of Nicholas, 651, 760.  
 ——— Philip, 651.  
 ——— Richard son of Nicholas, 651.  
 ABUYLL, Laurence de, deputy sovereign of Rospointe, 828, 829, 831, 832, 835, 836.  
 ABYNDON [Abyntoun], Richard de, 577, 593.  
 ACHARD, Nicholas, 134.  
 ACTESENNE, Thomas, 617.  
 ACUTO, William de Monte, 529.  
 ADAM, 4, 41, 92, 112, 185, 235, 238, 444.  
 ——— chaplain, 48, 88.  
 ——— clerk, 235, 444.  
 ——— son of Gilbert, 613.  
 ——— ——— Hugo, 235.  
 ——— ——— John, 235, 305, 351, 382.  
 ——— ——— Morgan, 2.  
 ——— ——— Nicholas, 317.  
 ——— ——— Philip, 184.  
 ——— ——— Simon, 172, 244.  
 ADLARD, William, 624.  
 ADYNGTON, Richard, 760.  
 AGATHA, widow of Matthew, 71.  
 AGHMECARC', Wade de, 593.  
 AIBEL, John, 739.  
 ALAN, son of Matthew, 112.  
 ——— Nicholas, 671.  
 ALARD, Chamberlain, 17. *See* Langedot.  
 ALBA Marla [Albermarle], Earl of. *See* Betun.  
 ALBANO, John de sancto, 264.  
 ——— Maurice de sancto, 128, 157. *See* Albino.  
 ALBIN, Bishop of Ferns, 15.  
 ALBINEG', William de, 26.  
 ALBINO, *see* also Albano [now Tobin].  
 ——— Adam de sancto, 163, 164, 685, 856.  
 ——— Alice daughter of Richard de sancto, 685.  
 ——— Anstace wife of Richard de sancto, 262.  
 ——— David son of John le Comsy de sancto, 761.  
 ——— Edmund de Sancto, 856.  
 ——— James son of John de sancto, 674, 675.  
 ——— James son of William de sancto, 577.  
 ——— John de sancto, 164, 418, 577, 580, 674, 675.  
 ——— ——— le Comsy de sancto, 761.  
 ——— ——— son of John de sancto, 262.  
 ——— ——— Philip, 674, 675.  
 ——— Letoke de sancto, 681.  
 ——— ——— Philip, 674, 675.  
 ——— Richard de sancto, 163, 164, 262, 577, 580.  
 ——— ——— son of Adam de sancto, 685.  
 ——— ——— John de sancto, 574, 674, 675.  
 ——— Robert son of John de sancto, 674, 675.  
 ——— Thomas de sancto, 53, 62, 163, 164.  
 ——— son of William de sancto, 226.  
 ——— William de sancto, 30, 163, 226, 311.  
 ——— ——— son of John de sancto, 674, 675.  
 ——— ——— Richard de sancto, 685.  
 ——— Ysmay de sancto., 385

- ALBREY, John, 356.  
 — Robert, 356.  
 ALBRICI, Nicholas, 138.  
 ALBUS. *See* Blund.  
 — Adam, 409, 442, 577.  
 — Alanus, 395.  
 — David, 577.  
 — Geoffrey, 776.  
 — Henry, 48, 90, 172, 187, 409.  
 — James, 108.  
 — John, 108, 109, 409.  
 — — de Bath, 786.  
 — Jordan, 312.  
 — Martin, 840.  
 — Milo, 391, 840.  
 — Nicholas, 200.  
 — Richard, 390, 807.  
 — Roger, 730.  
 — Simon, 109.  
 — Stephen, 204, 205, 214, 216, 274,  
 352, 577.  
 — Thomas, 532.  
 — Walter, 221, 460, 538, 540, 577.  
 — William, 150, 350, 351, 422, 450,  
 591, 685.  
 — — son of William, 577.  
 ALCOKE, Nicholas, 400.  
 ALDELEG, Henry de, 188.  
 ALEXANDER the clerk, 53, 841.  
 — II, Pope, 121, 137, 184.  
 — — son of Hugh, 24.  
 — — — Maurice, 2.  
 — — — Nicholas, 390.  
 — — — Thomas, 198.  
 — — — William, 330.  
 ALEXAUNDRE [Alisandre], William, 337,  
 452, 464.  
 ALEYN, Edward son of Nicholas, 601.  
 — John, 602, 779.  
 — Nicholas, 637, 648.  
 ALLEMANYA, Robert de, 261.  
 ALNETO, Adam de, 22, 48, 832.  
 — Alexander de, 6.  
 — Elias de, 6.  
 — Lucy daughter of Alexander de,  
 6.  
 — Robert de, 6.  
 — William de, 135, 136.  
 ALURED, 138 337.  
 ALWINN, Richard, 195.  
 — Thomas, 195, 221.  
 AMYUS [Amias], Alan, sovereign of  
 Kilkenny, 342.  
 — William de, 342, 492.  
 ANDREW son of John, 354.  
 ANGER, Bertin, 831.  
 — John, 831.  
 ANGLICUS, Adam, 168.  
 — Gilbert, 97.  
 ANGLICUS, Peter, 445.  
 — Richard, 95, 96, 168, 426.  
 — Robert son of William, 424,  
 426.  
 — William, 424, 426.  
 ANGLIO. *See* Angulo.  
 ANGLURNE, Hugh del, 102.  
 ANGULO, G. de, 15.  
 — Gilbert de, 2, 8, 20.  
 — Jocelyn de, 2.  
 — Jordan son of Jocelyn, 2.  
 — Walter de, 2.  
 — William de, 2, 8.  
 — — son of Jocelyn de, 2.  
 ANISELS, William, 95.  
 ANSELM son of Pain, 51.  
 — — William, 119.  
 ANTON, Geoffrey de, 206.  
 ANTONE, Hugh de, 398.  
 ANTONY. *See* Fitz Antony.  
 — William, master, 94.  
 APOTHECARIUS, John, 300.  
 APPELBI, Geoffrey de, 241, 445.  
 APPILGARD, Gilbert, 647.  
 ARCHBISHOP of Canterbury. *See* D.  
 — Cashel. *See* David, O'Brien  
 O'Heney.  
 — Dublin, 136, 153, 530. *See*  
 Alexander, John, Loundres, Lucas,  
 Richard Saunford.  
 ARCHDEACON. *See* Chaceport. G,  
 Gilbert, Hugh de Wells, Hugh, Naas,  
 Parvus.  
 — of Canterbury. *See* Henry de  
 Castell.  
 — Coventry. *See* William of  
 Kilkenny.  
 — Dublin. *See* Hugh, William.  
 — Glendalough. *See* Cufua.  
 — Ossory. *See* A.  
 — Wells. *See* Simon, Wells.  
 ARCHDEACON (Lercedekne, Lersdek,  
 Erchedkne), John, 501, 539, 577,  
 630.  
 — — son of Michael, 577.  
 — — — Richard, 577.  
 — — — Robert, 577.  
 — Philip, 455, 793.  
 — — son of Richard, 577.  
 — Ralph, 577.  
 — Raymond [Reimund], 384, 410,  
 422, 545, 595, 629, 632, 634, 753.  
 — Reginald, son of Philip, 795.  
 — Richard, 708.  
 — — son of Raymond, 753.  
 — Silvester, 548.  
 — Stephen, 607.  
 — Tankard de, 607.  
 — William, 410, 577. *See* Archi-  
 diaconus, Erchedekne.

- ARCHEBALD [Archebold, Archebaud],  
     Dvaid, 206.  
     — John, 206.  
     — Reginald, 213, 424, 426.  
     — Richard, 814.  
     — Robert, 833.  
     — Thomas, 206, 424, 426.  
     — William, 814.  
 ARCHER, Henry, 778.  
     — Walter le, 78, 342, 355, 460.  
 ARCHIDIACONUS. *See also* Archdeacon.  
     — John, 318, 362.  
     — Matthew, 110.  
     — Raymond, 392.  
     — Richard, 318.  
     — Silvester, 314.  
     — Stephen, 45, 75, 110.  
 ARCLO, Alexander de, 241.  
 ARDENE, Geoffrey de, 30.  
 ARDENEHUETHE, Robert de, 30.  
 ARDENER, John de, 147.  
     — Ranulf de, 147.  
 ARDERNE, Isabella daughter of Peter  
     de, 645.  
     — John son of Peter de, 645.  
     — Mariota daughter of Peter, 800.  
     — Michael de, 423.  
     — Peter de, 615, 627, 631, 645, 646,  
         756, 757, 800.  
     — Richard son of Peter de, 645.  
 ARDOYN, Peter de, 24.  
 ARLONDE, Christina, wife of Nicholas  
     Britton, 832, 836.  
     — Nicholas, 832.  
 ARNOLD, Henry, 827.  
 ARTHUR, Thomas, 786.  
 ASPERULL, Oliver de, 117.  
 ASKETEL, 186.  
 ASSE, John del, 154.  
 ASSHEBURN, Robert de, 535.  
 ASSIK, Hassik, John, 286, 287, 288,  
     289, 374.  
 ASTELL, John, 699.  
 ASTILLEE, Henry de, 863.  
 ATHY, William de, 279.  
 ATKYN, Thomas, 672.  
 AUDOEN, 332.  
 AUDEL, Thomas, 838.  
 AUNGER, 279.  
 AUNTEYNG, Thomas, 764, 765.  
 AUSTYN, John, 577.  
     — — son of Maurice, 517.  
     — Maurice, 517.  
 AVENEL, Andrew, 162, 180, 314, 315,  
     355.  
     — Nicholas, 315, 321.  
     — Robert son of Andrew, 355.  
 AWNEL, Adam, 330.  
 AXEBRIGG, Nicholas, 577.  
 AYLWARD, Matthew, 400.
- AYTHAN, John son of Robert, 524.  
     — Robert, 524.
- B.
- BAA, David de, 299, 307, 434, 436.  
     — Howel de, 617.  
     — Matthew de, 514, 577.  
     — Nicholas de, 299, 514, 725.  
     — Oliver de, 577.  
     — Roger son of Nicholas de, 299.  
     — Stephen de, 299, 514, 654, 725.  
     — Thomas de, 299.  
     — — son of David de, 514.  
 BAALUN, William de, 6.  
 BAAT, Thomas, 653, 665.  
 BACONEA [Baton], Alan de, 203, 235,  
     238.  
 BACONIA, David de, 440.  
 BACOUN, William, 823.  
 BAGET, Walter de, 112.  
 BAGOD, Robert, 485.  
     — Thomas, 410.  
 BAGOT, Hugh son of John, 526.  
     — John, 526.  
 BAGOth, Hugh son of Robert, 510.  
     — Robert, 302, 304, 424, 426, 463,  
         476, 510.  
 BAKEPUS [Bakepuz], Henry de, 141,  
     151.  
     — Philip de, 140, 268.  
     — — seneschal of Sir Ralph  
         Pippard, 222.  
     — William de, Escheator, 63.  
     — — Master, 63, 197.  
 BALCODY [Ballicodi], Adam de, 390,  
     803.  
     — Laurence, son of Adam, 390.  
 BALDON, William son of William, 749.  
 BALDWIN son of Robert, 82.  
 BALF, Cristine wife of David, 344.  
     — David, 312, 344, 755.  
     — Walter, son of David, 312.  
 BALICOLMAN, Richard son of Roger de,  
     222.  
     — Roger, 222.  
 BALICORD, Stephen de, 612.  
 BALIGAVERAN, John de, 402, 403.  
     — Robert de, 28.  
 BALIKERNAN, Richard de, 252, 604.  
 BALIMOR, John de, 360.  
 BALINEGYRAE [Balinegyrat], John son  
     of John de, 235.  
     — Robert son of John de, 235.  
     — William son of John de, 235.  
 BALLYMORE, Thomas de, 125, 463, 476.  
 BALOUN [Ballon, Balun], Richard, 242,  
     657, 736.  
     — William, 242, 657, 736.

- BALSQUOTE, Nicholas de, 509.  
 BALYGODMAN, John de, 509.  
 BAR [Barre], Elias, 849.  
 — Robert de la, 841.  
 — 857.  
 — William, 407.  
 BARAT, Walter, 243.  
 — William, 577.  
 BARBAM, John, 202.  
 BARBEDOR, Hugo, 650.  
 — Nicholas son of Hugh, 650.  
 BARBUR, Henry, 353.  
 BARBY, John, 504, 505, 507, 534.  
 BARD, Hugh, 26.  
 BARDELBY, William de, 699.  
 BARDESSELD, William de, 535.  
 BARENTIN, W., 94.  
 BARET [Bairtet or Bared], Agnes  
 daughter of William, 653.  
 — David, 862.  
 — son of William, 801.  
 — John, 418, 577, 705.  
 — Richard, 637, 648, 653, 665, 671,  
 684, 697, 698, 738.  
 — Thomas, 767, 772.  
 — William, 632, 653, 681, 801, 849.  
 BARETTYN, Ralph de, 330.  
 BARFOT, Maurice, 337.  
 BARGI, Matthew, 108.  
 BARON [Baroun], John, 590, 619.  
 — Philip, 374, 481.  
 — Robert, 169, 183, 270.  
 BARONNAGE, Thomas, 833.  
 BARRE, Adam son of Thomas, 237.  
 — John de la, 185, 432, 434, 435,  
 636, 648.  
 — Richard, 739.  
 — Thomas, 237, 683.  
 BARRI, David de, 171.  
 — John de, 149, 156, 169, 253, 314,  
 332, 346, 412, 499.  
 — Odo de, 100, 298.  
 — Philip de, 20, 78, 85, 447.  
 — Raymond de, 77.  
 — [Barrey] Robert de, 77, 125, 129,  
 316.  
 — Walter de, 111, 162, 180.  
 BARTIN, William, 93.  
 BARUN, Richard, 354.  
 — Robert, 253, 354.  
 BASSET, Simon, 297.  
 BASSIGBERN, Gunnar de, 27.  
 — John de, 27.  
 BASYNG, John, 758.  
 BATAILLE, Nicholas de la, 616.  
 BATE, Gilbert, 841.  
 BATHE [Bath], Alan de, 182, 302, 304,  
 305, 382.  
 — David de, 302, 305, 312, 382,  
 755.
- BATHE, Eglington wife of John, 728,  
 737, 747.  
 — Geoffrey de, 730.  
 — John, 386, 624, 678, 720, 730,  
 737, 747, 833.  
 — son of Matthew de, 729.  
 — Matthew de, 728.  
 — Nicholas de, 632, 643, 788, 789.  
 — son of David de, 755.  
 — Geoffrey de, 730.  
 755.  
 — John de, 730.  
 — Roger son of Nicholas de, 788,  
 789.  
 — Stephen de, 788, 789.  
 — Thomas de, 611, 631, 643, 648,  
 788, 789.  
 — William de, 386.  
 BAUDEWIN, Simon, 12.  
 BAUTTANER, Stephen, 118.  
 BEALNER, Robert de, 83.  
 BEAUCHAMP, William de, Earl of  
 Warwick, 192, 297.  
 BEAUTUR, Philip, seneschal of Ros-  
 ponte, 289.  
 BEAUVEIRA, Robert de, 102.  
 BEAUVER [Beaver], Adam de, 384.  
 — Robert de, 223.  
 BEC, Francis, 778.  
 — Richard de, 16.  
 BECHE, Philip, 220.  
 — William, 285.  
 BECKET, Helias, 588.  
 — Margery wife of Rys son of Rys,  
 827.  
 — Rys, 182, 588, 613.  
 — Rys son of Rys, 827.  
 — Thomas, 588.  
 BEDFORD, Laurence, 605.  
 BEDIFONT [Bedisfont], Roger son of  
 Symon de, 155, 223.  
 — Symon, 223.  
 BEG, John son of Richard, 359.  
 — Gilbert, 852.  
 — Richard, 359.  
 BEKE, Philip, 756.  
 BELAWE, Philip de, 667.  
 BELED, Thomas, 548.  
 BELGRANT, James, 6.  
 — William, 6.  
 BELINGES, Hugh de, 135, 136, 138, 183.  
 — John de, 246, 250, 667.  
 — Luke de, 155, 246, 247, 250, 261,  
 464.  
 BELLAFAGO [Beafo], Almaric de, 31,  
 113, 159, 162, 530, 531.  
 — Elyas, de 78.  
 — Gilbert de, 125.  
 — John de, 91.  
 — Ralph de, Chancellor of Cashel, 79.

- BELLAQUERCU, Henry de, 6.  
 BELLO CAMPO. *See* Beauchamp.  
 BELTESFORD, Ralph, 586.  
 BELTOFT, Agnes, de 266, 446.  
 — Gwerina, 446.  
 BENDEVYLL, Philip, 363, 543, 550, 552.  
 — Robert de, 519.  
 — — son of Nicholas de, 528.  
 — Walter de, 46.  
 — William de, 51, 786.  
 — *See* Walensis.  
 BENEDICT, Dean, 428.  
 BENEGER, John, 485.  
 BENET, Nicholas, 812.  
 — Robert, 106.  
 — Roger, 217.  
 BENNYS, Nicholas, 450.  
 BEREFORD, Richard de, Chancellor of Ireland, 513.  
 BERFORD, Edmund de, 720.  
 — Richard de, 720.  
 BEREWA, Simon de, 6.  
 BEREYLMUNDS, Eustace de, 311.  
 BERKELEYE, Henry de, 279.  
 BERMINGHAM [Birmingham], Edmund de, 555, 652.  
 — James de, 398.  
 — John de, Earl of Louth, Justiciar, 555.  
 — Peter de, 22, 48, 99, 100, 184, 332, 366, 573, 595.  
 — — son of James de, 398.  
 — William de, 184, 555.  
 — — son of Peter de, 595.  
 — — — Robert de, 184.  
 BERNEVAL, Reginald de, 489, 490.  
 BET, John, 448, 530, 531.  
 — Thomas, 91.  
 BETER, Henry, 678.  
 BETHE, John, 538, 539, 540, 691.  
 BETUN [Bethun], Baldwin de, Earl of Alba Marla, 26, 282.  
 — Emma de, 145.  
 — William de, 145.  
 BEUMUNT, William, 339.  
 BIFORD, John, 652, 674, 675.  
 BIGOT, Thomas, 111.  
 BIKENORE [Bykenore], Alexander de, Treasurer of Ireland, 434, 452, 481.  
 BIKETOUN, Philip, 577.  
 — Richard, 524.  
 BILEBURNE, Matthew de, 156, 286, 287, 288.  
 — John de, 78, 139, 368.  
 BIRTON, Alexander, 587.  
 BISHOP. *See* Chaunior, Christin, Langeport, Rufus.  
 BISHOP of Bangor. *See* Robert.  
 — Bath & Wells. *See* William.  
 — Cashel. *See* O'Brien, David.  
 — Clogher. *See* Thomas.  
 — Connor. *See* Kearney.  
 — Ely. *See* Hothum.  
 — Ferns. *See* O'Mulloy.  
 — Killaloe. *See* Charles.  
 — — David.  
 — — Macmahon.  
 — — O'Hogain.  
 — — Robert.  
 — Leighlin. *See* Chevers.  
 — — G.  
 — — Meiler.  
 — — Thomas.  
 — — William.  
 — Limerick. *See* Briccius.  
 — Lismore. *See* Christian.  
 — — G.  
 — — John, T.  
 — Meath. *See* Thomas.  
 — — Simon.  
 — Norwich. *See* J.  
 — Ossory. *See* Felix.  
 — — Geoffrey.  
 — — H.  
 — — Leodegario.  
 — — Malveisin.  
 — — Michael.  
 — — Ledrede.  
 — — William.  
 — Waterford. *See* David.  
 — — Nicholas.  
 — — Robert.  
 — — Stephen.  
 — — Emly, 95.  
 — — Leighlin, 73, 182.  
 — — Norwich, 117.  
 — — Ossory, 182, 252, 545, 756.  
 801.  
 BLAC, Blake, Philip le, 442.  
 — Sibyl, 642.  
 BLACCAMAN, Adam, 388.  
 BLAKEMAN, Richard le, 230, 231.  
 BLANCHARD [Blanchard, Blaunchar], Austin, 288.  
 — John, 734, 735, 741.  
 — Philip, 228.  
 — Richard, 287.  
 — Robert, 172, 227, 228, 229, 285.  
 — Stephen, 227, 228, 229.  
 BLANCHEVILLE [Blanchevyl, Blanchevyl, etc.], Edmund, 538, 540.  
 — Jordan, master, 55.  
 — John de, 169, 267, 486, 595, 635, 716, 751, 758, 808.  
 — — Maurice de, 55.  
 — — seneschal of John Pippard, 333, 334.

- BLANCHEVILLE, Nicholas de, 315, 367,  
 368, 425, 427, 456, 466, 467, 468, 471,  
 472, 473, 501, 538, 540, 541.  
 — son of John, 716.  
 — Richard de, 170.  
 — — master, 105.  
 — Thomas de, 169.  
 — Walter de, 267, 577.  
 — William le, 577.  
 BLAUET, John, 577.  
 BLUET, Ralph, 36.  
 BLUND [Blound], Adam le, 481.  
 — Alan son of Henry, 409.  
 — David le, master, 368.  
 — Ernald, 195.  
 — Geoffrey, 374.  
 — Hugh, 222, 243.  
 — John le, 142, 219, 253, 272, 324,  
 548.  
 — Ralph, 92.  
 — Richard, 140, 201, 255, 367, 368,  
 426, 464, 755.  
 — — son of John le, 324.  
 — Roger, 337.  
 — Thomas le, 125, 129, 195.  
 — Walter, 93, 222, 541.  
 — William le, 691.  
 — — son of Richard le, 755.  
 — — — Wydo, 359.  
 — Wydo, 359.  
 BLUNDELL, Henry, 628.  
 BLUNT, Adam le, 573, 577.  
 — John, 432, 577.  
 — Edmund le, 573.  
 — Richard le, 424.  
 — Roger le, 573.  
 — Walter le, 573.  
 BODENHAM, John de, 261.  
 — Michael, 247.  
 BOHUN, Edward de, 644.  
 — Gilbert de, 292, 411.  
 — — seneschal of Kilkenny,  
 133, 283, 333.  
 — Humfrey de, Earl of Hereford,  
 511, 513, 529.  
 BOL, Ralph, 577.  
 BOLDINGHAM, Alan de, 857.  
 BOLLING, John, 156.  
 — Tancard, 156.  
 BOLON, Durand de, 17.  
 BONAFANT, John, 598, 782, 784, 794,  
 799.  
 BONAVENTURE, John, 346, 412.  
 BONEVILLE, John, 340, 356.  
 — Roger de, 51.  
 BONEYS, Richard, 577.  
 BONYN, William, 627.  
 — Nesta, widow of William, 627.  
 BORAND, Matthew de, 162, 180.  
 BORARD, John, 171.  
 BORET, Walter le, 372.  
 BOROUGH, John, 862.  
 BOSCHER [Bosscher], Alan, 57.  
 — David, 613, 714.  
 — Eustace, 714.  
 — Hillary, 833.  
 — John, son of Thomas, 714.  
 — Luke, 714, 834.  
 — Robert, 186.  
 — Roger, 834.  
 — Thomas, 714.  
 — William, son of William, 834.  
 BOSCO, Geoffrey de sancto, 155, 223.  
 — Gilbert de, 297.  
 BOSCOROARD, David de, 77.  
 BOSOUN, Philip, 833.  
 BOSS, Adam, 840.  
 BOTEFAUNT, Walter, 834.  
 BOTILLER. *See also* Buteler, Butler.  
 — Edmund le, 285-288, 323, 343,  
 346, 364-369, 394, 395, 402-405,  
 412-415, 420, 421, 424, 425, 426, 427,  
 428, 437, 438, 443, 445, 447, 448, 449,  
 451, 456, 457, 458, 464, 469, 470, 474,  
 475, 476, 478, 479-482, 484-488, 490,  
 491, 496, 497, 498, 499, 501, 503, 509,  
 511; Earl of Carrick, 512; Justiciar,  
 503; 519, 520, 528, 531, 537, 538,  
 539, 540, 541, 628, 669, 670; Earl  
 of Ormond, 793.  
 — — son of Theobald, 530.  
 — — fitz Thomas le, 683.  
 — Eleanor le, Countess of Ormond,  
 712.  
 — Eustace le, 547, 549, 565, 570.  
 — Geoffrey le, 327.  
 — Gilbert le, 366, 370, 371, 372, 373,  
 374, 379, 381, 470, 474, 577-837.  
 — James le, Earl of Ormonde, 470,  
 474, 609, 610, 629, 638, 639, 643, 663,  
 664, 667, 679, 682, 692, 694, 700, 780,  
 793, 801, 853, 860, 862.  
 — Joan, wife of Theobald le, 279.  
 — Johanna le, 470, 474.  
 — — wife of Edmund le, 474, 491.  
 — John le, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380,  
 381, 434, 470, 474, 522, 533, 556, 557,  
 562, 597, 859.  
 — — son of Edmund le, 491.  
 — — — Geoffrey le, 470,  
 474.  
 — — — John son of  
 Geoffrey le, 470, 474.  
 — — — Richard le, 389,  
 837.  
 — — — fitz Thomas, 683.  
 — Katherine, wife of Thomas le,  
 816.  
 — Margery, wife of Theobald le, 80.  
 — Matilda le, 470, 474. *See* Pippard,

- BOTILLER, Maurice le, 557.  
 ——— son of John le, 381.  
 ——— Nicholas le, 470, 474.  
 ——— son of John le, 381, 859.  
 ——— Paul le, 585, 843, 844.  
 ——— Peter le, 557.  
 ——— son of John le, 381.  
 ——— Richard le, 275, 389, 470, 474, 855.  
 ——— sheriff of county Waterford, 387.  
 ——— son of John, son of Geoffrey le, 470, 474.  
 ——— Roger le, 857.  
 ——— Simon le, 557.  
 ——— son of John le, 381.  
 ——— Theobald le, [I, II, III, IV], 7, 10, 11, 15, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 26, 25, 31-34, 43, 47-49, 99-101, 103, 113, 125-129, 133, 134, 135, 136, 139, 152, 153, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160-162, 165-169, 170, 171, 175, 179, 180-183, 239, 241, 257-259, 260, 263-265, 269, 279, 283, 286, 288, 270-272, 293, 296, 298, 308, 309, 310-321, 324, 332-335, 337, 365, 451, 470, 474, 669, 670, 863.  
 ——— fitz Thomas le, 683.  
 ——— Thomas le, 470, 474, 486, 489, 490, 491, 557, 683, 816.  
 ——— Earl of Ormond, 511, 622.  
 ——— son of John le, 381.  
 ——— fitz Thomas le, 683.  
 ——— Walter le, 410.  
 ——— William le, 557.  
 ——— son of Geoffrey le, 327.  
 ——— John le, 381.  
 BOYSSE, Anstace, 836, 853.  
 BOYT, Thomas, 689.  
 BOURN, William de, 434.  
 BOYDYN, Eva, daughter of Philip, 410.  
 ——— Philip, 410.  
 BOYS, Adam, 577.  
 ——— Walter de, 333.  
 BRABANZON, R. le, 364.  
 BRACH, Baldwin de, 863.  
 BRACKLEY. *See* Brecalis.  
 BRAHAM, Henry de, 208, 219, 274, 439.  
 ——— John de, 439.  
 ——— Robert de, 203, 208, 274.  
 ——— sheriff of Kilkenny, 109.  
 ——— Roger de, 181.  
 ——— Thomas de, 493, 494.  
 BRAHEYNOC, Elias, 112.  
 BRAHEZUN, Nicholas, 206.  
 BRANFORD, William de, 289.  
 BRAOSE [Brahusa, Braosa, Breiosa], Philip de, 26.  
 ——— Walter de, 24, 26.  
 ——— William de, 21, 24, 25, 26.  
 ——— son of William de, 24, 25.  
 BRAS, John, 577.  
 BRAVISTOUN, Roger, 577.  
 BRAYNOK, Peter, 384.  
 BREALIS, Richard de, master, 14.  
 BREE, Robert de, 279.  
 BREMEL, Robert de, 109.  
 BREMYARD, William, 491.  
 BRET [Bryt, Brette], Adam le, 15, 24.  
 ——— Alice la, 400.  
 ——— Edmund son of Milo le, 302-306, 338.  
 ——— Fanny la, 149.  
 ——— Geoffrey le, 103, 134, 149, 253, 424, 426, 487, 489, 490.  
 ——— Gilbert, reeve of Gowran, 664.  
 ——— Maurice le, 105, 134, 161, 169, 183.  
 ——— Milo le, 22, 134, 138, 302, 303, 304, 306, 338.  
 ——— Peter le, 532.  
 ——— Richard le, 766, 776.  
 ——— William le, 1, 44, 103, 156, 373.  
 BRETENACH, Walter, 372, 373.  
 BRETON [Bretoun, Bretun], Adam, 528.  
 ——— Agatha, wife of John son of John, 846.  
 ——— David le, 445.  
 ——— John le, 445.  
 ——— son of John, 846.  
 ——— Robert le, 316.  
 BRETTEVILLE, Nicholas de, 173.  
 BRIAN, Rosia, 577.  
 BRICIUS [B], Bishop of Limerick, 5.  
 BRIGGE, Griffin, 352.  
 BRIGIDA, Richard, son of Walter de sancta, 573.  
 ——— Roger de sancta, 184, 418, 831.  
 ——— Walter de sancta, 573.  
 BRIMTON, Arnulf, 829, 832.  
 BRION, Hugh de, 24.  
 BRISBONE, Henry, 450.  
 ——— Nicholas, sovereign of Kilkenny, 733, 804.  
 BRISTOLL, Roger de, master, 322.  
 ——— Thomas de, 102.  
 ——— William de, 328.  
 BRISTOW, Thomas, 577.  
 BRITANNIA, John de, Earl of Richmond, 511, 512.  
 ——— Stephen son of Stephen de, 222.  
 BRITONE, Richard, 21.  
 BRITOWN, Richard, 418.  
 BRITTAS, David, 672.  
 BRITTE, John, 640.  
 ——— Peter, 640.

- BRITTON [Brytoun, Burton], Adam de, seneschal of Carlow, 522.  
 — Arnulph, 836.  
 — Christina, wife of Nicholas. *See* Arlonde.  
 — Isabel, daughter of John, 831.  
 — — wife of Robert, 591.  
 — John, 832, 834.  
 — — son of Nicholas, 831.  
 — Nicholas, 828, 831, 832.  
 — Robert, 591.  
 — Thomas, 787.
- BRIWER, William, 26, 29.
- BROCHAL, William, 360.
- BROD, John, 758.
- BROMLEY, John, 735.
- BROTHERTON, Thomas de, Earl of Norfolk, 524.
- BROWN, Adam, 847.  
 — David, 616, 685.  
 — HAMUND, 685.  
 — John, chaplain, 363.  
 — — 547, 549-555, 564-571, 576.  
 — — vicar of Carrickmacgrifflyn, 516, 543, 544.  
 — — son of William, 576.  
 — Matilda, wife of Maurice le, 364.  
 — Nicholas, chaplain, 608, 796, 797, 820.  
 — — son of David, 616.  
 — Richard, 653, 684, 764, 767, 772, 817, 831.  
 — Robert, 450, 628.  
 — Thomas, 640, 769, 773, 799, 830.  
 — Walter, 543.  
 — William, 524, 551-554, 576.  
 — — cleric, 685, 720, 769, 817.  
 — — son of John, cleric, 363.
- BROYAS, John de, 46.
- BRUGES, John de, clerk, 314.
- BRUH, John de, 112.
- BRUN, Adam, 142, 605, 761.  
 — Amicia, wife of Nigel le 432, 435, 436.  
 — Clement, 386.  
 — Edmund le, 125.  
 — Fromund le, Chancellor of Ireland, 63, 68, 72, 126, 127, 128, 129, 159, 246, 247, 250, 257, 261, 265, 467, 468.  
 — — son of Nigel le, 471, 472, 473, 486-490.  
 — Geoffrey, 130.  
 — Henry, 217, 401, 439.  
 — Hugh, 49.  
 — John, 184, 205, 217, 218, 274, 761.  
 — Maurice le, 364.  
 — Nigel le, Escheator of Ireland, 431-436, 467, 468, 486-490.  
 — Owayn, 357.
- BRUN, Philip, 383, 444.  
 — Ralph son of Richard, 140.  
 — Richard, 140, 201, 274, 401.  
 — Robert, 277, 289.  
 — Thomas, 200.  
 — William, 77, 140, 142, 145, 231, 242, 383, 388, 761.
- BRUNE, Richard, 858.  
 — William, son of Richard, 858.
- BRUSBON, Nicholas, 722.
- BRUYS, Richard, 699.
- BRYTHWYLL, Thomas, 760.
- BRYSKY, Andrew, 727.
- BUGARBOIT, Henry, 2.
- BULE, Geoffrey, 613.
- BULNUS, Isoud, daughter of Philip, 361.  
 — Philip, 361.
- BURC, William de, 18.
- BURDET, John, 123.
- BURDON, Robert, 170.
- BURDUN, Richard, 674, 675.
- BURGEYS, Andrew, 605.  
 — John, 224, 255.
- BURGO, David de, 135, 136, 695.  
 — Elizabeth, widow of John de, *see* Clare, 695.  
 — Geoffrey, 517, 696.  
 — Hubert de, 285.  
 — John de, 258, 259, 260, 517, 652.  
 — — son of David, de, 695.  
 — Margery, daughter of John, wife of Raymond de, 695.  
 — — de, daughter of Theobald le Botiller, 99, 100.  
 — Milo de, 285.  
 — Raymond de, 286, 287, 288.  
 — — son of Geoffrey de, 695.  
 — Richard de, Earl of Ulster, 99, 100, 263, 297, 438, 652.  
 — Thomas de, 695.  
 — Walter de, 127, 134, 135, 136, 179, 263.  
 — William de, 16, 27, 33, 346, 412, 438.  
 — — son of William de, 420, 421.
- BURLEYE, Adam le, 140, 201.
- BURNEL, Robert, 535.
- BURNHIL, Mabilia, wife of Richard de, 173.  
 — Richard de, 173.
- BUSSEL, Adam, 237.  
 — Thomas, 43.
- BUTLER, Nicholas, 759.
- BUTHUN, Buthum, Ralph de, 11.  
 — Roger de, 11.
- BUTLER, Adam, 830.  
 — John, son of Richard, 49.  
 — Richard, 49.  
 — Thomas son of William, 736.  
 — William, 736.

- BUTTELER, Clement, 831.  
 — Henry, 831, 832.  
 BUTVILLEYN [Butvyllayne], John, 623,  
 624, 715.  
 — Robert, 828, 829, 831, 835, 836.  
 BYBOIS, William, 96.  
 BYGESTON, Mathyac, 384.  
 BYGOD, [Bigot, Bygoth], Elizabeth le,  
 165, 166.  
 — Hugh le, 166, 167.  
 — John le, wife of Hugh le, 165.  
 — John le, Earl of Norfolk, 26, 57,  
 59, 60, 123, 314.  
 — Roesia le, 167.  
 BYKETON, Martin, 765.  
 — Philip, 764.  
 BYREFORD, Richard, 489, 490.  
 BYWY, Nicholas, 666.  
 — William, 666.
- C.
- CADEGAN, Henry, 477.  
 CADEL, John, 57.  
 — son of Richard, 427, 456,  
 457, 458.  
 — Margery wife of Richard, 458.  
 — 427.  
 — Michael, 528.  
 CADEL, Richard, 427, 456, 457, 458,  
 546.  
 — William, 159, 236, 266.  
 CADEWELY [Cadeweli], John, 577.  
 — Philip de, 236, 238, 688, 689.  
 — Stephen, 736.  
 CAITIF, John, clerk, 105.  
 — Thomas, 350.  
 CAITIN, Robert, 18.  
 CALBY, Richard, 165.  
 CALDWELL, William de, chaplain, 770.  
 CALF, Henry, 319, 320.  
 — John, Baron of Norragh, 796.  
 — 345, 847.  
 — Silvester, 320, 417.  
 — Thomas, son of William, 796.  
 — William, Baron of Norragh, 796.  
*See Vel, Veel.*  
 CALLAN, John, 848.  
 — Thomas de, clerk, 52.  
 CALLY, Richard, 166.  
 CAMAIL, William, 282.  
 CAMBITOR, John, 19.  
 CAMBRAI, Waleran de, 27.  
 CAMERA, Stephen de, 154, 245, 246, 249,  
 250, 251.
- CAMERARIUS, Adam, 369.  
 — David, 18.  
 — Geoffrey, 382.  
 — son of Griffin, 234.  
 — Griffin, 62, 234, 235, 244, 382.  
 — Hay, son of Griffin, 382.  
 — Matthew, 235, 351, 513.  
 — Peter, 188.  
 — Thomas, 513.  
 — Walter, 30. *See also Chamber-*  
*leyn.*  
 CAMPANIA, John de, 227, 285.  
 — Thomas de, 104.  
 CAMPIONE, Elias, 187.  
 CANDELAN, Maurice son of William,  
 331.  
 — William, 331.  
 CANISO, Ralph de Monte, 250.  
 CANON, Hugh, 367, 368, 463, 476, 485.  
 CANTEBRIGGIA, Nicholas de, 677.  
 CANTELEN, William de, 38.  
 CANTELO, Fulc de, 863.  
 CANTEWELL, Richard, son of Milo de,  
 775, 776. ?  
 — Roger de, 220, 281, 309.  
 — Simon, 577, 766, 768, 776, 777.  
 — Thomas de, 128, 158, 165, 166,  
 315, 414, 415, 427, 447, 456, 525, 630,  
 775, 776, 798. p. 17  
 CANTEWELL, Adam, 735.  
 — David, 77, 109.  
 — James, 776.  
 — John de, 374, 766, 776.  
 — son of Milo, 776.  
 — Laurence, son of Milo le, 666.  
 — Milo de, 374, 482, 666, 775, 776.  
 — son of John, 775, 776, 777.  
 — Nicholas de, 690.  
 — Peter de, 298, 346, 447, 449.  
 — Philip de, 348.  
 — Richard de, 220, 270, 584.  
 — Walter, 371.  
 — William de, 584. *See Caunteton.*  
 CANTON, Walter, 381.  
 — William, 381.  
 CANUTUS [le Hore], Peter, master  
 10, 13.  
 CANWYLL, Thomas de, 592.  
 CAORMARD, Robert, 577.  
 CAPELLA, Henry de, 97.  
 — Robert de, 82.  
 CAPLE [Caples], Richard de, 24.  
 — Walter de, clerk, 359.  
 CAPPAGH [Cappah], Bernard de, 243.  
 — Thomas de, 243.  
 CAPRA [Chevre], William de, 47.  
 CAPRECHE, Richard, 847.  
 CAPRIGH, Richard, 800.  
 CARIO, Raymond de, 18.  
 CARLIGTON, Hugh de, provost, 421.

- CARNARVON, Stephen, 828.  
 CARNIFEX, Osbert, 277.  
 — Philip, 300.  
 CARPENTARIUS [Carpenter], Adam, 198.  
 — Roger, 130.  
 — William, 75, 577.  
 CARPRY, Thomas, 410.  
 CARREU, John, son of Richard de, 736.  
 — Mabel de, 97.  
 — Maurice de, 192, 327.  
 — Nicholas de, 340, 764.  
 — Richard de, 736.  
 — William, 736.  
 — — son of Richard, 736.  
 CARRICK, Earl of. *See* Botiller.  
 — Philip de, 328.  
 CASS [Casse], John, 215.  
 — John, son of William, 216.  
 — Ralph, 577.  
 — William, 206, 215, 216, 691.  
 CASTELL, Brother David de, Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 311.  
 — Henry de, archdeacon of Canterbury, 26, 27.  
 CASTON, Adam de, 269.  
 — Ralph, son of Adam de, 269.  
 CASTROKNOC, John de, 328.  
 CASTUNER, Adam de, 358.  
 CATHYL, Hannah, 191.  
 CAUDEL, John, 317.  
 — William, 317.  
 CAUNTON [Caunton, Canteton], Adam, 577.  
 — David, seneschal of Wexford, 714.  
 — Maurice de, 355.  
 — Philip de, 397.  
 — Thomas de, 580, 581, 606.  
 — William, son of Thomas de, 580, 581, 606.  
 — William de, seneschal of Kilkenny, 435.  
 CAURWELL, Hugo, 103.  
 CAVILLA, Geoffrey de, 18, 418.  
 CAVILY, John de, 272.  
 CAYTELL, Fulc de, 863.  
 CELONSER, Thomas, 731.  
 CERDIF, John de, 250.  
 CERLE, Peter, 194.  
 CERNEYE, William de, 298.  
 CHACEPORT, Peter, archdeacon, 118.  
 CHARNY, William, 117, 123.  
 CHALUNER, Roger de, 237.  
 CHAMBERLAIN. *See* Alard.  
 CHAMBERLEYN [Chambreleyn], Alexander, son of Philip, 372, 373.  
 — Gilbert, 238, 734, 735, 819.  
 — Johanna, wife of Gilbert, 734, 735.  
 — Philip, 372, 373.  
 — — son of Gilbert, 735.  
 CHAMBERLEYN, Thomas, 337.  
 — William, 577, 735.  
 — — son of Gilbert, 238, 819.  
 CHANCELLOR of Ireland. *See* Bereford, Hugh, Michael, Ridell, Weston.  
 — — Cashel. *See* Bellafago.  
 — — Dublin. *See* Serdelacke.  
 — — Ireland. *See* Brun, Fromund le.  
 CHAPEMAN, Roger, 697, 698, 754.  
 CHAPLAIN. *See* Brecalis.  
 CHAUNTECLER, Katherine, wife of William son of Fulc, 220.  
 CHAUNUIOR, William de, bishop of Leighlin, 71.  
 CHAUSPE, Nicholas de, 250, 251.  
 CHEDNEY, William del, 17.  
 CHEMELL, Thomas, 97.  
 CHEPMAN, Henry le, 593.  
 — John, son of Nicholas, 848.  
 — Nicholas, 848.  
 — Robert, 731.  
 — Roger, 577.  
 — Stephen, 577.  
 — William, 520, 577.  
 CHESTER, Earl of, 26, 29, 38.  
 CHEVERE [Chevre, Cheuyr, Capra], David, 330.  
 — John, son of Patrick, 704.  
 — Patrick, 704.  
 — Nicholas, 77, 94, 855.  
 — Richard, 577.  
 — — son of Nicholas, 855.  
 — Thomas, son of Nicholas, 577.  
 CHEVERELL, Ralph de, 187.  
 CHEVERS, Nicholas de, Bishop of Leighlin, 72.  
 CHIKEWELL, William de, 364.  
 CHIN, John, 614.  
 CHINUN, Robert de, chaplain, 52.  
 CHIPPENHAM, Philip, canon of St. Patrick's, 103.  
 CHOMPENEYS, David, 577.  
 CHRISTIAN, bishop of Lismore, 5.  
 CHRISTOFFRE, Griffin, 231, 242.  
 — Henry, 181.  
 — — relict of Robert. *See* Londoun.  
 — Robert, 657.  
 CHURTON, William de, 256.  
 CISHO, Philip de, 18.  
 CISSOR, Henry, 189.  
 — Peter, 577.  
 CLACTON, Gilbert de, clerk, 113.  
 CLAHULLE [Claulla], Geoffrey de, 154.  
 — Hugh de, 49, 51.  
 — John de, 46, 49, 51.  
 — Robert de, 49, 138.  
 CLANGILLEKEUYNBOY, 682.

- CLAPTON, Garin de, 29.  
 CLARE, Elizabeth de, widow of John de Burgo, 652.  
 — Gaudivus de, 314.  
 — Gilbert de, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 304, 314, 435.  
 — Joan wife of the Earl of Gloucester, 304.  
 — John de, sheriff of Kilkenny, 233.  
 — — — seneschal of Kilkenny, 348.  
 — Thomas de, 143, 147.  
 CLARETO, Luke de, 36.  
 CLARICE, daughter of Gilbert, 57, 58, 59, 66.  
 CLARO, William de sancto, 245.  
 CLATFORD, John de, 223.  
 CLEIFTUN, John, 837.  
 CLEMENT, David, 370.  
 — Richard, son of David, 370.  
 — Walter, 402, 403.  
 CLERE, William le, 72.  
 — Nicholas de, Treasurer of Ireland, 281.  
 CLEREWAN', 354.  
 CLERKE, Hugh le, 432.  
 — John, son of Hugh le, 432.  
 CLEVN, Margaret, wife of Nicholas, 635.  
 — Nicholas de, 635.  
 CLIFFORD, John de, 138.  
 — Roger de, 143.  
 CLIFTUN [Cliftun], Eva, wife of John, 735.  
 — Hugh de, 14.  
 — Johanna, wife of John de, 465.  
 — John de, 465, 521, 735.  
 CLINTONE [Clynton], John de, 116.  
 — de, Simon, 9, 254, 255, 268, 852.  
 — William de, 316.  
 CLINY, John de, chaplain, 234.  
 CLOGH, Walter, 577.  
 CLOHALLE, John de, 1, 2.  
 CLOUYN, Alice, 577.  
 CLOWNORAN, David, 112.  
 CLOYLL, Nicholas, chaplain, 705.  
 CLUNG, Walter, 577.  
 CLYNNY, James de, 283, 525.  
 — Roger de, 283.  
 COC, Daniel, 407.  
 COCUS, Howel, 151.  
 — John, 460.  
 — Matilda, 151.  
 — Peter, 756.  
 — Ralph, 182.  
 — Reginald, 49.  
 — Sluscaria, 151.  
 — Walter, 191.  
 COD, Adam, 172, 244.  
 — Agnes, widow of Robert, 80.  
 — Emma, 819.  
 — John, 371, 734.  
 COD, Milo, 80.  
 — Peter, 172, 244.  
 — Ralph, son of Peter & Agnes, 80.  
 — Richard, 80.  
 — Robert, 80.  
 — William, 45.  
 COGAN [Chogan], James de, 231, 232.  
 — John de, 99, 100, 162, 180.  
 — Margaret, daughter of Milo de Cogan, 41, 42.  
 — Milo de, 41, 42, 43, 99, 100.  
 — Richard de, 99, 100.  
 — Walter de, 230.  
 — — — son of James le, 232.  
 See Cursi and Kogan.  
 COGESHLE, Ralph de, 245, 249.  
 COGNIHO, John, 273.  
 COKE, William, 833.  
 COKESSELD, Peter, 629.  
 COLBY, Elene, 577.  
 COLCHESTRE, Thomas, 728.  
 COLIN, Stephen, 221.  
 COLL, Maurice, 829, 830, 832.  
 COLMAN, Philip, 360.  
 COLME, John, 313.  
 COLT, Maurice, sovereign of Rosponte, 831.  
 COLYCE, Thomas, bailiff, 328.  
 COLYN, Stephen, 237.  
 COMSY, Adam, 754.  
 COMYN, Isabella, daughter of William, 647.  
 — Jordan, 418.  
 — Peter, 629.  
 — Philip, 161, 447.  
 — Tibina, daughter of William, 647.  
 — William, 489, 490, 647.  
 CONNY, Robert, 97.  
 CONSTABLE. See Hanberger, Raymond.  
 CONYL, Thomas, 108.  
 COPE, Matthew, 577.  
 COR [Corre], Adam, 549.  
 — David, 174, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 214, 233.  
 — David, son of Gilbert, 274, 275.  
 — Gilbert, 208, 209, 210, 274, 275.  
 — Herbert, 40.  
 — Joan, wife of David, 274.  
 — John, 205, 477.  
 — Philip, 204, 207, 209, 212, 429, 562, 577.  
 — Robert, 176, 177, 178.  
 — Silvester, 205, 217, 274.  
 — Thomas, 212, 214.  
 — Walter, 206, 211, 212, 213.  
 — William, 204, 207, 210, 212, 214, 215, 216, 233.  
 — — — son of Gilbert, 208, 209.  
 — — — — — Walter, 211.

CORBALLVE, David, 418.  
 CORDELL, John, 746, 747.  
 CORGAN, William, 705.  
 CORNELY, Thomas de, 187.  
 CORNERE, Avis de la, 135, 136.  
 CORNEWALES [Cornewalsh. Corne-  
 wallsshe].  
 — John le, seneschal of Knock-  
 graffon, 573.  
 — Milo, chaplain, 764, 765, 818,  
 820.  
 — Robert, 814.  
 CORNUBIENSIS, John, 339.  
 — Maddok, 101.  
 CORNWALL, Edward, Duke of, Earl of  
 Chester, 712.  
 — Earl of. *See* Eltham, Gave-  
 ston.  
 CORRESTON, John, son of John de, 724.  
 — Nicholas, son of John de, 724.  
 COSARD, Wyot, 604.  
 COSIN [Cosyn], Ralph, 162, 167, 170,  
 180, 217, 239, 240.  
 — Ralph, bailiff of Theobald le  
 Botiller, 265.  
 — William, 852.  
 COSTANCE, William, 300.  
 COSTARD, Adam, 604.  
 — John, 838.  
 — Richard, 252.  
 — Thomas, 838.  
 — William, 351, 838.  
 — son of John, 838.  
 COSTENTEN, Geoffrey, 863.  
 COTEREL [Choterel], Agatha, 739.  
 — Alexander, son of Alex. son of  
 Griffin, 790.  
 — Catherine, 817.  
 — Christiana, 817.  
 — Elias, son of William, 694.  
 — Felicia, wife of William, 598.  
 — Richard, 561,  
 597, 600.  
 — Geoffrey, 419, 453, 502, 654, 694,  
 723.  
 — Geoffrey son of William, 694.  
 — Griffin, 385, 440, 660, 790.  
 — Guy son of William, 787.  
 — James, 665.  
 — John, 440, 442, 502, 581, 620,  
 621, 717, 721.  
 — son of Walter, 542.  
 — Richard, 690,  
 738, 787.  
 — William, 790.  
 — Landewin, son of Richard, 817.  
 — Martin, 62, 94, 732.  
 — Maurice, 577.  
 — Nicholas, son of William, 694,  
 790.

COTEREL, Perceval son of Richard,  
 697.  
 — William, 739,  
 787.  
 — Philip, 453, 694.  
 — Richard, 237, 407, 441, 459, 461,  
 521, 572, 578, 596, 598-601, 637,  
 648, 649, 653, 661, 662, 665, 671,  
 673, 684, 690, 696, 697, 738, 739,  
 751, 782-784, 787, 790, 792, 794,  
 799, 812, 813, 817, 818, 849, 850.  
 — Robert, 665, 790, 792.  
 — Rose, wife of Walter, 721.  
 — Schane, 631.  
 — Thomas, son of Richard, 407,  
 441.  
 — William, 521,  
 787, 817.  
 — Walter, 385, 440, 441, 453, 454,  
 577, 660, 722, 790, 817.  
 — son of Richard, 407, 521,  
 596, 738, 739, 752, 790, 817.  
 — Robert, 790.  
 — Walter, 739.  
 — William, 787,  
 817.  
 — William, 62, 94, 453, 561, 694,  
 732, 738, 739, 787, 790, 817.  
 — son of Geoffrey, 694, 723.  
 — Griffin 660.  
 — Richard, 6, 237,  
 407, 441, 459, 461, 521, 572, 596,  
 598, 599, 600, 601, 640, 648, 649,  
 653, 661, 662, 665, 684, 690, 696,  
 697, 752, 782, 783, 784, 787, 790,  
 792, 794, 799, 812, 813, 817, 849,  
 850.  
 CRADOK, Henry, 753.  
 CRANCON, Otto de, 147.  
 CRASSUS [le Gras] Hamund, 52, 293.  
 — William, 77.  
 — the elder, 46.  
 — younger, 46, 52.  
 — seneschal of Leinster, 52.  
 CRAULE, Thomas de, master, canon  
 of St. Patrick's, 103.  
 CRICKE, Ralph, 95.  
 CRIGOR, Dyota, 271.  
 — Henry, son of Robert, 271.  
 — Robert, 271.  
 CRIOILL, Bertram de, 117.  
 CRISP, Isabella, 577.  
 CRISPYN, Henry, 363, 543, 544, 547-  
 552, 554, 567-569.  
 — Hugh, 577, 594.  
 — John, 569.  
 — William, son of Henry, 543, 544,  
 547, 549, 550-552, 554, 568.  
 CRISTIN [Cristyn], Bishop of Louth, 12.  
 — David, 577.

CRISTOR, Richard, 287.  
 CROBOLI, Gilbert de, 238.  
 CROCKER, John, 617.  
 — Robert, 631.  
 — Roger, 577.  
 CROK, Alexander, 127, 128, 157.  
 — Henry, 679.  
 — John, 412.  
 — Mabilia, daughter of Wydo, 105.  
 — Nicholas, 258.  
 — Philip, 234.  
 — Robert son of Henry, 679.  
 — William, 151, 153, 154, 246, 247, 258, 259, 260, 261, Wydo, 105.  
 CROMHALLE, Thomas, 221.  
 CROMOCK, Rosia, widow of Walter, 492.  
 — Walter, 492.  
 CROMPTON, John de, 297.  
 CROP, Walter, 19.  
 CROPRI, Gilbert de, 66.  
 CROS, Elias, 847.  
 — John, sovereign of Kilkenny, 722, 804.  
 CROYNE, Thomas, 775.  
 CRUK, William, 246.  
 CRUMBA, Roger de, sheriff of Louth, 188.  
 CRUMBWELL, John de, 511, 513.  
 CRUMP [Crumpe, Croump, Crompe], Geoffrey, 638, 639, 667, 780.  
 — Richard, 116.  
 CRUYS, Nicholas de, 489, 490.  
 — Richard de, 489, 490, 504, 505, 507.  
 CRYNAN, Philip, 577.  
 CULENERI, Ernald de, 90.  
 CULUA, Hugh de, archdeacon of Glendalough, 103.  
 CULUM, John de, 30.  
 CUMIN, Henry, 6.  
 — John, brother of William, 6.  
 — Maurice, 96.  
 — Robert, 95.  
 — Walter, 6, 11.  
 — William, 119.  
 — son of William, 119.  
 CUMTON, Richard de, 6.  
 CUNERT, Richard le, 27.  
 CURRYN, William, 830.  
 CURSI, (Courcy) John de. *See* Cogan.  
 CUSAC [Cusak], Adam de, 135, 136, 422.  
 — Amice de, 466, 480.  
 — John de, 720.  
 — Walter de, 466, 480, 486, 489, 490.

CYROTHECARIUS, Henry son of Stephen, 242.  
 — Stephen, 242.  
 — Symon, 300. *See* Ganter.

## D.

D., Archbishop of Canterbury, 139.  
 — Archbishop of Cashel. *See* David.  
 — Provost of Cashel, 308.  
 DAGFORTH, Thomas, 853.  
 — Alianor, Countess of Ormond, 853.  
 DALE, Thomas de la, Justiciar, Guardian of Ireland, 470, 474, 644.  
 — Thomas, Earl of Gloucester.  
 DANIEL [Danyel], Adam, 642.  
 — John, 773, 817.  
 — son of Thomas, 696, 849.  
 — Richard, 577.  
 — Roger, 577.  
 — Thomas, 497, 849.  
 — Walter, 648, 653, 696, 792, 849.  
 — William, 462.  
 — son of Adam, 643.  
 DANTON, Elyas, 595.  
 — Hugh, 519.  
 DARCY, John, Justiciar, 29, 74, 698.  
 DARDERNE, Henry, son of Peter, 823.  
 — John, 619.  
 — son of Peter, 823.  
 — Peter, 617, 752, 823.  
 — son of John, 619.  
*See* Arderne.  
 DATOUN, Hugh, 486.  
 DAUDELE, Hugh, 694.  
 — Thomas, Earl of Gloucester, 758.  
 DAUY, Nesta de, 419.  
 DAVEREL, John, son of Thomas, 697.  
 — Thomas, 697.  
 — Walter, 637, 696, 697.  
 DAVID, Archbishop of Cashel, 132, 139, 148, 308.  
 — Bishop of Killaloe, 428, 447, 499.  
 — Waterford, 38.  
 — son of Adam, 62.  
 — Clement, 244.  
 — David, 339.  
 — Gilbert, 238.  
 — Godfrey, 80, 109, 296.  
 — John, 856.  
 — Juell, 182.  
 — Milo, 674, 675.  
 — Philip, 839.  
 — Ralph, 357.  
 — William, 729.

- DEAN. *See* fitz Nicholas, Fulburne, Hubert, Odo, William  
 Dean of St. Canice's, Kilkenny, 45, 53, 115.  
 ——— Ossory, 469.  
 ——— Donoghmore. *See* Jordan.  
 ——— Kilri. *See* Simon.  
 ——— St. Martin's. *See* Wengham.  
 ——— St. Patrick's. *See* Rodierd.  
 ——— Waterford. *See* Fulburne, Gilbert.  
 DECER, John le, 535.  
 DELABAR, Thomas, 587.  
 DEL freinnes. *See* Fraxineto.  
 DENARDESTONE, Peter de, 857.  
 DENCOURT, Gervase, 55.  
 ——— Richard de, 359.  
 DENE, John de, 171.  
 ——— Ralph de, 133, 283, 466, 468.  
 ——— Reginald de, 283, 294, 314, 431.  
 ——— Reginald, son of Thomas de, 72.  
 ——— Roger de, 133.  
 ——— Thomas de, 72, 294, 478, 537, 539.  
 ——— Walter de, 68, 69, 72.  
 ——— Walter, son of William de, 71.  
 ——— William de, 71, 77, 109.  
 DENTETH [Deynteth], John, 663.  
 ——— Philip, 663, 775.  
 DERLEY, Henry, 577.  
 DERLOYS, John, 434.  
 DERMOD, archdeacon, 79.  
 ——— John, son of John, 127.  
 DESERTO, Nicholas de, prior, 577.  
 DESHAY, William, 602.  
 DESMOND, Earl of. *See* fitz Thomas.  
 DETAM, Nicholas, 743.  
 ——— William, son of Nicholas, 743.  
 DEUELYNE, Philip, 833.  
 ——— Richard, son of Philip, 833.  
 DEUENEYS, David, 577.  
 ——— John, son of Maurice, 577.  
 ——— Maurice, 798.  
 ——— Nicholas, son of Nicholas le, 441.  
 ——— Sibille, wife of Nicholas, 441.  
 ——— Thomas le, 630, 775.  
 ——— William le, justice, 394. *See* Devenys.  
 DEVELIN [Deveyn], Adam, 200.  
 ——— John, 678.  
 DEVENEYS [Devenes, Devenys, Dev-  
 enese].  
 ——— Adam, 767, 771-773.  
 ——— Elyas le, 357.  
 ——— Hugh, 732.  
 ——— John, 200, 229.  
 ——— Walter le, 57, 699.  
 DEVENEYS, Warin le, 267.  
 ——— William, 269, 282, 313, 424, 426, 489, 490, 509.  
 ——— son of William, 587.  
 DEVERUS, Richard, 144.  
 ——— Roger, 144.  
 DEVIEL, Thomas, 237.  
 DEVILLYN, Philip, provost, 623, 624.  
 DEWESWELL, Stephen de, 342.  
 DEYER, John, 577.  
 DISSERT, William de, 120.  
 DOBARD, Edussa, 715.  
 ——— Robert, 715.  
 DOBIN [Dobyn], Adam, 801.  
 ——— Walter, 791, 792.  
 DOBLER, Thomas, 560.  
 DODDE [Dode], Richard, 851.  
 ——— William, 194.  
 DODEMAN, Isabella, wife of Peter, 577.  
 ——— Peter, 577.  
 DOFFINTON, David, 345.  
 DOGET, Robert, 75, 577.  
 ——— Walter, 75, 731.  
 DOKET, Robert, seneschal of Carlow, 130.  
 DONATUS, prior of Louth, 9, 15.  
 DONDOUNILD [Dondounenyld, Dundenenand], Elyas de, 298.  
 ——— John, 695.  
 ——— Robert de, master, 149.  
 ——— ——— 19.  
 ——— William, son of John, 695.  
 DONIPAS, Hamo, 754.  
 DONNYNGE, William, sovereign of Kilkenny, 569.  
 DONTONA [Dunton], John de, 126, 127, 129, 134, 135, 136, 152, 153, 155, 157, 159, 160, 161, 167, 169, 170, 182, 223, 239, 240, 241, 258, 259, 260, 279.  
 ——— William, 774.  
 DOWY [St. David], Edmund, 676.  
 ——— ——— John son of Robert St., 727.  
 ——— ——— Robert St., 727.  
 ——— ——— William, 727.  
 DRAKE, John, 753.  
 ——— Thomas, son of John, 753.  
 DRUHULL [Druylle, Drehull, Druell, Droill, Druhul], Adam, 230.  
 ——— Andrew, son of David de, 590.  
 ——— Burga, wife of William de, 599.  
 ——— David de, 101, 423, 425, 439, 577, 628, 708.  
 ——— ——— son of Walgan de, 815.  
 ——— ——— Woueny de, 590.  
 ——— Henry de, 577, 668.  
 ——— Henry, son of William son of William, 590.  
 ——— Hugh, son of Henry de, 590.

- DRUHULL** James, 831.  
 — John, 105, 158, 161, 192, 242, 253, 333, 366, 374, 388, 414, 415, 432, 463, 464, 466, 467, 468, 471, 472, 473, 476, 499, 584.  
 — Robert, 604.  
 — son of Henry de, 590.  
 — Tankard de, 110.  
 — Thomas, 818, 833.  
 — Walgan de, 815.  
 — Walter de, 465.  
 — William de, 45, 46, 75, 87, 100, 293, 346, 366, 378, 412, 522, 525, 574, 604.  
 — son of David de, 815.  
 — William de, 590.  
 — Wouneny de, 590.  
**DRUY**, David, 102.  
**DRYFFIELD**, John de, 328.  
**DUBLIN**, William de, 508, 524.  
**DUF**, Adam, 96.  
**DUFNACHMOR**, Reginald de, 95.  
**DUGYNE**, Nicholas, 828.  
**DUKE** [Duk], Richard, sovereign of Rosponte, 591, 622, 624, 687, 688.  
**DULLARD**, Philip, 546.  
 — Richard, 203.  
 — Thomas, 555.  
 — Walter, 647.  
**DUN**, David, 90.  
**DUNCE**, Tancard, 113.  
**DUNHEVED** [Dunhed], Joan wife of Nicholas de, 253.  
 — Nicholas de, 133, 149, 156, 219, 253, 254, 256, 283, 316, 318, 333, 466, 467, 468, 547, 857.  
 — Walter, 6.  
**DUNLEC**, Philip de, 612.  
**DUNYNG** [Dunnig, Dunnyng], 409.  
 — Robert, son of William, 359.  
 — William, 173, 359, 593.  
**DURSTEYN**, John, 674, 675.  
**DUYL**, Geoffrey de, 169.
- E
- EBROICIS**, John de, 110.  
 — Richard, 110.  
 — Vincent de, 110.  
 — Warin de, 110. *See* Everus, Devereux.  
**EDDESHORE** [Edsor]. Richard de, 268.  
 — Robert de, 733. *See* Hedesor.
- EDWARD** I, King of England, 29, 73, 258, 323, 364, 699.  
 — II, — — — — — 434, 512, 513, 529.  
 — III, — — — — — 470, 644, 693, 712, 793.  
 — Prince, 123, 124, 143, 147.  
**ELLERKER**, John de, Escheator of Ireland, 73, 698.  
**ELTHAM**, John de, Earl of Cornwall, 644.  
**Ely**, Isolda, wife of Walter de, 569.  
 — John de, 569.  
 — Ralph de, 282.  
 — Walter de, 722.  
 — Walter, son of John de, 569.  
**ENFAUNT**. *See* Lenfaunt.  
**ENGLEYS** [Engleis, Engles], Adam le, 165, 166.  
 — Giles le, 699.  
 — John le, 517.  
 — Peter le, 367, 368.  
**ENGLYN**, Reginald, 577.  
 — Roger, 577.  
**ERCHEBALD**, son of Richard, 239.  
 — Roger, 171.  
**ERCHEDEKNE** [Ercedekne], John le, 527, 608.  
 — John, son of Michael, 548.  
 — Stephen le, 284, 292.  
 — Philip, son of William, 425, 501, 527.  
 — Raymond le, 393, 396, 466-468, 471, 472, 473.  
 — Raymond, son of Richard le, 517.  
 — Richard, 133, 283, 333, 393, 517.  
 — Robert le, 612.  
 — Silvester le, 133, 283, 333.  
 — Stephen le, 284, 292.  
 — William le, 333, 425, 501, 527. *See* Archdeacon, Archidiaconus.  
**ERLEGA** [Erleigh, Erleia], Henry de, 92, 93.  
 — John de, 31, 46.  
**ERNULF**, Count of Gignes, 26.  
**ESMER**, William, 242, 391.  
**ESSE**, Geoffrey del, 102. *See* Fraxineto.  
**ESSEX**, Peter, Earl of, 26.  
 — G., son of the Earl of, 26.  
**ESSPECER**, Robert le, seneschal, 339.  
**ESTON**, Robert, son of William de, 6.  
**EVEREL**, Richard de, 187.  
**EVERUS** [Everhous, Eyverock], Felicia, wife of John, 673.  
 — John de, 45, 673.  
 — John, son of Vincent, 109.  
 — Vincent de, 109.

- EXONIA [Exestria, Exestre, Dexeter],  
   Jordan de, 108, 123, 133, 233, 258,  
   259, 260, 283, 391.  
 — Ralph de, 402, 403.  
 — Richard de, 255, 256, 394, 463,  
   485.  
 — Stephen de, 268.  
 — William de, 18.  
 "EXTRANEUS," Hamo, 143.  
 EYLWARD, Matthew, 781.  
 — Nicholas, 273.  
 — Peter, 699.  
 — Thomas, 502, 577.  
 EYNOKE, David, 862.  
 EYNON [Eynowe], 238, 329.  
 — son of Howel, 577.  
 — John, 593, 823.  
 — John, sovereign of Kilkenny, 847.  
 — Theobald, 849.  
 EYTON, Maddoc de, 446, 811.  
 — Maurice de, 236.
- F
- FABER, Laurence, 518.  
 — Lucia, wife of William, 535.  
 — William, 535, 756.  
 FANYN [ffanyyn].  
 — John, 102, 109.  
 — Patrick, 647.  
 — Thomas, 138, 764, 765, 808.  
 — Walter, 269.  
 — William, 134, 398, 764.  
 FAREWELL, Amicia, wife of John, 250,  
   251.  
 — John, 153, 154, 239, 250, 261.  
 FARINDONA, Siward de, 19.  
 FEDUNAN, David, 348.  
 — William, son of David, 348.  
 FELDA, Andrew de, 44.  
 FELIX, Bishop of Ossory, 23.  
 FENHAMTON, Richard de, 21.  
 FERNES, Nicholas de, 522.  
 FERTEKERATH, Richard, son of Robert  
   de, 390.  
 — Robert de, 390.  
 FIFIDE [Fyfhyde], John de, 245, 246,  
   247, 249, 250, 251, 437, 438.  
 — Thomas de, 437, 438.  
 FISCHE, John, sovereign of Rospointe,  
   833.  
 FITHELER, John, 652.  
 FITZ ADAM, David, 827.  
 — Elias, 632.  
 — Henry, 577, 594.  
 — John, 266, 466.  
 — Philip, 520, 562.  
 — Richard, 545.  
 FITZ ADAM, Robert, 672.  
 — William, 577.  
 FITZ ALAN, Geoffrey, 750.  
 — Nicholas, 684.  
 — Raymond, 562, 681.  
 — Roger, 442.  
 — William, 681.  
 — — son of Raymond, 681.  
 FITZALEXANDER, William, 367, 308  
   721.  
 FITZALLEN, Nicholas, 684.  
 FITZANDREW, Gilbert, 577.  
 — John, 741.  
 FITZANREY [FitzHenry], Walter, 462.  
 FITZANTONY, Edusa, 75.  
 — Thomas, 36, 45, 52, 282.  
 FITZAUDOEN, Griffin, 594.  
 FITZDAVID, Adam, 675.  
 — Andrew, 477.  
 — David, 477, 562.  
 — John, 748.  
 — Maurice, 477, 539.  
 — Robert, 412, 447.  
 — Stephen, 743.  
 — Thomas, 295.  
 — Walter, son of Thomas, 295.  
 FITZELIAS [fitzElie], Adam, 840.  
 — Adam, son of Adam, 643.  
 — Joan, wife of Adam, 840.  
 FITZESTACE, Richard, 434.  
 FITZEYNON, Ithol, 562.  
 — Thomas, 703, 770.  
 FITZGEOFFREY, Custine, wife of  
   William, 569.  
 — John, 118, 123, 124, 419, 442,  
   836.  
 — — Justiciar, 122, 124.  
 — — Lord of Kells, 732.  
 — Martin, 632, 654.  
 — Maurice, 325, 577.  
 — William, sovereign of Kilkenny,  
   593.  
 — William, 569, 617, 645.  
 — William, son of John, 419.  
 FITZGERALD, Maurice, 8, 22, 76, 81,  
   82, 99, 100, 293.  
 — Philip, 794, 799.  
 FITZGILBERT, Adam, 613.  
 — John, son of William, 632.  
 — Ralph, 790.  
 — Roger, 740.  
 — Walter, 613, 654, 725, 726.  
 — William, 632, 726.  
 FITZGRIFFIN, Agatha, widow of  
   Matthew, 71.  
 — Griffin, son of Matthew, 238.  
 — Matilda, wife of Matthew, 238.  
 FITZ GRIFFIN, Matthew, 30, 44, 53, 55,  
   57, 62, 71, 238.  
 — Raymond, 294.

- FITZHAMUND, Alice, 454.  
 — Gerald, 782, 784, 792.  
 — Philip, son of Gerald, 782,  
 784.  
 — Simon, son of William, 598-601.  
 — William, 461, 598-601.
- FITZHENRY, Hugo, 659.  
 — John, 524, 687.  
 — John, son of Hugo, 659.  
 — Meiler, 11, 28, 31.  
 — Meiler, Justiciar of Ireland, 20,  
 38.  
 — Patrick, 795.  
 — William, 577.
- FITZHOWEL. See Howel.
- FITZHUGH, Henry, 659.  
 — John, 524, 577, 628, 741, 786.  
 — Nicholas, son of John, 786.  
 — ——— William, 713.  
 — Richard, 562, 577, 777, 781, 786,  
 791.  
 — Robert, 756.  
 — Stephen, 577, 632, 725, 788,  
 789.  
 — Stephen, son of Henry, 659.  
 — Walter, 630.  
 — William, 562, 578, 594, 630, 632,  
 640, 641, 713, 726, 825, 834.
- FITZJOHN, Adam son of Nicholas, 583.  
 — Gilbert, 594, 660.  
 — Griffin, 660.  
 — Henry, son of Nicholas, 583.  
 — Ilger, 583.  
 — Isolda, wife of John, 399.  
 — John, 136, 367, 368, 398, 399,  
 429, 438, 439, 463, 476, 493, 494,  
 598, 628, 768, 858.  
 — Martin, 786.  
 — Milo, 577.  
 — Nicholas, 583, 628, 632, 643,  
 725.  
 — Nicholas, son of John, 768.  
 — Odo, 434, 862.  
 — Philip, 577.  
 — Richard, 136, 824.  
 — Robert, 185, 577.  
 — ——— son of Nicholas, 583.  
 — Stephen, son of Nicholas, 583.  
 — Stephen, 578.  
 — Thomas, provost, 565.  
 — Walter, son of Nicholas, 583.  
 — William, Bishop of Ossory, 409,  
 469, 470, 474.  
 — William, 577, 598, 723, 748, 782,  
 784.  
 — ——— of Aveny, 594.  
 — ——— Isnak, 792, 794, 799.
- FITZLEONIS, Thomas, 136.
- FITZLOWEL, William, 562.
- FITZLOWELYNG, William, 477.
- FITZMADE, David, 577.
- FITZMATTHEW, Hugh, 577.  
 — Griffin, 562.  
 — Ralph, 577.  
 — Robert, son of Richard, 577.
- FITZMAURICE, Alan, 751.  
 — Fulc, 618, 710, 751, 794, 799.  
 — Gerald, 97.  
 — John, son of Alan, 751.  
 — John, son of William, 782, 784,  
 792.  
 — Maurice, 411, 582.  
 — Maurice, son of Fulc, 710, 751.  
 — Mora, wife of Maurice, 577.  
 — Paula, wife of Fulco, 618.  
 — Richard, 613.  
 — Thomas, 18, 314.  
 — Walter, 577.  
 — William, 577, 582, 782-784,  
 792.
- FITZMILO, Adam, 723.  
 — David, 675.  
 — John, 537-541, 779.  
 — Milo, Baron of Overke, 294.  
 — Roger, Baron of Overk, 337,  
 496-498, 537-541.  
 — William, 854.
- FITZNICHOLAS, David son of John,  
 798.  
 — Henry, 862.  
 — John, 725, 754, 798.  
 — Ralph, 117.  
 — ——— son of Ralph, 120, 151.  
 — Theobald, dean of Donymegan,  
 723.  
 — Thomas, 577.  
 — Walter, 407, 515, 725.
- FITZ OLIVER, Matthew, 580, 744.  
 — ——— son of Richard, 744, 805.  
 — Richard, 580, 581, 606, 704, 744,  
 745, 746, 750, 805.  
 — Walter, son of Richard, 750.
- FITZ OWEYN, Finis, son of Philip,  
 387.  
 — Philip, 387.
- FITZ PETER, John, 821.  
 — Richard, 534, 577.
- FITZ PHILIP, Roger, 803.
- FITZ RALPH, David, 743.  
 — John, son of David, 743.  
 — Walter, 767.  
 — William, 857.
- FITZ RANDULF, Thomas, son of John  
 son of Hugh, 769.  
 — Walter, son of John son of Hugh,  
 769.
- FITZ RAYMOND, Elias, 675.  
 — John, 466-468, 471-473.  
 — Philip, 616.
- FITZ REGINALD, Thomas, 518.

- FITZ RICHARD, Elias, 239.  
 — Margaret, 577.  
 — Philip, 842.  
 — Simon, 747.  
 — Stephen, 522.  
 — William, 842.  
 — son of Roger, 577.
- FITZ RIS, Geoffrey, 280.
- FITZ ROBERT, Adam, 713, 743.  
 — Andrew, 802.  
 — David, 515.  
 — Geoffrey, Baron of Kells, 330.  
 — John, 329, 442, 456, 578, 584.  
 — Theobald, 817.  
 — Thomas, 577, 767, 772, 849.  
 — Waleran, 158.  
 — William, 697.
- FITZ ROGER, Augustine, 509.  
 — Johanna, wife of Augustine, 509.  
 — William, 577.
- FITZ SIMON, John, 647, 847.  
 — William, 577, 621, 634.
- FITZ STEPHEN, Adam, 578, 801.  
 — David, 713, 744.  
 — Howel, 440, 467, 468, 471, 472, 473, 514.  
 — John, 778.  
 — Nicholas, 514, 779.  
 — Walter, 672.  
 — William, 577.
- FITZ THEOBALD, John, 748.  
 — Richard, 799.
- FITZ THOMAS, John, Earl of Kildare, 529.  
 — Geoffrey, 629.  
 — Gilbert, 740.  
 — Maurice, Earl of Desmond, 717, 736.  
 — Earl of Kildare, 853.  
 — Thomas, son of John, Earl of Desmond, 529.  
 — cleric, 696.  
 — William, 803.
- FITZ WALTER, Elena, daughter of John, 577.  
 — Geoffrey, 434, 435, 620, 621, 684.  
 — John, 716.  
 — son of John, 772, 774.  
 — Maurice, 481.  
 — Nicholas, 577, 725.  
 — Nicholas, cleric, 725.  
 — son of John, 577.  
 — Olivia, 802.  
 — Philip, 767.  
 — son of John, 767.  
 — Robert, 511, 513, 613.  
 — William, 446, 632.
- FITZ WARIN, Aleyn, son of William, 451.  
 — Fulc, 806.
- FITZ WARIN, Johanna, wife of Fulc.  
*See* Laffan.  
 — Nicholas, 608.  
 — Richard, 430.  
 — son of Fulc, 806.  
 — Robert, 854.  
 — son of Fulc, 806.  
 — William, 451.
- FITZ WILLIAM, Adam, 660, 841.  
 — Elena, daughter of John, 824.  
 — Gerald, 459, 598, 794.  
 — Gilbert, 778.  
 — Henry, 632.  
 — John, 594, 654, 660, 726, 824, 841.  
 — of Dunfert, 582.  
 — Martin, 841.  
 — Maurice, 539, 577, 634.  
 — Oliver, 366.  
 — Philip, 686.  
 — Ralf, 518.  
 — Richard, 119.  
 — Symon, 461, 572.  
 — Walter, 397, 515.  
 — son of Walter, 577.  
 — William, 511.
- FLANDRENSIS [Flamang, Flemyng, etc.],  
 Arnald le, 188.  
 — Henry le, 363, 703, 770.  
 — John, 184, 329, 495, 527, 577, 732, 782, 784, 794, 799, 847.  
 — Margaret, wife of Maurice, 835.  
 — Maurice, 96, 835.  
 — Peter le, 184, 516, 544, 547, 549, 550, 567, 568.  
 — Philip, 577.  
 — Richard, son of John, 527.  
 — Robert, 577.  
 — Simon le, 188, 224.  
 — Thomas le, 731.
- FLATESBURY, Simon de, 853.
- FLORENTIO, Richard de sancto, 266.  
 — William de sancto, 30.
- FOLIOT, Adam, 39.  
 — Alexander, 14, 18.  
 — Gilbert, 3.  
 — Hugh, 14.
- FOLYN, Bartholomew, 559, 593.  
 — John, 823.  
 — William, 710, 823.
- FONTE, Alexander de, 424, 426.  
 — Gervase de, 831.  
 — John de, sovereign of Rosponte, 402, 403, 450.  
 — son of —, 509.  
 — Ralph de, 518.  
 — Thomas de, 424, 426.
- FORESTA, William de, 53.
- FORESTALL, Geoffrey de, 109, 138, 176, 177, 178, 203, 206, 207, 208, 211, 216.

- FORESTER [Forister, Forestarius],  
Geoffrey, 176.  
— Gilbert, 376, 378, 389, 561, 597.  
— Jordan de, 87-89, 177, 178.  
— Richard, 202, 837.  
— — son of Robert, 556, 561.  
— Robert le, 339, 556, 837.  
— Thomas, 176, 177, 178, 202.  
— William, 831.  
— Simon, 176-178.  
FORT, Gilbert, 733, 804.  
— Robert, 631.  
FORTIERN, Michael, 830.  
— Thomas, 830.  
FOSSARD, John, 831.  
FOWLER, John, 756, 757.  
— William, son of John, 756, 757.  
FRANCEIS [Fraunceys, Frankecies,  
Francis], 191, 213.  
— Geoffrey, son of John, 331.  
— Gilbert le, 125, 129.  
— John, 331.  
— Juliana, wife of Geoffrey le, 331.  
— Richard, 358.  
FRAPESANS, Richard, 535.  
FRAXINETO [Freyne, de la], Fulc de,  
383, 425, 432, 455, 466, 467,  
468, 471, 472, 473, 501, 527, 574, 577,  
590, 708, 716, 741, 752, 771-774, 808-  
811.  
— — seneschal of Kilkenny,  
635.  
— Fulc, son of Fulc de, 574, 630.  
— — Patrick de, 808,  
810.  
— Johanna, wife of Patrick de la,  
808.  
— John de, 612, 741, 752.  
— John, son of Fulc de, 716, 741,  
767, 771-774, 811, 861.  
— Katherine de, wife of Maurice  
Purcell, 798.  
— Michael de, 462.  
— Nicholas de, 202.  
— Ode, son of Patrick de, 808-810.  
— Oliver de, 538, 540, 577, 608, 622,  
681, 798.  
— Oliver, seneschal of Kilkenny, 694.  
— Patrick, son of Fulc de la, 808-  
810.  
— Richard de, 383.  
— Thomas son of Patrick de, 808-  
810.  
— William de, 3, 528.  
— See Esse.  
FRESINGFELD, John de, 479, 481, 482,  
484, 485, 491.  
FRIARS of Carmelite Order, 862.  
FRONCEYS, David, 546.  
— William, son of David, 546.  
FUKERAN, Adam, 95, 173.  
FULBURNE, Adam de, 72.  
— Stephen de, Justiciar of Ireland,  
brother of Adam, 72, 294.  
— Walter de, dean of Waterford,  
446.  
FURNIVALL, Gerard de, 26.  
FYNEL [ffynel], John, 569.  
— Simon, 617.  
G.  
G., archdeacon, 30.  
— Bishop of Leighlin, 68.  
— — Lismore, 99.  
— Prior of Kells, 61.  
— son of Peter, Earl of Essex, 26.  
GAIDUN, Roger, 30.  
GAILLARD, Philip, 678, 831.  
GALBARRY [Gallebarryn], Adam, son of  
Oweyn, 393.  
— John, 159, 778.  
— Matthew, son of Oweyn, 393.  
— Nicholas, 607.  
— Oweyn, 393.  
— Patrick de, 753.  
— Peter, 390.  
— Richard, son of Simon, 803, 806.  
— Simon, 793, 803, 806.  
— — son of Oweyn, 393.  
— Walter, son of Simon, 607.  
— William son of Oweyn, 393.  
GALEYS, William, 857.  
GALLARDE, Philip, 688, 689.  
GALLE, Adam, 577.  
GAMBOUN, Adam, 577.  
— Roger, 577.  
GANTER [Gaunter], Richard le, 289.  
— Simon le, 277. See Cyrothecarius.  
GASCOYL, John de, 857.  
GAVESTON, Peter le, Earl of Cornwall,  
Lieutenant of Ireland, 438.  
GAYLARID, Cecily, 835.  
GENEVILL (Geyenevill], Geoffrey de,  
135, 136, 281.  
GEOFFREY, son of German, 729.  
— Ralph, 349.  
— Ris, 345.  
— Robert, 30, 31, 36, 37.  
— Walkelin, 83, 270.  
— Maurice, 2, 11, 37.  
GERARD, Andrew, 669, 670.  
— Gilbert, son of Hugh, 358.  
— Hugh, 357, 358, 663.  
— Richard, 358.  
— — son of William, 357, 358.  
— Robert, 400, 663.  
— William, 357, 358.  
— — chaplain, 577.

- GERMAN [Germayn, Germano], Adam,  
277.  
— son of Roger, 587, 729.  
— Adam de sancto, 116.  
GERMANUS, Prior of Kells, 59.  
GERMERDYN, Adam de, 285.  
GERNEMUE, William de, Chaplain, 57.  
GERNOUN [Gernun], John, 747.  
— Roger, 116.  
— William, 9, 118.  
GIFFARD, John, provost, 321.  
GIGNES, Ernulf, Count de, 26.  
GILBERT, archdeacon of Ossory, 28.  
— dean of Waterford, 14.  
— Bishop of Rochester, 26.  
— Elena, wife of John, 577.  
— Thomas, son of John, 577.  
— William, 178.  
— of Cropro, 66.  
— son of German, 348.  
— Odo, 62.  
— Griffin, 56, 71.  
— Jordan, 376, 377, 378,  
379, 380, 381, 837.  
— Payn, 88.  
— Robert, 198.  
GILLAPATRIC. *See* ya Foelain.  
GLANVILL, Adam de, 32.  
— Ranulf, 17, 863.  
GLASCARUK, Simon, 577.  
GLOUER, Walter le, 577, 729.  
GLOUCESTER, Earl of. *See* Clare,  
Dandele, Hermeri.  
— William de, 86, 392.  
GODAL, Adam, 516, 568.  
— Sabina, 722.  
GODFREY, 80, 109, 296.  
GODIN, John, son of William, 783,  
787.  
— Nicholas, 593, 661, 662, 722,  
847.  
— Peter, son of John, 582.  
— Randulf, 521.  
— William, 783, 787.  
— Elias, 441.  
— Eva, daughter of Ralph, 560.  
— Henry, 711.  
— John, 329, 432, 442, 460, 495,  
582.  
— son of Randulf, 521.  
GOGH (Goch, Goher), David, 387.  
— Haye, 391.  
— Henry. *See* Senegort.  
— master, 605.  
— Robert, 161.  
— William, 387.  
GONDEWYN, Roger, 440.  
GONWER, Robert, 298.  
GOSINGTON, Reginald de, 37.  
GOSSELYN, Robert, 417.  
GRANDISON, William de, 652.  
— William, son of Edmund le,  
340.  
— *See* Crassus.  
GRANGER [Graunger], Alice le, 176.  
— John le, 577.  
— Geoffrey, 837.  
— Gilbert, 376, 389.  
— Robert, son of Roger, 176.  
— Roger, 176.  
GRAS, Edmund le, 336, 340, 398, 399,  
423, 425, 466, 467, 468, 471-473, 539,  
577, 764, 765.  
— David le, 545, 798.  
— Hamund le, 162, 180, 207, 208,  
211, 218.  
— John le, 577, 765.  
— Robert le, 589.  
— William le, 206, 254, 399, 423,  
765, 814.  
GRAUNT [Grant], David le, 541.  
— David, son of David le, 752.  
— William le, 636,  
752.  
— John, son of David le, 752.  
— Reimund, son of David le, 752.  
— William le, 133, 266, 283, 539,  
577, 636, 752, 770.  
— Willam, son of David le, 752.  
— John le, 752.  
— William le, 390.  
GREG, David, 477, 839.  
— son of Philip, 839.  
— Philip, 839.  
GREGORY, Gilbert, 734.  
— John, 734, 735.  
— William, 735, 736, 743.  
GREY, Robert de, 316.  
— William de, 857.  
GRIFFIN, 39, 44, 55, 56, 62, 71, 96, 112.  
— [Gruffyng], Clarice, 138.  
— son of Gilbert, 80, 139.  
— brother of Raymond, 2.  
— Walter, 845.  
GRISLEE, Geoffrey de, 297.  
GROSSUS, Henry, 388.  
GRUNBALD, Ralph, 97.  
GUERINII, Robert, 11.  
GUCHELESFORD, Joan de, 225.  
GUEYNT, Raymond, 577.  
GULDYN, Milsaund, wife of William,  
848.  
— William, 848.  
GULE, Maurice, 80.  
GUNDON, Adam, 643.  
— Geoffrey, 730, 762.  
GUNDIWYN, Roger, 839.  
GURNAI, Hugh de, 2.  
GUTTEVIL, Eustace de, 31.  
GUY, son of Robert, 173.

## H.

- H., Bishop of Ely, 117.  
 ———— Ossory. *See* Hugh.  
 ———— Salisbury, 29.
- HABYNTON, Thomas, 699.
- HAKEFORD, John de, 22, 48, 99, 100, 101, 103, 134, 173.  
 ———— Robert de, 134, 165, 166.
- HACKET, son of Robert, 91, 125.
- HAKET, Andrew, 270.  
 ———— Henry, 16, 80, 172, 735, 736.  
 ———— Joan, 279.  
 ———— Piphō, 44.  
 ———— Philip, 127, 172, 374.  
 ———— Reginald, 863.  
 ———— Roland, 44, 95.  
 ———— William, 105, 152, 153, 424, 426, 489, 490, 510.
- HAMELYN, John, 587.  
 ———— Thomas, 349.  
 ———— William, 729.
- HAMON [Hamund], son of John, 311.  
 ———— Robert, 90.  
 ———— William, 90.
- HAMPTON, Bartholomew de, 591.  
 ———— Rosia, wife of Bartholomew de, 591.  
 ———— William, 678.
- HAMPTONESFORD, Baldwin de, 34.
- HANKYN, John, Serjeant-at-arms, 586.
- HANSTEDE, John de, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 737.  
 ———— Roesia, wife of John de, 503.  
 ———— William, son of John de, 737.
- HAROLD [Harolt, Haroud], John, 103, 367, 368.  
 ———— Thomas, chaplain, 735.
- HARPUR [Harper], Hugh le, 185.  
 ———— Nicholas, 391.  
 ———— Richard, 862.  
 ———— Walter le, 312, 351.
- HASELOR, Ralph de, 371.
- HASSIK. *See* Assik.
- HASTING, John de, 314.
- HAUBERGER, Walter le, chaplain, 206.  
 ———— Walter le, constable of Ardee, 254, 255, 256, 268.
- HAUMARZ, Ralph de, 8.
- HAUTERIVE [alta ripa], John de, 285.
- HAYE, Roger de la, rector, 307.  
 ———— Walter, 231, 279, 287, 302, 304, 305, 306, 338, 382, 400, 416, 431-436, 452, 589.
- HAYRUN, Thomas, 391.
- HEDESOR [Hedesore], John de, 316.  
 ———— Richard de, 12, 120. *See* Edde-shore.
- HELIAS, son of Norman, 33.
- HELLE, Robert, 386, 591, 688, 689.
- HENCOURT, Richard de, 854.
- HENNOT, Philip, 577.
- HENRY II, King of England, 26, 32.  
 ———— III, King of England, 59, 63, 79, 86, 116, 117, 118, 122.  
 ———— IV, King of England, 644.  
 ———— son of Adam, 444.  
 ———— Hamund, 389.  
 ———— Henry, 732.  
 ———— John, 417.  
 ———— Philip, 16.  
 ———— Reginald, 351.  
 ———— Richard, 112.  
 ———— Roger, 185, 201, 349.  
 ———— Thomas, 198.  
 ———— Walter, 90, 91.  
 ———— William, 2, 348.
- HERBARDE, Geoffrey, 417.
- HERDEMAN, Mabel, wife of Maurice, 577.  
 ———— Maurice, 577.
- HEREFORD, Earl of. *See* Bohun.  
 ———— [Herford], Auda, sister of Stephen de, 82.  
 ———— Adam de, 1, 3, 21, 29, 33, 36, 37, 38, 39, 82, 243, 328, 462, 853.  
 ———— Basilia, wife of Adam de, 82.  
 ———— Geoffrey de, 82, 84, 145, 243, 853.  
 ———— Godfrey de, 82, 151, 243, 853.  
 ———— Henry de, 39, 82, 462.  
 ———— Hugh de, 16.  
 ———— John de, 1, 341.  
 ———— Milo de, 284.  
 ———— Nicholas de, 141, 337.  
 ———— Patrick de, 492, 560, 615, 617.  
 ———— Patrick, son of John de, 341.  
 ———— Philip de, 39.  
 ———— son of Milo, 284.  
 ———— Richard de, 1, 3, 33, 37.  
 ———— Roger de, 3, 36, 37, 39, 853.  
 ———— Stephen de, 82, 84, 85, 243.  
 ———— Stephen, son of Adam de, 853.  
 ———— Thomas de, 33, 37, 284, 520, 545.  
 ———— Walter de, 138.  
 ———— William, son of Thomas de, 284, 545.
- HERGROWE, Nicholas, 577.
- HERLESTON, John de, 193.
- HERMERI, Joan de Monte, Countess of Gloucester and Hertford, 338.  
 ———— Ralph de Monte, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 338.
- HETHAN, Adam, 831.  
 ———— Henry, 623, 624.  
 ———— Thomas, son of Henry, 623, 624.
- HEVEROUS, John de, 863.
- HEWDE [Hevydde], John, 623.  
 ———— Michael, 220.
- HEYLEWARD, Richard, 577.

- HEYN, John, 672.  
 — Thomas, 846.  
 HEYNOW, Theobald, 787.  
 HEYRUN, Thomas, 388.  
 HEYTON, Geoffrey de, 445.  
 HEYWARD, John, 577.  
 HIBERNICUS, William, 221.  
 HIDA [Hyda, Hyde], Geoffrey de la, 522.  
 — John de la, 183.  
 — Rogerde, seneschal of Leinster,  
   75.  
 — —, 46, 75, 77, 85.  
 HINDEBERGE, John de, 854.  
 — Philip de, 854.  
 HOBERT, 828, 831.  
 HODE, John, 862.  
 — Thomas, 617.  
 HOLBARD, Thomas, 683.  
 HOLDER, William le, 577.  
 HOLYING, Richard, 795.  
 HOMLONE, Gilbert, 360.  
 HONDE, John de, 256.  
 HONGEWHYLE, William, 577.  
 HOO, David, son of Nicholas de, 366.  
 — John de, 366, 374.  
 — Nicholas de, 366, 374.  
 HOPPER [Hoper], John, 577.  
 — Nicholas, 577.  
 HORE, Annota la, 577.  
 — Geoffrey, son of Thomas "the  
   Hore," 681.  
 — John, 535. *26 154*  
 — Henry the, 577, 681. *1228*  
 — Thomas the, 681. *1336*  
 — William the, 577.  
 HORKEYS, Roger, 613.  
 HORLOB, John, provost, 313.  
 HORSAM [Horssam], Henry de, 142.  
 — John de, 548.  
 — Matthew de, 362.  
 — Richard de, 142.  
 — William de, 362.  
 HOSE [Hoze], Hubert, 863.  
 — Hugh, 11, 33, 104.  
 — James, 863.  
 — William, 863.  
 HOSEY, Ysode de, 104.  
 HORTISORNE, Richard de, 863.  
 HOTBUM, Alan de master, 677.  
 — John de, Bishop of Ely, 677.  
 — — 434, 481, 667, 694.  
 — John, son of John de, 677.  
 HOUETH [Howethe, Houeche, Loueth],  
   de, 504, 505, 507.  
 — John de, 219.  
 — William de, 268.  
 HOUO, Walter, 418.  
 — William, son of Walter, 418.  
 HOWEL, Oliver, 299, 788-790.  
 — Ralph, 735.  
 HOWEL, Richard, 770, 835.  
 — Robert, sovereign of Rosponte,  
   621, 622.  
 — Stephen, 302, 305.  
 — Thomas, 460.  
 — Walter, 181.  
 — son of Griffin, 61.  
 — — John, 89.  
 HOWLYN [Houlyn], Nicholas, son of  
   William, 743.  
 — Richard, 862.  
 — William, 743.  
 HUBERT, archbishop of Canterbury,  
   23, 26, 27, 32.  
 — Dean of York, 17.  
 — Walter, 577.  
 HUDDÉ, Adam, 734.  
 — Johanna, 735.  
 HUGH, Archdeacon of Dublin, 103.  
 — — Wells, 29, 38.  
 — Bishop of Ossory, 23, 28, 30, 35,  
   115.  
 — chancellor, 52.  
 — son of Archebald, 213.  
 — — — Juel, 76.  
 — — — Otto, 147.  
 — — — Randelf, 613.  
 — — — Robert, 39, 287, 288,  
   414, 415.  
 HULLE, William, 460, 722.  
 HULOT, Simon, 733.  
 HULYN, Henry, 772.  
 — Robert, 267.  
 — William, 654.  
 HUMBURSTON, William, 586.  
 HUNDIRHELT, John, 831.  
 HUNSEY, Walter, 617.  
 HUNTE, Adam le, 371.  
 — Nicholas le, 577.  
 — Robert, 614, 814.  
 — Walter le, 203.  
 HUSE, William, 103.  
 HUTHORN, John, 729.  
 HUSKARD, Gerald, 824.  
 — Richard, 246, 247, 250, 251, 259,  
   260, 261.  
 — Roger, 40, 41, 96.  
 HUY, John, 735.  
 — Richard, 735.  
 HYMBRYGE, Nicholas, 418.  
 HYNE, Roger, 388.  
 HYWLAN, Philip, 706, 707, 709.

## I.

- IKESTAN, Elias de, 315.  
 ILGER, Richard, 391.  
 — William, 862.

LLARIUS, sub-prior of convent of Louth, 9.  
 INNOCENT, Pope, 114.  
 INTEBAR [Intebergh, Interberga], Geoffrey, 752.  
 — Philip, sheriff of Munster, 97, 102, 580, 595.  
 IREYS, William le, 462.  
 IVETHORN, Walter de, seneschal of Kilkenny, 338.

## J.

J., Abbot of Holycross, 139.  
 — Morgan, 139.  
 — Bishop of Norwich, 38.  
 JANITOR, Reginald, 145.  
 — Richard, 11.  
 — Stephen, son of Reginald, 145.  
 JOHANNE, Adam de sancto, 38.  
 — Thomas de sancto, 732, 829, 831, 835, 836.  
 JOHN, Abbot of the house of the B.V.M., 644.  
 — Archbishop of Dublin, 11.  
 — de Balinegyrat, 235.  
 — clerk of Jerpoint, 411.  
 — Newtown, 305.  
 — Count of Mortain (afterwards King John), 32, 863.  
 — King, 8, 11, 13, 15, 16, 26, 29, 38.  
 — Pope XXII, 523.  
 — son of Geoffrey, 53, 63, 94, 330, 408.  
 — Gilbert, 277, 289, 502, 688, 689.  
 — John, 135, 313, 351, 352, 731.  
 — son of Stephen, 106.  
 — Lodowic, 208.  
 — Milo, 62, 351.  
 — Nicholas, 313, 731.  
 — Philip, 349.  
 — Ralph, 128, 157.  
 — Raymond, 302, 305, 382.  
 — Reginald, 304.  
 — Robert, 38, 82, 87, 92, 93, 169, 192, 273, 332, 346, 366, 374, 414, 415, 427, 499, 584.  
 — Simon, 21, 716.  
 — Stephen, 107, 376, 377, 378, 380, 382, 837.  
 — Thomas, 119, 372, 445.  
 — Walter, 613, 853.  
 — William, 227, 300, 353.

JORDAN, son of Alan, 112.  
 — David, 380.  
 — Juel, 293.  
 — Prior of Waterford, Dean of Donoughmore, 14.  
 — William, 514.  
 JOY, John, 582, 634, 641.  
 — Nicholas, 642.  
 — Philip, 642, 781, 785, 791.  
 — Richard, 633, 669, 777, 781, 785, 791.  
 JUEL, 76, 182, 293.  
 JURDAN, son of Juel, 76.  
 JUSTICIAR. *See* Bermingham, Dale, Darcy, fitz Geoffrey, fitz Henry, Marisco, Rupella, Ufford, Wogan.  
 JUVENIS [Le Joesne], Johanna, daughter of John, 508. *See* Mountaine.  
 — John, 508, 735.  
 — Philip, 760.  
 — Richard, 614, 651.  
 — William, 202.

## K.

KAEV, William de, 26.  
 KANCIA, John de, 316.  
 — *See* Kent.  
 KARDYF, Richard de, 827.  
 KATENOR, Waleran de, 77.  
 KEARNEY, James, Bishop of Connor, 575.  
 KEDY, Nicholas, 536.  
 KELLS, Baron of. *See* Fitz Robert.  
 KEMER, Richard, 577.  
 KEMEYS, Adam, 576.  
 KEMPE, John, 289, 300, 339, 614, 779.  
 — Robert, 328.  
 KEN, John de, 732.  
 KENDALE, Meiler de, sheriff of Carlow, 340.  
 KENET, Nicholas de, 27.  
 KENEFARE [Kenefar], Richard, 190.  
 — William de, 116.  
 KENEFEG [Kenfeg], Adam, 787.  
 — David, 665, 668, 790.  
 — John, 508.  
 — Peter, 605.  
 — Philip, 787.  
 — William, 326, 330, 407, 587, 620, 621.  
 — son of William de, 442.  
 KENLES, Roger de, 30.  
 KENLEYE, Walter de, justice, 394.  
 KENNOR, Maurice, 213.

- KENT, John de, 297. *See* Karcia.  
 — Geoffrey, 700.  
 — Maurice, cleric of Cashel, 184.  
 — Ralph de, 3.  
 — Richard, 453, 790.  
 KENTWELL [Kentewell], Gilbert de, 10,  
 15, 20, 25, 27, 31, 113.  
 — Roger de, 152, 153.  
 — Thomas de, 127, 139, 157, 182, 332.  
 — Walter de, 15, 33, 35.  
 KEPPOK, William de, 328.  
 KERMERDIN, Stephen de, 82.  
 KERNET, Claricia, wife of Henry, 56.  
 — Henry, 56.  
 KERNETTER, Reginald de, 75.  
 KERDYF [Kerdyffe, Kardyf], John de,  
 clerk, 265, 273.  
 — Richard de, 268, 339, 508, 614.  
 — Robert de, 339.  
 — Walter, 779.  
 KETILLER [Kitiller], Henry de, 577.  
 — William de, 408, 409, 435.  
 KERMERDIN, 852.  
 KETING [Ketyng], Adam, 77.  
 — Arnald, 77.  
 — James, 294.  
 — John, 353.  
 — Henry, 353.  
 — Philip, 238, 840.  
 — Robert, 24, 418.  
 — Thomas, son of William, 471, 472,  
 473.  
 — Walter, chaplain, 816.  
 — William, 471, 472, 473, 588.  
 KEYNE, Christine de la, wife of  
 Archebald de Valle, 448.  
 KIFT, Rudolph, 732.  
 KILDARE, Earl of. *See* Fitz Thomas.  
 KILKENNY, William de, archdeacon of  
 Coventry, 117.  
 KILRAIME [Kilrame, Kylrame], Gilbert  
 de, 604.  
 — John, 252.  
 — Thomas de, 630, 589, 797.  
 KOGAN, John de, 99.  
 — Richard de, 99. *See* Cogan.  
 KYLE, Maurice Roth, 706, 707, 709.  
 KYNG, Adam, 828-831, 835, 836.  
 — Henry, 828.  
 — son of Philip, 834.  
 — John, son of Walter, 714.  
 — Philip, 624, 834.  
 — Ralph, 279.  
 — Walter, 524, 714.
- L.
- LACY [Lassy], Alice de, 852.  
 — Amary de, 138.  
 LACY, Hugh de, 11, 86, 852.  
 — Earl of Ulster, 863.  
 — Robert, 848, 863.  
 — Simon de, 135, 136, 138.  
 — Walter de, 11, 24, 27, 98, 852.  
 — Earl of Meath, 863.  
 — William, 863.  
 LAFEUDE, Richard de, 40.  
 LAFFAN [Lefiayn], Bartholomew, 766-  
 768.  
 — Henry, 279, 285, 366, 367, 368,  
 414, 415, 427, 456, 482, 538, 540,  
 541, 579.  
 — Johanna, wife of Fulc fitzWarin,  
 806.  
 — John, 776.  
 — Richard, 691, 777.  
 LAGHELES [Lagheleis, Lachles], Adam,  
 son of William, 289.  
 — Hugh, 321, 426, 490.  
 — John, 229, 287.  
 — Maurice, 106.  
 — Robert, 426.  
 — Stephen, 717.  
 — Thomas, 106, 426.  
 — William, 289, 426.  
 LANCASTER, Thomas, Earl of, 511,  
 513.  
 LANGE, Adam, 184.  
 — Henry le, 397, 515, 799.  
 — Nicholas, son of Thomas, 515.  
 — Thomas, 515, 815.  
 — Thomas, son of Henry le, 397.  
 — William, 577.  
 — son of Thomas le, 515.  
 LANGEPORT [Langport], Gregory, 66.  
 — Walter de, 61, 64, 65.  
 — William de, bishop, 55.  
 LANGETOT, Cecily de, daughter of  
 Alard, King John's Chamberlain, 7.  
 LARCHER, William, 593.  
 LATHEBURS, Ralph de, 857.  
 LATIMER, Gilbert, 252.  
 LAULES [Laweles], Hugh, 427, 449, 456,  
 464, 486, 487, 489.  
 — John, husband of Clarice Griffin,  
 71, 228, 285, 286, 288.  
 — Walter, 424.  
 — William, 424.  
 LAUNDE, Baldwin de la, 236, 266.  
 — Eustace de la, 332.  
 — Patrick de, sheriff of Kilkenny,  
 694.  
 LAUNDEFEY, Philip, 566.  
 — son of William, 563.  
 — Thomas, 544, 547, 549, 550, 563-  
 567.  
 — Thomas, son of William, 566.  
 — William, 563, 566.  
 — *See* Londefey.

- LAUNNEY, William de, 223.  
 LAURENCE, 236.  
 — Andrew, 605.  
 — Walter de S., Baron of the Exchequer, 644.  
 LAYNAGH, Silvester, 851.  
 LECHE, John, provost of Moyliff, 229.  
 — son of William the, 779.  
 — William the, 687, 688, 779.  
 LEDEWICH [Ledwich, Ledewyche], Adam de, 82, 853.  
 — Roger de, 37, 39.  
 LEDREDE [Ledred], Richard, Bishop of Ossory, 575.  
 — Thomas de, 800.  
 LEES, Philip, 824.  
 LEGA [Leye, Leia], Adam de, 206, 207, 211, 214, 233.  
 — Hugh, 1, 24, 37, 84, 173, 853.  
 — Isolda de, 339.  
 — John, 173.  
 — Peter de, 352, 439, 577, 628, 858.  
 — Richard de, treasurer of Kilkenny, 315.  
 — — le, 217, 342.  
 — — son of Adam de, 233.  
 — Thomas de, 81, 174, 203, 204, 205, 208, 212, 214, 215, 216, 218, 243, 593.  
 — — son of Thomas de, 203, 207, 209, 210, 217, 233, 274, 275, 278, 399.  
 — Walter de, 577.  
 — William de, 741, 786, 798.  
 LEGATH, John, 207.  
 LEGER, St. *See* Leodegario.  
 LEGET, John, 809.  
 — Nicholas, son of John, 809.  
 — Richard de, 809.  
 LEICESTER, Earl of. *See* Montford.  
 — Robert, Earl of, 24, 29.  
 LEODEGARIO, Geoffrey de sancto, Bishop of Ossory, 63.  
 — James, son of William, 525.  
 — John de Sancto, 655.  
 — William de Sancto, 30, 425, 427, 455, 456, 467, 468, 472, 525, 527, 539, 595.  
 — — — — seneschal of Kilkenny, 466, 471, 473.  
 LEONIBUS, Robert de, 392.  
 — Thomas de, 390.  
 — William de, 96, 588.  
 LEONISIUS. *See* Nicholas.  
 LENFAUNT, Thomas, 766.  
 — Walter, 398, 452, 854.  
 LESER, Philip, 184.  
 LESKERMESUR, Adam, 841. *See* Skyrmesow.  
 — Elyas, 841.  
 LESSE, Gilbert de, 57.  
 LETTON, Walter de, 434.  
 LEUTH [Leneth], John, 252.  
 LEVENG, David, 841.  
 LEVET, Gilbert de, 281.  
 LEWELY, 382.  
 LEWES, John de, 297.  
 LEYCESTRE, John de, 535.  
 LEYNAGH, John, 777, 781, 785, 791, 792.  
 LEYONUS, Robert le, 607.  
 LEYSAGH, Henry, 462.  
 LEYSCHÉ, Christine, wife of Philip, 828.  
 — Philip, 828.  
 LINKIN, Helias de, 863.  
 LIONIS, 138.  
 LISERNE, John de la, 853.  
 LIVET, John de, 340.  
 — Jordan, 40.  
 — Reginald, 345.  
 LOCHKEA, Peter de, 24.  
 LOCHMECHERAN, Patrick de, 577.  
 LOGAN, Walter de, 863.  
 LOGH [Logh, Loge, Lok], Alexander, 577.  
 — Henry, 577.  
 — John, mayor of Waterford, 699.  
 — — 797.  
 — Walter, 631.  
 — William, 284, 545.  
 LONDE [London, Londres], Eustace de la, 149.  
 — Lawrence de, 109.  
 — Maurice de, 77, 178.  
 — Richard de, 96.  
 — Robert de, 398.  
 — Thomas de, 327, 829, 830.  
 LONDEFEY, Silvester, 577.  
 — Thomas, 570.  
 — William, 577.  
 — *See* Laundefey.  
 LONDRES, William de, 100, 101.  
 LONESTONE, Walter, 460.  
 LONDOUN, Margaret, 657.  
 LONGUS, Adam, 350.  
 — Emma, 202.  
 — Henry, 350.  
 — Hugh, 202.  
 — John, 195, 347.  
 — Nicholas, 277, 300, 351.  
 — — son of Stephen, 349.  
 — P., 347.  
 — Stephen, 349, 350.  
 — William, 202.  
 LORD, Adam, 93.  
 LOUETH. *See* Houeth.  
 LOUETUN, John, 842.  
 LOUNDE, Thomas, sovereign of Ros-ponte, 828.  
 LOUNDRES, Henry de, Archbishop of Dublin, 41, 50.  
 — Thomas de, 835.

- LUCAS, Archbishop of Dublin, 78, 79, 103, 114.  
 LUMBARD, Cecily, 830.  
 — Charles, 830, 832.  
 — Richard, 694.  
 LUPUS, Hamund, 454.  
 — John, 111, 126, 171.  
 — dean of St. Canice's, 470, 474.  
 LUTTEREL, Robert, 322.  
 LYNNE, John de, 528, 530, 531.  
 LYONNES, John, 722, 804.  
 LUNGESPEY [Longespey], Henry, son of Philip, 278.  
 — John, 174, 202, 217, 218.  
 — Philip, 217, 278.  
 — Stephen, 123.  
 — William, 177, 204, 207, 209, 210, 211, 214, 215, 216.  
 — Earl of Salisbury, 26.
- M.
- MABAGH, David, 643, 730.  
 — John, son of William, 641.  
 — Robert, 730.  
 — Walter, 754.  
 — William, 643.  
 MACCARWEL, David, 294.  
 McCASSIN, Schynnagh, 629.  
 MCCATANG, 652.  
 MACCHIEMAIN, Malachy, 74.  
 MCCOLL, Thomas, 683.  
 McDONCHYT, John, 462.  
 — Richard, 462.  
 MACDONEYT, Heymarkath, 141.  
 MCGILMURI, Walter, 605.  
 MCGUYDY, John, 714.  
 MACHELTRYM, Thomas, 112.  
 MACHERGALIN, John, 219.  
 MACKAN, Rothericus, 155.  
 MACKOGER, Matthew, 201.  
 McLEVEYN, John, 462.  
 MACMAHON, Eneagus, 268.  
 — Gilleho, 268.  
 McMEICEOCHACH, Donoll, 5.  
 MACMORECUD, Luke, 57.  
 MACTURKILD, William Caberach, 40.  
 MACMURCHAT, Maurice, 45.  
 McSTROMYG, Adam, 363.  
 MADOC [Madok, Madduck], Adam, 577.  
 — David, 577.  
 — John, 315.  
 — Walter, 199, 845.  
 MAEL, Adam, 612.  
 — Phillip, 612.
- MAGNUS, Adam, 92, 93.  
 — Hugh, 26.  
 — John, 113.  
 — Richard, 26.  
 — Roger, 116.  
 MALERBE [Matherbe], Henry, 142, 144.  
 — John, 548.  
 — Richard, 3, 36, 37, 110, 284.  
 — Robert, 577.  
 — Roger, 142.  
 — Thomas, 144.  
 — William, seneschal of Roger, Earl of Norfolk, 57, 59, 60, 66, 71.  
 MALET, Hamun, 2.  
 — John, 120, 188.  
 MALLARD [Maillard], Robert, 855.  
 — William, 35, 855.  
 MALLORE, Anketill, 117.  
 MALMESBURI, Roger, son of Roger de, 483.  
 MALVEISIN, Peter, Bishop of Ossory, 23.  
 MANDEVILL [Maundevill], Andrew de, 296.  
 — Maurice, son of Walter de, 720.  
 — Reginald son of Walter de, 720.  
 — Robert son of Walter de, 720.  
 — Thomas son of Walter de, 720.  
 — Walter de, 720.  
 MANGON, Richard, 24.  
 MAP, John, 281.  
 — Roger, 19.  
 MAPILTUN, William de, 212.  
 MARCAUNT, Grigory le, 328.  
 MARCEL, Ralph, 249, 261.  
 — William, 245, 249.  
 MARCH, David, 812, 813.  
 — son of Walter, 813.  
 — Robert, 573.  
 — Walter, 598, 782, 784, 813.  
 MARCROS, Henry, 814.  
 — John, 352, 423.  
 — William, 423.  
 MARESCAL [Marescal]. See Marshall.  
 MARISCO [Mareys], Alan, 342.  
 — Dionysius, 165, 166, 319, 320, 321, 332.  
 — Geoffrey de, Justiciar of Ireland, 11, 41, 50, 83, 96, 394.  
 — Herbert de, 499, 541, 629.  
 — John de, 104, 612.  
 — Jordan de, 11, 22, 48, 83.  
 — Lucy, wife of William de, 6.  
 — Matilda de, 83, 104, 270.  
 — Nicholas de, 161.  
 — Richard de, 104, 127, 128, 139, 157.  
 — Stephen de, 629, 636, 680.  
 — Walter de, 6.  
 — William de, 6.  
 — William son of Jordan de, 83.

- MARSHAL, The Earl, 714. *See* Pembroke.
- MARSHALL [Marescall, Mariscall], Bartholomew, 304.
- Gilbert, Earl of Pembroke, 84-86.
- Henry, citizen of Dublin, 321.
- Henry le, 279, 328.
- John, 30, 37, 38, 46, 76, 293.
- John, Prince John's steward, 863.
- Philip, 158, 161.
- Nicholas, 354.
- Ralph de, 857.
- Richard, Earl of Pembroke, 97.
- 46, 76.
- Robert, 84.
- Stephen, 854.
- Thomas, 39, 229.
- William, Earl of Pembroke, 29, 30, 31, 36, 37, 46, 52, 76, 311.
- son of Thomas, 39.
- MARTEL, Nicholas, 51.
- Philip, 184.
- MARTIN (Martyn), Henry, 81, 637, 648, 653, 666, 684, 697, 738.
- John, 850.
- Richard, 835, 836.
- Roger, 462.
- Robert, 407, 587.
- Thomas, 684.
- Walter, son of Henry, 787.
- MAUCLERK, Richard, 418.
- MAUGER, Henry, 111.
- MAUNCELL [Maunsell, Moncel], Edward 104.
- David, 778.
- Henry, 91, 129, 348.
- John, treasurer of York, 123.
- Matthew, 351, 825, 839.
- son of Philip, 466, 467, 468, 477, 825.
- Nicholas, 372, 373, 374.
- Odo, 139, 860.
- Philip, 62, 63, 238, 348, 466, 467, 468, 613.
- Robert, 3, 105.
- Thomas, son of Walter, 286, 287, 288.
- Walter, 286, 287, 288, 414, 415, 588, 827.
- son of Matthew, 477, 825.
- William, 160.
- MAUREWARD, Thomas, 6.
- MAURICE, archdeacon of Moyeueny, 79.
- son of Maurice, 44.
- William, 168.
- MAURO, Nicholas de sancto, 118.
- MAYDEWELL [Maydwe], Andrew de, 102.
- Philip, 361.
- Robert, 851.
- MAYLARD, Anastacia, daughter of William, 685.
- Simon, 640.
- William, 685.
- MAYOW, Roger, 672.
- Richard, 733.
- MEICCONMARA, Ragnall, 5.
- MEICGORMAIN, Scanlan, 5.
- MEILER [Meyler], 269.
- Bishop of Leighlin, 656, 692.
- Ralph, 623, 678.
- sheriff of Wexford, 714.
- Thomas, 106.
- *See* fitz Henry.
- MEONES, William de, 509.
- MERCATOR, Alexander, 39.
- Nel, 353.
- Osbert, 612.
- MERCENARIUS, Robert, 224.
- MERCER, Adam le, 317, 341, 342, 483, 492, 560, 577.
- Gervase le, 282.
- MEY, Bernard, sovereign of Rosponde, 277, 402, 403, 450.
- David, sovereign of Rosponde, 277, 289.
- Richard, 613.
- MICHAEL, Bishop of Ossory, 314.
- Chancellor of Ireland, 83.
- of Oxford, 14.
- MICHAËLE, Edmund de sancto, 159.
- Henry de sancto, 113.
- Nicola, daughter of Richard, 480.
- Richard de sancto, 480.
- Robert de sancto, 1.
- Thomas de sancto, 236, 266.
- William, St., 446.
- MICHELL, John, son of Thomas, 843, 844.
- Thomas, 462, 843, 844.
- MIDIA, Richard de, 842. *also Henry son*
- MIELERES, William de, 863.
- MILBURNE, Matthew, 367.
- MILET, Nicholas, 862.
- MILLETON, Geoffrey, 530, 531.
- MILO, son of Adam, 235, 238, 444.
- MODY, William, chaplain, 802, 817, 818, 822.
- MOEN, John de, 319.
- MOLENDINARIUS, Adam, 178, 376, 377, 379, 522, 585, 859.
- Adam, son of Adam, 177.
- Edward, 389.
- Henry, 194.

- MOLENDINARIUS**, John, son of William, 585.  
 — Ralph, 194.  
 — Thomas, 200, 381, 389, 859.  
 — Walter, 740.  
 — William, 40, 200, 585.  
**MOLING**, Hugh de, 464.  
**MONACHUS**, Richard, 267.  
**MONGOMERY**, Henry de, 328.  
 — John de, 406.  
**MONTAGUE**, William de, 644.  
**MONTE**, Walter de, 518.  
**MONTFORD**, Simon de, Earl of Leicester, 123.  
**MONTIBUS**, Ebulon de, 118.  
**MORDUC** [Morduk], David, son of Maurice, 821.  
 — David, son of Richard, 730, 788, 789, 821.  
 — Matthew, 730.  
 — Maurice, 821.  
 — Nicholas, son of Matthew, 730.  
 — Richard, 730, 788, 789, 821.  
 — Robert, son of Maurice, 821.  
**MORDY**, David, son of Richard, 754.  
 — Richard, 754.  
**MORE**, John de la, 407.  
 — Roger de la, 520.  
 — Walter, son of Roger de la, 520.  
**MORGAN**, Adam, 2.  
**MORTEIN**, Robert de, 8.  
**MORTIMER**, Robert de, 26.  
 — Roger de, 143, 438.  
**MORTON**, Geoffrey de, 479, 485.  
 — Richard, 847.  
**MOTHYL**, Stephen de, 57, 65, 66.  
**MOUNTAINE**, Joan wife of Thorald de la, 402, 403, 404.  
 — Nicholas de la, 404.  
 — Thorald de la, 402, 403, 404, 405, 508.  
**MOUNTELLERIS**, Thomas de, 757.  
**MOYL**, Hugh, provost, 358.  
 — Walter, 577.  
**MOYLACH**, Richard, son of John de, 308.  
 — Richard, 308.  
**MOYNG**, John, 515.  
**MOYSONE**, Stephen, 577.  
**MUSCEGROS**, John de, 143.  
**MYNOUR**, Adam, 573.  
 — Geoffrey, 573.  
 — Walter, 573.
- N.
- N.**, Prior of Kells, 70.  
**NAAS** [Nasse], David de, 372, 373.  
 — Henry de, 588, 827.
- NAAS**, John, 767.  
 — William, archdeacon of Ossory, 63.  
 — Baron of, 82, 119.  
 — Yago de, 82.  
**NANGLE** [Naungill, Nongle, de Angulo], Philip, 862.  
 — Raymond le, 577.  
 — William, 775.  
**NETH**, David de, 273.  
 — Thomas de, 372, 373.  
**NETLINTON** [Necclinton], John, 352.  
 — Silvester, 203, 206, 207, 209, 210, 214, 215, 216.  
**NEVILL**, Geoffrey de, 38.  
 — Hugh de, 38.  
 — Ralph de, 644.  
**NEWCASTLE**, Peter de, 143, 147.  
**NEYR**, Henry le, 731.  
**NICHOLAS**, Bishop of Waterford, 575, 656.  
 — son of Dunsloue, 190.  
 — Leonisius, 19.  
 — Richard, 90, 270.  
 — Robert, 77.  
 — Simon, 244.  
 — Warin, 608.  
**NOBLE**, Alexander le, 196.  
**NONAUNT**, Nicholas, 400.  
**NORAGH** [Narrahe], Baron of.  
 — Eustace, 387.  
 — Milo de, 387.  
 — Richard, 736.  
 — Waleran de, 242.  
 — William de, 242.  
*See* Veel, Calf.
- NORFOLK**, Earl of. *See* Brotherton, Bygod.  
 — Thomas, Earl of, 529.  
**NORMAN**. *See* Elyas.  
**NORREYS**, Dionisia le, 163, 164.  
 — Geoffrey, 713.  
 — Henry, 226.  
 — John, 578, 598.  
 — Margery le, 164.  
 — John, son of Geoffrey, 713.  
 — Richard le, 163, 164.  
 — Rose le, 163, 164.  
 — Thomas, 651.  
**NORTHAMPTON** [Northampton], Adam son of Henry, 616.  
 — Fromund de, 486.  
 — Henry de, 616.  
 — Richard de, 246, 247, 250, 251, 261.  
 — Thomas de, 616.  
**NORTON**, Geoffrey de, 269.  
 — John, son of Geoffrey de, 269.  
 — Nesta, wife of Geoffrey de, 269.

NOTTINGHAM, Ralph de, 342.  
 — Robert de, mayor of Dublin, 535.  
 NOTTE [Noth], Hamon, 99, 100, 101.  
 — Henry, 7.  
 — Walter, 804.  
 — William, 418.  
 NOTTON, Robert de, 518.  
 NOVA VILLA, Seeward de, 52.  
 NUGENT [Nungent], Amauri de, 40.  
 — Gerard de, 188.  
 — Gilbert de, 10.  
 — Philip de, 40.  
 — Richard, 239.  
 — Thomas, 566, 568.  
 NYVEL, William, 300.  
 NYVMAN, Adam, 563, 565.  
 — Thomas, 563, 564, 565, 567, 569.  
 NYWOC [Nywé], Geoffrey, 723, 747.

## O.

O'BOTHY, John, 740.  
 O'BRIEN, Donnall, King of Limerick,  
 4, 5, 15.  
 — Marian, Archbishop of Cashel, 5,  
 22, 79.  
 O'BROSNANES, 652.  
 O'CONNOR, Laurence, 605.  
 O'CONNAN, Cecily, daughter of  
 Donald, 252.  
 — Donald, 252.  
 O'CONYR, Hugh, 577.  
 O'CURRYN, 652.  
 Odo, dean of Kilkenny, 28, 45.  
 — clerk of Fethard, 79.  
 ODOWEGAN, John, 577.  
 O'DURNE [O'dyrne], Agnes, 218.  
 — Conibyr, 211.  
 OFAGNEL, Neyvin, 204, 207.  
 O'FAROLL, John, 830.  
 — Nicholas, 830.  
 OFFATH, Andrew, 605.  
 — Heynuc, 605.  
 OFFINGTON [Offynton], Agnes de, 667,  
 780.  
 — Agnes, wife of David de, 236.  
 — Annabel, wife of Geoffrey fitz Ris,  
 280.  
 — David de, 236, 266, 446, 463.  
 — David, son of David de, 443.  
 — Thomas, son of David de, 403, 476.  
 O'FLANEGAN, Adam, vicar of Strade-  
 balli, 108.  
 OGLATH, Adam, 341.  
 — David, son of William, 718, 719.  
 — Matilda, 660.  
 — Simon, son of Adam, 341.  
 — William, 718, 719.

OGRODYCH, William, 592.  
 O'HENEY, Charles, Bishop of Killaloe,  
 16.  
 — Matthew, Archbishop of Cashel,  
 16.  
 O'HOGAIN, Maurice, Bishop of Killaloe,  
 149.  
 O'HYNELANE, 652.  
 OILLY, Geoffrey de, 579.  
 O'KENNEDY, 682.  
 — Alan, 700.  
 — Roderic, son of Alan, 700.  
 OKLE, Henry de, clerk, 226.  
 OLAC, Nicholas, 227.  
 OLANAN, Gregory, Coarb of Mayairb,  
 4.  
 OLANHIN, Onelan, 212.  
 O'LAUCHYN, David, 577.  
 OLBREALAN, Gylcris, 191.  
 — Molkeran, 191.  
 OLBREN, Reginald, 191.  
 OLIVER, John, 854.  
 OLLARD, Richard, 206.  
 OMACCUS, Geoffrey, bailiff of Tacmelyn,  
 130.  
 O'MADECHAN [O'Madden], 420, 421.  
 O'MALMOY, Walter, 605.  
 O'MANNYS, 652.  
 O'MULLOY, Albin, Bishop of Ferns,  
 15.  
 ONGEMU, Avice, 684.  
 ONGER, Bertin, 688, 689.  
 ONOEL, Gerald, 70.  
 O'NOLAN, Benet, 577.  
 — Dermot, 74.  
 — Taig Uir, 74.  
 ONYMYN, Robert, 863.  
 ORKEYS, Roger, 588, 827.  
 ORMOND, *See* Botiller.  
 OSBERT, Prior of Kilkenny, 52.  
 — son of Adam, 198.  
 O'TOOLE, 113.  
 OURIEL, Simon de, 863.  
 OUTLAW, Johanna, wife of William,  
 755.  
 — Roger, Prior of the Hospital of  
 St. John of Jerusalem, 73, 323,  
 470, 474, 687, 698, 699.  
 — Roger, son of William, 796.  
 — William, 617, 755, 796.  
 — son of William, 755.  
 OVERY [Overy], Richard, 672.  
 — Thomas, 294.  
 — Walter, 294.  
 OVERK, Baron of. *See* fitz Milo.  
 OWEYN, James, 823.  
 — John, 504, 505, 507, 714.  
 — Nicholas, 292, 317, 399.  
 — William, 504, 505, 507.  
 — son of Roger, 548.  
 OXONIA, Richard de, 476.

## P.

- FAGAN, I, 39.  
 — William, 840.
- PALMER, Gilbert, 325, 577.  
 — John, son of William, 745, 746.  
 — Ralph, 7.  
 — Richard, 233.  
 — William, 130, 200, 292, 745, 746.
- PAMPILLON, Peter, 840.
- PANILL, Reginald de, 863.
- PARIS [Parys], Isobel, wife of James de, 236.  
 — James de, 236.  
 — Richard de, 281.
- PARKER, John le, 402, 403, 404, 405, 509.  
 — Margery, wife of John le, 402, 403, 405, 509.
- P'ARMENTER, Agnes, 742.  
 — Richard, 631.  
 — Thomas, 645, 742.  
 — son of Richard, 631.
- PARVUS, Nicholas, 145, 151.  
 — Ralph, Archdeacon of Meath, 12.  
 — William, 863.
- PATRICIO, Clarice de Sancto, 294.  
 — Ralph de sancto, 33, 113.  
 — 125, 126, 159, 160, 162, 167, 180, 239, 240, 319, 320.
- PAULO, Geoffrey [Godfrey], de sancto, 140, 141, 201.  
 — Robert de sancto, 145, 151.
- PAYN, 51, 88.  
 — Gilbert, son of, 88.  
 — John, 329, 442, 582.  
 — chaplain, 663, 664.  
 — William, 329, 442.
- PEC [Pecche], Bartholomew, 118.  
 — Elyas, 107.  
 — Margery. *See* Tirel.  
 — William, 322.
- PEDELYNN, Nicholas, 727.
- PEDELEURE, Alexander, 536.
- PEGAZ, John, 577.
- PELLIPARIUS, Augustine, 145.
- PEMBROKE, Earl of. *See* Marshall, Valence.  
 — Earl of, 35.  
 — Isabella, Countess of, 29, 31, 37.  
 — Penbrok, [Pembrok], David, son of Roger, 481.  
 — John de, 434, 574, 577, 618, 795, 861.  
 — Henry de, master, 130.  
 — Nicholas, 828.  
 — Ralph de, 130.  
 — Robert de, 658, 708, 741, 861.  
 — son of Roger, 455.
- PEMBROKE, Roger de, 109, 138, 182, 267, 330, 408, 445, 595, 635, 764.  
 — Roger, seneschal of Kilkenny, 314, 315, 330, 408.  
 — son of Roger, 658, 708.  
 — Thomas, 764, 765, 818.  
 — son of Adam de, 577.  
 — Silvester de, 577.  
 — William, son of Robert de, 708.
- PENBRIGGE, Henry, 778.
- PENCOYTH, Geoffrey de, 181.  
 — Henry de, 165, 166, 168, 181.  
 — Richard, son of Henry de, 181.
- PENERE, Alexander de la, 147.
- PENKYSTON, William de, seneschal of Cloncurry, 462.
- PENLYN, Geoffrey, lord of, 384.
- PENRY, Philip, 672.
- PENRYS, John, 221.  
 — Henry, 221.  
 — Peter, 672.  
 — Reginald, 221.  
 — Simon, 672.  
 — William, 126, 159, 160, 167, 239, 240.
- PERCEVAL [Persval], John, 344.  
 — Robert, 319.  
 — son of William, 345.  
 — William, 125, 129, 344, 345.  
 — son of William, 345.
- PERCY, Henry de, 644.
- PERERS, Robert de, 236.
- PERIS, Anastacia, wife of Thomas, 602.  
 — David, 815.  
 — John, 342, 602, 815.  
 — Thomas, son of John, 602.
- PERPUND [Perpunt], Hugh de, 342, Nicholas de, 354.  
 — Robert de, 55, 357.
- PERUYNGE, Robert, 677.
- PETER, son of Peter, 112, 119.  
 — Philip, 185.  
 — Robert, 142.  
 — Sampson, 92, 93.
- PETRAPONTE, Robert de, 109.
- PEYNTOUR, Avice, wife of Thomas, 680.  
 — Thomas le, 680.
- PHAGANO, David de sancto, 119.
- PHILIP, son of Audoen, 332.  
 — Fulc, 390, 408.  
 — Remund, 616.  
 — Richard, 157.  
 — Ris, 90.  
 — Simon, 150.
- PICHEFORD, John de, 244, Ralph de, 141.
- PICOT, Edmund de, master, 28.
- PIGAZ, Henry, 78.
- PIKARD, Simon de, 863.

- PINCERNA, Henry, 19, 24, 102.  
 — Hugh, son of Richard, 87.  
 — John, 119.  
 — Mabel, wife of Richard, 88.  
 — Milo, 17.  
 — Richard, 87-89, 101.  
 — Thomas, 83.  
 See Butler.
- PINCON, Robert, 39.
- PIPPARD, Alice, sister of Walter de Lacy, 98.  
 — Alice, daughter of William, 116.  
 — John, 857.  
 — Matilda, wife of Ralph, 296.  
 — Peter, 12, 13, 863.  
 — Ralph, 140, 141, 142, 144, 188, 190, 191, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 200, 201, 202, 219, 224, 254, 255, 256, 268, 296, 297, 310, 316, 369, 462, 579, 857.  
 — Roger, 9, 116, 194, 852, 863.  
 — William, 82, 116, 863.  
 — Gilbert, 7.  
 — John, 133, 283, 333, 334, 335, 343, 362, 579.  
 — son of Ralph, 296, 297, 316, 369.  
 — Matilda, wife of John, 579.
- PIRARIS, Robert de, 266, 446.  
 — Piro de, 11.
- PLAN', Roger de, 863.
- PLESSET, John de, Earl of Warwick, 118.
- PLUNKET, John, 464, 486.
- POER [Poher, Poeur], Adam le, 232.  
 — son of William, 558.  
 — Alice, daughter of William, 577.  
 — Almaric, 652.  
 — Andrew le, 684.  
 — Andrew, son of Edmund le, 699.  
 — Arnald le, 445, 486, 489, 490, 502, 537, 539, 546.  
 — seneschal of Kilkenny, 590, 609, 637, 648, 649, 665, 698, 701, 702, 703, 770.  
 — Basilia, widow of Martin le, 242.  
 — Benedict le, 822.  
 — David le, 294, 592, 625.  
 — Durald le, 230, 231, 232, 294.  
 — Edmund le, 231, 699.  
 — Edmund, son of Arnald, 609.  
 — Edmund, brother of Richard le, 592.  
 — Egidia le. See Stanton.  
 — Eustace le, 302, 304, 319, 321, 327, 336, 398, 400, 418, 432, 434, 438, 723.  
 — Eustace, son of Arnald le, 649, 665, 697, 701, 702, 703, 770.
- POER, Geoffrey le, 398, 569.  
 — son of William le, 558.  
 — Gerald le, 580.  
 — Henry, son of Walter le, 387.  
 — Hugh, son of Roger le, 389.  
 — Ysabella le, wife of William Bruu, 388.  
 — John, 189, 273, 379, 400, 418, 577, 592, 609.  
 — son of Arnald le, 665.  
 — de Balylow, 616.  
 — son of Robert le, 537, 538, 539, 701, 702, 851.  
 — the younger, 273.  
 — son of William le, 376.  
 — Margaret, wife of Simon le, 86.  
 — Martin, 242, 388, 717, 822.  
 — Milo le, 232.  
 — Peter le, 232.  
 — Philip, 822.  
 — son of Robert le, 703.  
 — Nicholas, 389, 733, 825.  
 — Raymond le, 189.  
 — Reginald le, 863.  
 — Richard le, 539, 541, 592, 752.  
 — Richard, son of Andrew le, 684.  
 — Benedict, 822.  
 — John le, 387.  
 — Stephen le, 625.  
 — Robert le, 10, 232, 539, 609, 630, 701, 702, 703, 851, 863.  
 — son of John le, 591.  
 — Walter le, 230.  
 — Roger le, 55, 59, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 390, 522, 527, 837.  
 — Roger, son of William le, 389.  
 — Simon le, 50, 86, 390, 863.  
 — Stephen le, 625, 637, 671, 690.  
 — Tancard le, 699.  
 — Thomas, son of Walter le, 701.  
 — W., clerk, 28.  
 — Walter le, 230, 387, 400, 701.  
 — son of Richard le, 752.  
 — Roger le, 389.  
 — William le, 45, 110, 133, 283, 376, 389, 546, 558, 577, 559, 822, 863.  
 — son of Andrew le, 577.  
 — David le, 592, 625.  
 — Roger le, 390.  
 — Simon le, 390.  
 — Thomas le, 390.  
 — William le, 389.
- POLLARD, William, 410.
- PONTE, John de, 125, 394, 452.
- PORTER, Isabella, daughter of Robert, 653.  
 — Richard, 796.  
 — Robert, 226, 361, 653.  
 — William le, 361.

- POSSEWIK [Possewych], Adam de, 140.  
 — Hugh de, 37, 120, 333, 337, 362.  
 — John de, 39, 82, 84, 141, 142, 243, 853.  
 — Richard de, 39.  
 — Robert de, 37, 39.  
 — Simon, 37, 84, 243.
- PRATELL, Ingeram [Engeram] de, 8, 13, 26, 863.  
 — Peter de, 26.
- PRENDERGAST [Prendegast, Prendelgast, Prendirgaste], Geoffrey de, 241, 418, 555.  
 — Gerald de, 22, 41, 77, 239, 240.  
 — John, 779.  
 — Maurice de, 241.  
 — Philip de, 31, 37, 111, 113.  
 — William de, 111.
- PRESTON, Geoffrey, 577, 663, 716.  
 — Robert de, 269.  
 — William de, 177, 178.
- PRIORS. *See* Illarius, "Nicholas de Deserto," Nicholas de Ros, Remigius, Robert, Thomas.
- PRIOR of Kells, 29, 35, 53-73, 115, 673, 699, 821.  
 — *See* William.  
 — of Kilmainham, 221. *See* Outlawe.  
 — — Inistioge, 45, 52.  
 — — St. Edmund's. *See* Ralph.  
 — — the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 601, 799. *See* Castell, Outlawe.  
 — — the Hospital of St. John of Kilkenny, 577. *See* Osbert, Robert.  
 — — St. Katherine's, Leislip. *See* W.
- PRIORS of St. Mary's, Louth, 116. *See* Donatus, Thomas.
- PRIOR of St. John's, Nenagh, 22, 48. *See* Sotoun.  
 — — Hospital of St. John without Newgate, 452, 555.  
 — — Holy Trinity. *See* Robert.  
 — — House of Tristernagh. *See* Richard.  
 — — Waterford. *See* Jordan, William.
- PROUD, Ralph, 144.
- PROUTE, Nicholas le, 577.
- PROUTER, Richard, son of Roger le, 577.
- PRUDE, Stephen, 213.  
 — — le, provost of Balipan, 729.
- PURCEL, Adam, 383, 425, 501, 525, 577.  
 — Henry, son of Maurice, 798.
- PURCEL, Hugh, 23, 100, 105, 109, 127, 128, 156, 182, 219, 253, 256, 333, 428, 499, 501, 826.  
 — — son of Hugh, 501.  
 — — — Walter, 282.  
 — — Joan, wife of Hugh, 256.  
 — — John, 103, 169, 253, 256, 860.  
 — — Katherine de. *See* Fraxineto.  
 — — le Fitzwilliam, 826.  
 — — Mabilia, daughter of Peter, 666.  
 — — Maurice, 796, 798.  
 — — — son of Walter, 798.  
 — — Peter, 381, 666.  
 — — Richard, 341, 604, 608.  
 — — Robert, 105, 169.  
 — — Simon, 577.  
 — — — son of Walter, 798.  
 — — Thomas, 383, 808.  
 — — — son of Maurice, 798.  
 — — Walter, 36, 133, 159, 282, 283, 333, 501, 630, 798.  
 — — William, 252, 318, 655.
- PYNELESDON, Thomas de, master, 314.

## Q.

- QUEMERFORD, John de, 781, 785.  
 — Philip de, 577, 849, 850.  
 — Thomas, son of Philip de, 849, 850.
- QUYNTYN, John, 221, 222, 520.

## R.

- R., Dean, 148.
- RACHEFORD. *See* Rochefort.
- RAGGELEYE, Henry de, 338, 434.
- RALEGHA [Raley], Walter de, 359.  
 — Warin de, 37.  
 — William de, 40.
- RALPH, Prior of St. Edmund's, 134.  
 — son of Geoffrey, 102.  
 — — — John, 241.  
 — — — Nicholas, 118.  
 — — — Pagan, 39.  
 — — — Richard, 44.  
 — — — William, 87, 101.
- RALY, Gervase, 584.  
 — — Nesta, wife of Gervase, 584.

- RATH, Adam de, 686.  
 — John, 847.  
 — Matilda, daughter of Robert de, 686.  
 — Peter de, 40.  
 — Robert de, 686.  
 — Roger de, 354.  
 — William, 322, 686, 847.  
 RATHDOUGUL, Adam de, 91.  
 — Nicholas de, 91.  
 RATHGALLON, Maurice, 577.  
 RATHGARNAN, John fitz Andrew de, 577.  
 RAUPE, Matilda, 672.  
 — Robert, 672.  
 — Thomas, 672.  
 RAYMUND, Constable, 1, 2.  
 — son of FLYAS, 106, 107, 361.  
 — David, 235.  
 — Griffin, 62, 96, 112.  
 — Walter de, rector of Kellistown, 61.  
 REDDINGS, Gilbert de, 831.  
 REDE, Cecilia la, 536.  
 — David le, 753.  
 — Gilbert le, 577.  
 — James, son of John le, 733, 823.  
 — John the, 678, 733, 823.  
 — Philip le, 623, 624.  
 REDEBERD, Annota, 577.  
 REGINALD, chaplain of Tacmelyn, 130.  
 REINERS, Richard de, 29, 48.  
 REMIGIUS, Prior of Duleek, 48.  
 RENAGH [Renach], Philip, 691.  
 — Ralph, 87.  
 RENNEVILL, Nicholas de, canon of St. Patrick's, 322.  
 REPENTINY, Adam, son of Peter de, 409.  
 — Gilbert de, seneschal, 141, 188, 224, 254, 255, 256, 268.  
 — Hugh de, 255, 268.  
 — John de, 188.  
 — Peter de, 98, 116.  
 — Ralph de, 9, 852.  
 — Richard de, 256, 268, 316.  
 RES, son of Philip, 8, 11, 20, 113.  
 REYMUND, son of David, 235.  
 REYNOR, son of Nicholas, 279.  
 RICHARD, Archbishop of Dublin, 394.  
 — Earl, 1, 2, 29. *See* Gislebert.  
 — II, King, 853.  
 — Prior of Tristernagh, 532.  
 — son of Adam, 92.  
 — David, 674.  
 — Gilbert, 176.  
 — Hector, 95.  
 — Helias, 99, 100.  
 — Ivo, 66, 109.  
 RICHARD, Son of Adam, John, 135, 154, 192, 258, 259, 260, 281, 297.  
 — Maurice, 613.  
 — Meyler, 269.  
 — Nicholas, 313.  
 — Peter, 379.  
 — Philip, 112, 313.  
 — Rau, 30.  
 — Simon, 56, 57, 59.  
 — Smith, 350.  
 — Stephen, 125.  
 — William, 97, 102, 112, 347, 359, 854.  
 RICHEMAN, Richard, son of Robert, 397.  
 — Robert, 397.  
 RICHMOND, Earl of. *See* Britannia.  
 RICHUM, Walter, 347.  
 — William, son of Walter, 347.  
 — Ysote, wife of William, 347.  
 RICOUN, David, 770.  
 RIDELESFORD, Haket de, 91.  
 — Nicholas, 325, 417.  
 — Walter de, 1, 2, 8, 42, 239, 240, 345.  
 RIDELL, Stephen, Prince John's Chancellor, 8, 13, 15, 863.  
 — Thomas, seneschal, 79  
 RIKIL, John, 577.  
 — Nicholas, 848.  
 RIRYTH, Martin, 672.  
 ROBERT, Bishop of Bangor, 26.  
 — Killaloe, 22, 43, 44, 48.  
 — Waterford, 14.  
 — Prior of St. John of Kilkenny, 272.  
 — Holy Trinity, 103, 366.  
 — Mercenarius, 224.  
 — brother of Hamo "Extraneus," 143.  
 — son of David, 158, 161, 258, 259, 260, 298, 346.  
 — John, 14, 186, 241.  
 — of Balinegyrat, 235.  
 — Laurence, 236.  
 — Martin, 38.  
 — Matthew, clerk, 57.  
 — Richard, 186.  
 — Walter, 613.  
 — Warin, 95, 97.  
 — William, 112, 359.  
 — Richard 'fist,' 863.  
 ROCHE, Adam de la, 478.  
 — George de la, 478.  
 — John de la, 307, 432.  
 — Thomas de la, 171.

- ROCHFORD, Amabilia de, wife of William de, 501.  
 — David de, 75, 526, 608.  
 — Fulc de, 608.  
 — Geoffrey, 577.  
 — Hugh de, 406, 510, 608.  
 — Johanna wife of Milo de, 430.  
 — John de, 128, 134, 455, 520, 630, 708.  
 — — son of Hugh, 406, 510, 608.  
 — — — John de, 577.  
 — — — Richard de, 795.  
 — — — Walter de, 608.  
 — Milo de, 318, 333, 430, 438, 478.  
 — Patrick de, 254.  
 — — son of William de, 318, 501.  
 — Philip de, 3.  
 — Richard de, 577, 858.  
 — Robert, 418, 434.  
 — — son of John de, 608.  
 — Thomas de, 577.  
 — Walter de, 525, 630.  
 — — son of David de, 608.  
 — — — John de, 608.  
 — William de, 318, 501, 545, 795.  
 — — son of David de, 526. *See* Rupeforti.  
 Rupeforti.  
 RUDIARD, William de, Archbishop of Dublin, 523.  
 — Legate, 575.  
 — — dean of St. Patrick's, 575.  
 ROGER, Bishop of St. Andrew's, 26.  
 — brother, Master of the Temple, 83.  
 — son of Erchebald, 239, 240.  
 — — Nicholas, 27.  
 — — Richard, the clerk, 350.  
 — — William, 313.  
 — David, 582.  
 — John, son of David, 582.  
 ROILLY [Royley, Roylly], Geoffrey de, 155, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 165, 166, 167, 170, 171, 180, 181, 182, 183, 240, 257, 271, 279, 778.  
 — Hubert de, 319, 320.  
 ROKELE, Johanna, widow of Philip de la, 364, 365.  
 — John de la, 246, 496, 539.  
 — Philip de la, 246, 250, 364, 365.  
 — Richard de la, 71, 123, 246, 851.  
*See* Rupella.  
 ROLEY, Gervase de, 482.  
 — Stephen, 517.  
 ROLLEY, Robert, 544, 547, 549-552, 563-571.  
 ROMESIA, Walter de, 6.  
 Ros, Nicholas de, Prior, 70.  
 — — William de, 145.  
 ROTH, Gilbert, 589.  
 — John, 655.  
 — Walter, 577, 718, 719, 797.  
 — — son of Gilbert, 589.  
 — William, 577.  
 — — son of Walter, 589, 797.  
 ROUCESTRE, Richard, 577.  
 ROULE, Hubert, 345.  
 Row [Rowe], Adam, 801.  
 — David, 801.  
 — Henry, son of David, 801.  
 — John, chaplain, 786, 803, 806.  
 — — son of Adam, 801.  
 — Walter, 772.  
 ROWYS, Robert, 840.  
 ROYLEY, Gilbert de, 150.  
 — Roger de, 150.  
 RUFFUS, Aleaxnder, 359.  
 — Elias, 347.  
 — Hugh, Bishop of Ossory, 30.  
 — Peter, 353.  
 — Richard, 380.  
 — Robert, 17.  
 RUMHERTE, Richard, 357.  
 RUPE, David de, 38, 77.  
 — David, son of Gerald de, 645.  
 — Eustace de, 38.  
 — George de, 294.  
 — Gerald de, 146, 645.  
 — Godbert de, 19.  
 — Henry de, 312.  
 — — seneschal of Kilkenny, 255, 267.  
 — Joan, wife of George de, 294.  
 — John de, 111, 146, 154, 312, 322.  
 — John son of Gerald de, 645.  
 — — Peter de, 808.  
 — — Wadyn, 808.  
 — Maurice de, 827.  
 — Peter de, 807.  
 — Raymond de, 588.  
 — — son of Maurice de, 827.  
 — Richard de, 312.  
 — Simon de, 647.  
 — Simon, son of Peter, 807.  
 — Wadyn, 807.  
 — William de, 146.  
 — William, son of Richard de, 312.  
*See* Roche.  
 RUPEFORTI, Alard, 110.  
 — David de, 51, 110, 811.  
 — Henry de, 140.  
 — Mylo de, 292, 316.  
 — Patrick de, 266, 292.  
 — Philip de, 110.  
 — Richard de, 110.  
 — Robert de, 466, 467, 468, 471, 472, 473.  
 — William de, 266, 284.  
*See* Rocheford.

- RUPELLA [Rochelle, Rokele], John de,  
 152, 153, 247, 251, 261.  
 — Philip de, 247, 251, 257, 258, 259,  
 260, 261.  
 — Richard le, 379.  
 RUPELLA, Richard de, Justiciar, 62, 67,  
 127, 134, 135, 136, 143, 147, 152, 153,  
 154, 245, 247, 249, 251, 261.  
 — Roger de, 250, 251.  
 — William de, sheriff of Waterford,  
 63.  
 — — — 158, 171, 183, 258, 259,  
 260, 270.  
 RUSSEL, David, 462.  
 — Henry, 350.  
 — James, 531.  
 — John, 363.  
 RUSSELL, Maurice, 231.  
 — Richard, 522, 591, 622, 678, 824.  
 — Robert, sovereign of Rosponde,  
 386.  
 — — — 450, 508, 524, 688, 689.  
 — — — son of Robert, 536.  
 — Roger, 52, 75, 154, 358, 624.  
 — Thomas, 184.  
 — William, sovereign of Rosponde,  
 829, 830, 831, 834.  
 — — — 831, 833, 834.  
 — — — son of John, 363.  
 RUYSSH, Simon de, 667.  
 RY, John de, 857.  
 RYS, 90, 345.  
 — Amabel, wife of Geoffrey, 321.  
 — Geoffrey, son of Philip, 319, 320,  
 321.  
 — James, 729.  
 — John, 95, 185, 302, 304, 307, 400,  
 432, 730.  
 — Matthew, 305, 729, 802.  
 — Peter, 729.  
 — Philip, 185, 319, 320, 321, 577.  
 — son of Thomas, 729.  
 — Simon, son of Goffrey, 321.  
 — William, 185, 802.  
 — — — provost, 349.
- S.
- SABAUDA [Savoy], Peter de, 117, 118,  
 123.  
 SALE [Salle], Thomas de la, 78, 302,  
 304, 586.  
 — Walter, 734, 735.  
 — William, 191, 735.  
 SALISBURY, W., Earl of, 26, 29.  
 SAMFORD, Peter, 824.
- SAMLESBURY [Samlisbury, Samlusbery]  
 Grynibol, 584.  
 — Richard de, 43, 48, 99, 100, 101,  
 863.  
 — Roger de, 139.  
 SAMPSON, Agnes, wife of Robert, 267.  
 — John, 535.  
 — Geoffrey, 735.  
 — Henry, 722.  
 — Maurice, 775.  
 — Robert, 267.  
 SANCTO or St. For names beginning  
 thus *see* next word, *e.g.*, Albino, de  
 sancto.  
 SANFORD, Roger de, 1.  
 SANGER [Sangare], John, 108.  
 — Juliana, 108.  
 — Walter le, 614.  
 SANTFORD, Hugh de, 37.  
 — Richard de, 37.  
 — Thomas de, 37.  
 SAUNFORD, John de, Archbishop of  
 Dublin, 179, 280, 281.  
 SAUVAGE [Salvagius], Alexander, 155,  
 223, 279.  
 — Walter, son of William, 532.  
 — William, 532.  
 SAVEYNE, Robert, son of Robert, 542.  
 SCADAN, Henry, 646.  
 SCHALEBROKE, William de, 857.  
 SCHEFTESBURY, Thomas de, 524.  
 SCHENEGORTH [Senegord], Eva, relict  
 of Henry, 233.  
 — Henry, 204, 206, 207, 211, 215,  
 216, 233.  
 SCHEPMAN, William, 386.  
 SCHERMAN [Scerman], Robert, 339,  
 614.  
 — William, 587, 831.  
 SCHORTALS [Shortal, Scortal], Geoffrey,  
 423.  
 — Gilbert, 608, 708, 808.  
 — John, 577.  
 — Nicholas, 577.  
 — Philip, 577.  
 — Ralph, 408.  
 — Richard, 577.  
 — Robert, 109, 158, 315, 390, 408,  
 455, 466, 468, 577, 806, 808.  
 — Simon, 315, 577.  
 — Thomas, 602.  
 — — — sovereign of Kilkenny, 631.  
 SCHULDAM [Suldwn, Sholdham], John  
 de, 515, 590.  
 — Walter de, sheriff of Kilkenny,  
 314, 315, 338.  
 — — — 390, 399, 408.  
 SCHYNNAGH, Thomas, 520.  
 SCIRMECHUR, Oliver, 696, 697.  
 SCISSOR, Laurence, 591.

- SCOT, John, 384.  
 — Robert, 384.  
 SCOTOT [Scotoc], Meiler, 547.  
 — son of Meiler, 545.  
 — Nicholas de, 142, 144.  
 — Richard, 333, 362.  
 SCROP, Geoffrey de, 677.  
 — Henry, 677.  
 SCURICH, Agnes, 142.  
 — Henry, 142.  
 — Richard, 142.  
 SEGYN, Thomas, 759.  
 SEIS [Seys], Geoffrey, 577.  
 — Roger, 77.  
 SEMAN, Philip, 573.  
 — William, 573.  
 SENESCHALS of Carlow. *See* Britton, Doket, Malherbe.  
 — Cloncurry. *See* Penkyston.  
 — Kilkenny. *See* Bohun, Canteton, Clarence, Fraxineto, Pembroke, Poer, Rupe.  
 — Knockgraffon. *See* Cornewaleys.  
 — Leinster. *See* Crassus.  
 — Rosponte. *See* Beaurur, Esspecer.  
 — Wexford. *See* Canteton.  
 — *See* Geoffrey, Thomas fitz Antony, Hida, Malherbe, Possewic, Repentiny, Ridel, Verdun, William.  
 SERDELACKE, Robert de, Chancellor of Dublin, 103.  
 SERGEANT [Sergent], Adam, 356.  
 — Stephen le, 289.  
 — William, 339.  
 SERIAUNT, John le, mayor, 321.  
 SERJEANT of Clannys, 577.  
 — Ogenti, 577.  
 — Oscall, 577.  
 — Querck, 577.  
 SERLE, Adam, 116.  
 — Simon, 120, 188, 193, 268.  
 SERNESFEUD, Adam de, 19.  
 SESELE [Seysyl], Andrew, 375.  
 — Simon, master, 224.  
 SEVERNE [Sewerne], Anstace, wife of John, 832.  
 — James, 715.  
 — Johanna, wife of Philip, 715.  
 — John, 828, 829, 832, 833, 835, 836.  
 — Philip, 591, 715.  
 — sovereign of Rosponte, 687, 688.  
 SEWYN, Richard, 269.  
 SEYCEL, Adam, 444, 730.  
 — David, son of Morduk, 444.  
 — Henry, son of Adam, 444, 730.  
 — Morduk, 444.  
 SEYMOUR, William, 829, 830, 832, 836.  
 SEYNDE [Seyndewe], Robert, 623.  
 — William, mayor of Rosponte, 300.  
 SEYNLIGER, Geoffrey de, 71.  
 — William le, 254. *See* Leodegario.  
 SHERIFF. *See* Rupella.  
 — of Carlow. *See* Kendale.  
 — Essex. *See* Gignes.  
 — Kilkenny. *See* Braham, Clare, Launde.  
 — Louth, 116.  
 — Munster. *See* Inteberga.  
 — Waterford. *See* Botiller, Stapilton.  
 — Wexford. *See* Meiler.  
 SHERLOK, Thomas, 655.  
 SIGIN [Sygin], John, 378, 380.  
 — Thomas, 380.  
 SILVERSTER, John, 502.  
 SIMODE, William, 417.  
 SIMON, archdeacon of Wells, 29.  
 — bailiff of Thurles, 279.  
 — Bishop of Meath, 38.  
 — clerk, 732.  
 — dean of Kilri, 30, 57, 150, 172, 244, 716.  
 — son of John, 186.  
 — Maurice, 613.  
 SIWARD, Richard, 76.  
 SKERMAN, Robert, 397.  
 SKILLYNG, David, 238.  
 — Maurice, son of Maurice, 730, 762.  
 — Philip, 731, 764.  
 SKYRMESOUR, Adam le, 276, 841.  
 — Christian, wife of Elias de, 276.  
 — Elias, son of Adam le, 276, 841.  
 SMYCH [Smythe, Smich], Gilbert, 133, 283, 318, 333, 408.  
 — Peter, 577.  
 — Richard, 110.  
 — Robert, 36.  
 — Roesia, 577.  
 — Thomas, 399, 408.  
 — Walter, 806.  
 SNYTERBY, Nicholas de, 747.  
 — Thomas de, justice, 394.  
 SOBBURY, Adam, son of Ralph, 614.  
 — Ralph de, 614.  
 SOLER, Gillefurs, 9.  
 SOMENOUR, John, son of William, 577.  
 — Robert, 710.  
 — William, 577.  
 SOMERSETE, Matilda, wife of John de, 450.  
 — John, 450.  
 SOMERTON [Sumerton], Gregory, 92, 93, 781, 785, 791.  
 — John de, 785.  
 — son of Philip, 626, 640, 641.  
 — Philip, 594, 626, 640, 641.  
 — Richard de, 642, 668, 769.

- SGMERTON, William de, 92.  
 SOMFORD, Wy'lem, 806.  
 SOTOUN, Gilbert, Prior of St. John's, Nenagh, 629.  
 SOVEREIGN of Balipan. *See* Prude.  
 ——— Kilkenny. *See* Amyas, Brisbon, Cros, Donnyng, Eynowe, FitzGeoffrey, Schortals, Ven.  
 ——— Rosponte. *See* Abbidawe, Abuyll, Beautur, Colt, Duke, Fonte, Howel, Lounde, Mey, Russell, Sewerne, Tailleur.  
 STABLER, Andrew de, 174.  
 ——— Joan, wife of Andrew, 174.  
 STACUMENY, William de, 197.  
 STAFFORD, Nicholas de, 270.  
 ——— Robert de, 44.  
 STAKE, Alexander, 173, 359.  
 ——— Matthew, 173, 359.  
 STAKEPOL [Stachepol, Stacbol], Adam de, 87, 88.  
 ——— Geoffrey, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 389, 557, 837.  
 ——— Hugh de, 88.  
 ——— Raymond, 528.  
 ——— Thomas, 87, 89, 177, 178.  
 ——— Thomas, son of Hugh, 88.  
 ——— Walter, 817.  
 ——— William de, 88.  
 STANES, Erneburga, wife of John de 502.  
 ——— John de, 504, 555.  
 ——— son of Richard de, 360.  
 ——— Richard de, 360.  
 ——— Sinolda wife of Richard de, 360.  
 STANLEY [Stanleye], Adam de, 224, 254, 255, 256, 268.  
 ——— John de, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 863.  
 ——— Thomas de, 316, 332.  
 ——— William de, 151.  
 STANTON [Stantune, Stantum], Adam de, 41, 293, 327.  
 ——— Egidia de, wife of William le Poer, 546.  
 ——— Geoffrey de, 16.  
 ——— John de, 293.  
 ——— Milo, 1.  
 STANTON, Philip, 418, 462.  
 ——— Richard de, notary, 327.  
 ——— William, son of Adam de, 327.  
 STAPILTON, Robert de, sheriff of Waterford, 273.  
 STEPHEN, Bishop of Waterford, 266.  
 ——— dean of Fethard, 79.  
 ——— son of Eynon, 329.  
 ——— Hugo, 299, 643, 681.  
 ——— John, 351.  
 ——— Lewely, 382.  
 ——— Roger, 202.  
 STOK [Stoc, Stokes], Henry de, 29.  
 ——— Richard de, clerk, 248.  
 ——— ——— 158, 171, 666.  
 ——— Roger, 250.  
 ——— Stephen de, 113.  
 ——— Symon, 392.  
 ——— Thomas, 848.  
 STRANGBOW, John, 827.  
 ——— William, 613.  
 STRICHE, John, son of Stephen, 577.  
 ——— Stephen, 577.  
 SUARD, Richard, 293.  
 SUCHE, John de la, 544, 547, 550, 563-568, 577.  
 ——— William, son of John de la, 563, 564, 565.  
 SUETMAN [Swetman], Gilbert, 577.  
 ——— Robert, 515, 538, 540, 541.  
 ——— Sibilla, 577.  
 SUMERFORD, Hugh de, 165, 166, 168.  
 ——— John de, 390.  
 ——— Nichola, 390.  
 SUMERI, Ralph de, 37.  
 SUTTON, Philip de, 714.  
 ——— Thomas de, 714.  
 SWEIN, Nicholas, 612.  
 ——— Philip, son of Nicholas, 612.  
 SYCHEL, John, 417.  
 SYSILL, John, 703.

## T.

- T., Abbot of Holycross, 139.  
 ——— Morgan, 139.  
 ——— Bishop of Lismore, 100.  
 TAF [Taff], Nicholas, 256.  
 ——— Richard, 316.  
 TAILLOUR [Taylur], Adam, 761.  
 ——— John, 359, 672.  
 ——— Roger, 804.  
 ——— Simon, 450, 508.  
 ——— le, sovereign of Rosponte, 524.  
 ——— Stephen le, 129.  
 ——— William, 353.  
 ——— son of John, 359.  
 TALBOT [Talebot, Thaleboth], Geoffrey, 631, 645.  
 ——— John, 631, 756.  
 ——— son of Geoffrey, 631, 645.  
 ——— Robert, 126, 127, 128, 155, 157, 159, 160, 161, 162, 166, 167, 170, 171, 180, 183, 239, 240, 241, 257, 320, 345.  
 ——— Theobald, 340, 463, 476, 486, 490, 530, 531.  
 TALLON, John, 530, 531.

TALOUN [Talun], Richard, 340.  
 — Roger, 116.  
 — William, 98, 188.  
 TANATOR, Andrew, 353.  
 TANDY [Taundy], Eva, relict of  
 William, 779.  
 — Thomas, 722, 804.  
 — William, 593, 779.  
 TANI, John, 449.  
 — Roger, 371.  
 TANKARD [Tankart], Geoffrey, Brother,  
 23.  
 — John, 587.  
 — Philip, son of, 863.  
 — Richard, 532.  
 TAUERACH [Tara], Richard de, 116.  
 TELING [Theling], Philip, 188, 193, 224,  
 255, 256, 268.  
 TESSON, Ralph, seneschal of Nor-  
 mandy, 29.  
 TETTUSWYRTHE, William de, Canon of  
 the Monastery of Oseney, 452.  
 Thomas, Abbot of Glendalough, 20.  
 — Bishop of Clogher, 9.  
 — Leighlin, 63, 69.  
 — Meath, 428.  
 — Dean of Cashel, 79.  
 — Parson of Tachoneny, 853.  
 — Prior of St. Mary's, Louth, 12.  
 — son of Adam, 41.  
 — Alured, 337.  
 — Antony. *See* fitz  
 Antony, 75.  
 — David, 295.  
 — John, 112, 354, 376,  
 377, 563, 565.  
 — son of Gilbert,  
 837.  
 — Lionis, 135, 138.  
 — Maurice, 314.  
 — Nicholas, 189.  
 — Richard, 173.  
 — Walter, 227, 228, 229.  
 THUNNYS, Patrick, 778.  
 — Thomas, 778.  
 TIBTOT, Robert, 586.  
 TOBIN [Tobyn], John, 339.  
 — *See* Albino.  
 TONEBRIG [Tonebrugge, Tonnebrigge],  
 Johanna de, 339.  
 — Edward de, 593, 619, 721.  
 — William de, 408, 711.  
 — William, son of Edward de, 593,  
 619.  
 TRACY, William, 391.  
 TRAHERN, William de, 66, 340.  
 TRAUERS [Travers], Alexander, 128.  
 — John, 83, 135, 282.  
 — master, 409.  
 — Penecole, 282.  
 — Thomas, 266.

TREASURER. *See* Bikenore, Mauñsell,  
 Turevill.  
 TRIVERS, Geoffrey de, 464, 489, 490,  
 504, 505, 507.  
 — John de, 136, 155, 183, 223, 531.  
 — Patrick, 629.  
 TROY, Adam, 577.  
 — James, 705.  
 — Maurice, 577.  
 TRUBLEVILL, Ralph de, 8.  
 — William de, 7.  
 TRUMPOUR, John, 637, 648.  
 TUIT, William, 863.  
 TUNEVIL, Wido de, 31.  
 TURVIL, Agatha de, 60, 72.  
 — Geoffrey de, Treasurer, 83.  
 — Matilda, 279.  
 TYPERWOLDRIC, Milo de, 88.  
 TYREL [Tirel], Adam, 573.  
 — Geoffrey, 367.  
 — Gerald, 368.  
 — Henry, 373, 374.  
 — Hugo, 3, 322, 368.  
 — Hugh, son of Geoffrey, 367.  
 — Margery, 322.  
 — Richard, 3, 15, 22, 35, 104, 489,  
 490, 863.  
 — son of Hugh, 322, 368.  
 — Roger, 3, 17, 863.  
 TYTTYSBURY, William, 820.  
 TYWE, Adam, 632, 726.  
 — Hugh de, 266, 446.  
 — Ymania, daughter of Hugh de,  
 266, 446.

## U.

UAGRADI, Ruadric, 5.  
 UANEILL, Diarmait, 5.  
 UBRENAN, 7.  
 UCCRANATHAN, 7.  
 UFFORD, Ralph de, 853.  
 — Robert de, Justiciar, 175.  
 ULSTER, Earl of. *See* Burgo.  
 URCHINE, Vurchine, John de, 204, 213.  
 — *See* Wurchine.  
 USKE, John, son of William, 764, 765.  
 — Ralph de, 808, 810.  
 — William, 764, 765.  
 USSER [Usur], Ralph le, 577.  
 — Richard le, 339.  
 — Roger, son of Ralph le, 577.  
 UTLAGHE, Hugh de, 289.  
 UTLAWE, William, 409, 432, 434.

## V.

VALENCE, Eimer or Ademar, Earl of  
 Pembroke, Lord of Wexford, 478,  
 529.  
 — William, de, 117.  
 VALENSIS, David, 363. *See* Walensis,

- VALLE, Archebald [Erchebaud] de,  
   160, 171, 244, 248, 448.  
   — David de, 778.  
   — David, son of Thomas de, 816.  
   — Edmund de, 564, 565, 566, 569.  
   — G. de, master, 53.  
   — Geoffrey de, 346.  
   — Gilbert de, 113, 152, 153.  
   — — son of John de, 559.  
   — Griffin de, master, 99, 100.  
   — Hayus de, 574.  
   — Henry de, 816.  
   — Henry, son of David de, 559.  
   — James de, 163, 164, 340, 516.  
   — — son of Henry de, 816.  
   — — Philip de, 568.  
   — John de, 55, 56, 57, 63, 125, 126,  
   129, 159, 160, 162, 180, 226, 239, 240,  
   257, 340, 361, 559.  
   — — son of John de, 816.  
   — — Thomas de, 816.  
   — Jordan de, 66.  
   — Luke de, 760.  
   — Nicholas de, 126, 340, 530.  
   — Odo de, 576.  
   — Peter de, 226, 816.  
   — Philip de, 164, 568.  
   — Philip, son of James de, 516.  
   — Raymond de, 46.  
   — Raymond, son of Peter de, 816.  
   — Richard de, 163, 164, 226.  
   — — son of Richard de, 574.  
   — Robert de, 160.  
   — — son of Peter de, 816.  
   — Simon, son of Peter de, 816.  
   — Thomas, son of Peter de, 816.  
   — Robert de, 41, 79.  
   — Walter de, 126, 152, 153, 159, 167,  
   239, 240, 257, 258, 259, 260, 346.  
   — Walter, son of Edmund de, 565.  
   — William de, 125, 126, 129, 244,  
   257, 279, 324, 567, 834.  
 VALOIGNES, [Valein], Geoffrey or  
   Godfrey de, 10, 16, 20, 27, 31, 43, 412.  
   — Hamo de, 13, 863.  
   — William, 117.  
 VANYS, Robert de, 863.  
 VEEL [Vel], Henry, son of Henry le, 650.  
   — John le, 319, 320, 321.  
   — Michael, Baron of Noragh, 650.  
   — Thomas le, 94.  
   — Walter, son of Thomas le, 650.  
   — See Vituli, Calv.  
 VEN, Thomas, sovereign of Kilkenny,  
   823.  
 VENATOR [Venur], Adam, 243.  
   — Robert le, 188.  
   — — son of Adam, 243.  
   — Walter, 174, 204, 207, 208, 209,  
   210, 211, 214, 215, 216, 301.  
 VENG [Venge], Alexander le, 313.  
   — John le, 313.  
   — Maurice le, 503, 560.  
   — Nicholas le, 313.  
   — Thomas, 748.  
   — William, 723, 748.  
 VERDON [Verdun], Bertram de, 7, 863.  
   — John de, 135, 136.  
   — Nicholas de, 863.  
   — Theobald de, 297.  
 VERNOYLE, Henry de, 297.  
 VESTON, John, 423.  
 VETERPONTE. See Oldbridge.  
 VEYNE, John, 831.  
 VEYTON, John, son of Henry, 821.  
   — Walter, son of John, 821.  
 VIAL, Henry, 430.  
 VIEL, Henry, 267, 341.  
   — William, 207, 274.  
 VILERS, Jordan de, 30.  
   — William de, 35.  
 VITULI, Avice, 344.  
   — William, 344.  
   — See Veel.  
 VOMON, Richard, 141.  
  
 W.  
 W., Bishop of Ely, 117.  
   — — Bath and Wells, 117,  
   121, 143.  
   — — Leighlin, 55.  
   — — London, 29.  
   — — Norwich, 117.  
   — — Salisbury, 117, 143.  
   — — Prior of St. Katherine's, Leixtip,  
   145.  
 WALCHE [Walsh], Caterina, relict of  
   John Whyte, 676.  
   — John, 705.  
   — — son of Adam, 577.  
   — Matthew, 862.  
   — Richard, 592.  
   — William, 655.  
   — — son of Richard, 592.  
 WALENSIS, Adam, 88, 101, 357, 843,  
   844.  
   — — son of William, 577.  
   — Clement, 78.  
   — David, 13.  
   — Henry, 202.  
   — Hugh, 400.  
   — Joel, 6.  
   — John, 577.  
   — Mabath, 444.  
   — Mabilla, widow of Philip Ben-  
   devyl, 553.

- WALENSIS, Philip, 21.  
 — Robert, 21.  
 — William, lord of Rathronan, 106.  
 — 90, 332.  
 WALERAND, Robert, 118, 123, 143.  
 WALEYS, Richard le, 555.  
 WALTER. *See* Botiller.  
 — son of Alured, 138.  
 — *cum barba*, 95.  
 — son of Gilbert, 613.  
 — ——— Nicholas, 730.  
 — ——— Pagan, 613.  
 — ——— Randulf, 613.  
 — ——— Stephen, 613.  
 — ——— son of William,  
 30.  
 WANCI, Robert, 213.  
 — Roger de, 217, 274, 352, 423, 430,  
 439, 858.  
 — Thomas de, 174, 203, 204, 207,  
 208, 209, 210, 211, 233.  
 WARDE, Laurence, 777.  
 — Richard, 739.  
 — William, 102.  
 WARNOK, Adam, 573.  
 WARWICK, Earl of. *See* Beauchamp,  
 Bellocampo, Plesset.  
 WASPAIL, Osbert, 49.  
 — Robert, 51, 404, 405, 504, 505,  
 507.  
 — Walter, 49.  
 — William, 49, 182, 252, 322, 528.  
 WASSAMULL, Reginald de, 863.  
 WAYTE [Waytte], Richard le, 140, 145,  
 201.  
 — Richard, son of Richard le, 145.  
 WELLESLEYE [Welleslegh], John, son of  
 Waleran de, 481.  
 — Waleran de, 77.  
 WENDEVILL, Richard, 833.  
 WENGHAM, Henry de, Dean of St.  
 Martin's, 118, 123.  
 WENNEVALL, William de, 7, 17.  
 WESTON, Robert, Chancellor of Ire-  
 land, 511.  
 — William de, 355, 408.  
 WEYLAND, Nicholas de, 225.  
 — Thomas de, 225.  
 WEYSEFORD, Agnes de, 273.  
 WHITEY, Richard, 714.  
 WHYTE [Whyt, Wyt, White], Adam le,  
 668, 786.  
 — Alexander le, 577.  
 — Caterina. *See* Walche.  
 — Clement, son of John, 313.  
 — David, son of John le, 577.  
 — Elicia, daughter of John, 676.  
 — Geoffrey, the, 766.  
 — Henry le, 565, 568.  
 — Hugh le, 577, 606, 607.  
 WHYTE, John le, 313, 342, 577, 593,  
 634, 676, 710, 803.  
 — John, son of Adam le, 577.  
 — ——— John le, 633, 763,  
 848.  
 — ——— Reginald the,  
 668, 761, 781, 785.  
 — Margery, 824.  
 — Maurice the, 777, 781.  
 — ——— son of William the, 668, 785,  
 791.  
 — Philip le, 577, 598.  
 — Reginald the, 313, 582, 634, 688,  
 761.  
 — Richard le, 577, 777, 786.  
 — ——— son of Reginald, 761, 791.  
 — Richeman, 184.  
 — Robert the, 589, 804.  
 — Roger, 313, 578.  
 — Stephen the, 785.  
 — ——— son of William the, 642.  
 — Thomas, 802.  
 — ——— son of Adam le, 668.  
 — Walter the, 803, 815.  
 — ——— son of William the, 777.  
 — William le, 560, 668, 705, 769,  
 777, 781, 785, 791, 833.  
 — ——— son of John, 634, 763, 862.  
 — ——— son of Stephen le, 785.  
 WILLIAM, Abbot of Wetheny, 43.  
 — Archbishop of Cashel, 523.  
 — Archdeacon of Dublin, 11.  
 — Bishop of Bath and Wells, 137.  
 — ——— Leighlin, 55, 63, 64, 71.  
 — ——— Ossory, 409, 469, 474.  
 — Canon of St. Mary's, 41.  
 — Dean of St. Patrick's, 523.  
 — Prior of St. Katherine's, Water-  
 ford, 53.  
 — ——— Mary's at Kells,  
 692.  
 — ——— vicar of Stradbally Colgyn, 242,  
 388, 553.  
 — son of Adam, 112, 185.  
 — ——— Asketel, 186.  
 — ——— Eynon, 238.  
 — ——— Fulc, 220.  
 — ——— Gilbert, 19, 95, 96, 307.  
 — ——— John, 14, 150.  
 — ——— de Balinegyrat,  
 235.  
 — ——— Helias, 139.  
 — ——— Henry, 2.  
 — ——— Hugh, 22, 43, 625, 626,  
 631, 632, 640, 641.  
 WILLIAM, son of Adam, Randelf, 613.  
 — Martin, 11, 15, 31, 33.  
 — Maurice, 2, 92, 93, 595.  
 — Nicholas, 547, 549.  
 — Payn, 89.

- WILLIAM, son of Philip, 91, 125, 128,  
129.  
——— Peter, 227, 228, 285.  
——— Ralph, 252.  
——— Raymond, 107, 163.  
——— Richard, 119, 150, 313.  
——— Robert, 731.  
——— Roger, 227, 228.  
——— Siward, 40.  
——— William, 286, 287, 288,  
584.  
WINCHESTER [Wynchester], John, 386,  
462, 508, 524, 688, 689.  
WITHIR, Gilbert, 285.  
——— John, 228.  
——— Philip, 154, 228.  
——— Walter, 228.  
WODELOK [Woddelake], David, 184.  
——— Margery, wife of Robert, 820.  
——— Robert, 820.  
——— Waleran, 325.  
WODEMAN, Walter, 222.  
WODER, Robert de, 535.  
WOGAN, John, Justiciar of Ireland, 323,  
364.  
WORCESTER [Wiricestria, Wyrcestre,  
Wigornia], Philip de, 15, 18, 863.  
WORCESTER Roger de, 14, 18.  
——— Walter de, 414, 415.  
——— William de, 18.
- WURCHINE [Wrchyngel], John, 212.  
——— Mariota, 205.  
——— Roger, 174, 207.  
——— Walter, 205. *See* Urchine.  
WYLEBY, Peter, 523.  
——— Robert, Mayor of Dublin, 328.  
WYLLOK, John, 678.  
WYLUGHBY, Richard, 677.  
WYNDILSORS [Windsor], Mabilla de,  
558.  
WYNKELO, Adam, 582.  
WYS, Adam 577.  
——— John, son of Henry, 699.  
——— Henry, 672, 699.  
WYTAY [Wytey], Richard, 77.  
——— William, 736.
- Y.
- YA FOELAIN, Gillapatric, 5.  
YF [If], Adam del, 731.  
——— Alexander, 313, 731.  
——— Thomas del, 731.  
YONG, Elena [Ellena], 832, 835.  
——— John le, 194.  
——— William of Rochestown, 194.  
——— *See* Juvenis.

## INDEX LOCORUM

NUMBERS REFER TO DEEDS, NOT PAGES.

- A.
- ABBEY of St. Mary, 535.  
 ACHCHRYM [? Aththryn], 364.  
 ACHEDRUM [Aughrim], 152, 153, 154.  
 ACHETDAUED, 2.  
 ACHETHDOYRE, 263.  
 ACHTEYR, Aketeyr [Aharney], 52, 110.  
 ADARE, 807.  
 ADBOL, 444.  
 ADBOLCOSLOSKY, 730.  
 ADERDERC [Aderrig], 38.  
 ADLOMNOCH, 385.  
 ADNALE, water of, 116.  
 ADNEBOTHRE, 239, 240.  
 ADCROYL [Cruell], 253.  
 ADNEGARAN, 239, 240.  
 AGHABOE, I, 29, 37, 39, 253.  
 AGHBILIR, Athbillir, Aghavillir, Ath-  
   bellyr, 444, 611, 643, 725, 788, 789.  
 AGLISHCLOGHANE, 700.  
 AHTHENECALLI, 95.  
 ALCROYL, 255.  
 ALRENEWODE, 635.  
 ALLERINSBYERDE, Ie, 620, 621.  
 ANLESNE, 846.  
 ARCLO [Arklow], 17, 20, 31, 265, 324,  
   426, 464, 530, 531.  
 ARDATH, 575.  
 ARDATIN [Ardattin], 48.  
 ARDBRISTYN, Ardebrystyn, Ardristan,  
   159, 559, 816.  
 ARDCLONFERTH, 294.  
 ARDCRONY, 499.  
 ARDEE, Athird, 120, 190, 194, 196, 224,  
   316, 857, 863.  
 ARDEGALLAN, 426.  
 ARDESTON, 616.  
 ARDFYNAN, 418, 651, 760.  
 ARDGLONTE, 116.  
 ARDHEN, 371.  
 ARDMAIL, 80, 99, 139, 271, 734, 735,  
   819.  
 ARDOYNE, 48.  
 ARDGLASS, 120.  
 ARDRASS, 140.  
 ARDRISTAN, 126.  
 ARECH [Ara], 26.  
 ARSALACH [Ardallagh], Villa de, 316.  
 ARWYL, 559.  
 ATHASSELL, Priory of St. Edmund,  
   134, 175.  
 ATHRCROL, 256.  
 ATHKINCON [Aghancon], 332.  
 ATHLONE, 260, 575.  
 ATHNECROTHAN, 424.  
 ATHNENEH, 815.  
 ATHNEWENTH, 430.  
 ATHROHAN, 103.  
 ATHRUM [Achrum], 412.  
 ATRIUM DEI, *see* Ardee.  
 AVENE [Rossenara Owny], 732.  
 AVENELEG, 437.  
 AWENLIFEI, River, 29, 37, 518.  
 AWILLCHARIAGH, 4.  
 AYLLILEGAN, 232.
- B.
- BAILE BOISERE, chapel of, 74.  
 BAILLE SQUERAIGH, 74.  
 BAILE IN UNRAITH, 74.  
 BALACHBOLDEG, 22.  
 BALACHKENAN, 234.  
 BALAGHHONY, 814.  
 BALAGHSCREWE, 284.  
 BALAGHTRON, 545.  
 BALEATHEL, 105.  
 BALIBETHILL, Ballibethyl, 74, 692.  
 BALIBRENAN, 80, 418.  
 BALICOLGIN, 108.  
 BALICOLUST [Ballylusky], 52.  
 BALI ICHEALLAICH, 5.  
 BALI ICHELLAIG, 15.  
 BALI ICHORGRAIN, 15.  
 BALI ICORCRAIN, 5.  
 BALI IDUBAIN, 5.  
 BALI IDUIBGINI, 5.  
 BALI IGERRIDIR, 5.  
 BALI IMOELUCHAN, 5, 15.  
 BALIDUNAN, 14, 18.  
 BALIETHAN, 426, 623, 624.  
 BALIFAGACH, 294.  
 BALIGAVERAN, Balligaveran [Gowran],  
   76, 89, 177, 178, 182, 269, 272, 333,  
   334, 357, 358, 379, 456, 613, 775.  
 BALIKENAN [Ballykenna], 236.  
 BALIKEUAN, Balikewan, Ballykewan,  
   51, 413, 443, 445, 446, 528.  
 BALIMACDONAN, 294.  
 BALIMACDERMOD, 294.  
 BALIMACLACTH, Balimclath [Kelly-  
   mount], 52, 376, 561, 837.  
 BALIMACLEMT, 291.

- BALIMACPISTAN, 30.  
 BALIMAKCOMYN, 488.  
 BALIMARTYN, 235.  
 BALIMAUCCEYS, 488.  
 BALIOCULENAN, 7.  
 BALIPAAN, Balipan, 185, 349, 729.  
 BALISAGARDAN, Balisagirtan, 119, 393.  
 BALISALACH, 239, 240.  
 BALISCALLAN, 30.  
 BALISTOLLOC, 727.  
 BALITARSAN, 196.  
 BALITARSY, 636.  
 BALIUCORCARDHA, 30.  
 BALKINGLAS [Baltinglass], Abbey of,  
   113, 320.  
 BALLICHANNEGAN, 583.  
 BALLICODI, 803.  
 BALLIDOWNANE, 418.  
 BALLIKERDIN, 674, 675.  
 BALLIKEROCK [Ballykeroge], 387.  
 BALLILAYN, 292.  
 BALLIMECLAUCH, 178.  
 BALLINASLOE, 259.  
 BALLINWYNYCH, 822.  
 BALLISPALLAN, Ballyspellan, 607, 803,  
   806.  
 BALLYADAMS, Barony of, 51.  
 BALLYAWYLE, 103.  
 BALLYBERIT, 26.  
 — Barony of, 33.  
 BALLYCALLAN, 174.  
 BALLYCHANNEGANE, 312.  
 BALLYCHONLI, 4.  
 BALLYDOFNEDAN, 158.  
 BALLYEYN [Balleen], 608.  
 BALLYGANNY, 695.  
 BALLYGURRIN, 226.  
 BALLYHILLO, 541.  
 BALLYM<sup>c</sup>BRENAN, 638.  
 BALLYMESCLAUCH, 178.  
 BALLYMOE, 258, 260.  
 BALLYMONY, 558.  
 BALLYMORE, 394.  
 BALLYMUNYTH [Ballyvoony], 189.  
 BALLYNACLOGH, 700.  
 BALLYRATHYN, 795.  
 BALLYREGAN, 827.  
 BALLYROE, 52.  
 BALLYSAGGITT, 119.  
 BALLYNSCARYH [Ballynascarry], 4.  
 BALLYTARSNE, 541.  
 BALLYTOBIN, 349.  
 BALMACLATHNE, 522, 556.  
 BALMAGORIN, 683.  
 BALM<sup>c</sup>CROY, 44.  
 BALNEGERACH [Sheepstown], 351.  
 BANAGHESTON, 638.  
 BALLYBREN, 638.  
 BALLYBRENAN, 635.  
 BALLYBEYL, Chapel of, 53.  
 BALLYBRENGAN, 488, 489.  
 BALYCARSTUE, 234.  
 BALYCATHYL, 488, 489.  
 BALYCHENYTH, 488, 489.  
 BALYCOLGEN, 488, 489.  
 BALYCOLNAN, 527.  
 BALYDONEYWELY [Ballydonnell], 426.  
 BALYDOUBEL, 385.  
 BALYDUNENALD, 311.  
 BALYDYNE, 851.  
 BALYECHAN, 714.  
 BALYESK, 655.  
 BALYETHE, 647, 679.  
 BALYGAVERAN Church of, 469, 470.  
 BALYGAWCHAN, 426.  
 BALYGILLDUF, 102.  
 BALYHETHAN, 426.  
 BALYHULYN, 426.  
 BALYHYM<sup>d</sup>DOWYL, Balyhyndowel,  
   580, 581, 745, 746, 755.  
 BALYIHYN, 526.  
 BALYKEHIN, 391.  
 BALYKENAN, 266.  
 BALLYLAGHAN, 636.  
 BALLYLEYN, Ballylehyn, 681, 779.  
 BALLYLOUSY, 577.  
 BALLYLOTHY, 851.  
 BALLYMACKCLATHNE, 465, 522.  
 BALLYMACWYTHYR [Ballymaguire], 257.  
 BALLYMAKCOMYN, 489.  
 BALLYMAKOREYS, 489.  
 BALLYMAKYNWYN, 163, 164.  
 BALLYM<sup>c</sup>COLOGH, 853.  
 BALLYM<sup>c</sup>CRYNAN, 638.  
 BALLYM<sup>c</sup>CUERAN, 846.  
 BALLYM<sup>c</sup>GERAGH, 659.  
 BALLYMCHOYNE, 370.  
 BALLYM<sup>c</sup>KETH, 638.  
 BALLYM<sup>c</sup>SCALLOK, 853.  
 BALLYMONI [Ballyvoony], 242.  
 BALLYNNYNEWYN [Ballyverneen], 226.  
 BALLYNYDOWNYLDE, 745, 750.  
 BALLYOWAN, 636.  
 BALLYRAGGET, 110.  
 BALLYRAGHTYN, 708.  
 BALLYRATHAN, 795.  
 BALLYRAYHYN, 455.  
 BALLYRYN, 408.  
 BALLYSCADAN [Balscaddan], 183, 257.  
 BALLYSYNUN, 635.  
 BALLYUSTRE, 525.  
 BALLYWALTER, 638.  
 BAUNARAH, 174 note.  
 BEALACH AYSSE, ford of, 74.  
 BEGESTON, 481, 482, 485.  
 BELACHARRI, 682.  
 BELAGHBREGAN, 841.  
 BELANAMOYLE, 4.  
 BELANAYN, 44.  
 BELET, 548.

BELIIS, Le, 281, 308, 366.  
 BELLACH, 246.  
 BELWYNCHON, 310.  
 BERNHELY, Le [Bearnan Eili], 34, 127.  
 BERRY, 699.  
 BERTON, le, 269.  
 BEYDINISTON [Boytonstown], 392.  
 BIGETONISTONE, 384.  
 BLACKCASTLE, 720.  
 BLAKBOTHIR, Le, 758.  
 BLAKEKNOC, Le, 839.  
 BLAKRATHESFELD, 758.  
 BOCLACH [Firgrove], 52.  
 — Chapel of, 52.  
 BODENAMESTON, 638.  
 BODYNLEYN, Le, 794, 799.  
 BOGELEYSTOUN, 846.  
 BOLACHTRASKERAC, 444.  
 BOLI, Le [Corbaly], 459, 461, 521, 560,  
 572, 596, 598, 599, 600, 601, 671,  
 782, 783, 784, 794, 812.  
 BOLYDISSERT [Ballindysert], 327.  
 BOLYFLANDRENSIS [Ballynaboly], 23.  
 BONEUILL (Super Lok), 29.  
 BOSCHER, Chapel of, 53.  
 BOTHAN, 764.  
 BOTHIR na hairdbue, 74.  
 BOTONIA, 575.  
 BOYAYNISTON [Boytonstown], 410.  
 BRABSTOWN, 174 note.  
 BRABASUNISTON, 493, 494.  
 BRAY, 638.  
 BRE, 257, 259.  
 BROCANATH, 652.  
 BRODYNISTON [Broadstown], 417.  
 BRUN, Le, 259.  
 BRUYIN, 257.  
 BRYHOWSE, Le, 706, 707.  
 BRYWS [Bruis], 392.  
 BUOLICK, 4.  
 BURIFFELD, 393.  
 BURRIN, 74, 131.  
 BYNHEYES, the, 762, 791.

## C.

CAFFEDNECRED, 46.  
 CAHERLESK, 349.  
 CALLAN, 409, 577, 580, 581, 602, 761,  
 769, 848.  
 CAMPUS FURARUM, 729.  
 CANON'S ISLAND, 428.  
 CAPPAGH, 635, 845.  
 CAPEHMACRICH, 104.  
 CAPPANMACER, 229.  
 CARDEE, 418.  
 CARECNEGAT, 311.  
 CARLOW, 53, 59, 71, 113, 128, 257, 280,  
 456, 465, 522, 556, 816, 846.

CARMERDYNESTON, 299, 754, 788, 789.  
 CARN, 263.  
 CARREC EGHON, 7.  
 CARRECKENARD [Carriganard], 7.  
 CARRECKAMGOLYN, 363.  
 CARRICK, 516, 544, 547, 550, 551, 552,  
 571, 706, 707, 709.  
 CARRICKMACGRIFFYN, 363, 516, 543,  
 544, 547-553, 563-568, 570, 576, 706,  
 707, 709.  
 CARRIGMOKELAGH, 744, 805.  
 CASHEL, 148, 179, 219, 332, 428, 452,  
 523, 555.  
 CASSELRWIL [Castlefarrell], Cashel,  
 294.  
 CASTLAN [Castletown], 294.  
 CASTLEGRACE, 340.  
 CASTLEHALE [Rossenara], 732.  
 CASTELLEMARGE, 655.  
 CASTLE MARTYN, 457.  
 CASTON, 772, 773.  
 CASTRUM CONYNG [Castleconnell],  
 179.  
 CASTRUM MUNITUM [Castlewarden],  
 195, 197, 198, 316.  
 CATHYRDOUESKE, 418.  
 CEANN CAILLE, 390.  
 CELLUACTURLAUMUN, 5, 15. *See* Holy  
 Cross.  
 CHALLACBLEYN, 88.  
 CHALIACLEC, 88.  
 CHAMELEA, Manor of, 6.  
 CHAMEROESPLEC, 313.  
 CHASRATHER [? Tasrather], 147.  
 CHLENMONET, 21, 33.  
 CHUILINHUIR, 4.  
 CHURCH of Holy Trinity, 394.  
 ——— St. Canice, 115.  
 CLANCOMAN, 704.  
 CLANE, 462.  
 CLANNYS, 577.  
 CLANODATH, 147.  
 CLANWILLIAM, 392.  
 CLARAH [Clara], 10.  
 CLARE, 575.  
 CLARE Beg, 14.  
 ——— More, 14.  
 CLARIARGALA, 14, 18.  
 CLARIARILLE, 418.  
 CLARMALLAGH, 142.  
 CLENAN, 268.  
 CLEYCHATH, 263.  
 CLOCHDRUM, 173, 359.  
 CLOCHKERN, cantred of, 863.  
 CLORETHER, 235.  
 CLOGHER, Cloher, Cloghyr, 104, 286,  
 287, 555, 691.  
 CLONAKER, 52.  
 CLONBOYNGSNAN, 370.  
 CLONCONRY [Cloncurry], 337.

- CLONCURRY, Clonkury, Cloncoorty,  
 Cloneconeri, 22, 37, 141, 296, 297,  
 335, 369, 462, 579, 853.
- CLONDAEACH, 161, 264.
- CLONEGON, 150.
- CLONEINACH [Clonagh], 85.
- CLONELY, 104.
- CLONEMANIRON, 666.
- CLONEMYLAN, 418.
- CLONFERTEMELO, 21, 33.
- CLONHOMERY, 853.
- CLONKIN, 32.
- CLONKIN Hymstan, 117.
- CLONLACHARD, 588.
- CLONLEYNAN, 427, 456, 457, 458.
- CLONLISK, Barony of, 26, 33.
- CLONMACNOWEN, 259.
- CLONMEL, 549, 550, 676, 840.
- CLONMIN [Clonmeen], 253.
- CLONMOLYN [Clonawillin], 158, 682,  
 700.
- CLONMORE, 294.
- CLONMOY, 339.
- CLONODACH, 250, 251, 257, 258, 259,  
 437.
- CLONOMYLCHON [Clonamicklon], 4.
- CLONOYS, Cantred of, 863.
- CLONTUSKERT, 247.
- CLONURIN [Clonbuirin], 142.
- CLONYNS, 674, 675.
- CLOONEEN, 674.
- CLONSANGAN, 720.
- CLOUCHDRUM, 396.
- CLUGURGAN, 38.
- CLUNKEN [Clonkeen], Church of, 12.
- CNOCGANGADY, 311.
- CNOCGRAFFAN [Knockgraffon], 573.
- CNOCHSYNNACH, 267.
- CNOCHYNNOC, 70.
- CNOCKASLAN, 361.
- CNOCKEGAWIR, 238.
- CNOCKETON [Ballyknock], 273.
- CNOCMOLAN, 825.
- CNOCTOCHYR, Cnoctowre, 185, 302,  
 303, 304, 338, 400, 486, 577. *See*  
 also Knocktopher.
- CNOKAGH LE, 689.
- CNOKANEREDIRRE, 655.
- CNOKANPAYDYN, 616.
- CNOKANY, 4.
- CNOKARDATH, 559.
- CNOKELEGAYN, 4.
- CNOKESTOUN, 418.
- CNOKHANBAR, 726.
- CODDESTON, 819.
- COLDREYN [Cooldrinagh], 38.
- COLDRISSAGH, 730, 821.
- COLISCLON, 684.
- COLLACERTA, 37.
- COLLAFAD, 633.
- COLLACTA, 29.
- COLOCCONEGAN, 199.
- COLODEYGH, 418.
- COMBONESTOWN, 418.
- COMINESTON [Commonstown], 325.
- COMSY, 418, 856.
- COMINLAN, le, 739.
- COMUNE, The, 718, 719.
- COMYN Villa [Commonstown], 417.
- COMYRYNTYBRYEN, 44.
- CONACIA, 245, 257, 308.
- CONBIEKA, 382.
- CONNACHT, 117, 123, 143, 249, 366, 421.
- CONNELLO, Parony of, 3.
- COOLAGHMORE, 172.
- CORBALY, 174, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207,  
 208, 209, 210, 211, 213, 217, 218, 263,  
 274, 275, 278, 311, 347, 399, 401, 411,  
 418, 434, 618, 710, 732, 751, 758.
- CORBALI Killnacht, 174, 211, 212, 214,  
 215, 216, 233.
- CORBRENAN, 313.
- CORCASTELL, 714.
- CORBUFF, Courduff, Curdof, 125, 183,  
 246, 247, 250, 251, 257, 261, 321, 667,  
 780.
- CORGOUER, 426.
- CORGRAGE, 776.
- CORK, 41, 575.
- CORKEMNYE, 96.
- CORKETENY, 34, 826.
- CORLADIBEG, 294.
- CORLADIMOR, 294.
- CORLES, 527.
- CORLEYS, 527.
- CORLUDDY, 294.
- CORRACH, 182, 261.
- CORRYN, 332.
- COSTARD, Villa [Costardstown], 341,  
 838.
- COSTELOSKY, 444.
- COTTERELLSBOLY, 311.
- COULCHONARY, 426.
- COULENERY, 320.
- COULERYN, 238.
- COULKULYN, 488, 489.
- COYLAGE Old, 769.
- COYLACH, 616.
- COYLENACH, 616.
- CRADOKESTON, 764, 765.
- CRANNAGH, Le Crenach, 4, 128, 174,  
 480, 481, 609, 845.
- CRANRIGAVARAN, 87, 88, 101.
- CREAGH, 259.
- CREFMARTRE, 116.
- CREMORNE, 9, footnote.
- CRICHNEGARUM, 268.
- CROAGHAN, 103.
- CROAN, 582.
- CROBOLI, 238.

CROHONE, 259.  
 CROKERATH, 418.  
 CROMPESCASTELL, 418.  
 CROMPRESTOUN, 418.  
 CROOLHILL [Ardcroile], 253.  
 CROSCREN [? Crecrin], 125.  
 CROSDROMMOR, Crosdrummor, 287,  
 288.  
 CROSPATRIC [Crosspatrick], 111, 162.  
 CORRESTON, Coiryston, 429, 628, 724,  
 744, 768, 814.  
 CORSTOWN, 174, 352.  
 CROSS, The, 596.  
 CROSSEDERMORE, 691.  
 CROSSYGERED, 604.  
 CROUN, 257, 258, 259, 260.  
 CRUFFON, 259.  
 CUALA HELACH, 5, 15.  
 CUILLTER, 74.  
 CULBAN, 463, 476.  
 CULCAPEL, 52.  
 CULDRISSATH, 444.  
 CULDUNAN, 78.  
 CULENERY, 90, 345.  
 CULFOCS, 176.  
 CULENEWER, 52.  
 CULETTI, 5, 15, 139.  
 CULHAIGHY [Cooliagh], 172.  
 CULLAHILL, 110.  
 CULLALIRCHYR, 842.  
 CULLAYHY [Cooliagh], 244.  
 CULLYN, 119, 753.  
 CULTAGYLLE, 231.  
 CUNISI, 29.  
 CULILAUOK, Chultawoc, River of, 88,  
 101.  
 CULUNTRACH, 74.  
 CULYN, 422.  
 CULYSYL [Cowisshel], 827.  
 CUNEFF [Confey], 37.  
 CURRACH, Curragh, Currath, 152, 153,  
 250, 438.  
 CYLCURSY [Coorsies], 827.

## D.

DARACH Vasa, 444.  
 DARBYSTOWN, 294.  
 DARGERATH, 418.  
 DAUNHOUME, 478.  
 DAUNTRE, 579.  
 DECIES, 307.  
 DENGEMORE, Deyngynmote, Dangan-  
 more, 514, 632, 654, 841.  
 DENGILBEG, 477.  
 DENGNEBEG, 825.  
 DEPESLADE, Le, 617.  
 DERACKERAN [Rathkennan], 285.

DERECULRENNIK, 219.  
 DEREDEGLATHA, 117.  
 DERGARY, 834.  
 DERLECAGH, 825.  
 DERMOR, 414, 415.  
 DERNEGANHACH, 853.  
 DERODUNLING, 46.  
 DERRIMOLLYN, 548.  
 DERRYCLONNESUK, 548.  
 DESSY [Decies], 327.  
 DEUENYSTON, Devenyston, 329, 330,  
 442, 495, 582.  
 DIRNECHRAWE, 776.  
 DISTERMOHOLMOC [Dysart], 30.  
 DOMNACH, 282.  
 DONACHMAYN, Douenachmayn,  
 Douenacmain, Donaghmoynne, 9,  
 188, 316, 857.  
 DONDERK, 488, 489.  
 DONDERMOD [Dundermot], 258.  
 DONEYET, 860.  
 DONHOWYL, 517.  
 DONIMEGAN, 313, 419, 723, 748, 818.  
 DONMORE, 483.  
 DONNAGHDA, 462.  
 DONOUACHRUM, 103.  
 DONOUGHMORE, Donachmor, Donagh-  
 more, Douenachmor, 45, 109, 110,  
 282, 317, 333, 720.  
 DONYGISTON, 695.  
 DORYTH, Dorych, 420-421.  
 DOUENACH, Dounnemonet, Donamona,  
 Church of, 149.  
 DOUNBANE, 331.  
 DOWNHOWBEG, 282.  
 DOWENACHMOYR, 795.  
 DOWNHOWMORE, 282.  
 DOWNMORE, 574.  
 DRANGAN, Drongan, 132, 418.  
 DROGHEDA, 863.  
 DROMDELE, 418.  
 DROMDELGANY, 632.  
 DROMLONAYN, 4.  
 DROMMAYN, 238.  
 DRUFF, 220.  
 DRUMDELGI, 48.  
 DRUMKOHEL, 112.  
 DRUMLERE [Drumletrg], 248.  
 DRUMMETHAN, 253.  
 DRUNCAR [Drumecar], 12.  
 DUBLIN, 7, 23, 37, 41, 69, 123, 125, 138,  
 175, 221, 257, 279, 308, 309, 324, 328,  
 333, 367, 368, 369, 437, 438, 452, 456,  
 457, 463, 464, 476, 479, 486, 487, 488,  
 489, 490, 503, 504, 505, 507, 509, 512,  
 523, 534, 535, 575, 638, 639, 644, 667,  
 728, 737, 747, 780, 796.  
 — Abbey of St. Mary de Hoges, 672.  
 — Priory of the B.V.M., 644.  
 — St. Mary's Abbey, 41.

DUFFRIAN, Cantred of, 863.  
 DUFRACH, 230, 231, 232, 388.  
 DULEEK, 170.  
 DULSTON, 87.  
 DULU, 4.  
 DUNAMASE, 85.  
 DUNARDACH, 11.  
 DUNBRODY, Abbey of, 114.  
 DUNBRYN, Dounbryn, Dombryn, 425,  
 500, 609, 610, 701, 702, 703, 770.  
 DUNCROYCH [Garranamanagh], 526,  
 608.  
 DUNDEE, 380.  
 DUNDERMOD, 147.  
 DUNGARVAN, 588, 605, 613, 657, 717,  
 736, 827.  
 DUNGHANINNY, 107.  
 DUNHOD, 282.  
 DUNKERYN [Dunkerrin], 156.  
 DUNKIT, 294.  
 DUNLOST, 546.  
 DUNMORE, 317, 589, 590, 718, 719, 797.  
 DUNONEGHAN [Dunnamaggan], 77.  
 DURANCH, Villa [Durhamstown], 160,  
 248, 448.  
 DYGE, 426.  
 DYREYNLED, 148.  
 DYRRYCLONSUK, 548.  
 DYRRYMOLLYN, 548.  
 DYSART, 236, 259, 327.  
 DYSARTMOON, 31.

## E.

EARLSTOWN, 33, 75.  
 ECHESAN, 147, 258.  
 ELY O'CARROLL, 26, 33, 511.  
 ELIOGARTY, Barony of, 14, 26, 80, 511.  
 ENACH, 426.  
 ENNEREILLY. *See* Inuyrchely.  
 ENNISNAG, Hunsnach, Insnac, 30, 311.  
 ERGALLIA (Oriell), 316.  
 ERLEY, 641, 776, 781, 785.  
 ERLEYSTOUN, Erleyston, 634, 642,  
 769, 781.  
 ERUCLAN, 437.  
 ESTIRMOY, 522.  
 ETHIR, Cantred of, 863.  
 EYNATH, Le, 554.  
 EYNONESTON, 562.

## F.

FAMMA, 52.  
 FARNEY, 9, 188, 316.  
 FASSADININ, 838.  
 FATHALAS, 418.  
 FATHELY, 630, 811.

FATHNERYG, 424.  
 FAYNESSITH, 38.  
 FEDMER, 617.  
 FEDUNAN [Fiddown], 348.  
 FENNOR, 4, 481.  
 FERENSER, 488, 489.  
 FERMANAGH, 81.  
 FERNEWILLE, 769.  
 FERRORS [Ferrard], Cantred of, 863  
 FERTAGH, 110, 390.  
 FERTEKERAGH, 39, 576, 806.  
 FETHARD, 674, 675, 706, 707, 727.  
 FETHCONIRYCKE, 545.  
 FETHENAL, 773.  
 FEUDA FABRI, 74.  
 FEYBOCULLAN, 853.  
 FINGLAS, 280.  
 FINNOURE, Finnore, Fynnor, le Fimo-  
 vere, 53, 62, 74, 479, 481, 482, 485,  
 672, 692.  
 FINOUERISMOR, 672.  
 FLEMANGH Villa or Flemingstown, 722,  
 847.  
 FOLANTSRATH, 542.  
 FONNEMRIRIR, 103.  
 FORNEGARI, 594.  
 FORTH O'NOLAN, Barony of [Fotherid],  
 48, 53, 54, 55, 57, 336, 356, 692, 816.  
 FOSSETH, 52.  
 FUNCHINAGH, 258.  
 FYNEL, 798.  
 FYNWAGH, 736.  
 FYRBRAGY, 44.

## G.

GALMOY, 608.  
 GALNEGARTHE, 682.  
 GALWAY, 247, 259, 260, 421, 575.  
 GANYLINGY, 545.  
 GARBOGAGH, 779.  
 GARCHLON, 488, 489.  
 GARISCLOYNMOR, 189.  
 GARNACH, 489.  
 GARRANDOFNYLD [Gairryduff], 287.  
 GARRANHIDUFNELD, 288.  
 GARRANHYHELYN, 231.  
 GARRANTIBRYD, 459.  
 GARRYCASTLE, 259.  
 GARTHYN, Le, 858.  
 GARUAGH, Le, 834.  
 GARUAGH, 825.  
 GARUCLON MOR, 558, 749.  
 GELISTOUN, 577.  
 GERALDESTOUN, 418.  
 GERNECHAN, 797.  
 GEYDONESCROFTE, 713.  
 GILLENBRETYN, 252.  
 GILLISSEHODIAN, 34.  
 GLANBODYR, 232.

GLANCOMAN [Glencommaun], 355.  
 GLANNYS, Les, 333.  
 GLASMOR, 142.  
 GLASCRICH, 87.  
 GLASSYNTUYNG, 815.  
 GLENCAPY, 487, 488, 489.  
 GLENCRY, 489.  
 GLENANCHORDH, 4.  
 GLENDALOUGH, 20.  
 GLINEHELCHY, 117.  
 GLINMETHAN [Clonmethan], 40.  
 GLYN MUNTERHAMYT, Le, 854.  
 GLYN OKATFOT, Le, 854.  
 GORTECORRAN, 418.  
 GLYNNEKORCH, 171.  
 GORTBRAGK, 548.  
 GORTEHEERY [Gortfree], 423.  
 GORTERY, 815.  
 GORTFOSSKYN, 814.  
 GORTGOYS, 352.  
 GORTHYNTHAGIL, 754.  
 GORTINEBRIDEGAN, 252.  
 GORTINGOWYN, 548.  
 GORTINHOULY, 548.  
 GORTINISLY, Le, 705.  
 GORTINMIHLL, 294.  
 GORTINNERRY, 548.  
 GORTINNOTRY, 548.  
 GORTINAGROS, 548.  
 GORTNEMETHEL, 744.  
 GORTNESLIE, 732.  
 GORTBRIDEGAN, 341.  
 GORTRAYNE, 548.  
 GOWRAN, 52, 169, 315, 474, 663, 664.  
 — Barony of, 51.  
 — Church of B.V.M., 474.  
 — See Baligaveran.  
 GRAGECURRYN, 652.  
 GRAGEHENERY, 652.  
 GRAGNEKEYCH, 821.  
 GRAIGAHEESHA, 4.  
 GRAIGECWRRY, 666.  
 GRAIGUENAMANAGH, 28.  
 GRANACH, Grannach, Grannagh, Grennagh, 188, 488, 608, 609, 610, 701, 702, 703, 770. See Crannagh.  
 GRANE [Graney], 239, 240.  
 GRANGE, Ford of the, 74.  
 GRANGEMACOMB, 110.  
 GRANRIGAVERAN, 88. See Cranrigaveran.  
 GRASECASTELL, 418.  
 GREAN [Thomastown], 52, 846.  
 GRENE, 97, 347, 350, 479, 481, 482, 485.  
 'GRENEWY, Le,' 620, 621.  
 GREYNMUYGARIB [Grane], 4.  
 GROHCYNDRUM Rahyn, 146.  
 GROVE, The, 694.  
 GRUNA, Ford of the White, 74.  
 GUALTIERE, 7, 273.

## H.

HACHEDRUM, Haghddrum [Aughrim], 117, 250.  
 HACHENYRHYN, 764.  
 HACHMACOBAN, 853.  
 HACHNAHOYN, 4.  
 HADBeyNAWCH, 194.  
 HAKEDRINY, 117.  
 HALETAN [Halecan], 411.  
 HAMME, Le, 269.  
 HAMONDSBOLY, Hamoundesboly, 311, 805.  
 — (in ospitali), 782, 784.  
 HAMPTUNMACART, 612.  
 HAMSTED, 86.  
 HAPILDARE, 729.  
 HATFIELD, 677.  
 HEISTMED, Le, 672.  
 HELYOCARUEL, 21, 33. See Elyocarroll.  
 HELYOHOKERDI [Eliogerty], 34. See Helyocaruel.  
 HENRYWHYTISTON, 632, 654, 726.  
 HERBER, 239, 240.  
 HETHE, Le, 764.  
 HETHRATH, 718, 719.  
 HEUR [? Nore], River, 110.  
 HEYNESTON, 776.  
 HINCHEROYK, Incheroryk, 295, 479, 481, 482, 484, 485, 491.  
 HOCHTARAD [Oughterard], Villa de, 316.  
 HOGESKNOK, 779.  
 HOLDEMILLE, Le, 221.  
 HOLDEWALLES, 267.  
 HOLYCROSS, Abbey, 5, 15, 44, 139, 149.  
 HOLYWOOD, Holywode, 11, 394, 841.  
 HONECTATH 'on the south side of Armagh' 863.  
 HORRECHI, 291.  
 HOSPITAL of St. John of Jerusalem, 328.  
 HOSSEYSTOUN, 418.  
 HOUSTHERARD, 857.  
 HUDDSTON, 735.  
 HUGYNESTON, 786.  
 HUMURTHI [Ui Muireadaigh], 113.  
 HUNTSTOWN, 174 note.  
 HURLEST, 229.  
 HYDESTOUN, 846.  
 HYMEGAN [Imegan], 208.

I.

INCHEMOHOLMOC, 103.  
 ICHONLIGAIN, Iconligain, 5, 15.  
 IDA, Barony of, 31.  
 IMAAL [Omael], 8.

- IMANA, 439.  
 IMEGAN, 207, 208.  
 IMELAGH, 479, 485.  
 INCHECOIGNE [Inchequin], 586.  
 INCHEHOLEHAN, 559.  
 INISTIOGE, Inestihoc, 186.  
 — Church of St. Mary and St. Columba, 45, 52.  
 INNISLAHIM, 294.  
 INSNAG, 311, 600, 618, 782, 783, 784, 792, 852. *See* Ennisnag.  
 INUYRCHELY, 530, 531. *See* Ennereilly.  
 INVERHOLI, 530.  
 IOBLESTON, 750.  
 IRISH TOWN, 645, 742, 757, 800.  
 ISLAND, 7.  
 ISLANBYRIKE, 592, 625.  
 IVIRARD [Urard], 4.
- J.
- JENKINSTOWN, 838.  
 JERPONT, Abbey of, 132, 146, 411.  
 JONSTOWN, 548.  
 JORDANSTOUN, Jordanystoun, 176, 177, 585, 740.
- K.
- KAHYRMORE, 652.  
 KALLAGHTOUN, 672.  
 KAREMACH, 22.  
 KARKILLICH [Rathlogan], 390.  
 KARNOCHEL, 103.  
 KARREENEMO [Garrandynas], 732.  
 KARREGNEFECH, 83, 270.  
 KARRYK, Makgriffin, 138, 513. *See* Cairrick.  
 KARUMACSTIRE, 834.  
 KEALMOHENOC, 41.  
 KEDI, 90.  
 KELLINECAN, 84.  
 KELLISTOWN [in Forth], 192, 356, 816.  
 — Church of, 53-74, 699.  
 — Manor of, 71.  
 KELOC, Walter, 461, 572.  
 KELOGFADDE, 566.  
 KELLS, Kenlis [in Ossory], 30, 237, 326, 329, 330, 349, 407, 419, 441, 442, 454, 495, 521, 560, 578, 582, 587, 596, 603, 620, 621, 632, 637, 648, 649, 653, 661, 662, 665, 671, 673, 684, 690, 692, 696, 697, 698, 703, 721, 723, 738, 745, 746, 750, 751, 766, 777, 787, 790, 792, 794, 799, 805, 812, 813, 817, 841, 849, 850, 855.
- KELLS, Kenlis, Church of St. Mary, 35, 115.  
 — Priory of, 30, 53-74, 661, 673, 692, 697, 699, 805.  
 KENCACHERAN, 271.  
 KENELFENELGILLE, 34.  
 KENETYG [Kinnitty], 428, 499. *See* Kennedy.  
 KENTYSTOUN, 418.  
 KEPPAGH, 632, 862.  
 KERKETENI [Corketeny], 34.  
 KERNEY, 145.  
 KERRY, 736.  
 KEYHERAN, 228.  
 KILBALAC, 154.  
 KILBARRY, 7.  
 KILBECOK, 562.  
 KILBEXI, 103, 532.  
 KILBLETHYN [Kilbine], 502.  
 KILCARUNAN, 52.  
 KILCOLMAN, 4.  
 KILCHOAYN, 4.  
 KILCONNELL, 259.  
 KILCOOLEY, Abbey of, 4.  
 KILCORCAN, 518.  
 KILCORMAN [Kilcormic], 45.  
 KILCROUN [Greenville], 294.  
 KILCRUTHNACHT, 52.  
 KILCULLEN, 186.  
 KILDARE, 7, 37, 89, 113, 280, 296, 297, 316, 335, 414, 463, 476, 529, 650, 853.  
 KILDAVCHY [Polnadawchy], 4.  
 KILDELON [Killaloe], 26.  
 KILDENAL, Kyldenayl, 418, 666, 766.  
 KILDREYNAGH, 808, 809, 810.  
 KILELTIN, 230.  
 KILFEKE [Kilfeakle], 99.  
 KILGHYL, 721.  
 KILIGYNNAMNEWEN, 4.  
 KILKENNY, 4, 30, 31, 78, 86, 208, 272, 275, 278, 282, 316, 317, 335, 338, 342, 375, 376, 389, 398, 406, 409, 430, 435, 436, 439, 442, 455, 460, 465, 469, 471, 472, 473, 474, 481, 483, 491, 492, 493, 494, 496, 497, 498, 500, 510, 514, 525, 526, 559, 577, 589, 590, 593, 595, 602, 604, 606, 615, 617, 619, 627, 630, 631, 633, 645, 646, 655, 658, 659, 673, 677, 683, 691, 694, 704, 708, 711, 718, 719, 722, 724, 733, 741, 742, 744, 756, 757, 758, 768, 781, 797, 798, 800, 804, 823, 825, 827, 833, 847, 857.  
 — Abbey of St. John the Evangelist, 798, 800, 804, 833.  
 — Church of St. Canice, 469, 470, 474, 526.  
 — Mary, 23.  
 — Priory of St. John, 272.  
 KILLACHEIH, 102.  
 KILLACHLEK, 101.

- KILLALOE, Church of, 447, 499.  
 KILLAMERY, 542.  
 KILLCOMYN, 44.  
 KILLENCRENI, 748.  
 KILLIAN, 259, 260.  
 KILLINI, 30.  
 KILLMALLOCK, 826.  
 KILLNISCATERACH [Scatternach], 40.  
 KILLOSSERY, 40.  
 KILLPOBELL [Coolgrange], 182.  
 KILLURI [Bohernastehaun], Killure, 89.  
 KILLYRLE, 825.  
 KILMACAHIL, 49, 843.  
 KILMACLAINE, 18.  
 KILMACMINTAN [Mallardstown],  
     Church of, 35.  
 KILMACSHANE, 52.  
 KILMAINHAM, Priory of, 221, 470, 474-  
     699.  
 KILMAN, 848.  
 K I L M A N A G H, Kilnamanagh, Kil-  
     managh, 104, 227, 274, 285, 287, 423,  
     430, 815.  
 KILMEGAN, 440, 660, 790.  
 KILMEGENE [Kilmoganny], 732.  
 KILMELA, 437.  
 KILMEN, 251.  
 KILMENE Moysinehan, 246.  
 KILMEHAVOC, 294.  
 KILMEWY, 103.  
 KILMOCAHILL, 262.  
 KILMOISCHY, 4.  
 KILMOGH, 721.  
 KILMORE, 652.  
 KILMOYNIIR, 713.  
 KILNATH, Kilnath, Kylnacht, 207, 213,  
     724. *See* Corbaly.  
 KILNEDEGH, 815.  
 KILNERESKE, 227.  
 KILNEPIPE, 294, 683.  
 KILPATRICK, 386.  
 KILPETH, 103.  
 KILPHAN [Kilfane], 23.  
 KILRAM, 383.  
 KILREHAN [Coolcraheen], 252.  
 KILRENNER, 113.  
 KILRUSH, 307.  
 KILSETHITH, 856.  
 KILTACHAN [Thoumple-Thaechawn],  
     Church of, 52.  
 KILTENCHAN, 317.  
 KILTEVENAN, Church of, 14, 18, 50, 79,  
     418, 452.  
 KILTOME, 195.  
 KILWARIN [Kilwarden], 195.  
 KILWRACHA [Kilbraugh], 4.  
 KILRI, Kylri, 30, 694, 740.  
 KILTRAUN, 763, 792.  
 KILYNCHY, Killinche, 620, 621.  
 KIRGHILL, 542, 721, 818.  
 KLENCACHIG, 100.  
 KLENHINRACHTY, 100.  
 KLENLACWIL, 100.  
 KORCUMMURD, 19.  
 KORGHYE, 107.  
 KNOCKTOPHER, Knocketoffre, 138, 305,  
     351, 382, 418, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435,  
     436, 466, 467, 468, 471, 472, 473, 475,  
     480, 519, 528, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541,  
     705, 801, 802, 862.  
 KNOCKTOPHER, Abbey of, 349.  
 KNOCANTULIFINTAN, 87.  
 KNOCKGRAFFON, 184.  
 KNOKEBENRECH, 171.  
 KNOCKMOLAN [Knockmoylan], 234.  
 KNOCYNSTAWYLL, 4.  
 KOC IS HERNE, 326.  
 KULLENERI, 344.  
 KULMENADDOCK, 584.  
 KYLBERRY [Kilburry], 674, 675.  
 KYLBRENYNG, 845.  
 KYLCARNEWY, 103.  
 KYLCASSERT, 103.  
 KYLCOGETH, 714.  
 KYLCOPPE, 418.  
 KYLCRONE, 683.  
 KYLFINAN [Kilfinnan], 16.  
 KYLHYNEWY, 426.  
 KYLKERYL [Kilcurl], 234.  
 KYLKY, 635.  
 KYLKYRRY [Kilcurl], 305.  
 KYLKERYL [Kileure], 382.  
 KYLLANNOVYR, 107.  
 KYLLAYHT [Cooliagh], 408.  
 KYLLDELGI [Kildellig], 142.  
 KYLLERKE, 418.  
 KYLLERNYSSE [Killarney], 169.  
 KYLLESPUKSARYN, 638.  
 KYLLOLEHAN, 70.  
 KYLM'COYLL, 679.  
 KYLMECATHIL, 557.  
 KYLMEHYGE, 426.  
 KYLMEN, 438.  
 KYLMENADDOCK, 220, 689.  
 KYLMIDAN [Milmeaden], 307.  
 KYLNEBOLL, 845.  
 KYLNEBOT, 845.  
 KYLNEHERVYN, 234.  
 KYLNEULLE, 635.  
 KYLNERESKE [? Roskeen], 285.  
 KYLTOM, 38.  
 KYLWALTYR, 679.  
 KYLYNGS, 437.  
 KYNALOCHE, 162, 180.  
 KYNATH, Villa, 191.  
 KYNNEDOIGTIS, 103.  
 KYNNTUOR [Kenure, Co. Dublin], 155,  
     223, 532.

## L.

LANGELAUNDE, 781.  
 LANGELE, 323.  
 LASKATH, Le, 544, 563.  
 LASNATHAN, 438.  
 LATERAN, 137, 656.  
 LATHBALLY, Le, 567.  
 LAURENCII, Chapel of Villa, 53, 74.  
 LAYNAGHISTON, Leynagheston, 385,  
 580, 581, 606, 704, 745, 746, 750.  
 LEAUVGHYLL, 655.  
 LECHREYOK, 476.  
 LEIGHLIN, 55, 89, 692.  
 LEINSTER, 53, 310, 316, 857.  
 LEIXLIP, Priory of St. Katherine's, 145.  
 LESCHKER, 7.  
 LESKACH, 164.  
 LESMOLYN, 418.  
 LESNOSKE, 418.  
 LESRONY, 22.  
 LESTIAKARDIN, 44.  
 LETH, Let [Leigh], 16, 80.  
 LEHTHYOC, Leychioke, Leychyok,  
 Leystyoc [Loughteeoge], 236, 266,  
 443, 463.  
 LETTER [Lettercorbally], 732.  
 LEYNHYS, 4.  
 LEYS [Leix], 266, 426, 842.  
 LIMERICK, 3, 5, 26, 95, 175, 295, 575,  
 807.  
 LINCOLN, 26, 511, 512, 513.  
 LISDOUENELD, 317.  
 LISHOMNE, 276.  
 LISKERYN, Lyskertyn, 393.  
 LISNEHOWEN, 333, 501.  
 LISSANTANE [Kilkieran], Chapel of, 52.  
 LISSINTAN, 186.  
 LISTERLIN, 294.  
 LISYBYLLY [Lisseuvelly], 392.  
 LOCAHAN, 839.  
 LOCH CAPELL [Loughcapple], 157.  
 LOCHERYN, 128.  
 LOCHINCLACH, 22.  
 LOCHMURRY, 613.  
 LOGH, 764.  
 LOGHFOLLE, 714.  
 LOGHKEN, 418.  
 LOGHMETHERAN, 615, 617.  
 LOGHMONY, 807.  
 LONGA Terra, 841.  
 LONDON, 121, 279, 365, 451, 481, 482,  
 484.  
 LONGFORD [County Galway], 421.  
 LORGECHORYN, 125.  
 LOUCHKYN, 447.  
 LOUTH, 3, 12, 116, 316.  
 — Abbey of St. Mary, 9, 12, 110.  
 LOWCEMEGAN, 268.  
 LOWEGUS, 268.

LOWENIMOR, 291.  
 LOWYSESTON, 741, 861. *See* Tylagh-  
 breacan.  
 LUCAN, Lyuecan, Luekan, 503, 504,  
 505, 506, 507, 518, 534, 728, 747.  
 LUNDY, Isle of, 629.  
 LUSK, Town of, 863.  
 LUSMACH, Lusmanth, Lusmanch, 257,  
 259, 260, 420, 421.  
 LUTERELESTON, 504, 505, 507, 747.  
 LYNYNNSWER, Le, 672.  
 LYONS, 114.  
 LYS CONEGAN, 509.  
 LYS DONNECHY, 455.  
 LYSMERACHTI, 477.  
 LYSMETAN, 727.  
 LYSMOKLOMAN, 159.  
 — Church of, 159.  
 LYSNARD, 393.  
 LYNEBOTH, 318, 333, 336.  
 LYSNEBOYGHILL, 776.  
 LYSNEVYLL, 753.  
 LYSOUNY, 666.  
 LYSRORAGH [Lisronagh], 652.  
 LYSSEYNATH, 438.  
 LYSSMERAGHTY, 477, 562.  
 LYSSYNGILL, 786.  
 LYSSYNNARNE [? Lisheen], 410.  
 LYSTAUNTHY, 825.  
 LYTIBRACK, Le, 754.

## M.

MABEHSTON [Mabeston], 307.  
 MACHERNE, 9.  
 MACHTALEWI, 31.  
 MADNEGAL, 78.  
 MAINMUCKIN, 341.  
 MAQUINI, 7.  
 MAMOCHLE, 36.  
 MANYNNETHE, 548.  
 MARESCHALESRATH, 728.  
 MARLEMOR, 548.  
 MAUNCLESGRAGE, 825.  
 MAUNDEVILLESTOWN, 857.  
 MAUNDEVYLL Villa [Mansfieldstown],  
 318.  
 MAYARF, 481, 482.  
 MAYLART Villa [Mallardstown], 35,  
 115, 855.  
 MAYMOCH, 23, 252.  
 MAYMUCKIN, 838.  
 MAYNE, 838, 853.  
 — Church of, 252.  
 MAYTESTOUN, 418.  
 MEATH, 200, 316, 335, 720, 857.  
 MEDELAVHT, 745, 746.  
 MEIGNE, 506.

MEILACHT, 161.  
 MEINNARGE, 682.  
 MELAGH, 744, 750, 805.  
 MERHYNG, 418.  
 MERRION, Myrtong, 728, 737.  
 MERSE, Le, 442, 587.  
 MESCORDIN, 2.  
 MIDDLETHIRD, 157.  
 MIDDELSTONE, Le, 286.  
 MILISESTON, 643.  
 MILLEHAMMIS, 221.  
 MILLETON, Le, 555.  
 MILTOUN, 418.  
 MODESEL, 853.  
 MOETHAIL, Chapel of, 74.  
 MOKRENYN, 825.  
 MOLARD, 131.  
 MOLINNEBRO [Mullinabro], 294.  
 MOKKERN [Mulkearn], river, 32.  
 MOLYNBRE, 683.  
 MONAGHAN, 318.  
 MONCANIF, 827.  
 MONCOTESTOUN, 418.  
 MONDELORCH, 488, 489.  
 MONEMYN, 412.  
 MONENNYN, 346.  
 MONGYND, 4.  
 MONHYSFELDE, 417.  
 MONMECHE, 90.  
 MONYFWSOGE, 666.  
 MONYHARY [Munchary], 594, 626, 640, 641.  
 MONSEA, 128.  
 MORLOGATH, 764.  
 MOTDICON, 2.  
 MOTHYL, Church of, 54, 66, 693.  
 MOURNE, Muderna, 863.  
 MOYALVI, Moyalui [Moyaliff], 104, 229, 285, 367, 368.  
 MOYANARGYTH, 700.  
 MOYBREUVN, 234.  
 MOYCARN, 259.  
 MOYCLEUV, 685.  
 MOYCREDYN, 165, 166, 167.  
 MOYDALE, 332.  
 MOYDORVY, 246.  
 MOYEL [Moyle], 192.  
 MOYGUL, 337.  
 MOYLACH, 116.  
 MOYLE, 652.  
 MOYMUK, 116.  
 "MOYN, The" 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 218.  
 MOYNEGOLLAN, 4.  
 MOYNOCHLE, 333.  
 MOYBYRA, 398.  
 MOYSEAN, 438.  
 MOYSINEHAN, 154, 251.  
 MUCKYNE, St., Church of, 341.  
 MULLANIS McGillekewyn, 548.

MUNSTER, 26, 27, 42.  
 — River, 423, 815.  
 MUOYGARIB, 4.  
 MYDELTON [Milltown], 287.

## N.

NAAS, Le, 82, 519.  
 NECKUR, 488, 489.  
 NENAGH, 264, 366, 575, 629, 679, 682, 700.  
 — Abbey of, 139.  
 — Church of, 43.  
 — Priory of St. John the Baptist, 22, 48.  
 NETHERCROSS, 40.  
 NEW BRIDGE, 614.  
 NEW CASTLE [novum castellum], 418.  
 NEWGATE, Priory of Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 452, 555.  
 NIKAN, 48.  
 NIMEGAN, 214.  
 NINCH, Le [Ninch], 170.  
 NORE, The, river, 615, 652. *See also* Heur.  
 NORHC Korrach, Le [? North Korrack], 269.  
 NORRAGH, Le, 650, 809.  
 'NORTHWOD, Le' 766.  
 NOTESTOUN, 418.  
 NOUAN [Navan], 372, 373, 374, 375, 415.  
 NOVA VILLA. [Newtown] 92, 93, 353, 845.

## O.

OBARGY, 465, 556.  
 OBERCON, Deanery of, 52.  
 OBOY, 51, 519, 528.  
 OBRIDE, 371.  
 OCHONACH [Coonagh], 354.  
 OCKYRDONAN, 182.  
 OCROYN Y UGNY, 294.  
 OCTARATH, 573.  
 ODOGH, 110, 252, 655, 708, 742.  
 ODONIS MANSEL, Villa, 320.  
 OFELMETH, Offelmet, Offelmith [Tul-lowphelim], 47, 48, 113, 125, 128, 129, 180, 360, 443.  
 OFFATHITH, 30.  
 OFFELAN [Ui Faelain], 29, 37, 39, 853.  
 OFFINEGLAS, 165, 166, 426, 165, 166  
 OFFOTHIRITH [Forth], 340.  
 OGANATH, 268.  
 OGENTI [Ui Geintigh], 52, 397, 515.  
 OGLATHISTOUN, 660, 790.

OHEGENI, 13, 108.  
 OHENEWYS, 657.  
 OKERLE [Cluain in Cearbhail], 78.  
 OLIURAN, 29, 37.  
 OGUIRC, 29, 37.  
 OMAIL [Imaal], 280, 319, 320, 321, 345.  
 OMANY, 123, 245, 246, 247, 249, 250,  
 251, 257, 258, 259, 261, 281, 308, 323,  
 346, 412, 437, 438.  
 OREGHMAN [Oreyman], 425, 500, 609.  
 ORIEL, 857.  
 ORMOND, 26, 128, 447, 511, 603, 700.  
 ORMUTHEN, 147.  
 OSBERNEYSTON [Villa Osberne], 520.  
 OSCALLAN, 483.  
 OSENEY [in Oxfordshire], Church of,  
 14, 18, 79, 452.  
 OSSORY, 29, 30, 31, 37, 39, 57, 237, 282,  
 323, 329, 333, 349, 407, 441, 442, 481,  
 495, 560, 582, 587, 596, 599, 606, 632,  
 637, 648, 661, 662, 684, 696, 697, 698,  
 738, 745, 750, 751, 799, 801, 812, 817,  
 849, 850.  
 — Church of, 23.  
 — Cross of, 560.  
 OSTMANTOWN, 535.  
 OTHEROK, 779.  
 OTIMY, 462.  
 OULYNGARRAYN, 548.  
 OUTRARD [Oughterdard], 195.  
 OVERK [Iverk], 294, 496, 497, 498, 537,  
 538, 539, 540, 577, 609, 752, 807.  
 OVIRMOR, 842.  
 OWALTAN, 29, 37.  
 OWENHOIFFERNAN, 26.  
 OWENSTOWN [Villa Wawany], 93.  
 OWETHENIHOKATHELAN, 26.  
 OWNAGHBEG, 24, 26, 517.  
 OWYRGAN, 193.

## P.

PAKE, del, 764.  
 PALMERII, Villa [Palmerstown], 125.  
 PALMERHYSHERSTE, 313.  
 PAULSTOWN, 843.  
 PAYNSTOUN [villa opayn], 705.  
 PENGRAN, 30.  
 PILL of St. Saviour's, 715.  
 PITELLESTOUN, 418.  
 POILAKYR, Le, 672.  
 POLLAGH, Le, 766.  
 POLLARDISTON, 372, 373.  
 POLROTHAN, 496, 497, 498, 541, 680.  
 POLTOIL, 822.  
 PORTEMUE, 13.  
 PORTERACHLYN, Portrachlyn [Port-  
 rane], 135, 136.

PORTSMOUTH, 118.  
 PORTHYNNHYWYR, 807.  
 PORTNESCULLY, 294.  
 PRIORSTOWN, 739.  
 PRIORY of the Hospital of St. John of  
 Jerusalem, 311, 323, 800.

## Q.

QUENALDYSBARRE, 269.

## R.

RACKELE [Rathkeale], 3.  
 RACKENAN [Rathkennan], 227.  
 RACLOCHAN, 390.  
 RADULPHI, Villa [Ballyroe], 350.  
 RAHEENROCHE, 827.  
 RAHT RONAN, 4.  
 RAHYNLISDROMOTH, 548.  
 RANALDSTOWN, 74.  
 RANEMESSAN, 344.  
 RATHAMELAN, 30.  
 RATHALWI, 30.  
 RATHBELED, 548.  
 RATHBROG, 74.  
 RATHCLOCH, 799.  
 RATHCRADOK, 808, 809, 810.  
 RATHDONWILL, 764.  
 RATHDOWNEY, Rathdouni, Radoueni,  
 Rathedouny, 36, 133, 142, 144, 198,  
 253, 254, 283, 318, 333, 334, 362, 857.  
 — Church of, 133.  
 RATHENEGIS, Rathenegys, Ratheneg'  
 [Ballynacloghny, Kellymount], 376,  
 377, 378, 379, 533, 556, 561, 585, 837,  
 859.  
 RATHCAS, Rathcasse, 716, 767, 771.  
 RATHMORE, 91, 360.  
 RATHVILLY, 48, 91, 125.  
 RATHDROME, 418.  
 RATHENEWE, 597.  
 RATHENES, 759.  
 RATHENEGYS, 381.  
 RATHENIS, 389.  
 RATHFEYENACH, 612.  
 RATHFEYERACH, 384.  
 RATHFOLAN, 178.  
 RATHFORBY, 541.  
 RATHGOLE, 418.  
 RATHGORMYK [Rathgormuck], 336.  
 RATHKENAN [Rathkennan], 228.  
 RATHIRDILL, 682.  
 RATHLAIGNY, 396.  
 RATHLEYNATH, 173.  
 RATHLISSKANNY, 814.

RATHLOTHAN, 806.  
 RATHMOYLAN, 273.  
 RATHMUNGOGE, 11.  
 RATHMYNTAN, 463, 476.  
 RATHNECALLY, 584.  
 RATHNESCALLIK, 657.  
 RATHRONAN, 106.  
 RATHSALAE [Rathsallagh], 11.  
 RATHSEISSIN, 74.  
 RATHSTACY, 311.  
 READING, 793.  
 RED BOG, 182, 326.  
 REDELEIE, Le, 524.  
 REDEVALLON, 273.  
 REDMOR, 262.  
 REYSKE, 351.  
 RICESLAND, 349.  
 RICHARDISSTON [Ballyrichard], 387.  
 RICHESTOUN, 418.  
 RIGHI, Water of, 30.  
 RODMOYL, Chapel of Villa of, 52.  
 ROGER Whiteston, 360.  
 Ros [Magheross], 9.  
 ROSACHI, 95.  
 ROSBERGON, Rosbargon, 290, 314, 681, 779.  
 ROSCATE, Roscat, 126, 159.  
 ROSCOMMON, 258, 259, 260.  
 ROSCONYL, Roskonelle [Rosconnell], 525, 655, 842.  
 ROSDYF [Rossduff], 273.  
 ROSHELYAN, 103.  
 ROSKRE [Roscrea], 513.  
 ROSLETHAN, 666.  
 ROSLOYNE, 103.  
 ROSNA AN BAAL, 559.  
 ROSNEN, 856.  
 ROSNENOYCH, 234.  
 ROSPONTE [New Ross], 277, 299, 300, 301, 339, 386, 402, 403, 404, 405, 411, 450, 508, 524, 536, 591, 614, 622, 623, 624, 678, 687, 688, 714, 715, 779, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836.  
 ROSS, 86.  
 ROSSATHY, 393.  
 ROSSELEATHERI, 41.  
 ROSSENARA, 732.  
 ROTHAN, Le, 177, 178, 262, 389.  
 ROWESTON, 515.  
 ROWRAN, 679.  
 RUDINGES, Le, 445.  
 RUSHE, Rusche, Ruys, Ruys, 183, 257, 324, 464.  
 RUTHERFELD Pypard, 318.  
 RYNNYNINCHE, 298.  
  
 S.  
 SALMON LEAP [Leixlip], 3, 29, 37, 151, 316, 857.

"SANCTI NEMORIS," 11. See Holly-wood.  
 SANGHANAT, 811.  
 SAUNDRESTON, 744.  
 SCACHAN, Scathan, 379, 533.  
 SCATHERYCK, Schatherig [Skirk], 318, 333, 501.  
 SCESKYNMOR, 262.  
 SCHORTALSTUN, Sortals Villa, Sortal-iston [Shortalstown], 276, 686, 841.  
 SCHYNNAGH McCassin, 629.  
 SCIRDACH, 5, 15.  
 SCRAIF, 426.  
 SCROBBIS, Le, 620, 621.  
 SENEKIL, Senkyl, Shankill, 52, 376, 377, 379, 843.  
 — Church of, 52.  
 SERUES, 161.  
 SESKYNCOLLAN, 594.  
 SEYRBEG, Chapel of, 52.  
 SGEARTAN, 74.  
 SHANBOTH, 595.  
 SHANNON, 682.  
 SHANRAYGNATH, 418.  
 SHEFFIN, 110.  
 SHILLELAGH, 111.  
 SHILLELOGHER, 282.  
 SIDAN [Shyrane], 14, 18, 51, 528.  
 SINNACHBOTH [Shanbogh], 276.  
 SKEHANACH, 423.  
 SLABACHESFELD, 267.  
 SLEEFGELOKT, 221.  
 SLEBOGY [Slebargy], 679.  
 SLEFNEGELOC, 222.  
 SLEFNEGORTHY, 426.  
 SLEKACHELY [Sliabh an Caithligh], 94.  
 SLIEBYTAMVGH, 4.  
 SLIEVEARDAGH, 4, 481, 674.  
 SLIEVEMARGY, Slefmargin, 46, 76.  
 SMETHERTOUN, 857.  
 SMITHSTOWN, Smythyston, Smethes-ton [Villa Fabri], 374, 397, 456, 515, 731.  
 SOMERTON, 761, 769.  
 'SOUDPITISAKYR, Le,' 672.  
 SOUTHWARK, 123, 124.  
 STACHCAN, 181, 241.  
 STACHMACHLE[WAJN], Church of [Tikerlevan], 28.  
 STACUMENTI, 197.  
 STAFFETBERIE, 510.  
 STAKESTON, 392.  
 STAKONY, 638.  
 STAMACARTHY, Stamecarthy, Staham-chieur [Stonecarthy], 23, 311, 521, 560, 578, 596, 600, 601, 713, 743, 825.  
 STAMULLIN, 248.  
 STANESLAND, 502.  
 STANFORD, 644.  
 STANG, Le, 838.

STICARDESTOWN, 418.  
 STILYLKYR, 635.  
 STOCWELLE, Stocwylle, Le, 342, 492, 619.  
 STONYFORDE, 613.  
 STOWAN, 350.  
 STRADBALLY, 189, 242.  
 ——— Barony of, 50.  
 STRADBALLY Colgyn, 717.  
 STRAFCLONMOR, 242.  
 STRONHULL, 187, 695.  
 STROTHER, 138.  
 STRYNELOND, Le, 456.  
 SUCHYM, 364.  
 SUIR, Suyr, Sure, Sur, Shur, River, 227, 285, 554, 568, 706, 707, 840.  
 SUKE [Suck], 147, 258, 260.  
 SUKYN [Suicin], 257, 259, 260.  
 SUNNATH, 548.  
 SWERDES [Swords], 135, 136.

## T.

TACSYLAN, 168.  
 TACHGUMINI, 29, 37.  
 TACHMAIL, 103.  
 TACMELYN [St. Mullins], 130.  
 TALBOTSYNCHÉ, 645.  
 TALITHFATHENE, 406.  
 TANKARDI, Villa [Tankardstown], 125, 129.  
 TANKARDSRATH, 582.  
 TANY, 629, 639.  
 TARA, 852.  
 TASRATHER [Tisrara], 258.  
 TASCHOCHYN [Tiscoffin], 182, 771.  
 TAUCLAUCH [Tallaght].  
 TAUERAGH [Tara], 98.  
 TAXO, 311.  
 TEMPLENOG, 410.  
 THACHELMCCALY, 103.  
 THASMAYN, 418.  
 THELAGH, 31.  
 THOL [Tullow], 180.  
 THOLACH, 248.  
 THOLACHBATHLACH, 219.  
 THOMAS, Priory of St., 363.  
 THOMASTOWN, 52, 75, 350, 460, 536, 577, 613, 758.  
 THOMLOGH, 679.  
 THOMLOWE, 298.  
 THOMOND, Islands in, 118.  
 THORITON, 245.  
 THORNCASTEL, 737.  
 THUK, Church of, 265.  
 THURLES, 34, 491, 701, 702.  
 IBRUNYGEROTHY, 4.  
 TILATHGLASSE, 383.  
 TILLAGH, TILACH, 21, 530, 531.  
 TILLAGHBRETAN, 658.  
 TILLAGHMAYN, 418, 577.  
 TILLATHROCHAN, 401, 439, 493, 494.  
 TIMAHOE, 51.  
 TIPPERARY, Typerari, Typerhary, 26, 175, 354, 392, 396, 414, 428, 452, 511, 603, 693, 753, 820.  
 TIRKYNYSY, River of, 44.  
 TIRSCHET, Tirsheketh, Tyrchet, 207, 208, 209, 210.  
 TOBURALGILY, 147, 258.  
 TOLACHALYN, 234.  
 TOLACHROTHAN [Tullaroan], 203, 429.  
 TOLBOLLE', Le, 369.  
 TOLLATHBROCHAN, 399.  
 TOLLATHYNERTH, 340.  
 TRASTAN [Tristain], 247.  
 TRENEDYN Villa [Ballyreddin], 267.  
 TREURUCH, 4.  
 TRISTELDERMOT, Tresseldermot [Castledermot], 74, 325, 853.  
 TRISTERNAGH, 532.  
 TRISTILLAURANS, 179.  
 TROSTAN, 437.  
 TRUOHEKEDMALECH, 26.  
 TUBRIDBRITAIN, 4, 481.  
 TULACH [Tullaherin], 23, 443, 478, 613.  
 TULACMACMECHE, 11.  
 TULECODMACCORMAN, 46.  
 TULLA, 149.  
 TULLACHBLEYN, 101.  
 TULLAHERIN, 75.  
 TULLAROAN, 174.  
 TULLOWPHELM, 113.  
 TULOCHBARRI [Moat], Chapel of, 45.  
 TURVY, Turuie, Toruue, Toruie [Turvey, Co. Dublin], 183, 257, 263, 532.  
 TWOMILEBORRIS, 80.  
 TYBERLACHEN, 234.  
 TYBRYDTH, 752.  
 TYBRYNEKEN, 785.  
 TYLAGH [Tullow], 395.  
 TYLAGHBRECAN [Lowynstown], Lavis-town, 315.  
 TYLATHTROMTYRON, 855.  
 TYLLAGH Offelmeth [Tullophelim], 778.  
 TYLLATR', 858.  
 TYLLATROTH [Tullaroan], 352.  
 TYPERWOLDRICH, Typerwolik, Typerorick [Paulstown], 49, 522, 556, 557, 843, 844.  
 TYPIRBYNKER, 235.  
 TYRCROS, 52.  
 TYRCULL, 262.  
 TYREWINGHEN, 243.  
 TYRMANY, 258, 260.  
 TYRMORE, 752.  
 TYRYNCHELACH, 488, 489.

## U.

UCHUNILL, 3.  
 UHEGEM, Cantred of, 863.  
 ULSTER, Ulthonia, 316, 857.  
 UNCHEN, 147, 258.  
 URIEL, 13, 863. *See* Oriel, Louth,  
 Ergallia.  
 URLEF, 104.

## V.

VADUM petrosum, 700. *See* Weyperous  
 and Ballynaclogh.  
 VEGEMORE, 726.  
 VINESGROVE, 77.  
 VOLEKE, 418.

## W.

WADESTOUN, 418.  
 WALSHETOUN, 846.  
 WATERFORD, 7, 307, 327, 400, 444, 558,  
 592, 644, 669, 670, 680, 836.  
 — Church of, 266, 446.  
 — Church of Holy Trinity, 14.  
 WAYTESAMESHULLE, 267.  
 WEBBELYSFELDE, 546.  
 WECHTRAD, Wethtrad [Oughterard],  
 29, 37.  
 WEHTERUIM, Weterhunn, 29, 37.  
 WELLIS, Wells, 379.  
 — Parish of, 68, 89.  
 WESTMINSTER, 117, 474, 529, 693.

WETHEN [Owney], 26.  
 WEXFORD, 7, 114, 405, 478.  
 WEYPEROUS, Weyperus, 629, 700.  
 WHITECHURCH, 294.  
 WHITETOWN, 349.  
 WICKLOW, 7, 259.  
 WILLIAMESCROFTE, 713.  
 WILLIAM Fynstown, 764.  
 WINTON, 17.  
 WOEDENIKUWICE, 32.  
 WOODSTOCK, 38.  
 WOTHENEY, Abbey of, 32, 43.  
 WOWEYNESTON, Woweynston,  
 Woweynistoun, Owenstown,  
 Wouweyniston, Wawany, 93, 577,  
 634, 668, 762, 763, 777, 785, 791.  
 WYLLEGRAGE, 652.  
 WYALFAKYR, Le, 672.

## Y.

YAGO, Villa, Yagoeston, Yagoston,  
 [Jackstown], 52, 515, 520.  
 YF, Vill del [Castle Eve], 75, 731.  
 YLANDOURUCHAN, 104.  
 YLANYBRIK [Islandibrick], 592, 625.  
 YNCHEBRITAN, 70.  
 YNCHMACWYTHYR, 796.  
 YONAHCHBEG [Onachtbeg], 24.  
 YORK, 147, 364.  
 YOUGHULL, 586.  
 YSTREKAMAN, 239, 240.  
 YVOR, Ywer, Villa, 172, 244.





343

